McBRIDE

A FEW GOOD
MEN OF
WISCONSIN

INCLUDING

Biographical Sketches

AND

EARLY COUNTY HISTORIES

1878.

Draper Lyman C., Sec'y State Historical Society, born New York, came Wis. 1852.

Durrie D.S., Librarian State Historical Society.

Ebert Charles H., King St., Attorney at Law, born Prussia, came Wis. 1871.

Farrell Wm., Main St., Manf. Carriages and Sleighs, born Ireland, came Wis. 1850.

Fitch Denning, State St., Undertaker, born Delaware Co., New York, came Wis. 1846.

Flom O. & A. corner Main and Webster Sts., Dealer in Agricultural Implements and Sewing Machines, born Norway, came Wis. 1844.

French M.B., State St., Real Estate Dealer, born New York, came Wis. 1847.

Fredrickson N., Gorham St., Lumber Dealer and Manufacturer Sash, Doors and Blinds, born Copenhagen, Denmark, came Wis. 1855.

Giles H.H., born New Salem, Mass., came Wis. 1847.

Gregory J.C., Gilman St., Attorney at Law, born Otsego Co., New York, came Wis. 1858.

Grove H., Webster St., Wholesale Dealer in Liquors and Manufacturer of Vinegar and Cigars, born Hanover, Germany, came Wis. 1859.

Hanson C., Webster St., Manf. Carriages and Sleighs, born Denmark, came Wis. 1870.

Hanson Edmund, Washington Ave., Manf. Carriages, born Maine, came Wis. 1868.

Hausmann Joseph, cor. State and Gorham Sts., Prop. Capital Brewery.

Herfurth A., cor. King and Webster Sts., Manuf. and Dealer in Guns, etc., born Brunswick, Germany, came Wis. 1852.

Herman Charles, opposite Park Hotel, Saloon, born Austria, came Wis. 1857.

Heyl C.W., Webster St., Dealer in Stoves and Tinware, born Prussia, came Wis. 1857.

Hobbins Joseph, Physician and Surgeon, born England, came Wis. 1854.

Irving Roland D., Prof. of Geology and Metallurgy in State University.

Jerdee M.P., cor. Wilson and Canal Sts., Manf. and Dealer in Agricultural Implements, born Bergenstift, Norway, came Wis. 1844.

Jones D.R., Main St., Archtiect, born Carnarvonshire, Wales, came Wis. 1845.

Karn Wm. H., Juniper St., Carpenter and Builder, born Maryland, came Wis. 1856.

Kayser & Son, Pinckney St., Props. Empire Saloon, born Prussia, came Wis. 1854.

Kenzler Andrew, Clymer St., Prop. Livery Stable, born Switzerland, came Wis. 1848.

Kerr Alexander, Langdon St., Professor of Greek Language & Literature, University of Wis., born Aberdeen, Scotland, came Wis. 1850.

Keyes E.W., cor. Pinckney and Gorham Sts., Postmaster and Attorney at Law, born Northfield, Vermont, came Wis. 1837.

Klauber S., Main St., Dry Goods Merchant, born Austria, came Wis. 1848.

Kropf Aug. F., cor. Pinckney and King Sts. Prop. Saloon, born Prussia, came Wis. 1848.

Kuehn Ferd., Capitol, State Treasurer, born Augsburg, Bavaria, came Wis. 1844.

Lamb Dana C., Capitol, Railroad Commissioner.

Lewis H.M., Main St., Attorney at Law, born Vermont, came Wis. 1848.

Lightbody George L., born Oneida Co., N.Y., came Wis. 1852.

McBride E.S., Carroll St., Insurance Agent, born Portage Co., Ohio, came Wis. 1858.

Madison Free Library, City Hall.

Main & Spooner, Main St., Tenney Block, General Insurance Agents, born N.Y. and Indiana, came Wis. 1856 and 1859.

Mayers Chas. Geo., Pinckney St., Fire, Life and Accident Ins, Agent, born Manchester, England, came Wis. 1848.

Memhard Geo. F.C., cor. State and Gorham St., Bookkeeper at Capital Brewery, born Wurtemburg, came Wis. 1845.

Mader J., Madison St., Civil Engineer, born New York, came Wis. 1869.

Oppel W.A., Main St., Dlr. Fruits, Oysters and Fish, born Saxony, came Wis. 1855.

Orton H.S., Johnson St., Mayor and Attorney at Law, born New York, came Wis. 1847.

Ott J. Conrad, State St., Swiss Cheese, Groceries and Provisions, born Schaffhausen, Switzerland, came Wis. 1849.

Ott John Geo., cor. Washington and Pinckney Sts., Fire, Life and Accident Insurance Agent, born Schaffhausen, Switzerland, came Wis. 1850.

Park Wm. J. & Co., King St., Dealers in Books, Stationery and Musical Instruments, also Binders, born Scotland, came Wis. 1855.

Parker C.D., Lieutenant Governor and Farmer, born Coos Co., N.H., came Wis. 1836.

Parkinson J.B., State University Prof. Civil Policy and International Law, born Madison Co., Ill., came Wis. 1836.

Parsons P.B., Vilas House, Prop. Vilas House, born Ohio, came Wis. 1857.

Pinney S.U., Wilson St., Attorney at Law and ex-Mayor, born Penn., came Wis. 1846.

Potter A.W., Wilson St., Chief Clerk State Land Dept., born New York, came Wis. 1839.

Pradt J.B., Capitol, Ass. Supt. Public Instruction, born N.H., came Wis. 1856.

Ramsey Wayne, cor. Carroll and Gorham Sts., Cashier First National Bank, born New York City, came Wis. 1855.

Rasdall Wm. M., Fairchild St., Prop. Rasdall House, born Kentucky, came Wis. 1842.

Rhodes J.E., cor. Main and Webster Sts., Butcher, born New York, came Wis. 1847.

State Historical Society, Capitol Building, organized 1849.

State Bank, Pinckney St., Organized 1852.

State Library, Capitol Building.

Sauthoff Fred, Pinckney St., Merchant Tailor, born Germany, came Wis. 1852.

Schoen Philipp, Main St., Prop. Capital Bakery & Rest., born Germany, came Wis. 1847.

Searing Edward, Capitol, Supt. Public Instruction, born New York, came Wis. 1857.

Sheldon S.L., Wilson St., Dealer in Agric. Implements, born Bennington, Vermont, came Wis. 1854.

Slater D.S., Main St., Prop. Foundry and Machine Shop, born Ohio, came Wis. 1865.

Smith Geo. B., cor. Pinckney and Wilson Sts., Attorney at Law, born New York, came Wis. 1843.

Spencer James, Johnson St., Harnessmaker, born New York, came Wis. 1843.

Sterling J.W., State St., Vice Pres. University of Wis. & Professor of Mathematics, born Wyoming, Penn., came Wis. 1846.

Stein Christian R., Washington Ave., General Merchandise and Lumber, born Baden, Germany, came Wis. 1849.

Taylor W.R., Henry St., ex-Governor and Farmer, born Conn., came Wis. 1848.

University of Wisconsin, organized July 1848.

ROYAL BOND
25% COTTON

TOWN OF PORTLAND

Errickson Chas. A., Sec. 36, Farmer and Merchant, born Wis. 1852, Mt. Pisgah P.O.

es John W., Sec. 16, Farmer, born England, came Wis. 1854, Portland Center P.O.

Taylor Geo. G., Sec. 12, Miller, born Chittenden Co., Vermont, came Wis. 1854, Melvina P.O.

TOWN OF RIDGEVILLE

Charnley William, Norwalk Vil., Farmer and Justice of the Peace, born Manchester, England, came Wis. 1842.

Conger Leonard H., Sec. 9, Farmer, born Indiana, came Wis. 1855, Norwalk P.O.

Crossett Z.H., Sec. 13, Farmer, born Vermont, came Wis. 1855, Ridgeville P.O.

Fisher William, Norwalk Vil., Physician and Surgeon, born Prussia, came Wis. 1868.

Munz William, Norwalk Vil., Union Hotel, born Germany, came Wis. 1854.

McGary S., Sec. 28, Farmer, born Chittenden, Vermont, came Wis. 1852, Norwalk P.O.

Noble F.H., Norwalk Vil., Merchant, born Walworth Co., Wis. 1849.

Siebold Geo. S., Norwalk Vil., Merchant, born Wurtemberg, Germany, came Wis. 1855.

Sour Isaac S., Norwalk Vil., Produce Dealer, born Washington Co., Wis. 1848.

Thompson S.C., Sec. 11, Farmer, born Ohio, came Wis. 1877, Ridgeville P.O.

TOWN OF SHELDON

Abbott James E., Sec. 23, Teacher, born Monroe Co., Wis. 1855, Oil City P.O.

Chandler Philander, Sec. 32, Farmer, born Penn., came Wis. 1856, Ontario P.O.

Graham Millen, Sec. 26, Flour and Grist Mill, Lumber, Lath and Shingles, born Butler Co., Penn., came Wis. 1844, Oil City P.O.

Hubbard William, Sec. 14, Farmer, born England, came Wis. 1853, Oil City P.O.

Wait Sidney, Sec. 34, Manuf. Timber and Wagon Stock, Hard and Soft Lumber, born Windham Co., Vermont, came Wis. 1853, Ontario P.O.

TOWN OF SPARTA

Austin A.J., Sec. 6, Farmer, born Oswego Co., New York, came Wis. 1845, Sparta P.O.

Boss Hiram, Sec. 18, Farmer, born Erie Co., New York, came Wis. 1841, Sparta P.O.

Cronch William, Sec. 6, Farmer, born Schenectady Co., New York, came Wis. 1848, Sparta P.O.

Colburn A.T., Sparta Vil., State Land Agent, born New York, came Wis. 1846.

Flood Martin, Sec. 19, Farmer, born Lamoille Co., Vermont, came Wis. 1857, Sparta P.O.

Hemphill J.T., Sparta Vil., President First National Bank, born Worcester Co., Ohio, came Wis. 1854.

Hutson Solomon, Sec. 7, Farmer, born England, came Wis. 1850, Sparta P.O.

Kelley H.E., Sparta Vil., Col. Internal Revenue, born Conn., came Wis. 1856.

Lake C.E., Sec. 2, Farmer, born Saratoga Co., New York, came Wis. 1849, Sparta P.O.

Lohmiller Wm., Sparta Vil., Agent C. & N.W. Railroad, born New York City, came Wis. 1855.

Moseley W.H., Sparta Vil., Physician, born Cattaraugus Co., New York, came Wis. 1854.

McBride D. & Son, Sparta Vil., Pubs. *Herald*, born Ohio, established 1851.

Nicol Alex., Sec. 35, Farmer, born Roxbury, Scotland, came Wis. 1853, Sparta P.O.

Payne C.T., Sec. 34, Farmer and Mechanic, born New York, came Wis. 1857, Sparta P.O.

Tanner James, Sec. 18, Farmer, born Cayuga Co., New York, came Wis. 1846, Sparta P.O.

Teasdale John, Sec. 26, Farmer, born Yorkshire, England, came Wis. 1855, Sparta P.O.

Tyler & Dickinson, Sparta Vil., Lawyers, born New York and Penn., came Wis. 1856.

Van Akin W.B., Sec. 30, Farmer and Prop. Am. House, born Orange Co., N.Y., came Wis. 1865, Sparta P.O.

Wilson D.W.C., Sparta Vil., Pub. Monroe Co. *Republican*, born Ohio, came Wis. 1858.

TOWN OF TOMAH

Beardsley H.S., Tomah Vil., Postmaster, born Vermont, came Wis. 1857.

Durkee A.W., Sec. 28, Farmer, born Cayuga Co., New York, came Wis. 1844, Tomah P.O.

English I., Sec. 21, Farmer, born Suffolk Co., England, came Wis. 1844, Tomah P.O.

Freeman James F., Tomah Vil., Banker and Real Estate, born Maine, came Wis. 1872.

Goodyear C.A., Tomah Vil., born Brooklyn, New York, came Wis. 1858.

Hancock Thomas H., Sec. 28, Farmer, born Cornwall, England, came Wis. 1841, Tomah P.O.

Jennings George, Sec. 34, Farmer, born Suffolk Co., England, came Wis. 1841, Tomah P.O.

LeRoy James, Tomah Vil., Attorney at Law, born Oneida Co., New York, came Wis. 1863.

O'Brien Wm., Sec. 32, Farmer, born Ireland, came Wis. 1856, Tomah P.O.

Reikie Thomas, Sec. 22, Farmer, born Scotland, came Wis. 1856, Tomah P.O.

Runkle Geo., Tomah Vil., Banker and Real Estate, born Prussia, came Wis. 1854.

Wells J.A., Tomah Vil., Prop. Tomah *Journal*, born N.H., came Wis. 1856.

Woods E.S., Tomah Vil., Blacksmith, born Mass., came Wis. 1856.

Wood Simeon, Sec. 28, Farmer, born Worcester, Mass., came Wis. 1856, Tomah P.O.

Wyatt L.D., Sec. 7, Famer, born Portage, Ohio, came Wis. 1855, Tomah P.O.

TOWN OF WELLINGTON

Champlin Geo. W., Sec. 33, Farmer, born Addison, Vermont, came Wis. 1849, Albanville P.O.

Cholvin Samuel, Sec. 33, Farmer, born Iowa, came Wis. 1850, Ontario P.O.

Holch Christian, Sec. 7, Mnfr. Hard Wood Lumber, Wagon Stock, Lath and Shingles, born Wurtemberg, Germany, came Wis. 1861, Wilton P.O.

Hutchinson Robert, Sec. 32, Farmer, born Dodge Co., Wis. 1852, Ontario P.O.

Marsden Geo. H., Sec. 30, Farmer, born New York, came Wis. 1854, Oil City P.O.

TOWN OF WELLS

Fawcett Thomas, Sec. 30, Farmer, born England, came Wis. 1848, Leon P.O.

Swartzlow Frederick, Sec. 11, Farmer, born Prussia, came Wis. 1852, Sparta P.O.

Wolcott J.L., Sec. 13, Farmer, born McKean Co., Penn., came Wis. 1854, Sparta P.O.

ROYAL BOND
25% COTTON

RICHARD BAUS,
Cigar Mnfr. and Tobacco Dealer.

MATT BOEHMER,
Wagon and Carriage Manufacturer.

M. BRECHEIMER,
Proprietor Brecheimer's Brewery.

HENRY BODENSTEIN,
Dealer in Harness, Saddles, etc.

TIMOTHY BROWN,
Secy. Gas Light and Coke Company.

BUNKER & VROMAN,
Lumber Dealers.

G. B. BURROWS,
Prop. Opera House and Real Estate Dlr.

C. W. BUTTERFIELD,
Author.

JOHN A. BYRNE,
Clerk in State Land Office.

J. H. CARPENTER,
Attorney at Law.

DARWIN CLARK,
Furniture Dealer.

C. F. COOLEY,
Wood Dealer.

W. A. DE LA MATYR,
Teacher.

N. W. DEAN,
Farmer.

PETER DOYLE,
Secretary of State.

W. W. DANIELLS,
Professor in State University.

LYMAN C. DRAPER,
Secretary State Historical Society.

D. S. DURRIE,
Librarian State Historical Society.

CHAS. A. EBERT,
Attorney at Law.

WM. FARRELL,
Manufacturer Carriages and Sleighs.

DENNING FITCH,
Undertaker.

O. & A. FLOM,
Dlr. Agrl. Imp. & Sewing Machines.

M. B. FRENCH,
Real Estate Dealer.

N. FREDERICKSON,
Lumber Dealer and Manufacturer of Sash, Doors and Blinds.

H. H. GILES,
President Board Char. and Reform.

J. C. GREGORY,
Attorney at Law.

H. GROVE,
Wholesale Dealer in Liquors and Mnfr. of Vinegar and Cigars.

C. HANSON,
Manufacturer Carriages and Sleighs.

EDMUND HANSON,
Manufacturer Carriages and Sleighs.

JOSEPH HAUSMANN,
Proprietor Capitol Brewery.

A. HERFURTH,
Manfr. and Dealer in Guns, etc.

CHAS. HERMAN,
Saloon.

C. W. HEYL,
Dealer in Stoves and Tinware.

JOSEPH HOBBINS, M.D.,
Physician and Surgeon.

ROLAND D. IRVING,
Professor in State University.

M. P. JERDEE,
Mnfr. and Dlr. in Agricl. Implements.

D. R. JONES,
Architect.

WM. H. KARN,
Carpenter and Builder.

KAYSER & SON,
Proprietor Empire Saloon.

ANDREW KENTZLER,
Proprietor Livery Stable.

ALEXANDER KERR,
Prof. Greek Languages & Literature, University of Wisconsin.

E. W. KEYES,
P. M. and Attorney at Law.

S. KLAUBER,
Wholesale and Retail Dry Goods.

AUGUST F. KROPF,
Proprietor of Saloon.

FERD KUEHN,
State Treasurer.

DANA C LAMB,
Railway Commissioner.

H. M. LEWIS,
Attorney at Law.

MADISON FREE LIBRARY,
City Hall.

MADISON DEMOCRAT,
Democrat Printing Company.

MAIN & SPOONER,
General Insurance Agents.

CHAS. GEO. MAYERS,
Fire, Life and Accident Ins. Agent.

GEO. F. C. MEINHARD,
Book-keeper Capitol Brewery.

E. S. McBRIDE,
Insurance Agent.

J. NADER,
Civil Engineer.

W. A. OPPEL,
Dealer in Fruits, Oysters and Fish.

H. ORTON,
Mayor and Attorney at Law.

J, CONRAD OTT,
Swiss Cheese, Groceries & Provisions.

JOHN GEO. OTT,
Fire, Life and Accident Ins. Agent.

WM. J. PARK & CO.,
Dealers in Books, Stationery and Musical Insts., also Binders.

J. B. PARKINSON,
Prof. Civil Policy & International Law.

C. D. PARKER,
Lieutenant Governor and Farmer.

P. B. PARSONS,
Proprietor Vilas House.

S. U. PINNEY,
Ex-Mayor and Attorney at Law.

A. W. POTTER,
Chief Clerk State Land Dept.

J. B. PRADT,
Assistant Supt. Public Instruction.

WAYNE RAMSEY,
Cashier 1st National Bank.

WM. M. RASDALL,
Proprietor Rasdall House.

J. E. RHODES,
Butcher.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY,
Capitol Building.

STATE BANK,
Pinckney Street.

STATE LIBRARY,
Capitol Building.

FRED SAUTHOFF,
Merchant Tailor.

PHILIPP SCHOEN,
Prop. Capitol Bakery & Restaurant.

EDWARD SEARING,
Superintendent Public Instruction.

S. L. SHELDON,
Dealer Agricultural Implements.

D. S. SLATER,
Prop. Foundry and Machine Shop.

GEO. B. SMITH,
Attorney at Law.

JAMES SPENCER,
Harnessmaker.

CHRISTIAN R. STEIN,
General Merchandise and Lumber.

J. W. STERLING,
Vice President University of Wisconsin, and Professor of Mathematics.

W. R. TAYLOR,
Ex-Governor and Farmer.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN,
Madison.

VILAS & BRYANT,
Attorneys at Law.

LEVI B. VILAS,
Retired Lawyer.

A. J. WARD, M.D.,
Physician and Surgeon.

WELCH & BOTKIN,
Attorneys at Law.

T. B. & B. M. WORTHINGTON,
Ink Manufacturers.

MANITOWOC.

Manitowoc County.

JOHN BERRINGER,
Saloon Keeper.

ED. BORCHERDT,
Editor and Publisher Tribune.

GOTTLIEB DAMLER,
County Treasurer.

A. C. DUMKE & CO.,
Foundry and Machine Shop.

M. ERICKSON & CO.,
Agricultural Implements.

TIMOTHY KELLEY,
Lake Captain.

CHRIS. KOEBKE,
Wines and Liquors.

JOHN W. C. LANGWORTHY,
Millwright and Pattern Maker.

JOHN MENDLIK,
Manufacturer and Dealer Marble and Cut-Stone.

P. MULHOLLAND,
Sheriff.

A. J. PATCHEN,
Dentist.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

https://archive.org/details/karencripe23

SHULLSBURG.

La Fayette County.

J. L. HARDY,
Mining.

REV. J. F. KINSELLA,
Clergyman.

T. J. LAW,
Attorney at Law.

M. C. LESTER,
Tonsorial Artist.

HODGES & SEWELL,
Dentists.

SAMUEL RICKERT,
Farming and Mining.

P. B. SIMPSON,
Attorney at Law.

EDWARD WEATHERBY,
Farming and Mining.

T. McNULTY,
Chairman of Shullsburg.

SPARTA.

Monroe County.

A. T. COLBURN,
State Land Agent.

J. T. HEMPHILL,
President First National Bank.

H. E. KELLEY,
Collector Internal Revenue.

WM. LOHMILLER,
Agent C. & N. W. R. R.

W. H. MOSELEY, M.D.,
Physician.

D. McBRIDE & SON,
Publishers Herald.

TYLER & DICKINSON,
Lawyers.

D. W. C. WILSON,
Publisher Monroe Co. Republican.

STEVENS POINT.

Portage County.

O. W. BABCOCK,
Engineer.

E. M. COPPS,
Lumber Dealer.

A. F. DODGE,
Shingle Mills.

A. EATON,
Attorney at Law.

CONSTANTINE HEIL,
Tannery and Harness Store.

H. W. LEE,
Attorney at Law.

E. C. OWENS,
Shingle Mill.

W. H. PACKARD,
Attorney at Law.

GILBERT L. PARK,
Judge of 7th Circuit.

J. O. RAYMOND,
Attorney at Law.

STOUGHTON.

Dane County.

FRANK ALLEN,
Attorney, and Publisher Signal.

ERIKSON BROS.,
Carriage Manufacturers.

MATHEW JOHNSON,
Merchant Tailoring and Farming.

SUN PRAIRIE.

Dane County.

WILLIAM H. ANGELL,
Lumber Dealer.

W. H. CHANDLER,
County Supt. of Schools.

C. C. LABORE,
Wagon-maker.

J. E. MANN,
Proprietor American House.

WILLIAM REVES,
Attorney at Law.

GEO. W. WATKINSON,
Postmaster.

THIENVILLE.

Ozaukee County.

WILLIAM CARBYS,
Town Clerk.

H. THIEN,
Thien's Flour Mills.

FREDERICK W. DODEL,
Teacher.

TOMAH.

Monroe County.

H. S. BEARDSLEY,
Postmaster.

JAMES F. FREEMAN,
Banker and Real Estate.

JAMES LE ROY,
Attorney at Law.

GEO. RUNKLE,
Banker and Real Estate.

J. A. WELLS,
Proprietor Tomah Journal.

TREMPEALEAU.

Trempealeau County.

ABNER HARRIS,
Merchant and Broker.

JACOB MELCHOIR,
Brewer.

A. W. NEWMAN,
Circuit Judge and Attorney.

UNION GROVE.

Racine County.

N. R. McFARLAND,
Union Grove House.

JOHN ROCHE,
Manufacturer Boots and Shoes.

SIMEON D. SCOFIELD,
Miller.

VIROQUA.

Vernon County.

HENRY CASSON, JR.,
Publisher Censor.

JOHN R. CASSON,
County Clerk.

NATHAN COE,
Hotel-keeper.

E. W. TINKER,
Farmer and Physician.

WM. F. TERHUNE,
Lawyer.

L. J. RUSK,
Lawyer.

WATERFORD.

Racine County.

LORING AIKEN,
Miller.

JOHN HALBACH,
Proprietor Wisconsin House and Stock Dealer.

OLE HEG,
Farmer and Merchant.

GEORGE McLEISH,
Farmer and Tailor.

N. MOLLSEN,
Farmer and Landlord.

REV. PETER SCHWARZER,
Catholic Priest.

WATERLOO.

Jefferson County.

D. O. BENNETT, M.D.,
Physician and Surgeon.

W. F. BOND,
Proprietor Badger State Hotel.

W. L. HOAG,
Produce and Lumber Yard.

A. J. HUMPHREY,
Druggist.

N. T. KELLEY,
Painter.

MARK LEAVER,
Hardware Store.

M. M. McDONALD,
Boot and Shoe Maker.

FRED. M. MEAD,
Mechanic.

HENRY PARKS,
Drilling Wells.

R. J. RAMER,
Postmaster.

HOWELL SQUIRES,
Commercial Business.

WATERTOWN.

Jefferson County.

WM AMES,
Carpenter.

CHAS. ANDREWS,
Baker.

M. N. BARBER, M.D.,
Physician and Surgeon.

ROYAL BOND
25% COTTON

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS OF MONROE COUNTY, WISCONSIN

Gc
977.501
M75c
v.1

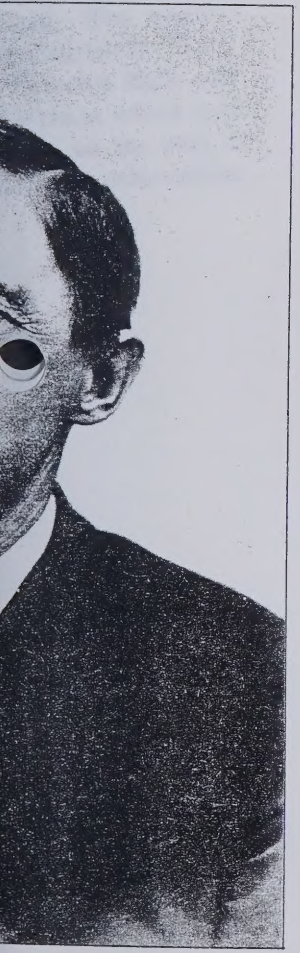
387.	Hosig, J.A.	1874 - 1911
	Winter, W.M.	1885 - 1920
	Hosig, Gladys P.	1881 - 1958
	Fern E.	1892 - 1892
	Mary E.	1854 - 1895
	Margaret L.	1854 - 1920
	Freedom R.	1852 - 1929
388.	Brown, Joseph	8 Jan 1863 61y 11m 22d
	Idia w/J.	d 1 June 1870 73y 3m 14d
389.	Doane, Charles A.	1855 - 1929
	Annie Wilson Doane	1866 - 1947
390.	Knudson, Ole Father	1848 - 1921
	Helen Mother	1859 - 1913
391.	Torrey, Andrew J.	1864 - 1937
	Ella M.	1869 - 1939
	Charlotte	1898 - 1913
392.	Davis, Russell C.	1909 -
	Bernice B.	1906 - 1951
393.	Wiser, Semanthae	4 Sept 1844 - 30 July 1891
394.	Cargill, Daniel M	1833 - 1917
	Juliaette	1837 - 1916
395.	Cargill, Addie A.	d 9 Aug 1872 -
	Lewis G.	d 9 Aug 1872
	Emma B.	d 7 Aug 1872
396.	Adams, Horace S.	d 19 July 1875
	Andringa, Bert C.	1873 - 1937
	Grace	1873 - 1943
	Adams, Tirzah G. w/H.H.	8 Nov 1881
	Horrattio H.	d 5 Jan 1879 2y 7m 23d
397.	McBride, Fred	14 Oct 1884 - 8 Oct 1923
	David	15 Sept 1801 - 10 Feb 1882
	Orpha David's 2nd wife?	30 Oct 1807 - 8 June 1888
398.	Amidon, Charles D.	1852 - 1939
	Edgar H.	1882 - 1948
399.	Howard, Walter H.	23 April 1871 - 28 June 1913
	Minnie E.	8 July 1868 - 18 Feb 1955
	Small marker "Father" only	

upper left-
hand corner
of catalog
card.)
977.501
M75RA
Vol.

Seat No. 57

Author

Title History of Monroe Co
Wisc.



MORROW

HISTORY OF

MONROE COUNTY
WISCONSIN

PAST AND PRESENT

Including an account of the Cities, Towns and
Villages of the County

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
RANDOLPH A. RICHARDS

ILLUSTRATED

1912
C. F. COOPER & CO.
CHICAGO

wo stormy sessions the
in consideration of the
;epted, and this ended
February 13, 1876, the
nd the building of the
egalized. The member
was Charles D. Wells.
to Warren's Mills may
irring times which lead
itigation on the part of
s against a corporation.

CHAPTER X.

MONROE COUNTY NEWSPAPERS.

BY L. B. SQUIER.

MONROE CITIZEN.

The beginning of newspaper work in Monroe county dates from some time in the year 1854, when L. P. Rising began the publication of a small paper called the Monroe Citizen. Mr. Rising came from Cattaragus County, New York, bringing with him a knowledge of the printer's trade and a small printing outfit. He settled near the western line of the county, about two miles from Sparta. Here he cultivated a small farm and also got out a paper about 8x12 inches in size, which he printed on a press of his own construction. Nominally it was issued at Sparta and the subscription price was $1.00 per year. It did not appear with regularity, but at intervals, according to the opportunities of the eccentric farmer-editor. The period of existence of the Citizen was limited to about two years.

SPARTA HERALD.

This was the first regular newspaper in Monroe county; was published under different names at different periods in its history. The Sparta Watchman was established at Sparta in the spring of 1855 by Milton Montgomery and J. D. Condit. This was prior to the entrance of any railroads into the county and the printing outfit obtained at Beaver Dam was brought to Sparta by wagon. After publishing the paper one year Montgomery and Condit sold it to Lucius M. Rose, who had been connected with the Watertown Chronicle. Mr. Rose changed the name of the paper to Monroe Freeman, and published it until the spring of 1858, when it was purchased by David McBride, who had previously published the Mauston Star. He changed the name to the Sparta Herald, which the paper has retained to the present time with the exception of the two years 1867-1869. In the spring of 1867 the paper passed into Democratic control and was called the Sparta Democrat. It was edited by William Jay

Whipple, who afterward went to Winona and published the Winona Democrat. In 1869 the paper again came into the possession of D. McBride, who associated with him in the business his son, W. McBride. They rechristened the paper Sparta Herald, and from that time to the present it has been sturdily Republican in politics. In 1884, after the death of D. McBride, the newspaper property passed into the hands of his two sons, who have published it under the name of McBride Brothers, and it is still so published, although owned by W. McBride. The paper is an eight-column folio, printed all at home.

So far as can be learned the first effort to establish a Democratic newspaper in Monroe county was in 1859, when the Sparta Democrat was started by two men, Richard M. Copeland and George Babcock. The publication of this paper was discontinued after about six months.

Another attempt at a Democratic paper in Sparta was made in 1863 by two brothers, Henry and Harrison Hayden, who had been previously employed by the Herald. It was published only a few months, the Haydens having some disagreement with their Democratic backers, and was discontinued, the Haydens moving away.

SPARTA EAGLE.

The Sparta Eagle was a second Republican paper started at Sparta in 1860, as the result of dissensions among Republican politicians in the county. William H. Farnham and Luther B. Noyes were the publishers one year, after which the latter retired and the paper was continued by Mr. Farnham until 1868. In that year he sold it to George Redway, who came from Ohio, and subsequently his brother, R. E. Redway, had it for a time. After this the paper frequently changed hands. D. B. Priest, Carson Graham and William Nelson, all of Viroqua, were connected with it between 1869 and 1871. In the latter year it was owned for a time by W. R. Finch, afterward editor of the LaCrosse Republican-Leader. He sold it to R. C. Bierce, of Viroqua, and Henry Rising, a son of the editor of Monroe county's first paper, the Citizen. In the fall of 1871 the paper was sold to D. W. C. Wilson and Theodore F. Hollister. The following year Mr. Wilson withdrew and the Eagle soon after died.

MONROE COUNTY DEMOCRAT.

Soon after the suspension of the Sparta Eagle the outfit was bought by D. W. C. Wilson, who in 1873 started the Monroe

---

County Republican,
1879, when it was
crat, a paper move
Wilson retired from
continued the pape
publican. In Augus
ceased and Mr. Bro
Democrat. In Octo
charge of the paper
associated with him
became proprietor a
Democrat-Enterpris

After disposing
lican paper, the Sp
a year when, on th
was burned out in t
was bought by B.
Sparta News, and c
Sparta Democrat,
County Democrat.
years, selling it in
Later S. E. Streete
business under the
it was leased to D.
them for a year.
again became publis
became involved in
of a receiver for a
litigation again bec
C. S. McCoy as edi
was sold to G. S. El
and W. C. Hawkin
his interest to Geo
paper until Novem
est to W. N. Wells,
& Wells up to the

V

Among the pap
was the Wiscons
Cooper campaign.
Needham. Mr. Ne

who had stepped outside of the door, peeped in and said in a hoarse whisper: "You eternal fool, he's deaf and dumb."

The opening of the Milwaukee & St. Paul railroad to this place in 1858, gave a new impetus to business and to immigration. The track was laid as far as the tunnel from the east, and also westward from the tunnel to LaCrosse. But the tunnel itself was something that required months to complete. An engine and some cars were drawn over the bluffs for use on the western part of the line; and for some six months the trains ran to and from the tunnel on both sides, passengers having to foot it across the bluff from one train to the other. During this time Sparta had no railway depot,—a freight car, switched off of the main track, answering the purpose, as it was of ample dimensions to hold the waiting passengers and their baggage at that time. Later, a neat depot was erected with other necessary buildings; and later still,, a dining hall and hotel known as the Winship House.

The Letson Brothers, in 1858, put up a sash, door and blind factory. L. H. Mather came to Sparta the same year, built a block of buildings on Water street, and opened a drug store which he kept for several years. Mr. Mather's enterprise is to be seen all over the city. He erected more handsome buildings here than any one man in this place. J. W. Smith and family made their advent this year. Mr. Smith engaged at that time in the hardware business. His son, J. E. Smith, kept a variety and auction store on Oak street. J. J. French, a dealer in guns and ammunition, with H. Palmer & Co. D. B. Howe, of the firm of Aylesworth & Co. D. McBride and family were among the new comers of 1858. D. McBride was the editor of the "Herald," which has been conducted since that time to the present with only a slight interruption. Mr. McBride was postmaster at Sparta for eight years, commencing with President Lincoln's administration.

Late in December of the same year another newspaperman, Capt. D. W. C. Wilson, took up his residence here. He did not at that time, however, enter a printing office. During 1860 and 1861 he served as justice of the peace. In the summer and fall of 1861, he held war-meetings, and in November of that year was made lieutenant of Company D of the Eighteenth Wisconsin Regiment, going into service January, 1862. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Pittsburg Landing, April 6, 1862, and was in various prisons in Alabama and Georgia, until paroled at Richmond, Virginia, which occurred in October of the same

---

year. Re-entering
he returned to Wis
1865, and to the ser
correspondent of th
he took a half intere
the whole "Eagle"
the "Monroe Coun
of Captain Wilson,
Gage was another
profession here ma
was surgeon of the
time after the war,
drug business.

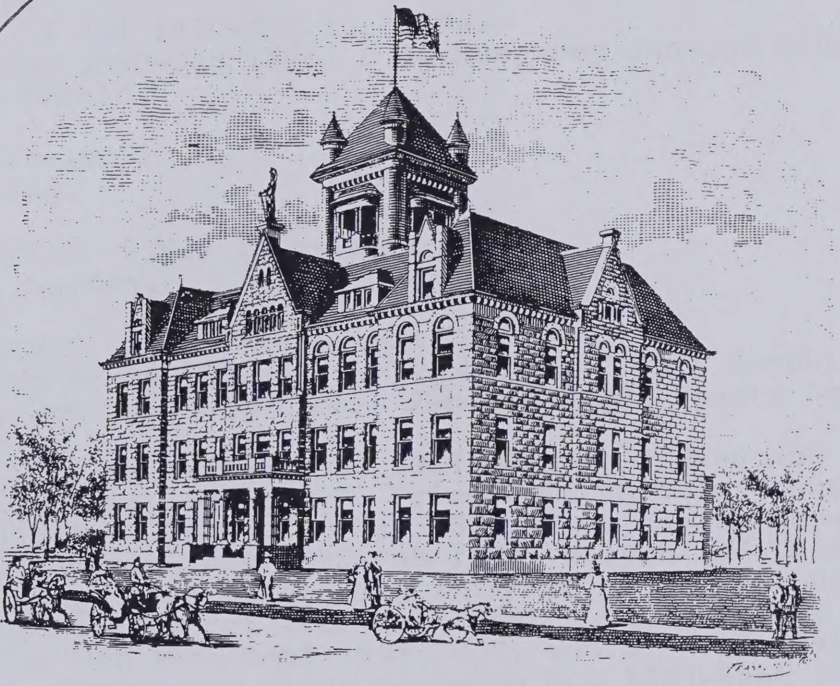
The next year,
Milwaukee & St.
through many har
settled in this plac
It is now owned by
of three hundred
C. Brooks, was he
French, came from
going into busines
lasted about four

Among the sett
niture manufactur
out Tyler's mill
year of which time
a son of J. J. Ows
surgeon dentist, a
plements. James
and a little later
old stand, corner
deceased, had left
block further east
his stock of groce
Sparta, located in

George Dunn
son and W. H. Bl
between Main and
sale and retail d
the same store
Blakeslee came fr
large stock of dr

McBRIDE, David
" , Wilfred

MONROE COUNTY, WISCONSIN



MONROE COUNTY COURTHOUSE - 1896

Pictorial History

1976

AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL
1776-1976

RECOGNIZED BY
AMERICAN REVOLUTION
BICENTENNIAL
ADMINISTRATION

SPARTA

SPARTA HERALD Aug 1855 to date.
Title varies: Sparta Watchman, 1855-Jun 1856; Monroe County Freeman Jun 1856-1858; Sparta Democrat 1867-Apr 1869.
Editors: Milton Montgomery and James D. Condit 1855-Jun 1856; Lucius M. Rose Jun 1856-1858; David McBride 1858-1867; William J. Whipple 1867-Apr 1869; David and Wilfred McBride Apr 1869-1884; Wilfred McBride 1884-Aug 1920; James W. Spradling Sept 1920-Aug 1930; Theodore C. Radde Sept 1930-May 1947; Theodore and Donald P. Radde June 1947-1965; Mildred Radde 1965-to date. No editor from 1965 until Charles Masters in 1972.

HERALD-ADVERTISER See Monroe County Republican.

SPARTA INDEPENDENT 5 Jul 1890-Jun 30, 1894.
Editors: H.E. Kelley 1890-Jan 1894; L.S. Humphrey Jan-Jun 1894.
Merged with Sparta Herald.

MONROE CITIZEN 1854-1855.
Editors: L.P. Rising.

MONROE COUNTY DEMOCRAT 9 May 1863-1865.
Editors: Henry R. Hayden.

MONROE COUNTY DEMOCRAT Jun 1861-to date.
Title varies: Sparta Eagle 1861-May 1871; Monroe County Republican May 1871-Aug 1879; Democrat Enterprise Jan-Nov 1885; Sparta Democrat Nov 1885-June 1895.
Editors: William H. Farnham 1861-Aug 1867; George Redway Aug 1867-1868; R.E. Redway 1868-May 1869; D.B. Priest and Malcolm Graham Jun 1869-Feb 1870; William R. Finch Feb-May 1870; H.G. Rising May-Nov 1870; R.C. Bierce and D.W. Wilson Nov 1870-Feb 1871; Wilson and Theodore F. Hollister Feb 1871-May 1872; Wilson May 1872-Jan 1879; F.A. Brown Jan 1879-Sept 1883; Guy Whitney Oct 1883-May 1884; B.W. Perry May 1884-Oct 1885; B.E. McCoy Oct 1885-Sept 1895; D.C. and S. E. Streeter Sept 1895-Oct 1897; D.W. Cheney and Clark S. McCoy Oct 1897-Sept 1898; D.C. and S.E. Streeter Oct 1898-Aug 1902; D.C. Streeter and Clark S. McCoy Sept 1902-Dec 1903; George S. Ellicott Dec 1903-Sept 1904; J.P. Rice Sept 1904-Nov 1907; Rice and James W. Spradling Nov 1907-1911; William N. Wells 1911-1913; Spradling 1914-1917; W.C. Showers 1917-1938; Theo. C. Radde 1938-May 1947; John D. Rice May 1947-Apr 1954; Z.S. Rice Apr 1954-1954; Fred P. Heffling 1954-to date.

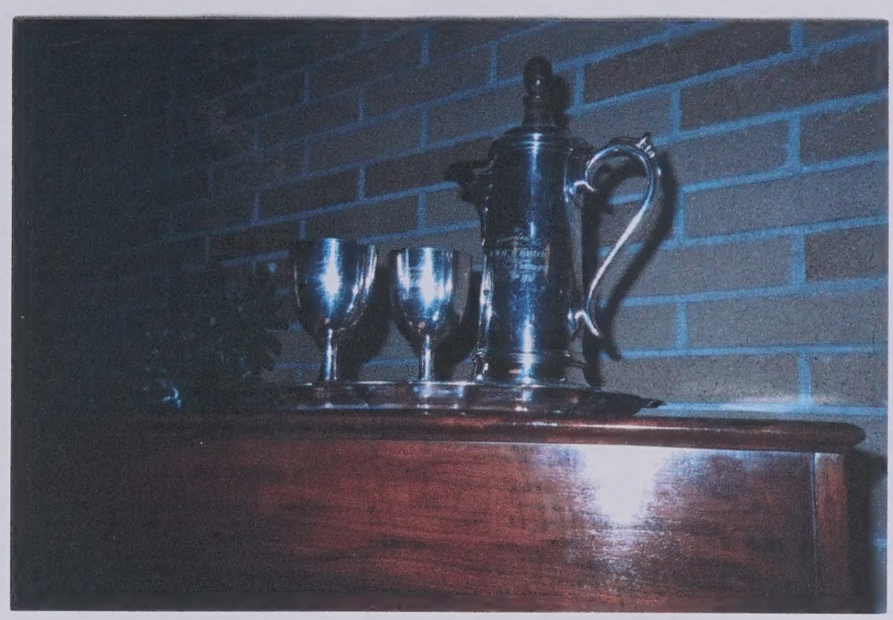
MONROE COUNTY PUBLISHERS, INC. 1930's-to date.
President: Fred P. Heffling
Publishes Sparta Herald and Monroe County Democrat

MONROE COUNTY FREEMAN See Sparta Herald

MONROE COUNTY REPUBLICAN 1871-1879 See Monroe County Democrat

SPARTA TRIBUNE May 1882-Feb 1884.
Editors: Theodore F. Hollister
Merged with Monroe County Democrat

SPARTA WATCHMAN See Sparta Herald.



COUMMUNION SERVICE CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST
WATERLOO, IND. GIVEN TO THE CHURCH FROM MARIA JANE
(MC BRIDE) THOMSON AND JOEL THOMSON PHOTO 1986
THE SERVICE WAS STOLEN 1987
MARIA JANE WAS SISTER TO DAVID A. MC BRIDE, HUSBAND
OF RACHE S. SHATTO

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Search No. Enclosure No.

.ecord

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record? Lurah J. Devoe R.1 Kendallville Ind 46255

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☐ Census

☐ Church Charter Members of Cedar Lake Church of Christ

☐ Correspondence Waterloo, Ind. Copy

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☐ History DeKalb Co. Hist. by B.F. Bowen p. 893

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military Vet. Rec. from National Archives

☐ Obituary

☐ Tombstone Cedar Lake Cem. DeKalb Co. Ind.

☐ Vital Record

er Marr. BK. 1837-1851 p. 265 Auburn, Ind.

riginal: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Form A ht 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan,
Utah of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue
descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject David A. McBride

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Co
Birth	23 July 1832		Portage Co.	Ohi
Bapt. Chr'nd				
Mar.	5 Oct. 1851		DeKalb Co.	I
Death	18 Jan. 1863	On Miss. River Civil War		
Burial	1 Mar. 1863	Cedar Lake Cem.	DeKalb C	Ind

Places of Residence Portage Co. Ohio, DeKalb Co. In

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Church of Christ Disc. Military Rec. Ci W

Father Richard McBride Mother Symantha Smit

Name of Spouse Rachel Samantha Shattc

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or C
Birth	10 Aug 1834	Deerfield Twp.	Portage Co.	Oh
Bapt ~~Chr'nd~~	10 June 1855	Cedar Lake Church	DeKalb Co.	I
Death	15 Nov 1912		DeKalb Co.	I
Burial		Cedar Lake Cem.	DeKalb Co.	I

Places of Residence Portage Co. Ohio, DeKalb Co. I

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation Church of Christ Disc. Military Rec.

Father John Shatto Mother Margaret Leon:

Copy verbatim on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily comparisons of statements, judge v each, and record correct data on a p nent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOI GENEALOGISTS for additional sugge regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on child
	1 McBride Emma Lavina	Birth	30 Jan. 1855		DeKalb Co.	Ind	
		Mar.	30 Mar. 1873	Hudson N. Benton	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
	Full name of spouse* William Brugh	Death	11 Dec. 1935	Traverse City		Mich.	
		Burial	13 Dec. 1935	Oakwood Cem.	Traverse City	Mich	
	2 Mary Laticia	Birth	5 July 1859	Smithfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse* Unmarried	Death	19 Sept 1867	Aged 8 yrs 2 mo.	DeKalb Co.	Ind	
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full name of spouse*	Death					

From Veterans Record National Archives

David A. McBride Service + death
Mustered into service 16 Nov. 1862 at Indianapolis, Ind.
Company G 54 Regiment of Ind. Volunteers to serve one year
Commanded by Captain Carter
On Miss. River died enroute from Youngspoint Miss. to
Cairo, Illinois. David was intered at Mound City 19 Jan 1863
Was disintered by brother-in-law Joel Thomson and
brought back to home in DeKalb Co. Buried at Cedar Lak
Cem. DeKalb Co. Ind.

Davids Marr. to Rachel Samantha Shatto
Marr. Lisc. issued 27 Sept. 1851
Marriage 5 Oct. 1851 by Justice of Peace

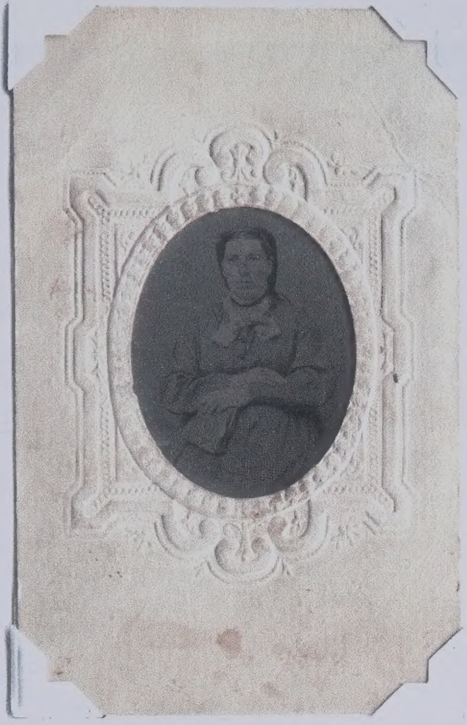
Rachel Shatto McBrides 2nd Marriage (Rec. David's Milt Record)
m. 25 Dec. 1864
to
Frederick Harmes
His Children by first Marr.

1. Joel Harmes
2. Alice Harmes
3. Angeline Harmes
4. Henry Harmes

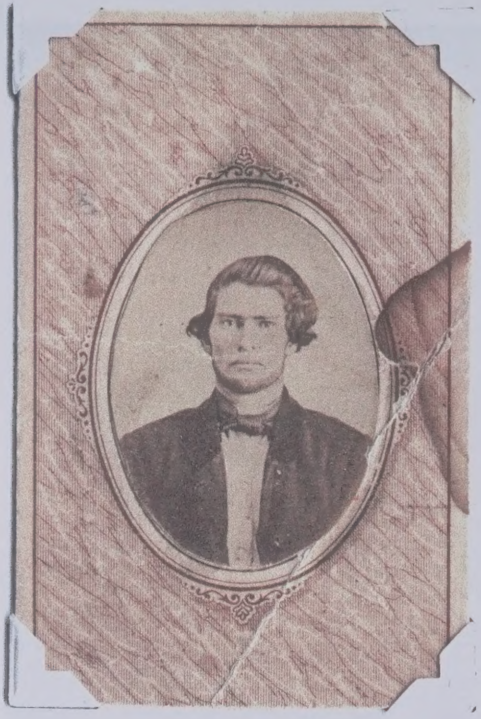
Rachel + Frederick Harme
Child.

Eva Harmes m.
1st Jim Triplett 18
2nd. Nelson Cramer 2

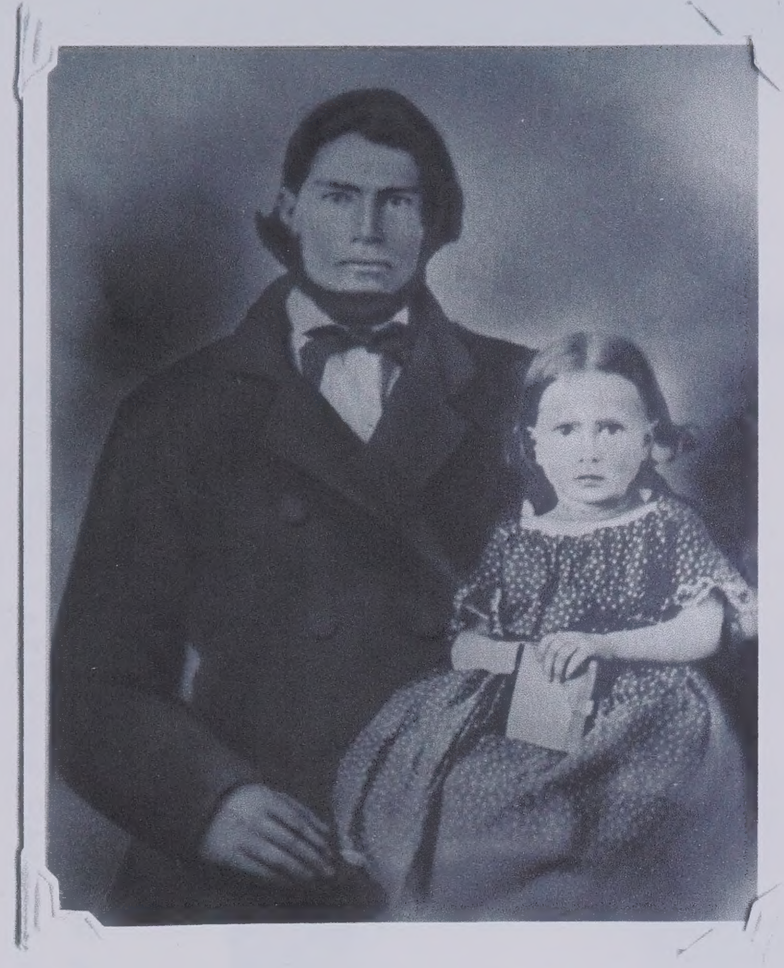
Rachel Shatto McBride Harmes died 15 Nov. 1912 at
home of Eva Harmes Triplett, Union Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind.
Death recorded at Auburn, Ind. Book H-13 page 51
Age 78 yrs Mother listed as (Martha) should be Margaret
Leonard born Pa. Father, John Shatto born Pa.



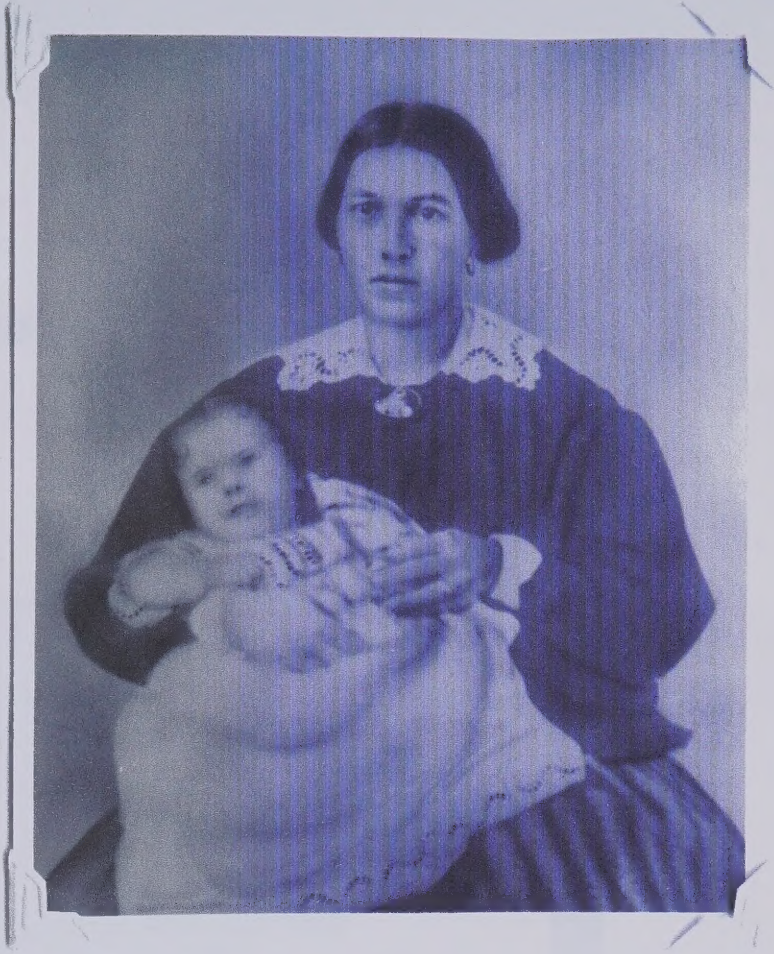
Rachel Samantha Shatto



David A. McBride

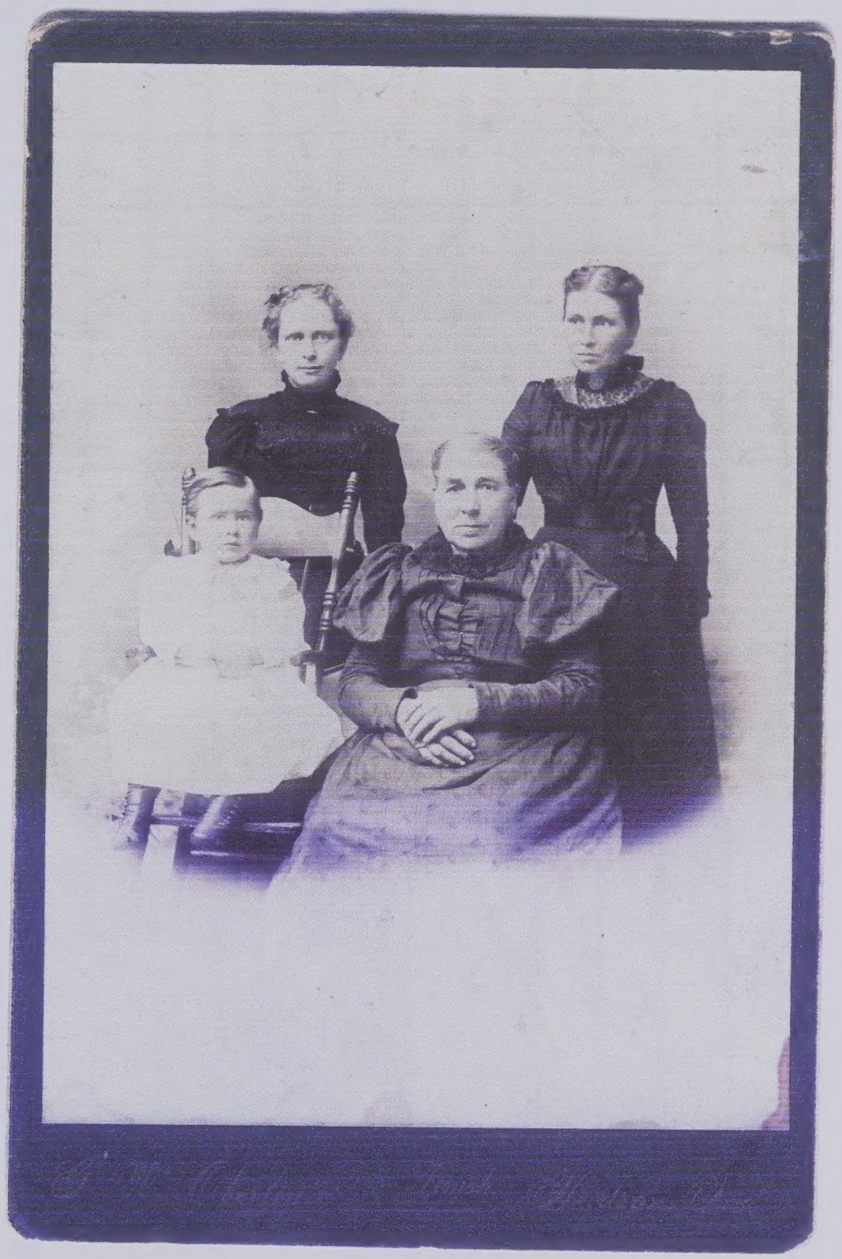


DAVID A. MCBRIDE + DA.
EMMA LAVINA MCBRIDE



RACHEL S. SHATTO + DA. MARY
LATICA

AFTER 5 JULY 1859
YEAR OF MARY'S BIRTH



FOUR GENERATIONS
BACK ROW: NELLIE BRUGH HIGH AND EMMA MCBRIDE BRI
FRONT ROW: CARL HIGH, RACHEL SAMANTHA MCBRIDE
HARMES
CA 1875-1876 YEAR OF NELLIE'S BIRTH

Grantee or Grantor Index to Deeds

Name of Courthouse ______

Where Courthouse Located ______

Date of Search ______ Search No. ______ Enclosure No. ______

Date	Name of Grantee and Grantor	Vol.	Page	Range	Tw	Town	Tract	Sec.	Lot No.	Acres	Misc. Infor.
13 April 1857	Grantor-Seller Quit Claim Deed ~~Quit Claims~~ Q.C.D Grantee Rec. Samantha McBride to David A. McBride	K	111	13	35			17		40	Date Rec. Aug 6, 1857

appears to the within certificate of acknowledgment, was, at the date thereof, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County, duly commissioned and qualified, and that full faith and credit is due is due to all his official acts as such, and that his signature attached thereto is genuine, as I believe.

L. S. Witness Samuel S. Mickle Clerk, and the seal of said Court, at Decatur, this 11th day of August 1855   S. S. Mickle Clerk.

Quit claim Deed
Samantha McBride
To
David A. McBride
Recorded Aug. 4. 1857
W. Griswold
Recorder

Samantha McBride of DeKalb County in the State of Indiana, remise, release, and forever quit claim to David A. McBride of DeKalb County and State of Indiana, for the sum of two hundred dollars the following real estate, situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana to wit

The north west quarter, of the south east quarter of section seventeen, in township thirty five north, of range thirteen east, containing forty acres more or less.

In witness whereof the said Samantha McBride have hereunto set her hand and seal this thirteenth day of April 1857. Samantha McBride (Seal)

State of Indiana DeKalb County S.S:

Before me J. A. Rutan a Justice of Peace, in and for said County this thirteenth day of April 1857 personaly came Samantha McBride and acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed

Witness my hand and official seal   J. A. Rutan J. P.   (Seal)

Grantee or Grantor Index to Deeds

Name of Courthouse DeKalb Co. Courthouse

Where Courthouse Located Auburn, Ind.

Date of Search March 23, 1971 Search No. Enclosure No.

Bk. Found
↓
Bk.
1836
to 1860

Date	Name of Grantee and Grantor	Vol.	Page	Range	Tw	Town	Tract	Sec.	Lot No.	Acres	Misc. Infor.
April 13 1857	Grantor ~~Grantor~~ Grantee David A. McBride to Richard McBride	K	108	13	35		N.W. ~~of~~ ¼ of S.E. ¼	17		40	Date Rec. 6 Aug 1857

Deed of Warranty
David A. McBride
& wife to
Richard McBride
Recorded Aug. 4. 1857
W. Griswold
Recorder

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of April A.D. 1857 between Davi A. McBride and Rachel S. McBride his wife of the fir part, and Richard McBride and Samantha McBride his wife of the second part, all of the County of DeKalb an State of Indiana, witnesseth, that the party of the first pa conveys and warrants to the party of the second part durin their natural life time the following described real esta situated in the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana to wit. The north west quarter of the south east quarter of section seventeen, in towns thirty five north, of range thirteen east, containing forty acres more or less. In witness whereof the party of the first part hereunto set their hands and sea this 13th day of April 1857

David A. McBride (Seal)
Rachel S. McBride (Seal)

State of Indiana DeKalb County S.S.

Before me J. A. Rutan a Justice of the Peace in and for said County per came David A. McBride and Rachel S. McBride and acknowledge execution of the annexed deed

Witness my hand and official seal J. A. Rutan J. P. (Seal)

1/14

Mary Died

Leatricia McBride Died

Aged 8 years

14 days

Frederick Harms was born

1821 in Germany was brought to this
country when 8 years old was naturalized
Frederick Harms was married to
Rachel S. McBride Dec 25th 1866
in Richland Tp. Dekalb Co Ind.
Eva M. Harms was born October
7th 1871 in Smithfield Tp. Dekalb

Frederick Harms died October 1st
1886 Aged 65 years 9 months and 3
days

1/14

David A. McBride was born
July 24th 1832 in Ravenna Portage
County Ohio.
Rachel S. Shatto was born Aug
th 1834 in Deerfield Tp. Portage
County Ohio
David A. McBride was married to
Rachel S. Shatto October 5th 18
in Smithfield Tp. Dekalb Co
Emma L. McBride was born
Jan. 30th 1856 in Smithfield Tp.
Mary Leatricia McBride was born
May 5th 1859 in Smithfield Tp Dek

David A. McBride Died Jan
Aged 30 years 5 months & 25 days.
Died in defense of his country at
[illegible] Town on the Steamer

Copied by Lois LEHMAN 1984

from [illegible]
R.R. 2
Waterloo, Ind.

Dear Mrs. De Vae,

This is in reply to your letter of the 26th of Feb. I'm afraid I'm not going to be of much help to you. The only information in the church record book is the date of baptism and date of death (sometimes)

Following is a list of what is available.

Henry Shatto - by letter 6-10-1855 - died 3-30-1876
" " " " " " ———
W. C. Shatto -
Richard McBride bapt. 6-10-1855 " 1-3-1879
" " " " " 1-29-1877
Samantha McBride "
" " " " 11-15-1912
Rachel S. Harms " " " ———
Adam Shatto " 6-24-1855 Withdrew 7-28-187
" " " "
Jane Shatto " " "
" 10-29-1871
John Shatto - admitted by letter 2-26-1858
" " " " " " " +
Margaret Shatto - " "
died 5-15-1889
Jesse Shatto - bapt. 8-26-1861
" 10-21-1886
Fred K. Harms - " 2-19-1864
" 5-9-1904
Wm D. Harms - " 2-20-1864
———
Lydia Shatto - " 1-19-1868 " 1887
" 1-22-1868
Joel Harms -
Emma McBride - " 2-19-1868 Withdrew 12-28-1875
Newton Shatto - " 1-27-1870 Went to Evangelicals

Wm. W - Shatto - bapt. 1-27-1820 died 4-22-1883

Alice Harms - " 2-3-1870 . 8. - - 1885

Francelia Harms - " 7-1-1883 Withdrew 10-10-1914

Maud McBride - " 1886 Withdrew 6-17-1917 1914

Evaline Harms - Married James Triplett

There isn't any record of James Lockhart. This is all I can find in the record book.

Sincerely yours,
Joan Grill

Identification of the Cedar Lake Church of Christ Members (Joan Gills Letter)

1. Henry Shatto b. 1781 Pa. Father of John b. 1804, Jesse b. 1811, William C. b. 1815, Adam b. 1819, Mary b. 1823 Catherine?

2. William C. Shatto b. 1815 (son of Henry)

3. Richard Mc Bride b. 25 Dec. 1792 Carlisle Cumberland Co. Pa. (Father of David McBride b 1832

4 Samantha McBride (Samantha Smith b. 1797) wife of Richard Mc Bride No. 3

5. Rachel S. Harms (Rachel Samantha Shatto (Mc Bride) (Harms) b. 1834 wife of David A. McBride After his death she married Frederick (Harms) Harmes

6. Adam Shatto b. 1819 son of Henry b. 1781

7. Jane Shatto b. 1824 wife of Adam Shatto (Mary Jane Allen) She was married before & had children

8. John Shatto b. 1804 Cumberland Co. Pa. son of Henry b. 1781

9. Margaret Shatto (Margaret (Peggy) Leonard b. 1807) wife of John Shatto b. 1804 Pa.

10. Jesse Shatto b. 1811 son of Henry Shatto b. 1781

Identification -

Cedar Lake Church of Christ Rec. Continued -

11. Fred K. Harms 2nd marr to Rachel S. Shatto Mc Bride - Father of Evaline Harms

12. Wm. H. Harmes Father of Fred?

13. Lydia Shatto (Lydia Ann Bailey b. 1823) wife of William C. Shatto.

14 Joel Harms son of Fred K. Harms 1st marr.

15. Emma Mc Bride b. 30 Jan. 1855, DeKalb Co. Ind. m. William Brugh 30 Mar. 1873 DeKalb Co. Ind. d. 13 Dec. 1935 Traverse City, Mich. Daughter of Rachel Samantha Shatto & David McBride Father d. Civil War. Mother Rachel m. Fred (Harms) Harmes.

16. Wm Shatto Son of William C. Shatto & Lynda Ann Bailey (Shatto) ~~2nd marr. Allen~~

17. Alice Harms. Da of Fred K. Harms No. 11 1st marr-

19 Francedia Harms. ~~da~~ wife of Fred? No-Fred. Harmes wife's name was Emma census)

20. Maude Mc Bride

21. Evaline Harms Daughter of Rachel Samantha Shatto (Mc Bride) Harms & Fred K. Harms

Samantha McBride of De Kalb County in the State of Indiana Remise Releace and forever quit Claim to David A McBride of De Kalb County and State of Indiana
for the sum of Two Hundred Dollars
The following Real Estate Situated in the County of De Kalb and State of Indiana to wit

The North West quarter of the South East quarter of Section Seventeen in Township thirty five North of Range thirteen East Containing Forty Acres More or less

In witness Whereof the said Samantha McBride have hereunto set her hand and Seal this Thirteenth Day of April 1857

Semantha McBride (Seal)

State of Indiana
De Kalb County SS

before me J A Rudan A Justice of the Peace in and for Said County the Thirteenth Day of April 1857
Personaly Came Samantha McBride and Acknowledged the Execution of the Annexed Deed

witness my hand and Official Seal

Deed (391)

Samantha McBride
to
David A McBride

Duly entered for taxation
this 4th day of August 1857
M. F. Pierce
Fee 12½ cts pd Aud.

Recd. for Record Aug.
4-1857 at 11. A. M. and
recorded in Record K.
page 111 W. Griswold
Recorder DeKalb Co.

Recording paid 1.00

Flint Ind
Nov 24

Mrs Rachell McBride
Smithfield
Dekalb County
Indiana

Claim to David A McBride of De Kalb County
and State of Indiana
for the Sum of Two Hundred Dollars
The following Real Estate Situated in the
County of De Kalb and State of Indiana
to wit
The North West quarter of the South
East quarter of Section Seventeen in Township
thirty five North of Range thirteen East
Containing Forty Acres More or less

In witness Whereof the Said Samantha McBride
have hereunto set her hand and Seal this
Thirteenth Day of April 1857

Semantha McBride (Seal)

State of Indiana
De Kalb County } SS

before me J A Rutan A Justice of the
Peace in and for Said County this Thirteenth
Day of April 1857
Personaly Came Samantha McBride
and Acknowledged the Execution of the
Annexed Deed

witness my hand and Official Seal

J A Rutan J P (Seal)

Mary. Lutisia McBride
Died Sept. 19th. 1867
Aged. 8. years two months
and fourteen Days

One Hundredth Anniversary of the

CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST

WATERLOO, INDIANA

1855 - 1955

* * *

"Preaching the old Gospel in a new age"

MISSIONS

"Go ye - - - - into all the world."—Matt. 28:20.

Down through the years the people have always been missionary minded. In the past the missionary giving has been largely to the Cunningham mission of Japan. Also during the years there has been much done for the camp grounds of Lake James Christian Assembly, Angola, Indiana. Our missionary dollars of today are not only going to the effort of the camp but also we are partially supporting three missionaries, namely: Harold Dunson, working with the Indians in Oklahoma; Wesley Walker, working in Hokaida, Japan; and Archie Fairbrother, working with the people in Assam, India.

As we grow in grace and knowledge of our Lord, so we continue to enlarge our missionary outlook.

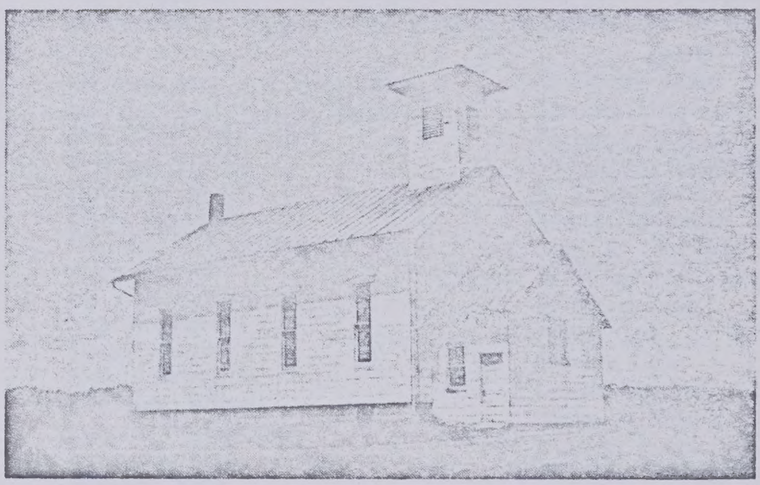
☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

THE CHURCH — TOMORROW

During the past month we have completed our second annual Daily Vacation Bible School. The spirit and enthusiam that goes with youth gives the Church much hope for tomorrow. We have a fine group of young people that meet each Sunday evening in a Christian Endeavor Society preparing themselves to become the leaders of the Church of tomorrow.

We are proud of our fine young people's choir that faithfully fulfill their part in the worship each Lord's Day morning. Recently they were guests on a local television program and as a choir they have been much in demand in the area Churches.

WELCOME TO THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE
CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST
WATERLOO, INDIANA



CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST

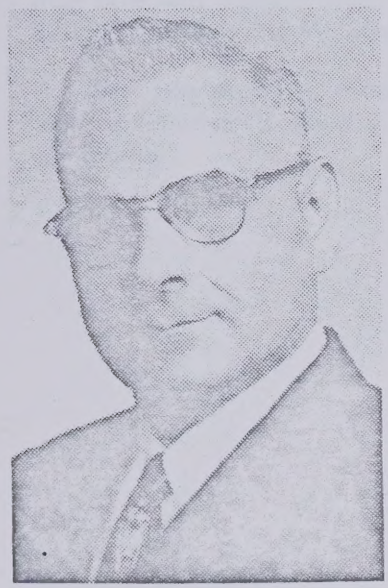
☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

Centennial Program

June 26, 1955

Bible School	9:30 A.M.
Morning Worship	10:30 A.M.
Centennial Dinner	12:30 P.M.
Afternoon Service	2:00 P.M.

Guest Speaker, Austin Benjamin



A. P. Benjamin, Minister
Bangor, Michigan

James Johnson, Minister
Cedar Lake Church

☆ ☆ ☆

THE CHURCH — YESTERDAY

A History of the Cedar Lake Church of Christ

For some time prior to 1855 a few scattered Christians in the vicinity of Cedar Lake, feeling the need of a religious service, desiring to worship God and remember their Saviour, began meeting in various places. Sometimes they met in homes, sometimes in barns and sometimes the meeting place was a school house. The Clark school house was the first one used for this purpose. Later they met in the log school house at Hesse-Castle, then at the Cedar Lake school house. The people continued to worship there until the present house of worship was erected.

The Church was partially organized on June 7, 1855, then organized in full on June 25, 1855, with a membership of forty-eight people. The charter members are as follows:

Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Thomson
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Shatto
Mrs. Casander Clark
William Shatto
David McBride
Mary McBride
Mariah J. Thomson
John Parnell
M. J. Boland
Nathan Powell
Simeon Guthrie
Elsa Farrington
Elizabeth Powell
Loretta Farrington
Emily Guthrie
Hannah Rice
Matilda Lock
Adam Shatto
Margaret Thomson
Richard Parnell
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Cox
Nancy Cox
Amos Williams

SHATTO
Elizabeth Allen
Samuel Thomson
Richard McBride
Samantha McBride
R. S. McBride
Joel E. Thomson —
Lucy A. McBride
Wellington Farrington
William Lutts
Amos Cox
Simeon Cox
Lousia Boland
Mary Williams
Mariah Lutts
Matilda Brand
William Brand
Thomas Lock
Jane Shatto
Rachel Lock
Elizabeth Parnell
Elizabeth Shatto
Catherine Shatto

On June 25th the Church was organized and the following officers were elected. Serving as shepherds of the flock were Elders M. J. Boland, W. Farrington, William Brand, and William Cox. Serving as the servants of the congregation in the office of deacon were Nathan Powell, Samuel Thomson, and J. E. Thomson.

These people, no doubt, enjoyed worshipping together as though they were meeting in the finest of buildings. Soon their vision grew to reach out and win other souls to Christ. They realized that they would soon be needing a building of their own and plans were begun to start work on the present building. The building was completed in May 1868 and dedicated in December of the same year. The regular pastor at that time was Elder Hadsel. The carpenter work was done by Joel Thomson and Mr. Stage.

We owe much to these pioneers of the faith as they labored together to build a lighthouse of the faith in this community.

THOSE WHO HAVE SERVED

Ministers who have served the Cedar Lake Church from its beginning are as follows:

William Dowling
James Hadsell
Randall Froat
Robert Rawson
Sterling McBride
Elder Wanamaker
Elder Aylesworth
Elder Hanselman
Dr. Z. W. Shepherd
John Higgs
Robert Grieve
Elder Sniff
T. M. Bauer
Roy Snodgrass
Fred Thomas
N. B. Robbins
Chas. Mohin
Fred Thomas
T. W. Lowman
George Marlowe
Sherman Aldrich
J. O. Rose
A. P. Benjamin
Russell Handy
Owen Crouch
William DeLaughter
Garreth Reese
James Johnson

"How shall they preach except they be sent." Rom. 10:15

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

We are proud to say that there have been several from the local congregation sent as Timothies of the Church. Those who left the congregation to preach or who were ordained here are Homer Vian, Homer Vian, Jr., and Austin P. Benjamin. Of these Austin Benjamin is still in the active ministry, ministering with the congregation in Bangor, Mich.

History Of Cedar Lake Church of Christ

Waterloo, Ind.

Written by

Rachel Samanatha Shatto McBride
Harmes

Born 10 Aug. 1834 Deerfield Twp
Portage Co. Ohio

Death 15 Nov. 1912 DeKalb Co. Ind.

Oct 27th, 1909.

History of Cedar Lake Organization Church of Christ.

In the year 1846-'47 emigrating from the eastern part of Ohio to Fairfield and Smithfield Twps. and desiring to continue their Christian fellowship and worship and not having a house of worship, the following persons— Mr and Mrs J. E. H. Thomson, Mr and Mrs Henry Shatto, Mr and Mrs Wm. Cox, Elizabeth Shatto and Miss Casander Shatto met from house to house; the first meeting being held at the home of Henry Shatto in Fairfield Twp.; after which for want of room— meetings were held in barns and later in school-houses; The Clark school-house being the first one used for this purpose. After which they went to the large log school-house at Hesse-Castle, then to the Cedar Lake school-house where meetings were held regularly until the complete organization of the present Cedar Lake church.

Those remaining of this number are Mrs. J E. H. Thomson age 85 and Mrs Casander (Shatto) Clark now living in Kalamazoo, Mich

2

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] age 75 and [illegible]

[illegible]

History of Bethel [illegible]
Church of Christ

In the year 1914 [illegible] money from the [illegible] for the Ohio [illegible] family and [illegible] Lady [illegible] and [illegible]

the following [illegible]

Mr. and Mrs. J. B. [illegible] and Mrs. [illegible] Mr. [illegible] and Miss [illegible]

[illegible]

As a result of the continued efforts of these 8 members their number was increased to 16 members: Rachel Harmer being the only surviving member of the 8 added during the time.

In May, 1860 Elder Lister held a meeting at Hesse-Castle school-house which resulted in an organization of 25 members, of whom Mrs Loretta Smalley and Elsie Farrington are all that remain.

These 25 members later united with the original 16 members, known as the

Cedar Lake organization making a membership of 41.

The Church had no regular minister at this time but was ministered to by the following: —Wm Dowling James Hadsel, Randal Froat Robert Rawson, Sterling Mc Bride, Elders Fusselman, Wanamaker and Hanselman Wm Aylesworth, N. N. Bartlett and C. Q. Oviatt.

In the fall of 1867 they began holding business meetings to consider the building of a church house.

The comitte on building were — Wellington Farrington, Wm Brand, John Parnel and Joel Thomson; The carpenters were Joel Thomson and Mr. Slage. The church was dedicated in Dec. 1868 by N. N. Bartlett; the regular pastor at this time was Elder Hadsel.

It is very interesting to hear the few of these old members who are yet with us, and in whose honor this meeting is held, tell of the "old times" how they sacrifised and often walked several miles, carrying their children to the meetings: and of driving their ox teams hitched to heavy wagons, driving through woods and over corduroy roads and having to carry axes along to remove trees that were often blown down across their roads, and often the wagons would cut down to the hubs in ruts and mud. Some who owned horses rode horse-back.

Sometimes poor people would walk, carrying their shoes and when near to where the meeting was held would dress their feet. The houses were lighted with yellow candles.

The lanterns used were tin in which were cut holes to represent flowers through which came the light. So anxious were these pioneers to attend their meetings that at one time Rachel McBride now Rachel Harms and Lucy McBride walked to Newville (a distance of 22 miles) to attend a yearly meeting; during one of these meetings as high 50 visiting members were entertained in one home and we doubt not that the visitors enjoyed their entertainment as well as in our time where 2 or 4 are entertained. To note the way

in which some of the ministers were paid for their labors,—Elder Hadsel was paid in vegetables and carded wool.

One of our early ministers recieved a load of pumpkins for performing a marriage ceremony

In the year of 1877 in the month of June Elder J. W. Shepherd came and hired out to the church; he preached most of the time for ten (10) years, doing much good in increasing the membership and won many warm friends, never to be forgotten and history would be incomplete if we would not

[illegible] cover the acres of the [illegible]
water from [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

One of our early [illegible] —
[illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1879 [illegible]
of [illegible] had
[illegible] [illegible] the
[illegible]
the [illegible] ten (10) years [illegible]
[illegible]
the [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

The landowners [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] -
and [illegible] through which
[illegible] [illegible]
were then [illegible] thereby
[illegible] that [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
the [illegible] (10) [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] high
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] and
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

mention a few of the many amusing incidents which occured during his long labor with us. One Sunday he said to our dear Sister Smalley - I am intending to go home with you today to dinner - She hesitated and said - I havent any bread as my bread did not raise yesterday. I will have to make pan-cakes. Shepherd said - that will just suit me as I just love pan-cakes -. Sister Smalley then said - I have no pie baked - Well, sister - I will just eat one more pan-cake: Well

said she I might just as well invite you as I see I cannot get rid of you anyway.

At another time when he was holding a meeting in the winter he drove home after meeting each evening as he lived in Waterloo about six (6) miles from the church.

And as I said, Preachers did not always get money for their labors.

He took anything he could use, and one evening he was given two chickens to take home: Their feet were tied and put in the

back of his buggy. He drove home after church and when he arrived home one chicken was gone, and he thought it would freeze, tied and it might snow, so he put his horse away and walked back three miles and saw it in the road ahead of him; so he felt sure of "biddie" now and when he went to pick it up she flopped her wing and rose in the air and sailed over the fence into the field in the snow and he had a fine chase as when

he got near, the bird had flown; However, as you all know how preachers like chicken, he followed until he captured her; then he walked down to the railroad and saw a freight-train standing and he thought he would ride so reached up and pulled himself up and the train crew thought he had been out stealing chickens, as it was then about 3 o'clock in the morning. He told his story but thought they were not fully convinced of the truth of his statement.

The first Sunday School
in Smithfield Township
was held at Thomsons
Corners in Adam Shattos
Wagon Shop, A small shop,
where he made wagons
for the Pioneers, on Saturda
Afternoons, some one would
clean it out ready for Sunday
School next Day,

David A. McBride
and
Rachel S. Shatto

David A. McBride was born July 23, 1832 in Portage Co. Ohio. His parents were Richard McBride and Samantha Smith who were married May 15 1823 Ravenna, Portage Co. Ohio. They moved to Smithfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind. in the year 1847 to 1849.

Joel Thompson and his wife Maria Jane McBri (sister to Dabid McBride) made the trip to DeKalb Co. in 1847 the trip being made by team to Cleveland Ohio, thence to Toledo, Canal boat to Ft. Wayne, Ind. and team to DeKalb Co. Ind. It is quite likely that David and Rachel and other members of their families came at this time

David purhased land in DeKalb Co. as shown in Deed Book 1836 to 1860 Vol K. p. 108 Auburn, Ind.

The members of the community started a Church named the Cedar Lake Organization (Disciples) later named The Cedar Lake Church of Christ, Rachel, David and their parents were Charter members and Rachel wrote a history of the Church in 1909.

David and Rachel had two children Emma Lavina born Jan. 30, 1855 and Mary Laticia born July 5, 1859.

David enlisted in the Union Army Oct. 22, 1862 and before he left for duty he and Rachel had their photos taken with Emma and Mary. They are in large oval frames and Daisy Brugh Getts (da of Emma) has the orginals.

David was called to duty Nov. 16, 1862 at Indianapolis, Ind. and was a Private, Co. G, Fifty Fourth Regiment Ind. under Captain Carlow,

Daniel D. McBride
and
Rachel S. White

Daniel D. McBride was born July 25, 1832 in Portage Co. Ohio. His parents were Richard McBride and Lamenthe Smith who were married May 10 1828 Ravenna, Portage Co. Ohio. They moved to Smithfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind. in the years 1847 to 1849.

Jack Thompson and his wife Maria Jane McBride (sister to Daniel McBride) made the trip to DeKalb Co. in 1849 the trip being made by boat to Cleveland Ohio, thence to Toledo, Canal boat to Ft. Wayne, Ind. and team to DeKalb Co. Ind. It is quite likely that David and Rachel and other members of their families came at this time.

David purchased land in DeKalb Co. as shown in Deed Book 1836 to 1840 Vol. K, p. 108 Auburn, Ind.

The members of the community started a Church named the Cedar Lake Congregation (Disciples) later named the Cedar Creek Church of Christ. Rachel, David and their parents were Charter members and Rachel wrote a history of the Church in 1949.

David and Rachel had two children Emma Jane born Jan. 30, 1855 and Mary Eliza born July 5, 1859.

David enlisted in the Union Army Oct. 22, 1862 and before he left for duty he and Rachel had their photos taken with Emma and Mary. They are on this page facing and Bea Baugh Seitz (da. of Emma) had the originals.

Daniel was called to duty Nov. 11, 1862 at Indianapolis, Ind. and was a Private Co. H, Eighty Fourth Regiment Ind. under Captain [illegible]

David McBride continued -

While in the service at Burnside Barracks, Ind. he wrote a letter to Rachel and told of conditions in the Army. This letter was dated Nov. 3, 1862 and is in the possession of Lurah DeVoe, great granddaughter.

David's time in the service was short as he died of illness (not mentioned in Milt. Rec.) Milt. Rec. says "disease". He died on board a boat Die Vernon (Dia Vernon) enroute from Memphis to Cario, Illinois. Date of death Jan. 18 or 19, 1863. Several other soldiers died at this time and they were all buried at Mound City Illinois in unmarked graves.

Joel Thompson, brother-in-law to David heard of Davids illness and went in search of him. He went to Mound City and had the body disintered and brought back to his home and he was buried at Cedar Lake Cemetery March 1, 1863. This record is in detail in David's military record from the National Archives Washington D.C.

Rachel, left a widow married Frederick Harmes Dec. 20, 1864. He had four Children, Joel Harmes, Alice Harmes, Angeline Harmes & Henry Harmes.

A daughter was born to Rachel & Frederick Harmes and named Eva. (known as Aunt Eva) She would be a half-sister to Emma McBride Brugh.

Mary Laticia died Sept. 19, 1867 and Rachel recorded the date on "tablet paper".

According to military papers John Shatto grandfather was Emma McBrides first guardian but later Joel Thompson her uncle was appointed and he kept the $500 the government paid Emma

Daniel McBride continued -

While on this errand at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1763 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Apr. 17, 1763. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1, 1763 after a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (Washington D.C.)

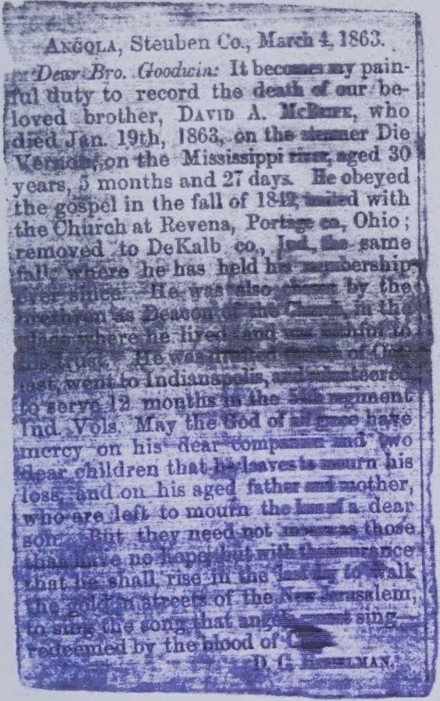
Parker left a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1767 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for the loss of her father during the Civil War. When Emma married William Brugh and they moved to Oviatt, Michigan this money paid for their first homestead.

Rachel died Nov. 15, 1912 and is buried at Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co. Ind.

Lurah Putt DeVoe July 1977
gr. granddaughter

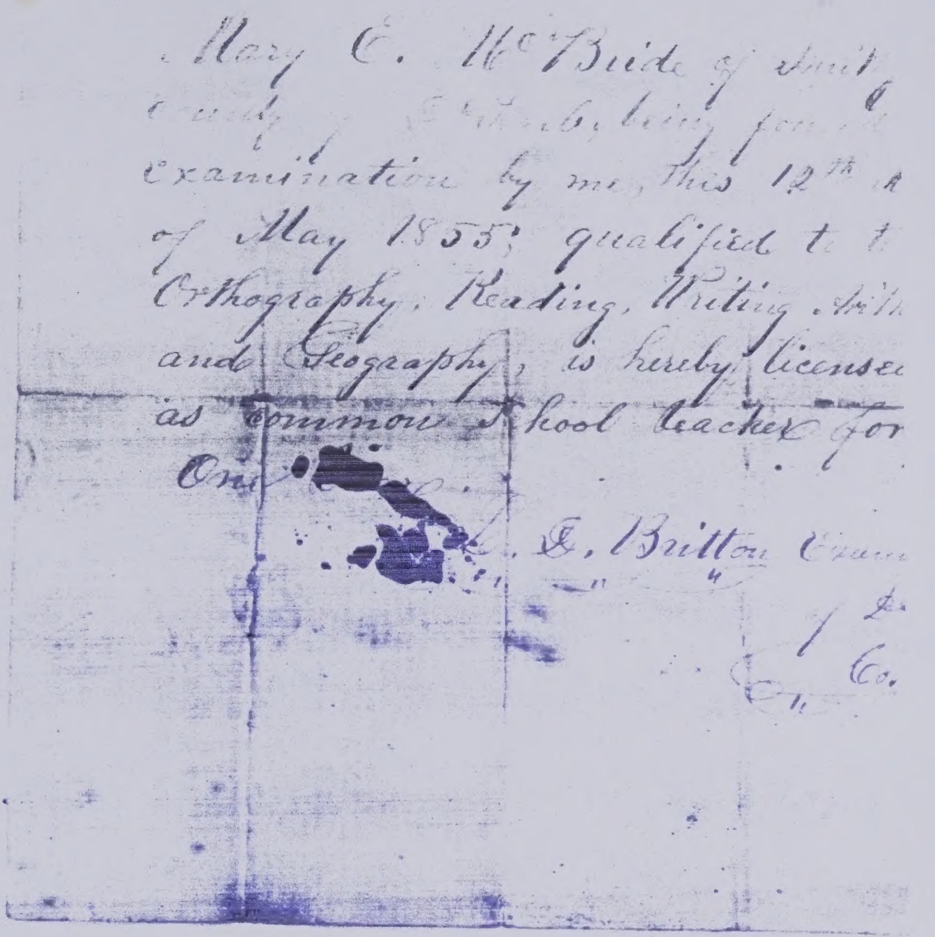
Sources: 1. Cedar Lake Church History
2. DeKalb Ind. Co. History by B.F. Bowen
3. Rachel Shatto Obituary
4. Marriage Record Bk. 1837-1857 p. 265 DeKalb Co. Ind.
5. Deed Bk. 1836 to 1860 Vol. K. p. 108
6. Tombstones: David McBride, Mary Laticia McBride, Rachel Harmes
Cedar Lake Cem. DeKalb Co. Ind.
7. Military Record of David A. McBride Civil War
page 1 Date April 9, 1865; Declaration for Widows Pension; His rank; name of boat DieVernon, Date of Death; Cause; "disease"
2. Rachels age; names of children + ages
3. Witnesses to Rachels pension Claim
4, + 5. Marr. Cert of David + Rachel
6 + 7. John Shatto (grandfather) declaration for minor children
8. John Shatto appointed guardian
10, to 13. Joel Thompsons search for David and bringing his body back for burial
14. Cert. of Marr. Rachel + Frederick Harme



ANGOLA, Steuben Co., March 4, 1863.

Dear Bro. Goodwin: It becomes my painful duty to record the death of our beloved brother, DAVID A. McBRIDE, who died Jan. 19th, 1863, on the steamer Die Vernon, on the Mississippi river, aged 30 years, 5 months and 27 days. He obeyed the gospel in the fall of 1842, united with the Church at Revena, Portage co, Ohio; removed to DeKalb co., Ind, the same fall, where he has held his membership ever since. He was also chosen by the brethren as Deacon of the Church, in the place where he lived, and was faithful to his trust. He was [illegible] of Oct. last, went to Indianapolis, and volunteered to serve 12 months in the 5th regiment Ind. Vols. May the God of all grace have mercy on his dear companion and two dear children that he leaves to mourn his loss, and on his aged father and mother, who are left to mourn the loss of a dear son. But they need not mourn as those that have no hope, but with the assurance that he shall rise in the last day to walk the golden streets of the New Jerusalem, to sing the song that angels cannot sing—redeemed by the blood of C[illegible].

D. G. [illegible]MAN.



Mary E. McBride of Smit
county of DeKalb, being found
examination by me, this 12th d
of May 1855; qualified to t
Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arith
and Geography, is hereby licensed
as common School teacher for
One [illegible]

[illegible] E. Britton Exam

Co.

(Newspaper clipping)   Angola, Steuben Co. March 4, 1863

Dear Bro. Goodwin: It becomes my painful duty to record the death of our belived brother, DAVID A. McBRIDE, who died Jan. 19th, 1863, on the steamer Die Vernon, on the Mississippi river, aged 30 years, 5 months and 27 days. He obeyed the gospel in the fall of 1849, united with the Church at Revena, Portage Co. Ohio; removed to DeKalb co., Ind., the same fall, where he has held his membership ever since. He was also chosen by the brethren as Deacon of the Church, in the place where he lived, and was faithful to his trust. He was drafted the 6th of Oct. last, went to Indianapolis, and volunteered to serve 12 months in the 54th regiment Ind. Vols. May the God of all grace have mercy on his dear companion and two dear children that he leaves to journ his loss, and on his aged father and mother, who are left to mourn the loss of a dear son. But they need not mourn as those that have no hope, but with the assurance that he shall rise in the last day to walk the golden streets of the New Jerusalem, to sing the song that angels cannot sing--redeemed by the blood of Christ.

D. C. Hanselman

Handwritten, small paper

Mary E. McBride of Smithfield county of DeKalb, being found on examination by me, this 12th day of May 1855 qualified to teach Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic and Geography, is hereby licensed as common school teacher for one ....

L. D. Britton, Examiner
of DeKalb Co. Ind.

David A. Mc Bride was born July 24th 1832 in Ravana Portage County Ohio

Rachel S. Shatto was born August 10th 1834 in Deerfield Tp. Portage County, Ohio

David A. McBride was married to Rachel S. Shatto October 5th, 1851 in Smithfield Tp. Dekalb Co. Ind.

Emma L. McBride was born Jan. 30th 1856 in Smithfield Tp. Dekalb

Mary Latacia McBride was born July 5th 1859 in Smithfield Tp. Dekalb

David A. McBride Died Jan. 18th 1863 aged 30 years 5 months & 25 days. Died in defense of his country at Memphis Tenn. on the steamer .... (last line not legible)

Mary Laticia McBride Died Sep. 19th 1867 aged 8 years 2 months and 14 days

Frederick Harms was born Jan. 18th 1821 in Germany was brought to this country when but 8 years old was naturalized Mar. 24 18..
Frederick Harms was married to Rachel S. McBride Dec. 25th 1865 in Richland Tp. Dekalb Co. Ind.

Eva M. Harms was born October 11th 1871 in Smithfield Tp. Dekalb...

Frederick Harms died October 21st 1886 Aged 65 years 9 months and 3 days.

COPIED BY LOIS LEHMAN 1984
GRANDAUGHTER OF EMMA MCBRIDE

[illegible] E. [illegible] was born July [illegible] 1856 in [illegible] County, Ohio

Samuel A. [illegible] was born August [illegible] 1855 in [illegible] Co., [illegible]

Sarah E. [illegible] was married to Samuel A. [illegible] [illegible] 1881 in [illegible] Tp., DeKalb Co., Ind.

Chas L. [illegible] was born Jan. [illegible] 1884 in [illegible] Tp. DeKalb

Mary Latonia [illegible] was born July 5th 1889 in [illegible] Tp. DeKalb

[illegible] A. [illegible] died Jan. 28th 19[illegible] aged 30 years 7 months & 23 days. [illegible] of the cemetery at [illegible] Tenn. [illegible] ----
------------------------- (This line not legible)

Mary Latonia [illegible] died Feb. [illegible] 18[illegible] aged 7 years 2 months and 16 days

Frederick Rowe was born Jan. 15th 1829 in Germany was brought to this country when but 8 years old was naturalized Oct. 30 18[illegible].
Frederick Rowe was married to Hannah E. [illegible] Dec. 25th 1855 in Richland Tp. DeKalb Co. Ind.

Ann E. Rowe was born October 11th 1831 in [illegible] Tp. DeKalb...

Frederick Rowe died October 21st 1905 aged 76 years 9 months and 7 days.

WS-14 Copyright © 1969 — Genealogy Club of America

McBride's

Grantee or Grantor index to Deeds

ame of Courthouse DeKalb Co. Court House

here Courthouse Located Auburn Ind.

ite of Search March 23, 1971 Search No. Enclosure No.

Date	Name of Grantee and Grantor	Vol.	Page	Range	Tw	Town	Tract	Sec.	Lot No.	Acres	Misc. Infor.	
Dec1849	Grantor Grantee Isaac Grate Samantha & David McBride W.D.	E	488	13	35		NW of SE.	17			10 Jan 1850	
3 Apr. 1857	David McBride Richard McBride W.D.	K	108	13	35		NW of SE ¼	17		40	4 Aug 1857	Have copy
3 Apr. 1857	Samantha McBride David McBride Q.C.D.	K	111	13	35		NW of SE ¼	17		40	6 Aug 1857	Have copy
May 1863	James McBride & wife (Anna C.) to Thaddeus D. Messe W.D.	P	358	14	34		SW ¼	34			30 June 1864	$200
July 1866	Wm. McBride George Wertz	R	416 417	12	33			1				1300
	R.M Lockart J.N. & E.R. McBride W.D.										20 Apr. 1876	175

RACHEL SAMANTHA
SHATTO (McBRIDE)
HARMS

1900 CENSUS SMITHFIELD TWP DEKALB CO. IND.

		NO. OF CH.	LIV.
HARMS, RACHEL, HEAD	AUG 1834 65 wd.	3	2

PLACE OF BIRTH	FATH.	MOTHER	NOTE WRONG
OHIO	PA	VIRGINIA	M. born OHIO.

FORT WAYNE NEWS-SENTINEL Fri., Feb. 12, 1988 3B

AUBURN — **John F. Holman,** 66, died yesterday in his home.

Surviving are his wife, Evanell, a daughter, a sister, two brothers and two grandchildren.

Services are 10 a.m. Monday in Feller Funeral Home, Waterloo, where calling is 2 to 9 p.m. Sunday. Burial will be in Roselawn Cemetery.

Preferred memorials are gifts to the American Cancer Society.

RACHEL S. MCBRIDE M. FREDERICK HAR.
DA. EVA M. JAMES TRIPLETT
THEIR DAUGHTERS:
1. ONA M. SAM CURRY
2. NELLIE TRIPLETT M. SAM McI
THEIR DA. —
EVANELL McINTOSH M. JOHN H

Rachel Shatto McBride + Frederick Harmes

After David McBrides death in Civil War 18 Jan. 1863
Rachel married Frederick Harmes 20 Dec. 1864

1. Rachel Shatto McBride m. Frederick Harmes
b. — b.
m. 20 Dec. 1864 — d.
d. — His children 1st marr.
Their Child: Eva Harmes. (EVALINE) — 1. Joel 3. Angeline / 2. Alice 4. Henry

EVALINE Eva Harmes m. JAMES Jim Triplett 1st marr.
b. — b.
m. — d.
d. — 2nd marr. Nelson Cramer - lived Auburn Ind. DeKalb Co.
Their children: EVA + JAMES CHILDREN

CHARLIE?

1. Ova Triplett m. Sam Curry
b.
bapt. 25 Jan. 1911 Cedar Lake Church of Christ, DeKalb Co. Waterloo, Ind.
m.
d. Dec. 1951
Children:
1. Helen
Harold?
Others -

Church Membershi
Nellie bapt.
11 July 1908
Dismissed. by let
17 June 1917.
Church of Christ
(Cedar Lake)
Waterloo, Ind.

2. Nellie Triplett m. Sam McIntosh
b. — b.
bapt. 11 July, 1908 Cedar Lake Ch. of Christ — d.
m.
d.
Had da. Evanelle m.
1 adopted da.
3. Ivan Triplett died in teens from T.B.
4 Irene Triplett died in teens from T.B.

RACHEL McBRIDE
2ND MARR.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible
☐ Census RACHEL HARMS 1900 SMITHFIELD TWP. DEKALB CO. IND.
☐ Church
☐ Correspondence
☐ Court CAME TO THIS COUNTRY WHEN 8YRS OLD.
☐ Deed NATURALIZED 24 MAR. 18—
☐ History
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☐ Obituary
☐ Tombstone
☐ Vital Record
☑ Other HANDWRITTEN ACCOUNT MARRY BIRTHS BY RACHEL

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☑ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Copyright 1955 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject FREDERICK (HARMS) HARME

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State o
Birth	18 JAN. 1821			GERMAN
Chr'nd				
Mar.	20 DEC. 1864	RICHLAND TWP.	DEKALB CO.	I
Death	21 OCT. 1886		DEKALB CO.	I
Burial		CEDAR LAKE CEM.	DEKALB CO.	I

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec

Father Mother

Name of Spouse RACHEL SAMANTHA SHATTO (McB

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State o
Birth	10 AUG 1834	DEERFIELD TWP.	PORTAGE CO	O
Chr'nd				
Death	15 NOV. 1912	UNION TWP.	DEKALB CO.	I
Burial		CEDAR LAKE CEM	DEKALB CO.	I

Places of Residence

Occupation HOUSEWIFE Church Affiliation CHURCH OF CHRIST Military Rec

Father JOHN SHATTO Mother MARGARET LEONARD

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easil comparisons of statements, judge each, and record correct data on a nent form such as A1, F1, F3 or The Sixth Edition THE HOW BO GENEALOGISTS for additional sug regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on
	1 EVA M. HARMS Full name of spouse* 1. JAMES TRIPLETT 2. NELSON CRAMER	Birth	11 OCT. 1871	SMITHFIELD TWP.	DEKALB CO.	IND.	DA'S ONA T ETT + NELLI TRIPL
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Full name of spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Full name of spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Full name of spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					

INDIANA, TO-WIT: DeKalb COUN Y.

This Certifies, That I joined in marriage as Husband and Wife,

Frederick Harnes and Rachel S. McBride,

on the 25 day of December, 1864

5c Revenue Stamp 5c 5c 5c

John Potts Justice of the Peace

STATE OF INDIANA, } SS:
DeKalb COUNTY. }

I, Jno. Ralston, Cler of the Circuit Court within and for said County of DeKalb, and State of Indiana, do hereby certify the foregoing to be true nd correct copies of the Marriage License and Certificate of Marriage o Frederick Harnes and Rachel S. McBride, as th ame now appear upon the Marriage Record now on file in my office, of hich I am the lawful custodian.

In Witness Whereof, ave hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed the Seal of said Court Auburn, Indiana, on this 19 day of August, 1866.

Jno. Ralston, Clerk.

9. Rachel Samantha Shatto McBride m Frederick Harmes
2nd marriage   2nd marriage

4/1

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

Sold by Wm. Sheets—Indianapolis, Ind.

Frederick Harmes
TO
Rachel S. McBride
} SS:

Be it Remembered, That on this 20th (20th) day of December, 1864, the following Marriage license was issued, to-wit:

INDIANA, TO-WIT: DeKalb COUNTY.

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS,---GREETING:

KNOW YE, That any person legally authorized to solemnize matrimony, is hereby licensed to join in marriage as Husband and Wife, Frederick Harmes and Rachel S. McBride, and for so doing, this shall be his sufficient authority.

In Testimony Whereof, I, Jno. Ralston, Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of said Court, at Auburn, this 20th day of December, 1864.

L.S.

Jno. Ralston Clerk.

Be it further Remembered, That on this 10th day of January, 1865, the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

HARMES, HARMS, EVA
DA. OF RACHEL S. McBR
+ FREDERICK HARMS.
HER 2ND MARR.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ ~~Bible~~ PHOTOCOPY OF HANDWRITTEN COPY BY RACHEL MOTHER OF EVA.
☐ Census 1900 CENSUS UNER JAMES TRIPLETT DEKALB CO. IND.
☐ Church AUBURN IND CHURCH OF CHRIST DEKALB CO.
☐ Correspondence
☐ Court
☐ Deed
☐ History
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☐ Obituary
☐ Tombstone
☐ ~~Vital Record~~ HARMES ON RACHEL'S TOMBSTONE
☐ Other EVA'S 2ND MARR. TO NELSON CRAMER - NO CHILDREN
☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

4. Copyright 1969 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

EVALINE
Name of Subject EVA M. (HARMS) HARMES

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State
Birth	11 OCT. 1871	SMITHFIELD TWP.	DEKALB CO.	
Chr'nd	BAPT. 1886	CEDAR LAKE CH. OF CHRIST	DEKALB CO.	
Mar.	1ST			
Death				
Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec

Father FREDERICK (HARMS)(HARMES) Mother RACHEL SAMA SHATTO (McB HAR

Name of Spouse JAMES TRIPLETT

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State
Birth	MAR 1874			
Chr'nd				
Death				
Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec

Father Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easi comparisons of statements, judge each, and record correct data on a nent form such as A1, F1, F3 or The Sixth Edition THE HOW BO GENEALOGISTS for additional sug regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. o
	1 NELLIE R. TRIPLETT Full name of spouse* 1. SAM McINTOSH 2. REV RUSSELL BECKETT	Birth	1894			REV	RUSS. BECK MIN. C ST. JO UNITE CHUR OF CH HUDS IN 196
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 ONA A. TRIPLETT Full name of spouse* 1. SAM CURRY 2.	Birth	1895				
		Mar.					
		Death	DEC. 1951				
		Burial					
	3 IVAN O. TRIPLETT Full name of spouse*	Birth	1898				
		Mar.					
		Death	died in teens from T.B.				
		Burial					
	4 IRENE TRIPLETT Full name of spouse*	Birth	1900				
		Mar.					
		Death	died in teens from T.B.				

EVA HARMES DIVORCED JAMES TRIPLETT—

LATER MARR. NELSON CRAMER LIVED DEKALB CO. IND.
NO CHILDREN THIS MARR.

2ND MARR. OF NELLIE
NELLIE R. TRIPLETT MARRIED REV. RUSSELL BECKETT
B. 1894 B.
D. SEPT. 1965

NO CHILDREN THIS MARR.
SOURCE: ST JOHN'S (REFORMED) LATER. ST. JOHNS UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST HUDSON IND.
1. RUSSELL BECKETTS DEATH
2. HE SERVED THIS CHURCH 1964 to 1965

AUBURN RESIDENT DIES AT AGE OF 82

Asthma and Heart Condition Fatal to Mrs. Eva Cramer, Widow of Nelson Cramer, at Sanders Hospital

A lifelong resident of the Auburn area, Mrs. Eva Harmes Cramer, age 82, died at the Dr. J. A. Sanders hospital in Auburn at 3 p.m. Monday of asthma and a heart condition.

Mrs. Cramer who has been suffering from asthma for the past four years had been bedfast a week prior to her death and was taken to the hospital last Saturday afternoon.

The body was removed to the Dilgard & Cline funeral home in Auburn for burial preparations. Friends may call at the funeral home.

Mrs. Cramer was born about 10 miles north of Auburn on Oct. 11, 1871, daughter of the late Frederick and Rachael Harmes.

In December of 1919 she and Nelson Cramer were married in Auburn. Mr. Cramer died four years ago last January.

After the death of her husband Mrs. Cramer and her daughter, Mrs. Nellie McIntosh, resided at 405 North Main street, Auburn.

Surviving besides the daughter are six grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren. Mrs. Cramer was a lifelong member of the Church of Christ.

The body will be removed from the funeral home to the Church of Christ in Auburn at noon Thursday for funeral services which will be conducted at 2 p.m. Thursday.

The Rev. Arthur Garrigus, pastor, will offiicate at the services and burial will be in Cedar Lake cemetery.

REV. BECKETT IS DEAD AT AGE OF 72

Auburn Resident was the Pastor of St. John's Evangelical & Reformed Church near Hudson

The Rev. Russell G. Beckett, 72, of 405 North Main street, Auburn, pastor of the St. John's Evangelical & Reformed church, of near Hudson, died at the DeKalb Memorial hospital in Auburn at 4:55 a.m. Wednesday.

Rev. Beckett died from a coronary occlusion. He had not been feeling well for the past week and entered the hospital five days ago.

The body is at the Dilgard & Cline funeral home in Auburn, where friends may call after 3 p.m. Thursday.

Funeral services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday at the First Church of Christ in Auburn with the Rev. Clinton Moser, pastor of the Auburn Missionary church, officiating. He will be assisted by the Rev. Lyle Harvey, pastor of the First Church of Christ and the Rev. Carl O. Wirey, associate pastor of the First Methodist church of Auburn. Burial will be in Roselawn cemetery, near Auburn.

The family requests that memorials may be made to the United Church of Christ at Hudson.

Rev. Beckett was born in Tyler county, West Virginia, on Oct. 22, 1892. He was the son of the late William and Dorcas Hanes Beckett.

In a ceremony performed on Oct. 5, 1957, he and Nellie R. McIntosh were united in marriage. They had resided in Auburn for the past eight years. He was a member of the home membership of the First Christian church of Auburn.

Surviving in addition to his wife are three sons, Gordon of Elkhart, Delbert of Taft, Calif., and Gene of Cleveland, O.; two daughters, Miss Yvonne Beckett, also of Cleveland and Mrs. John Holman of near Auburn; six grandchildren; three great-grandchildren; a brother, Erving of Craig, Colo., and five sisters, Mrs. Lura Carmeter, Mrs. Mary Hawk and Mrs. Edith Bobo, all of Hollywood, Calif., and Mrs. Florence Bertsch of Cincinnati, O., and Mrs. Addie Miller of Greenfield, O.

Rev. Russell G. Beckett, 64, minister residing at Minerva, O., and Nellie R. McIntosh, 63, self-employed and a resident of Auburn. The couple will be married at 1:30 p.m. today in a double ring ceremony to be performed at the Church of Christ in Auburn. The pastor, Odin Memering, will officiate at the ceremony. A reception for the immediate family will be held at the home of Mrs. McIntosh's daughter, Mrs. John Hol-

husband of 715 North Van

Post Office DeKalb

1860 CENSUS DEKALB CO.
HARMS, FRED.
1ST MARR.

15

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description.			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.
				Age.	Sex.	Color, {White, black, or mulatto.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	383	381	Henry Allfser	23	M		Farmer
2			Mary E "	16	F		
3	384	382	William Fike	24	M		"
4			James "	22	"		Farm hand
5			Abraham "	14	"		
6			George "	12	"		
7			Clinton "	8	"		FREDERICK HARMS FIRST MARR.
8			Nancy "	43	F		2ND MARR. TO RACHE McBRI
9	385	383	Frederick Harms	38	M		Farmer
10			Emma "	33	F		
11			William H "	10	M		
12			Joseph H "	7	"		
13			Alice " alice	3	F		
14			Angeline " angeline	1	"		
15			Luman Smith	25	M		Farm hand
16			James Bartlet	67	"		Farmer
17	386	384	Goty "	68	F		
18	387	385	Henry Castleman	48	M		
19			Rosanna "	42	F		

ther division of county Smithfield township.
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

porated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, RACHEL SHATTO McBR
HARMS

CENSUS 1900
MF03

Enumerated by me on the 18th day of June, 1900.

1900 CENSUS DEKALB CO.
SMITHFIELD TWP.
HARMS, RACHEL - TRIPLETT EVA M

Order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	DATE OF BIRTH. Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.
2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
✓	King Clarence G.	Servant	W	M	Feb.	1882	18	S.				Indiana
6	Harms Rachel S.	Head	W	F	Aug	1834	65	Wd		3	2	Ohio
	Kalb Fred H	G-Son	W	M	July	1885	14	S				Indiana
7	Pillars James P.	Head	W	M	Feb	1852	47	M	25			Indiana
	—— Sarah A	Wife	W	F	Feb	1853	47	M	25	10	7	Ohio
	—— William E	Son	W	M	July	1878	21	S				Indiana
	—— George C	Son	W	M	Apr	1881	19	S				Indiana
	—— Johnny A	Son	W	M	Nov	1882	17	S				Michigan
	—— James H.	Son	W	M	Feb.	1885	15	S				Michigan
	—— Dana H	Son	W	M	July	1889	10	S				Indiana
	—— Archie C.	Son	W	M	Nov	1892	7	S				Indiana
√18	Triplet James M	Head	W	M	May	1874	26	M	6			Indiana
√	—— Eva M.	Wife	W	F	Oct	1871	28	M	6	4	4	Indiana
	—— Nellie K	Daughter	W	F	July	1894	5	S				Indiana
	—— Ona A.	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1895	4	S				Indiana
	—— Ivan O.	Son	W	M	Aug	1898	2	S				Indiana
	—— Irene E.	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1900	3/12	S				Indiana
	Sour Alice	Servant	W	F	Oct.	1884	15	S				Indiana
19	Farrington Arthur	Head	W	M	June	1875	24	M	2			Indiana
	—— Carrie A	Wife	W	F	Dec	1879	20	M	2	1	1	Indiana
20	Barker Milton P.	Head	W	M	June	1840	59	M	4			Michigan
	—— Harriet	Wife	W	F	Feb.	1844	55	M	4	4	4	Indiana
21	Kimmel Daniel	Head	W	M	Oct	1827	72	M	8			Ohio
	—— Mary	Wife	W	F	Nov	1838	61	M	8	0	0	Ohio
	—— Benjamin	Son	W	M	Apr	1856	44	M	16			Ohio
	—— Orlando W.	Head	W	M	Aug	1853	46	M	19			Ohio
	—— Sarah J.	Wife	W	F	Dec	1856	41	M	19	2	2	Ohio
	—— Daniel E	Son	W	M	Mar	188						
	—— Carl W	Son	W	M	Jan	188						

RACHEL SAMANTHA SHATTO (McBRI
HARM
(HARMS)
EVA M. TRIPLETT (HER DA. 2ND MAR
TO FREDERICK HARMS) EVA M. HARN

1900 CENSUS

SMITHFIELD TWP., DEKALB CO. IND

MACINTOSH SAM A. SON
B. 1894

			— Frank J.	Step-son	W	M	Jan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Ohio
			— Ollie V.	Step-daughter	W	F	June	1890	9	S				Indiana	Ohio
			McEntarfer Ora R.	Son	W	M	Aug	1892	7	S				Indiana	Indiana
			— Esther M.	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1895	4	S				Indiana	Indiana
			— Harry R.	Son	W	M	Oct	1898	1	S				Indiana	Indiana
	261	265	Macintosh George	Head	W	M	Feb	1855	45	M	21			Indiana	Ohio
			— Sarah L.	Wife	W	F	Aug	1855	44	M	21	5	5	Ohio	Ohio
			— Charles R.	Son	W	M	Sept	1883	16	S				Indiana	Indiana
			— Ford K.	Son	W	M	Mar	1885	15	S				Indiana	Indian
			— Dimple A.	Daughter	W	F	Feb.	1892	8	S				Indiana	Indiana
✓		*	— Samuel A.	Son	W	M	Mar	1894	6	S				Indiana	Indiana
			— Daisy A.	Daughter	W	F	May	1897	3	S				Indiana	Indiana
	262	266	Frickey John	Head	W	M	Feb	1860	40	M	14			Illinois	Germany
			— Anna M.	Wife	W	F	Aug	1865	34	M	14	2	2	Illinois	Germany
			— Anna W.	Daughter	W	F	Nov.	1885	14	S				Michigan	Illinois
			— Charlie F.	Son	W	M	July	1889	10	S				Michigan	Illinois
	263	267	Duncan Frank	Head	W	M	Nov	1874	25	M	0			Indiana	Ohio
			— Maud	Wife	W	F	Aug	1878	21	M	0	0	0	Indiana	Ohio
	264	266	Park George W.	Head	W	M	Dec	1849	50	M	11			Indiana	Ohio
			— Sarah E.	Wife	W	F	Mar.	1862	38	M	17	3	3	Indiana	Pennsylvania
			— Maybelle	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1884	16	S				Indiana	Indiana
			— John W.	Son	W	M	Mar	1889	11	S				Indiana	Indiana
			— Eva I.	Daughter	W	F	Oct.	1891	8	S				Indiana	Indiana
	265	269	Elliott Orlando	Head	W	M	Nov.	1859	41	M	12			Ohio	Ohio
			[illegible]	[illegible]	W	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	7	[illegible]	[illegible]

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible
☐ Census
☐ Church
☐ Correspondence
☐ Court
☐ Deed
☐ History
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☐ Obituary
☐ Tombstone
☐ Vital Record
☐ Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject ONA A. TRIPLETT

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State o
Birth	SEPT 1985		DEKALB CO.	
Chr'nd				
Mar.				
Death	DEC. 1951			
Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father JAMES TRIPLETT Mother EVALINE EVA HARMS

Name of Spouse CHARLES S. CURRY

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State o
Birth	13 MAY 1889			
Chr'nd				
Death	25 SEPT. 1970			
Burial	28 SEPT. 1970	CIRCLE CEM.	HUDSON IND	STEU CO.

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father DAVID CURRY Mother EMMA

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easil comparisons of statements, judge each, and record correct data on a nent form such as A1, F1, F3 or The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOO GENEALOGISTS for additional sugg regarding the use of this sheet.

NOT IN BIRTH ORDER

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on
	1 WAYNE CURRY Full name of spouse* VIVIAN FIKE	Birth	14 JAN 1918	AUBURN	DEKALB CO.	IND	
		Mar.	25 SEPT 1960				
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 HAROLD R. CURRY Full name of spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 MAURICE CURRY Full name of spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 HELEN L. CURRY Full name of spouse* HEMEN OPDYCKE	Birth					
		Mar.	31 OCT. 1936				
		Death					
		Burial					

HUSBAND OF HELEN CURRY DA.
OF EVA (HARMES) TRIPLETT GR. DA
OF RACHEL SAMANTHA SHATTO McBRIDE

The Kendallville News-Sun, Sat. & Sun., June 2 & 3, 1979 Page 2

KENDALLVILLE NEWS-SUN

Publication No. USPS 292-440

Founded 1863 Consolidated 1911

Entered at Post Office, Kendallville, as second class matter
Published at 112 N. Main Street, Kendallville, Ind., every evening except Sunday by the Kendallville Publishing Company, Inc., Kendallville, Ind. 46755

EVA HARMES M. JAMES TRIPLETT
CHILDREN: 1. ONA TRIPLETT M. SAM CURRY
THEIR DA. HELEN M. HEMEN OP

Hemen Opdycke

Hemen F. Opdycke, 69, County Road 50, Auburn, died at 10 p.m. Thursday at his home. He had been ill for the past nine months.

Mr. Opdycke was born April 4, 1910 in DeKalb County, the son of Henry A. and Evalena (Myers) Opdycke. On Oct. 31, 1936 he married the former Helen Curry in Coldwater, Mich. She survives.

He was a retired employee of Warner Gear.

Surviving are two sons, Dallas, of Pasadena, Md.; and Doug, Angola; one daughter, Mrs. Dan (Jana) Hughes, Huntington, Ind.; two brothers, Floyd, Fremont, Ind.; and Donald, Pleasant Lake; two sisters, Mrs. Ben (Addie) Farrington, Mongo, Ind.; and Mrs. Francis (Vivian) Koon, Ligonier; and five grandchildren. One sister preceded him in death.

He was active in the Boy Scouts of America, the Auburn Conservation Club and Warner Gear Retirees Club.

His funeral will be at 2 p.m. Sunday in First Christian Church, Auburn. Rev. Clarence Bangs will officiate. Burial will be at Woodlawn Cemetery.

Friends may call after 2 p.m. Saturday at Dilgard, Cline & Southern Funeral Home, Auburn.

3/

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

nted Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible Bapt. Richard + Samantha 10 June 1855 Ind

☐ Census 1870 CENSUS DEKALB CO IND. Also 1860 + 1850 Ind.

☑ Church Cedar Lake Church of Christ 100th Ann. Program 1855-1955

☒ Correspondence Record from Church Historian Rec Mar. 6, 1971

☐ Court

☑ Deed Copy Vol. K, p 108 DeKalb Co. Ind.

☑ History Hist. of DeKalb Co. by B.F. Bowen by Interstate 1885 p. 893

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military Home Guards in War of 1812 No Milt. Rec. in Washington D.C.

☐ Obituary From Histories

☐ Tombstone Buried at Cedar Lake Cem. at entrance

☐ Vital Record

☒ Other Marriage Case No. 1-358 Portage County Court House, Ravenna Ohio

☐ Original: ☒ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☒ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject Richard M. McBride

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Coun
Birth	25 Dec. 1792	Carlisle	Cumberland County	Pa
BAPT. Chr'nd	JOINED CHURCH 10 June 1855	Cedar Lake Church of Christ	DeKalb Co.	I
Mar.	15 May 1823	Case No. 1-358 Ravenna	Portage Co.	Ohio
Death	3 Jan. 1879		DeKalb Co.	In
Burial		Cedar Lake Cemetery	DeKalb Co.	I

Places of Residence Carlisle Pa. to Ravena, Ohio to DeKalb Co. Ind.

Occupation Shoemaker Farmer Church Affiliation Church of Christ Military Rec. Wa 181

Father Robert McBride SCOTLAND Mother Roseanna Greenfi

Name of Spouse Samantha Smith

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Co
Birth	24 Nov 1797		KENT	CT.
Chr'nd	10 June 1855	Cedar Lake Church of Christ	DeKalb Co.	I
Death	Dec. 1876	Church rec.		
Burial		Cedar Lake Cemetery	DeKalb Co.	In

Places of Residence

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation Church of Christ Military Rec.

Father Moses Smith Mother Mary Abell

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily comparisons of statements, judge va each, and record correct data on a pe nent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK GENEALOGISTS for additional sugge regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on childr
	1 Maria Jane McBride Full name of spouse* Joel E. Thompson	Birth	26 July 1824	Ravenna	Portage Co.	Ohio	Joel E. Thompson T B. 30 Nov. 1 D 12 June
		Mar.	30 Oct 1845				
		Death	21 Oct 1917	Recorded Auburn Ind BR. H8 p. 46 Age 93 yrs			
		Burial		Cedar Lake Cemetery	DeKalb Co.	Ind	
	2 John McBride Full name of spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 David A. McBride Full name of spouse* Samantha Rachel Shatto	Birth	23 July 1832	1	Portage Co.	Ohio	
		Mar.	5 Oct 1851	In Milt Rec.	De Kalb Co.	Ind.	
		Death	18 Jan 1863	Veterans Record Nat. Archives On Miss. River During Civil War			
		Burial		Cedar Lake Cem.	DeKalb Co	Ind.	
	4 Lucy McBride Full name of spouse* William McClish	Birth	1835				15 in 185 CENSUS
		Mar.	25 Dec. 1855		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Death					
		Burial					

pyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, ers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Other Children

Mary Emma

Birth	1837
Death	1858
Burial	Cedar Lake Cem. next to David + parents Tombstone Reads ;-

(Mary E.
Da of R.+S. McBride
Died Nov. 1858
Age 21 yrs 4 mo. 12 da.)

Sterling McBride
B.
M.
D.

History Ref.

Pioneer Sketches Containing Facts + Incidents of the Early History of DeKalb Co. page 52 Richard McBride listed as Justice of Smithfield Twp. DeKalb Co.

Hist of DeKalb Co. by B.F. Bowen, Auburn Ind. page 893

Family Tree, Thompson, McBride, Benjamin, Rempis by A.P. Benjamin (DeKalb Co. Library, Auburn Ind.; State Lib. Indianapolis, Ind. p3, 3A, 3B, 3C. (Copy owned by Lurah DeVoe)

100th Ann. Program Cedar Lake Church of Christ, Waterloo, Ind. Richard + Samantha are listed as charter members when churc was organized in June 25 1885 The orginal owned by Paulin King. (Copy owned by Lurah DeVoe)

1870 CENSUS SMITHFIELD TWP. DEKALB CO. IND.

		BORN
MCBRIDE, RICHARD	77	PA.
SAMANTHA	72	CONN.

940N 200W
Angola, Indiana 46703
August 25, 2000

Dear Mrs. Moore,

At the annual banquet of the DeKalb County, Indiana Genealogical Society, I met Mr. Richard Newcomer, who said that he knew someone who was interested in one of the lines I have been working on. He later sent me your name and address. So let me introduce myself. My name is Carolyn Rensch Cripe. My parents were Naomi Putt and Raymond Rensch. Naomi's parents were Maude Brugh and Frank Putt. Maude's parents were Emma McBride and William Brugh. Emma's parents were David McBride and Rachel Shatto. David's parents were Samantha Smith and Richard McBride. And Samantha's parents were Moses Smith and Mary Abell.

My aunt, Lurah Putt DeVoe Phillips, spent many years researching various branches of the family, but she had assumed that the only way she would be able to find Samantha's ancestry would be to research the McBrides. After I retired, I was pleased to have time to do some research of my own, and found Samantha's parentage in THE HISTORY OF PORTAGE COUNTY and online in PIONEER WOMEN OF PORTAGE COUNTY. I was able to trace the Abell line back fairly easily.

However, the Smiths are another story. I knew Moses was from Kent, Connecticut, and I suspected that Noah Smith, Senior was his father. I hope you can help me with the Smith family.

Mr. Newcomer said that he had been unable to find the gravestone of Samantha and Richard McBride for you. My husband and I visited the Cedar Lake Cemetery last weekend, and we did not find the stone, either. Many stones are illegible. I had been in that cemetery only once before, at least 50 years ago. We plan to go back again sometime this fall.

Mr. Newcomer also said that he had gotten family information for you from my cousin, Jennie King Phillips, so I probably cannot tell you a lot that you don't have already, but I will answer any questions that I can.

I'm very pleased to know that I have another cousin.

Sincerely,

Carolyn Cripe

Other Children

Mary Emma

Birth 1851

Death 1851

Burial Cedar Lake Cem.

next to David + parents

Tombstone Reads:-

(Mary E

[illegible] McBride)

[illegible]

B.

M.

D.

History [illegible]

Pioneer [illegible]

of DeKalb [illegible]

[illegible] DeKalb Co.

History [illegible]

[illegible] McBride, Benjamin, Henry [illegible]

Brown, Tees, Thompson, [illegible] Abbott, [illegible]

[illegible]

100th Ann. Pres. [illegible] Church [illegible] owned by Pauline

Richard [illegible]

King (Copy) owned by [illegible]

1850 Census Smithfield Twp. DeKalb Co.

McBride, Richard 37 PA

Samantha 32 Conn.

15 May,2000

Ravenna, Ohio 44266=2587

Dear Mr Newcomer,

Thank you for the DeKalb Diggings. I have the family you listed, but not all the children. (Joel & Maria Thomson)

Now I have another question for you.
In my early records, I have a George Barnes II b. 1813- d. 1851.
The info says died at Smithville Ind and brought back to Ravenna Ohio for buriel by Ridgley Funeral Home.
Samantha Smith McBride would have been his aunt, so very likely it is my George II that I cannot find. He was the firstborn of George Barnes I and Phila Smith Barnes. Samantha was a Smith also-- sister to Phila.daus of Moses Smith b. in Ravenna O

I would sure appreciate it if you could check anything there that might give me a clue to George II.

I even tried to find the Ridgley name but could not (Funeral Home)
If this is not he, then I assume he went to perhaps Ill or Mich.
George I ,his father, went to KeKalb Co Illinois.
I think these people settled around where the four states cornered.

Then again I cannot find the younger sister Maria who md. John Thomson and went to Indianna. I think she went to your area. I do have one death which ~~any~~ may be her if she lived into her late years. Not sure of it.

This is a lot of questions but I will gladly re imburse you if you can come up with something solid.

I would still like to come to Auburn but not very good prospects.

I turned 80 last month but am pretty spry still.
My mind seems to be good. Genealogy and crossword puzzles make good mental excercise. I am able to drive and keep my own apartment. So I am thankfulto God fot that.

Hope to hear from you again. I sure appreciate the info.
Thank you very much.

Happy Hunting!!

[illegible] Moore

Lila M. Moore
764 Northgate Dr Apt 29
Ravenna, OH 44266-2587

Dear Friends,

Thank you so much for list of Cedar Lake Cem & info. I would still like to visit, but doubt it,

The Smith Family Gen. is pretty well documented & available at the Historical Museum Library.

Are you aquainted with Gertrude Wickham's book "Pioneer Women of Portage Co." Samantha & family are in that book. (2 Vols),

I have the Smiths back to 1630 if anyone is interested & probably to 1500's but not proven yet, It looks like they were from near London, Eng. Immigrant Giles Smith (Gylles Smythe?) to Hartford, Ct, (proven)

Thanks again & Merry Christmas to you too!

Sincerely,
Lila Mae

Enc check $6.00

29 Oct 1999

Lila Mae Cannon Moore
764 Northgate
Apt 29
Ravenna, OH 44266
1-330-297-0914

Dear Sirs;

I am Lila Mae Cannon Moore of Ravenna Ohio Portage Co. My great great Aunt Smaantha Smith McBride was born in Ravenna, d.o. Moses Smith. Her sister was my great ~~g~~ great grandmother. (Phila)
I know Samantha McBride is interred at Cedar LKake Cem in your area. Is there anyone who can take a picture of her stone? It may be with her husband Richard McBride. I will re imburse for a snap shot.

It took a long time to find them. Is there any book which you could send by inter-library loan concerning early history (Genealogy) of the family?
Send to Reed Memorial Library Ravenna Ohio 44266 if avaiable.

I am OhioFirst Family member. SAmantha was just a little girl when the Smiths came to Portage Co from Kent, Conn. 1806. Her brother Sluman was the first burial at Maple Grove cemetery here. He was age 17 in 1813. The ~~c~~ cemetery is still increasing.

OUr Smith immigrant ancestor was Giles Smith who came to Hartford Conn ca. 1632. Then to Fairfield ,Conn & Kent Conn

I would be happy to share data with you or a family ~~k~~ member who may be interested in Smith family.
I have put a Smith notebook at Ravenna Historical Museum and Gen library. also Public Library.

Moses Smith and his family that stayed in Ravenna, occupy the oldest part. In fact he donated some toward the land in 1813. He died 1818.i.e.- Maple Grove Cemetery.

This was wilderness when they arrived.

Sincerely;

Lila Mae Cannon Moore
nee

P S; I would come there myself but cannot get a family member to bring me. I am 79 but in good health.

BARNES

NAME George Barnes
BORN 1789-1790 PLACE VT Danville
MARRIED 1812 PLACE Clinton twp - Ill
DIED 1863 PLACE
BURIED AT Waterman Cem
RESIDED AT
OCCUPATION CHURCH AFF.
MILITARY SERVICE
FATHER MOTHER (Maiden Name)
OTHER SPOUSE Mary Patterson after 1856

SPOUSE Phila Smith
BORN Kent, Conn 1793 PLACE
DIED 1854 Ravenna PLACE
BURIED AT Ravenna O
FATHER Moses Smith MOTHER (Maiden Name) Mary Abel
OTHER SPOUSE Kent Conn Sharon, Ct

NO.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Came to Ohio
R9 by 1806
for
COP!

	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	MARRIED DATE & PLACE	SPOUSE & PARENTS
1	George Jr.	1813		not sure		maybe - STRONG ?	
2	Lliman	1815		23 Jan 1901	bd Ravenna		Abigail Chase d.o. Heman Tallcott Nunn
3	Mary Paulina	1817		Feb 1902		~~21 Feb 1879~~	King
4	Larinda	1819.					Chester Cooley
5	Lucius	1821		29 Sept 1898			Chloe Jennings 1824 - 1898
6	Chauncey	1824			Fullerton, Ohio		Sarah
7	Lucina	1818				1901	Reed, Amond
8	Jerusha	1826					Joseph Puffer
9							
10							
11							
12							

Russell Sketch

Descendants of Richard McBride

Generation No. 1

1. Richard^{1} McBride. He married Samantha Smith.

Child of Richard McBride and Samantha Smith is:
2. i. Lucy A.^{2} McBride, b. September 23, 1834, Ohio; d. April 11, 1887, DeKalb Co. IN.

Generation No. 2

2. Lucy A.^{2} McBride *(Richard^{1})* was born September 23, 1834 in Ohio, and died April 11, 1887 in DeKalb Co. IN. She married William McClish December 25, 1855 in DeKalb Co., IN, son of Isaiah McClish and Catherine Pugh.

More About Lucy A. McBride:
Fact 2: Cedar Lake cemetery, DeKalb Co., IN

Notes for William McClish:
In 1860 William was farming in Smithfield Tp., DeKalb Co. On 24 Sep. 1860 he purchased the E« of the SE¬ of sec. 1, tp. 35, range 12 from Henry Nettalman. They sold « of this land to his brother, Samuel, 27 Feb. 1861. In 1870 and 1880 he was farming in Fairfield Tp., DeKalb Co. (census and land records).

More About William McClish:
Fact 1: DeKalb Co., IN death records
Fact 2: Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co., IN
Fact 3: CW War
Cause of Death: Chronic Peritonitis (tubercular form)

Children of Lucy McBride and William McClish are:
i. Lorinda A.^{3} McClish, b. February 21, 1860, DeKalb Co., IN; d. March 06, 1860, DeKalb Co., IN.

More About Lorinda A. McClish:
Fact 1: Cedar Lake cemetery, DeKalb Co., IN

3. ii. Ellis E. McClish, b. February 18, 1865, DeKalb Co., IN; d. March 21, 1940, DeKalb Co., IN.

Generation No. 3

3. Ellis E.^{3} McClish *(Lucy A.^{2} McBride, Richard^{1})* was born February 18, 1865 in DeKalb Co., IN, and died March 21, 1940 in DeKalb Co., IN. He married Emma Elema Rogers February 20, 1886 in DeKalb Co., Indiana.

Notes for Ellis E. McClish:
In 1900, 1910 and 1920 they were farming in Fairfield Tp., DeKalb Co. (census). Ellis and Emma lived for many years on a farm outside of Hudson, IN. Ellis often preached at a small country church near Hudson. The church may have been mennonite, because his granddaughter, Janneta "Maxine" (McClish) Hecht, remembers going with him and the ladies wore white caps and Ellis "wore his collar backwards."

The Hudson Methodist Church History 1854-1954, pg 69 Pleasant Chapels 75th anniversary: Ellis McClish canvased the community for funds in a buggy, he was also a trustee and helped choose the name of the church on May 22, 1921.

Clarence McClish and Clarence Reinoehl operated movie theaters.
Ellis and son Clarence McClish had truck business

More About ELLIS E. MCCLISH:
Fact 2: Fairfield Center Cem, DeKalb Co., IN
Fact 3: Voters registration records for 1920, DeKalb Co., IN
Fact 4: "Index to death Records DeKalb co., IN 1920-1965-39-42

More About EMMA ELEMA ROGERS:
Fact 2: Fairfield Center Cem, DeKalb Co., IN
Fact 3: Voters registration records for 1920, DeKalb Co., IN

Children of ELLIS MCCLISH and EMMA ROGERS are:

i. NELLIE M.^{4} MCCLISH, b. July 1887, Indiana; m. (1) JACK KISSEL; m. (2) CHARLES H. REECE, July 18, 1907, DeKalb Co., IN.

4. ii. CLARENCE RAY MCCLISH, b. April 02, 1889, Indiana; d. October 1962.

Generation No. 4

4. CLARENCE RAY^4 MCCLISH *(ELLIS E.^{3}, LUCY A.^{2} MCBRIDE, RICHARD^1)* was born April 02, 1889 in Indiana, and died October 1962. He married (1) MARIE SMURR April 16, 1911. He married (2) WILMA HECHT Aft. January 1920.

Notes for CLARENCE RAY MCCLISH:
In 1920 Clarence was a truck driver. They owned a house in Hudson, Steuben Co., IN (census). Clarence drove truck for many years for Cortland Eggs in Ashley, DeKalb Co. Wilma worked as a cook in her sister's restaurant in Ashley as well as working for Cortland Eggs.

Clarence McClish and Clarence Reinoehl operated movie theaters.
Ellis and son Clarence McClish had truck business.

More About CLARENCE RAY MCCLISH:
Fact 2: Social Security files

Children of CLARENCE MCCLISH and MARIE SMURR are:

i. JANNETA^5 MCCLISH, b. July 1915, Indiana; m. HARLOW HECHT.

ii. MARK ELLIS MCCLISH, b. August 27, 1917, Indiana; d. January 12, 1966; m. (1) UNK; m. (2) PHYLLIS.

Notes for MARK ELLIS MCCLISH:
From Seneca Co., OH Cemetery Inscriptions 1987, Fairmont Cemetery Memoral Park, Row 8 #21, Mark Ellis McClish, Ohio WWII Arm 3 USNR Aug 27, 1917 to 12 Jan 1966.

More About MARK ELLIS MCCLISH:
Fact 2: Social Security files

iii. ARDELL MARIE MCCLISH, b. 1927; m. JOHNNY HAYES.

Children of CLARENCE MCCLISH and WILMA HECHT are:

iv. DEAN ORTEN^5 MCCLISH, b. January 12, 1933, Hudson, Steuben Co., IN; m. (1) VIRGINIA SKYLES, 1954; m. (2) PAULINE FULK, September 19, 1964.

v. BETTE ANN MCCLISH, b. November 16, 1934, Hudson, Steuben Co., IN; m. (1) RALPH CLARK; m. (2) WISE; m. (3) WAYNE WEIGUS.

vi. CONNIE SUE MCCLISH, b. May 30, 1951, DeKalb Co., IN; m. (1) MELVIN BERRY, Angola, Steuben Co., IN; m. (2) ROBERT MAILAHN; m. (3) BOB HUFFNAGLE; m. (4) RON ELLIOTT; m. (5) DREW

VOLLEN.

VOLLEN.

Subject: **Re: McBride and Smith family**
Date: Tue, 18 Jul 2000 13:37:53 -0500
From: "Kes & Sandy Truelove" <struelov@niia.net>
To: <carolync@locl.net>

-----Original Message-----
From: Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>
To: Kes & Sandy Truelove <struelov@niia.net>
Date: July 18, 2000 10:40 AM
Subject: McBride and Smith family

>I am going to give this a try - I hope you have Family Tree Maker. I
>may still need to send some info by snailmail. I think I know the
>father, etc. of Moses Smith, but I haven't any proof, so it isn't in
>this file.
>Carolyn

Hi Carolyn,
Yes, I do have Family Tree Maker but it is version 6 and won't open your attachment. That's frustrating for me to be so close to new information and can't see it - darn. Thanks, Kes

Could you make a FTM Genealogical Report and just copy it into the body of your E-Mail to me, not as an attachment?? You might have to make one for the McBRIDE Family and one for the SMITH Family.
Like this ---
Descendants of Richard McBride

Generation No. 1

1. RICHARD2 MCBRIDE (ROBERT1) was born December 25, 1792 in Carlisle, Cumberland Co, Pennsylvania1, and died January 03, 18791. He married SYMMANTHIA SMITH May 18231. She was born Abt. 1796 in Connecticut2, and died 1876.

Notes for RICHARD MCBRIDE:

"He was a Democrat until 1863 when the legislature voted not to appropriate food and clothing for the Union soldiers. After that he was a staunch Republican."

SOURCE - "FAMILY TREE Thomson*McBride*Thomson*Benjamin*Rempis" 1959 by A.P. Benjamin

More About RICHARD MCBRIDE:

Moved: 1850, From Ohio to DeKalb Co, Indiana3

Occupation 1: 1860, Farmer4

Occupation 2: Shoemaker5

Politics 1: Bef. 1863, Democrat5

Politics 2: Aft. 1863, Republican5

Residence: 1860, Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co, Indiana6

Children of RICHARD MCBRIDE and SYMMANTHIA SMITH are:

2. i. Maria Jane3 McBride, b. July 26, 1824, Ravenna, Ohio; d. October 21, 1917.

3. ii. David A. McBride, b. Abt. 1832, Ohio.

iii. Mary McBride6, b. Abt. 1843, Ohio6.

Notes for Mary McBride:

1860 DeKalb Co, Indiana Census has her last name spelled "McByrde". KET 7/2000

I do not know for sure that Mary or Lucinda are the children of Richard and Symanthia McBride - this needs to be verified. KET 7/2000

More About Mary McBride:

Occupation: 1860, Domestic in home of Sheriff, Samuel W. Ralston, Auburn, DeKalb Co, Indiana6

Residence: 1860, Home of Sheriff, Samuel W. Ralston, Auburn, DeKalb Co, Indiana6

iv. Lucinda McBride6, b. Abt. 1846, Ohio6.

Notes for Lucinda McBride:

I do not know for sure that Mary or Lucinda are the children of Richard and Symanthia McBride - this needs to be verified. KET 7/2000

More About Lucinda McBride:

Occupation: 1860, Domestic in home of Attorney Lewis J. Blair, Auburn, DeKalb Co, Indiana6

Residence: 1860, Home of Attorney Lewis J. Blair, Auburn, DeKalb Co, Indiana7.

Generation No. 2

2. MARIA JANE3 MCBRIDE (RICHARD2, ROBERT1) was born July 26, 1824 in Ravenna, Ohio8, and died October 21, 19178. She married JOEL EDWIN THOMSON October 30, 1845, son of JOEL THOMSON and ???? ???????. He was born November 30, 1824 in Shalersville, Portage Co, Ohio9, and died June 12, 1903 in near Waterloo, DeKalb Co, Indiana9.

More About MARIA JANE MCBRIDE:

Religion: Charter Member of Cedar Lake Church of Christ, Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co, Indiana9

More About JOEL EDWIN THOMSON:

Living With: 1902, with daughter, Elva Lillie and Theodore Rempis9

Medical Information: 12/25/1899 fell and broke his leg and was crippled for the rest of his life.9

Moved: 1847, From Ohio to DeKalb Co, Indiana10

Occupation: Farmer11

Religion 1: 1843, Shalersville Church of Christ, Portage Co, Ohio11

Religion 2: Charter Memberand Elder of Cedar Lake Church of Christ, Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co, Indiana11

Residence: Farm was in Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co, Indiana11

Children of MARIA MCBRIDE and JOEL THOMSON are:

i. Celina4 Thomson12, b. December 11, 184612; d. November 22, 185312.

ii. Almira A. Thomson12, b. September 05, 184912; d. November 05, 187212.

iii. Infant Son Thomson12, b. April 05, 185212.

iv. Francis Edwin Thomson12, b. May 12, 185312; d. July 26, 189312.

v. Ida Alice Thomson12, b. March 05, 185612; d. April 08, 193512.

vi. Charles Sterling Thomson12, b. February 21, 185912; d. April 03, 193212.

4. vii. Elva Lillian Thomson, b. October 02, 1864; d. September 07, 1937, Waterloo, DeKalb Co, Indiana.

3. DAVID A.3 MCBRIDE (RICHARD2, ROBERT1)13 was born Abt. 1832 in Ohio13. He married RACHEL SAMANTHA SHATTO14 October 05, 1851 in DeKalb Co, Indiana14. She was born Abt. 1832 in Ohio15.

More About DAVID A. MCBRIDE:

Living With: 1860, Parents - Richard and Samantha (Smith) McBride15

Occupation: 1860, Farmer15

Residence: 1860, Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co, Indiana15

Children of DAVID MCBRIDE and RACHEL SHATTO are:

i. Emma L.4 McBride15, b. Abt. 1856, Indiana15.

ii. Mary L. McBride15, b. Abt. 1858, Indiana15.

Generation No. 3

4. ELVA LILLIAN4 THOMSON (MARIA JANE3 MCBRIDE, RICHARD2, ROBERT1)16 was born October 02, 186416, and died September 07, 1937 in Waterloo, DeKalb Co, Indiana17. She married THEODORE A. REMPIS October 19, 188718, son of CHARLES REMPIS and ELIZABETH MIDDLETON. He was born May 09, 1861 in Section 32, Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co, Indiana19, and died July 04, 1937 in Waterloo,

DeKalb Co, Indiana20.

Notes for THEODORE A. REMPIS:

Middle inital of "A" from "History of DeKalb Co" - 1914

from "History of DeKalb Co" - 1914

"After his marriage, in 1887, he came to the home farm and lived there about one and a half years and then moved to the J. E. Thomson farm, the girlhood home of his wife, where he lived for six years. On account of his father's illness he then moved back to the home farm which he rented, and in the year 1907 bought the farm from his father, the place comprising one hundred and sixty acres. This farm he improved in many respects, building a number of substantial buildings, cleared up a good portion of the farm, drained it, and other wise putting it in excellent condition for successful agriculture, so that it is now one of the leading and most productive of the township. He has been very progressive in his farming methods, using up-to-date ideas and slighting no opportunity to advance the condition of the place."

Children of ELVA THOMSON and THEODORE REMPIS are:

i. Clarence V.5 Rempis, b. July 26, 1888; d. April 28, 1961; m. Ruby Leone Parnell; b. November 11, 1890; d. September 05, 1958.

More About Clarence V. Rempis:

Occupation: 1914, Farmer21

Residence: 1914, Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co, Indiana21

ii. Lester Lorain Rempis, b. July 19, 1890; d. May 196322; m. Anna Conway; b. December 11, 1890, of Antrim, Ballemenia Co, Tome Bridge, Ireland; d. January 16, 1958.

More About Lester Lorain Rempis:

Social Security Number: 304-12-9816 Indiana22

iii. Thelma Mays Rempis, Adopted child.

More About Thelma Mays Rempis:

Adoption: July 25, 1902, from Indianapolis Orphan Asylum23.

Endnotes

1. s "Family Tree Thomson * McBride * Benjamin * Rempis" by A. P. Benjamin.

2. 1860 US Census DeKalb Co, Indiana.

3. s "Family Tree Thomson * McBride * Benjamin * Rempis" by A. P. Benjamin.

4. 1860 US Census DeKalb Co, Indiana.

5. s "Family Tree Thomson * McBride * Benjamin * Rempis" by A. P. Benjamin.

6. 1860 US Census DeKalb Co, Indiana.

7. 1860 - Burton Twp, Geauga Co, Ohio.

8. s "Family Tree Thomson * McBride * Benjamin * Rempis" by A. P. Benjamin.

9. "History of DeKalb County" Indiana - B.F. Bowen & Company 1914.

10. s "Family Tree Thomson * McBride * Benjamin * Rempis" by A. P. Benjamin.

11. "History of DeKalb County" Indiana - B.F. Bowen & Company 1914.

12. s "Family Tree Thomson * McBride * Benjamin * Rempis" by A. P. Benjamin.

13. 1860 US Census DeKalb Co, Indiana.

14. Index of Indiana Marriages through 1850, Ind State Library on Indiana GenWeb.

15. 1860 US Census DeKalb Co, Indiana.

16. s "Family Tree Thomson * McBride * Benjamin * Rempis" by A. P. Benjamin.

17. Index of Cemetery Records - DeKalb Co, Indiana - http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/cemetery.

18. "History of DeKalb County" Indiana - B.F. Bowen & Company 1914.

19. "History of DeKalb County" Indiana.

20. Index of Cemetery Records - DeKalb Co, Indiana - http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/cemetery.

21. "History of DeKalb County" Indiana - B.F. Bowen & Company 1914.

22. "1" Social Security Death Index at RootsWeb.

23. "History of DeKalb County" Indiana - B.F. Bowen & Company 1914.

I got both of the Biography Stories from the DeKalb County Roots Web Site, such a good site!!!!

I'm going to copy my notes from Richard McBride right here:

I copied this from a story of his granddaughter's husband. It is from:
Biography of Theodore Rempis, pages 889/890/891/892/893.
History of DeKalb County, Indiana; B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914.

Mrs. Rempis' maternal grandfather, Richard McBride, was born December 25, 1792, at Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and came to DeKalb county with his wife, Samanthe (Smith) McBride, whom he married on May 15, 1823, the location in this county being 1850. Here they bought a farm of forty-eight acres, of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition. In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guards, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1821 he moved to Revenna, Ohio, and to Indiana in 1849. He was an active member of the Democratic party until 1863, when the Democratic Legislature refused to vote appropriations to feed and clothe the Indiana Union soldiers, and thereafter he allied himself with the Republican party. During the year 1863 he went to live with his daughter, Maria J. Thomson, because of physical disability, and remained in her home until his death which occurred on January 3, 1879. His wife had died in December, 1876, and they are both buried at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. They were the parents of six children: Maria J., John, David, Lucy, Mary Emma and Sterling, of which number Maria J. in the only survivor. Mrs. McBride was a faithful and earnest member of the Christian church, and performed much effectual work for that organization in early days in this locality. David McBride, son of Richard McBride, was a member of Company I, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He did in the service and was buried at Mound City. His brother-in-law went to Mound City, had the grave opened and brought him back and buried him at Cedar Lake, Indiana.

Richard McBride, Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN - Roll 142, Page 224, Part 1

I found a Richard McBride, 57 yrs. of age, laborer, born in PA in the 1850 IN Census.
He was married to Samantha, 54 yrs. of age, born in CT.
Had Lucy McBride, age 15, attending school.

Not really sure if it's him, but we have down that he died in this place of the census.
This would put his birthdate at 1793, that would be about right.

1850 Census -- DeKalb County -- Copied it to my harddrive.
There was a Mary E. McBride, age 13, living with Joel E. Thompson.
Joel E. Thompson, age 25, m. to Monica, 2 children, also had a Jacob Croy, age 11 with them.

Smithfield Township Census - 20 June 1860 by A. B. Duncan - DeKalb County, IN

R. M. Lockhart - age 28 - M - Lumberman - (P/B) Ohio - (R/E) 4000 - (P/P) 500
E. E. Lockhart - age 28 - F - Lumberman - (P/B) Ohio
James Lockhart - age 67 - M - Lumberman - (P/B) Ireland
W. C. Lockhart - age 26 - M - Lumberman - (P/B) Ohio

Richard McBride - age 68 - M - Farmer - (P/B) PA - (R/E) 600 - (P/P) 50
Samantha McBride - age 64 - F - (P/B) CT
David A. McBride - age 28 - M - Farmer - (P/B) Ohio
Rachel McBride - age 28 - F - (P/B) Ohio
Emma L. McBride - age 4 - F - (P/B) IN
Mary L. McBride - age 2 - F - (P/B) IN

Samantha (Smith) McBride

David A. McBride settled in DeKalb County, Indiana in 1849.
He married Rachel S. Shatto on 5 Oct 1851 - d/o John & Margaret (Leonard) Shatto.
Says Joel E. Thompson is her brother in law.

David A. McBride - b. 24 July 1832 in Portage County, Ohio.
Rachel S. Shatto - b. 10 August 1834 in Portage County, Ohio.
Mary L. McBride died before 1894.

This is what I have in David A. McBride's notes:

Biography of David A. McBride, Volume II, page 643. Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen; H.H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894.

Was born July 24, 1832, in Portage County, Ohio. He is the son of Richard and Samantha (Smith) McBride, both deceased; he settled in DeKalb County, Indiana in 1849, and there, October 5, 1851, married Rachel S. Shatto, who was born August 10, 1834, in the same county as was her husband; their children were Emma L., and Mary L., deceased. The parents of Mrs. McBride Harnes, were John & Margaret (Leonard) Shatto; the father is still living.

Our subject, was engaged in farming, when at the age of 30, he enlisted at Indianapolis, October 6, 1862, as a private in Co. H, 54th Ind. V.I., under Capt. Carter. In January 1863, he was taken sick with chronic diarrhea, was placed on the marine hospital boat, "DeVernan", at Memphis, where on January 18, 1863 he died; he was buried in an unknown grave 8 miles from Cairo, Illinois. The dead being taken off the boat at Mound City; his wife, fearing he had died, sent her brother-in-law, Joel Thompson, in search of him; he traveled 1000 miles, tracing him to this unknown grave; he was recognized by the marks on

his person and the silver buttons in his vest; his remains were brought home for interment in the Cedar Lake Cemetery, Smithfield Township, DeKalb County.

The wife of our subject furnished the Sanitary Department at Waterloo, a great amount of articles, as bandages, pillows, etc., for the sick and deserving soldiers; a great deal of credit is due the women, who wo patriotically contributed to the needs of the soldiers. John L. Shatto, a brother of the wife's, was a member of Co. G, 44th Ind. V. I.; he died in the hospital at Evansville, Indiana and was brought home for burial; her Grandfather Shatto was in the War of 1812, and her Grandfather Leonard was in the Revolutionary War; the widow of our comrade married a second time, Frederick Harnes; they have one child, Eva M.; their address is Waterloo, DeKalb County, Indiana.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin - Auburn, Indiana - Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

I found the location for Cedar Lake Cemetery at the DeKalb GenWeb Site. It is located in Smithfield Township at Co. Rd. 20, S side, W of Co. Rd. 27.

his person and the silver buttons in his vest; his remains were brought home for interment in the Cedar Lake Cemetery, Smithfield Township, DeKalb County.

The wife of our subject furnished the Sanitary Department at Waterloo, a great amount of articles, as bandages, pillows, etc., for the sick and deserving soldiers; a great deal of credit is due the women, who so patriotically contributed to the needs of the soldiers. John L. Shutts, a brother of the wife's, was a member of Co. G, 44th Ind. V. I.; he died in the hospital at Evansville, Indiana and was brought home for burial; her Grandfather Shutts was in the War of 1812, and her Grandfather Leonard was in the Revolutionary War; the widow of our comrade married a second time, Frederick Hornes; they have one child, Eva M.; their address is Waterloo, DeKalb County, Indiana.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin - Auburn, Indiana - Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

I found the location for Cedar Lake Cemetery at the DeKalb GenWeb Site. It is located in Smithfield Township at Co. Rd. 20, S side, W of Co. Rd. 27.

It's July 17, 2000 & I'm working on the McBride Family - I need to type William's story over, so I have it on this computer. I'm going to send part of it to Carolyn Cripe, so that's what I'm typing today!!!

Fairfield Center DeKalb Co. Ind., Feb. 4th, 1907

Thinking that after I am gone that those of my family who survive me, and more especially to my grandchildren, that a biographical sketch of my life may be of some interest is my inducement to in my feeble way chronicle it for their persual.

I, William McClaren Lockhart, was born May 27th 1834 at Lexington, Richland Co., Ohio, the son of James and Jane McBride. My father, James Lockhart was born in County Tyrone, Ireland, was the son of William and Mary McClaren Lockhart, was left an orphan in infancy and was brought up in the families of his father and his mother's people, learned the trade of a linen weaver, at the age of 25 he emigrated to America with his Uncle James McClaren and family, locating in Pennsylvania where he worked on a farm for James Clard for six years, first year at six dollars per month, balance of the time at seven dollars per month. He then learned the trade of distiller in the employ of James McColough, a Presbyterian preacher. He was in religion a Protestant raised in the Baptist faith and a member for that church but in this country united with the Presbyterian church, he was in Ireland a member of the Orangemen and Anti-Catholic society.

(Skipping two paragraphs, here.)

My mother was Jane McBride, daughter of Robert and Roseannah Greenfield McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland soon after marriage and located at Springfield, Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania, where four sons and one daughter were born and reared.

Both their parents were natives of Ayrshire Scotland. My Uncle Robert McBride was a soldier in the War of 1812 and participated in the Battle of Lundeys Lane. He contracted disease in the army and died a few years later. Uncle Richard lived to a good old age and died in Smithfield Tp. DeKalb Co. Ind. Uncle John died at an advanced age at Pierceton, Kosciosko Co. Ind. Uncle David, the youngest son, died at Sparta, Wisconsin, at an advanced age, was the editor of the Sparta Herald. At his death was known as the Editor. He was a delegate to the convention that nominated Abraham Lincoln for the Presidency. My mother, Jane, died at the age of sixty two years, in Smithfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind. My grandmother McBride died from injury of a fall at Springfield, Pennsylvania. Grandfather died at Pierceton, Ind. at the age of eighty eight. My father died at Waterloo, Ind. at his son's, Robert M.'s in 1872 at the age of eighty eight.

(Skipping two more paragrpah's.)

On Dec. 17th 1855, I left my parental home for DeKalb Co. Ind. to join my Brother, R.M., who had preceeded me and commenced the erection of a sawmill which we started in

It's July 17, 2000 & I'm working on the McBride Family - I need to type William's story over, so I have it on this computer. I'm going to send part of it to Carolyn Cripe, so that's what I'm typing today!!

Fairfield Center DeKalb Co. Ind., Feb. 4th, 1907

Thinking that after I am gone that those of my family who survive me, and more especially to my grandchildren, that a biographical sketch of my life may be of some interest is my inducement to in my feeble way chronicle it for their perusal.

I, William McClaren Lockhart, was born May 27th 1834 at Lexington, Richland Co., Ohio, the son of James and Jane McBride. My father, James Lockhart was born in County Tyrone, Ireland, was the son of William and Mary McClaren Lockhart, was left an orphan in infancy and was brought up in the families of his father and his mother's people, learned the trade of a linen weaver, at the age of 25 he emigrated to America with his Uncle James McClaren and family, locating in Pennsylvania where he worked on a farm for James Clard for six years, first year at six dollars per month, balance of the time at seven dollars per month. He then learned the trade of distiller in the employ of James McColough, a Presbyterian preacher. He was in religion a Protestant raised in the Baptist faith and a member for that church but in this country united with the Presbyterian church, he was in Ireland a member of the Orangemen and Anti-Catholic society.

(Skipping two paragraphs, here.)

My mother was Jane McBride, daughter of Robert and Roseannah Greenfield McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland soon after marriage and located at Springfield, Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania, where four sons and one daughter were born and reared.

Both their parents were natives of Ayrshire Scotland. My Uncle Robert McBride was a soldier in the War of 1812 and participated in the Battle of Lundeys Lane. He contracted disease in the army and died a few years later. Uncle Richard lived to a good old age and died in Smithfield Tp. DeKalb Co. Ind. Uncle John died at an advanced age at Pierceton, Kosciosko Co. Ind. Uncle David, the youngest son, died at Sparta, Wisconsin, at an advanced age, was the editor of the Sparta Herald. At his death was known as the Editor. He was a delegate to the convention that nominated Abraham Lincoln for the Presidency. My mother, Jane, died at the age of sixty two years, in Smithfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind. My grandmother McBride died from injury of a fall at Springfield, Pennsylvania. Grandfather died at Pierceton, Ind. at the age of eighty eight. My father died at Waterloo, Ind. at his son's, Robert M.'s in 1872 at the age of eighty eight.

(Skipping two more paragrpah's.)

On Dec. 17th 1855, I left my parental home for DeKalb Co. Ind. to join my Brother, R.M. who had preceded me and commenced the erection of a sawmill which we started in operation on the 4th day of July 1856. Father and Mother joined us in Smithfield Tp. in the spring fo 1856.

The rest of it is about their sawmill, his army career, his marriages, children, etc. It doesn't mention the McBrides again, but I will be glad to send it when I get it all typed out. On my other computer it is 7 pages long - like I said before it is very interesting, but then he is my Great, Great Grandfather. William died February 25, 1910. He had 4 wives & only 2 children - My Great Grandfather & a daughter, Jenny Lockhart who married James "Craig" Day.

I'm just going to attach this to the email.

operation on the 4th day of July 1856. Father and Mother joined us in Smithfield Tp. in the spring fo 1855.

The rest of it is about their sawmill, his army career, his marriages, children, etc. It doesn't mention the McBrides again, but I will be glad to send it when I get it all typed out. On my other computer it is 7 pages long - like I said before it is very interesting, but then he is my Great, Great Grandfather. William died February 25, 1910. He had 4 wives & only 2 children - My Great Grandfather & a daughter, Jenny Lockhart who married James "Craig" Day.

I'm just going to attach this to the email.

Roxanne's Robert McMride Family.rtf	**Name:** Roxanne's Robert McMride Family.rtf **Type:** Microsoft Word Document (application/msword) **Encoding:** quoted-printable

Descendants of Robert McBride

Generation No. 1

1. ROBERT[1] MCBRIDE was born in Native of Ayshire, Scotland ?. He married ROSEANNAH GREENFIELD. She was born in Native of Ayshire, Scotland ?, and died in Springfield, Cumberland County, PA.

Notes for ROBERT MCBRIDE:
Robert and Roseannah (Greenfield) McBride had 5 children, all were born in Springfield, Cumberland County, PA. - (found in one of the stories that Richard was born in Carlisle, instead)
Jane married James Lockhart and was my GGG Grandmother.
Robert was in the War of 1812 in the Battle of Lundy Lane. He got a disease from the war and died a few years later.
Richard died in Smithfield Twsp., DeKalb, IN.
John died in Pierceton, Kosciosko County, IN.
David died in Sparta, Wisconsin. He was the editor of the Sparta Herald.

Notes for ROSEANNAH GREENFIELD:
Died from an injury from a fall.

Children of ROBERT MCBRIDE and ROSEANNAH GREENFIELD are:

2. i. JANE[2] MCBRIDE, b. Abt. 1796, Springfield, Cumberland County, PA; d. August 28, 1858, Smithfield Twsp., DeKalb, IN - at age 62.
ii. ROBERT MCBRIDE, b. Springfield, Cumberland County, PA.
3. iii. RICHARD MCBRIDE, b. December 25, 1792, Carlisle, Cumberland County, PA; d. January 03, 1879, buried in Cedar Lake Cemetery, Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN.
iv. JOHN MCBRIDE, b. Springfield, Cumberland County, PA.
v. DAVID MCBRIDE, b. Springfield, Cumberland County, PA.

Generation No. 2

2. JANE[2] MCBRIDE *(ROBERT[1])* was born Abt. 1796 in Springfield, Cumberland County, PA, and died August 28, 1858 in Smithfield Twsp., DeKalb, IN - at age 62. She married (1) ??? ??? Bef. 1819. She married (2) JAMES LOCKHART Aft. 1820, son of WILLIAM LOCKHART and MARY MCCLAREN. He was born Abt. 1793 in County Tyronne, Ireland, and died August 22, 1877 in buried at Waterloo Cemetery.

Notes for JANE MCBRIDE:
We aren't really sure about Jane's marriages. We found an Augustus McBride that was half brother to our William & his brother, Robert, so we are figuring she was previously married? His story should be under his name.

Notes for JAMES LOCKHART:

Mom has an old family bible that says James Lockhart came to the United States with an uncle (Just like the letter from William McClaren Lockhart.) and he worked on a farm in Pennsylvania for 2 years. It was James Clark's farm - he made $6/mo the 1st year & $7/mo the 2nd year. He married Jane McBride in Ohio.

I got the birth dates for James & Jane from the Family Tree's on the back of Grandma's Pictures of the G. & G. Q's Parents. It doesn't add up right for James' death. I wonder if he's buried at the Waterloo Cemetary? I figured if he died in 1872 at the age of 88 he would have been born in 1784. I wonder what happened to his parents? He is also mentioned in the DeKalb County, IN, 1914 book in his descendant's reports.

James Lockhart was a linen weaver in Ireland. Orphaned in infancy & brought up by the families of his parents. He came to America at the age of 25 with Uncle James McClaren & family, locating in PA. He was born a Protestant, raised a Baptist, and was a Presbyterrian here. In Ireland, he was a member of Orangemen & Anti-Catholic Society.

Smithfield Township Census - 20 June 1860 by A. B. Duncan

R. M. Lockhart - age 28 - M - Lumberman - (P/B) Ohio - (R/E) 4000 - (P/P) 500
E. E. Lockhart - age 28 - F - Lumberman - (P/B) Ohio
James Lockhart - age 67 - M - Lumberman - (P/B) Ireland
W. C. Lockhart - age 26 - M - Lumberman - (P/B) Ohio

Richard McBride - age 68 - M - Farmer - (P/B) PA - (R/E) 600 - (P/P) 50
Samantha McBride - age 64 - F - (P/B) CT
D. A. McBride - age 28 - M - Farmer - (P/B) Ohio
Rachel McBride - age 28 - F - (P/B) Ohio
Emma L. McBride - age 4 - F - (P/B) IN
Mary L. McBride - age 2 - F - (P/B) IN

James Lockhart

Posted by Eckhart Public Library <ebethgen@yahoo.com> on Wed, 01 Dec 1999

Surname: LOCKHART

Researched and submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana - agoodwin@cltnet.com and Eckhart Public Library - ebethgen@yahoo.com

James Lockhart, the aged father of Robert M. and William C. Lockhart, died of old age at the residence of his son, R. M., in this place on the 22d of August. The funeral services will take place at 2 o'clock this afternoon, to which all of the friends and acquaintances of the family are invites. James Lockhart was born at Balla Golla, County Tyrone, in the province of

Leinster, Ireland, August 17, 1793 and was in consequence 84 years and 3 days old when he died. He emigrated to this country in 1819 and has ever since been a good citizen and warm lover of his adopted country. Before emigrating to America he had become a member of the order of Orangemen, and was also a member of the Baptist church. After reaching his adopted home he attached himself to the Presbyterian church, of which he was still a member in good standing at the time of his death. He remained in full and unimpared possession of his intellectual faculties until within a few hours of his death, and then went into a peaceful slumber from which he passed away without a struggle, at peace with God and man.
(Re: Waterloo Press - Aug. 23, 1877)

Child of JANE MCBRIDE and ??? ??? is:

4. i. AUGUSTUS^3 MCBRIDE, b. November 02, 1819, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania; d. February 1848, Mexico City - Mexican War.

Children of JANE MCBRIDE and JAMES LOCKHART are:

5. ii. WILLIAM MCCLAREN^3 LOCKHART, b. May 27, 1834, Lexington, Richland Co., Ohio; d. February 25, 1910.

iii. ROBERT MCBRIDE LOCKHART, b. Abt. 1832; d. 1909; m. ELIZABETH E. ???; b. Abt. 1828; d. 1918.

Notes for ROBERT MCBRIDE LOCKHART:
Smithfield Township Census - 20 June 1860 by A. B. Duncan

R. M. Lockhart - age 28 - M - Lumberman - (P/B) Ohio - (R/E) 4000 - (P/P) 500
E. E. Lockhart - age 28 - F - Lumberman - (P/B) Ohio
James Lockhart - age 67 - M - Lumberman - (P/B) Ireland
W. C. Lockhart - age 26 - M - Lumberman - (P/B) Ohio

Waterloo Cemetery Online - DeKalb County Web Site
Lockhart, Robert M. b 1832 d 1909 [buried 11 Apr 1909]
Elizabeth E., wife of R. M. b 1828 d 1918
Jane wife of R. M. b________ d 28 Aug 1858 ae 62y 3m mo R. M. & W. C.
James b_______ d 22 Aug 1877 ae 84y 12d fa of R. M. & W. C.

3. RICHARD^2 MCBRIDE *(ROBERT^1)* was born December 25, 1792 in Carlisle, Cumberland County, PA, and died January 03, 1879 in buried in Cedar Lake Cemetery, Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN. He married SAMANTHA SMITH May 15, 1823. She was born Abt. 1795 in Conneticut, and died December 1876 in buried in Cedar Lake Cemetery, Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN.

Notes for RICHARD MCBRIDE:
I copied this from a story of his granddaughter's husband. It is from:
Biography of Theodore Rempis, pages 889/890/891/892/893.
History of DeKalb County, Indiana; B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914.

Mrs. Rempis' maternal grandfather, Richard McBride, was born December 25, 1792, at Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and came to DeKalb county with his wife,

Samanthe (Smith) McBride, whom he married on May 15, 1823, the location in this county being 1850. Here they bought a farm of forty-eight acres, of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition. In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guards, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1821 he moved to Revenna, Ohio, and to Indiana in 1849. He was an active member of the Democratic party until 1863, when the Democratic Legislature refused to vote appropriations to feed and clothe the Indiana Union soldiers, and thereafter he allied himself with the Republican party. During the year 1863 he went to live with his daughter, Maria J. Thomson, because of physical disability, and remained in her home until his death which occurred on January 3, 1879. His wife had died in December, 1876, and they are both buried at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. They were the parents of six children: Maria J., John, David, Lucy, Mary Emma and Sterling, of which number Maria J. in the only survivor. Mrs. McBride was a faithful and earnest member of the Christian church, and performed much effectual work for that organization in early days in this locality. David McBride, son of Richard McBride, was a member of Company I, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He did in the service and was buried at Mound City. His brother-in-law went to Mound City, had the grave opened and brought him back and buried him at Cedar Lake, Indiana.

Richard McBride, Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN - Roll 142, Page 224, Part 1

I found a Richard McBride, 57 yrs. of age, laborer, born in PA in the 1850 IN Census.
He was married to Samantha, 54 yrs. of age, born in CT.
Had Lucy McBride, age 15, attending school.

Not really sure if it's him, but we have down that he died in this place of the census.
This would put his birthdate at 1793, that would be about right.

1850 Census -- DeKalb County -- Copied it to my harddrive.
There was a Mary E. McBride, age 13, living with Joel E. Thompson.
Joel E. Thompson, age 25, m. to Maria, 2 children, also had a Jacob Croy, age 11 with them.

David A. McBride settled in DeKalb County, Indiana in 1849.
He married Rachel S. Shatto on 5 Oct 1851 - d/o John & Margaret (Leonard) Shatto.
Says Joel E. Thompson is her brother in law.

David A. McBride - b. 24 July 1832 in Portage County, Ohio.
Rachel S. Shatto - b. 10 August 1834 in Portage County, Ohio.
Mary L. McBride died before 1894.

Notes for SAMANTHA SMITH:
I got her maiden name from one of the stories Chuck found on the Internet.

Samantha (Smith) McBride, whom he married on May 15, 1823, the location in this county being 1850. Here they bought a farm of forty-eight acres, of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition. In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guards, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1821 he moved to Ravenna, Ohio, and to Indiana in 1849. He was an active member of the Democratic party until 1863, when the Democratic Legislature refused to vote appropriations to feed and clothe the Indiana Union soldiers, and thereafter he allied himself with the Republican party. During the year 1863 he went to live with his daughter, Maria J. Thomson, because of physical disability, and remained in her home until his death which occurred on January 3, 1879. His wife had died in December, 1876, and they are both buried at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. They were the parents of six children: Maria J., John, David, Lucy, Mary Emma and Sterling, of which number Maria J. in the only survivor. Mrs. McBride was a faithful and earnest member of the Christian church, and performed much effectual work for that organization in early days in this locality. David McBride, son of Richard McBride, was a member of Company I, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He did in the service and was buried at Mound City. His brother-in-law went to Mound City, had the grave opened and brought him back and buried him at Cedar Lake, Indiana.

Richard McBride, Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN - Roll 142, Page 224, Part 1

I found a Richard McBride, 57 yrs. of age, laborer, born in PA in the 1850 IN Census.
He was married to Samantha, 54 yrs. of age, born in CT.
Had Lucy McBride, age 15, attending school.

Not really sure if it's him, but we have down that he died in this place of the census.
This would put his birthdate at 1793, that would be about right.

1850 Census -- DeKalb County -- Copied it to my harddrive.
There was a Mary E. McBride, age 13, living with Joel E. Thompson.
Joel E. Thompson, age 25, m. to Maria, 2 children, also had a Jacob Croy, age 11 with them.

David A. McBride settled in DeKalb County, Indiana in 1849.
He married Rachel S. Shatto on 5 Oct 1851 - d/o John & Margaret (Leonard) Shatto.
Says Joel E. Thompson is her brother in law.

David A. McBride - b. 24 July 1832 in Portage County, Ohio.
Rachel S. Shatto - b. 10 August 1834 in Portage County, Ohio.
Mary L. McBride died before 1894.

Notes for SAMANTHA SMITH:
I got her maiden name from one of the stories Chuck found on the Internet.

Children of RICHARD MCBRIDE and SAMANTHA SMITH are:

6. i. LUCY^3 MCBRIDE, b. September 23, 1834, Ohio; d. April 11, 1887, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

7. ii. DAVID A. MCBRIDE, b. July 24, 1832, Portage County, Ohio; d. January 18, 1863, buried in Cedar Lake Cemetery, Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co..

8. iii. MARIA JANE MCBRIDE, b. July 26, 1824, Revenna, Portage Co., Ohio.

iv. MARY EMMA MCBRIDE, b. Abt. 1837.

Notes for MARY EMMA MCBRIDE:
Sept. 6, 1850 Census -- Smithfield Twp. -- DeKalb County -- Copied it to my harddrive.
There was a Mary E. McBride, age 13, living with Joel E. Thompson.
Joel E. Thompson, age 25, m. to Maria, 2 children; Cilicia, age 7; & Almira, age 9 mo.; also had a Jacob Croy, age 11 with them.

v. STERLING MCBRIDE.

vi. JOHN MCBRIDE.

Generation No. 3

4. AUGUSTUS^3 MCBRIDE *(JANE^2, ROBERT^1)* was born November 02, 1819 in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, and died February 1848 in Mexico City - Mexican War. He married MARTHA A. BARNES Bef. 1842, daughter of WESLEY BARNES and MARY SMITH. She was born 1824 in 1/2 mile from where she died., and died 1896 in Her farm 5 miles from Mansfield, Ohio..

Notes for AUGUSTUS MCBRIDE:
"Commemorative Biographical Record of Prominent Representative Men of Indianapolis and Vicinity containing Biographical Sketches of Business and Professional Men and of Many of the Early Settled Families"; J. H. Beers & Co.; Chicago, 1908.

2nd paragraph of: Illustration of Robert W. McBride

Augustus McBride was brought to Ohio in his infancy, was reared there, and became a carpenter by trade. He died in the City of Mexico in February, 1848, aged twenty-nine years, while serving as a soldier in the Mexican War. He and his wife were identified with the Methodist Episcopal denomination. They had three sons and one daughter, three of whom are now living, namely: Judge Robert W.; Mary J., widow of R. S. McFarland, of Lawrence, Kans.; and James N., of Waterloo, Ind., Mrs. McBride married James Sirpless for her second husband, and they had four children, three now living: Albert B., of Lawrence, Kansas; William A., a farmer living near Shiloh, Richland Co., Ohio; and Mrs. Nellie Beeler, a widow of Lawrence, Kansas. The mother of this family died in 1896 on her farm five miles from Mansfield, half a mile from where she was born. She was aged 72 years at the time of her death. Her father, Wesley Barnes, was born in Virginia in 1796; of English descent. He was a farmer and one of the pioneers of Richland County, Ohio, settling there in 1816 but he died near Kirkville, Iowa, in 1862, aged 66 years, and was buried in Kirkville cemetery. He married Mary Smith, whose father, as well as his brothers, was in the Revolutionary war.

Children of AUGUSTUS MCBRIDE and MARTHA BARNES are:

9. i. ROBERT WES^4 MCBRIDE, b. January 25, 1842, near Mansfield, Richland Co., Ohio.

ii. MARY J. MCBRIDE, d. Aft. 1908; m. R. S. MCFARLAND; d. Bef. 1908, Lawrence, Kansas ???.

10. iii. JAMES N. MCBRIDE.

5. **WILLIAM MCCLAREN^3 LOCKHART** *(JANE^2 MCBRIDE, ROBERT^1)* was born May 27, 1834 in Lexington, Richland Co., Ohio, and died February 25, 1910. He married (1) ELIZABETH M. SPENCER December 22, 1864 in Shalersville, Ohio. She died October 16, 1872 in buried in Waterloo Cemetary. He married (2) MARY EMILY HICKOX May 06, 1869 in Mansfield, Ohio, daughter of JOSEPH HICKOX and SARAH ???. She was born May 26, 1833 in Brimfield, Ohio, and died February 06, 1884 in buried in Waterloo Cemetary. He married (3) JULIA P. HICKOX October 17, 1887, daughter of JOSEPH HICKOX and SARAH ???. She died December 16, 1891 in buried in Waterloo Cemetary. He married (4) ELIZABETH AMES ANSLEY January 04, 1894 in Corunna, IN. She was born 1841, and died 1912 in Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

Notes for WILLIAM MCCLAREN LOCKHART:
He was in the civil war - union side.

DeKalb County, Indiana -- 1914

There is a scientific historical consistency in the compilation of publications of this nature, since here are perpetuated for future generations the life records of those who have been factors in the industrial and civic life of their respective communities and who have commanded the confidence and esteem of their fellow men. Such works are cumulative in value as the years fall into the abyss of time, and it is right and proper that the achievements of those who have proved themselves worthy in connection with the varied activities of their day should find such memorials as those offered in this connection.

William McClaren Lockhart was born on May 27, 1834, at Lexington, Richland county, Ohio, and was a son of James and Jane (McBride) Lockhart. The name Lockhart is believed to have originated in Scotland in the time of Robert Bruce, the famous Scottish chieftain. Sir Stephen Lockard was charged by Robert Bruce that in case Bruce were slain in a coming engagement Lockard was to take his heart out and put it in a small iron casket to return to Bruce's homeland. This he did and when the troops wavered in a desperate charge he threw the casket containing the heart into the midst of the enemy and bade the -troops follow the heart of Bruce. They charged bravely, thus inspired, and won the victory. Lockard recovered the heart and returned it to its home and was from that time called Lockheart instead of Lockard.

James Lockhart was a native of county Tyrone, Ireland, and was a son of William and Mary (McClaren) Lockhart. He was left an orphan in infancy and was reared in the families of his father and his mother. He learned the trade of a linen weaver and at the age of twenty-five years emigrated to America with his uncle, James McClaren, and family, locating in Pennsylvania. There he was for six years employed at farm work, at first for six dollars a month, and later for seven dollars a month. He then learned the trade of a distiller in the employ of James McCullough, a Presbyterian preacher. Mr. Lockhart was in religion a

Protestant, having been reared in the Baptist faith and a member of that church, but in America he united with the Presbyterian church. In Ireland he had been an enthusiastic Orangeman, strongly anti-Catholic in his convictions, and after coming to America was intensely loyal to his adopted country, and, though a Democrat in principles, stood firmly for the Union, recalling that on being naturalized he had sworn to support the Constitution of the United States. His wife, Jane McBride, was a daughter of Robert and Rosamond (Greenfield) McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland soon after their marriage, locating at Springfield, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania. Their parents both came originally from Ayreshire, Scotland. Robert McBride, a brother of James McBride, was a soldier in the war of 1812, taking part in the battle of Lundy's Lane. In 1854, Robert McBride Lockhart, a brother of William C., came to DeKalb county, Indiana, and began the erection of a sawmill in Smithfield township. On December 17, 1855, William C. came here, and in the spring of 1856 their parents, James and Jane Lockhart, came here, also locating in Smithfield township. From his early childhood until arriving at his majority William C. Lockhart lived in Lexington, Ohio, where he received a little schooling. When he was about ten years of age his father was caused a heavy financial loss by a dishonest partner, which reduced him from a competency to an indebtedness of five hundred dollars above the value of all his property. His creditors were called together and they told him to get rid of his partner, keep his property, continue in business and pay out as best he could, they having absolute belief in his honesty and integrity. This he did and when William C. was twenty-one and his brother, Robert, twenty-three years of age, they had paid all but fifty dollars of the indebtedness and had a property of a cash value of nine hundred dollars. The financial condition of the family interfered with the education of the boys, who received by very little schooling, but they did the best they could and made the most of their opportunities. In the fall of 1854 William C. passed a teacher's examination and taught school with seventy-five pupils under him, in which he was very successful, being earnestly urged to take the school another year, but this he refused. The Lockhart brothers operated the mill owned by their father, part of the time night and day and a part of the time fourteen hours a day, and it is related that William C. Lockhart obtained much of his needed sleep on the roof of this mill.

Money was exceedingly scarce, although they worked hard, but they were greatly encouraged by the attitude of their father's creditors who had shown the utmost confidence in the integrity and ability of the family to pay out, and even when the boys had some money to pay, they told them to use the money in the business and pay when convenient. They eventually paid every debt in full.

At the outbreak of the great Civil war the brothers were greatly shocked at the news of the defeat of the Union forces at the battle of Bull Run, and they agreed that they should make a sacrifice for the Union. Each offered to go as a soldier, but finally it was decided that William should go. After a few days spent in settling his business affairs, he enlisted in a company which he had helped to organize and of which he was made first lieutenant. Just at that time he was taken with typhoid fever, in which he was seriously ill and had several severe relapses. The man who took his place became a colonel inside of a year. By June, 1862, Mr. Lockhart had recuperated and enlisted in Company A, One Hundredth Regiment Indiana infantry, and although he could have had a higher rank, he declined it. In the

Protestant, having been reared in the Baptist faith and a member of that church, but in America he united with the Presbyterian church. In Ireland he had been an enthusiastic Orangeman, strongly anti-Catholic in his convictions, and after coming to America was intensely loyal to his adopted country, and, though a Democrat in principles, stood firmly for the Union, recalling that on being naturalized he had sworn to support the Constitution of the United States. His wife, Jane McBride, was a daughter of Robert and Rosamond (Greenfield) McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland soon after their marriage, locating at Springfield, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania. Their parents both came originally from Ayreshire, Scotland. Robert McBride, a brother of James McBride, was a soldier in the war of 1812, taking part in the battle of Lundy's Lane. In 1854. Robert McBride Lockhart, a brother of William C., came to DeKalb county, Indiana, and began the erection of a sawmill in Smithfield township. On December 17, 1855, William C. came here, and in the spring of 1856 their parents, James and Jane Lockhart, came here, also locating in Smithfield township. From his early childhood until arriving at his majority William C. Lockhart lived in Lexington, Ohio, where he received a little schooling. When he was about ten years of age his father was caused a heavy financial loss by a dishonest partner, which reduced him from a competency to an indebtedness of five hundred dollars above the value of all his property. His creditors were called together and they told him to get rid of his partner, keep his property, continue in business and pay out as best he could, they having absolute belief in his honesty and integrity. This he did and when William C. was twenty-one and his brother, Robert, twenty-three years of age, they had paid all but fifty dollars of the indebtedness and had a property of a cash value of nine hundred dollars. The financial condition of the family interfered with the education of the boys, who received by very little schooling, but they did the best they could and made the most of their opportunities. In the fall of 1854 William C. passed a teacher's examination and taught school with seventy-five pupils under him, in which he was very successful, being earnestly urged to take the school another year, but this he refused. The Lockhart brothers operated the mill owned by their father, part of the time night and day and a part of the time fourteen hours a day, and it is related that William C. Lockhart obtained much of his needed sleep on the roof of this mill.

Money was exceedingly scarce, although they worked hard, but they were greatly encouraged by the attitude of their father's creditors who had shown the utmost confidence in the integrity and ability of the family to pay out, and even when the boys had some money to pay, they told them to use the money in the business and pay when convenient. They eventually paid every debt in full.

At the outbreak of the great Civil war the brothers were greatly shocked at the news of the defeat of the Union forces at the battle of Bull Run, and they agreed that they should make a sacrifice for the Union. Each offered to go as a soldier, but finally it was decided that William should go. After a few days spent in settling his business affairs, he enlisted in a company which he had helped to organize and of which he was made first lieutenant. Just at that time he was taken with typhoid fever, in which he was seriously ill and had several severe relapses. The man who took his place became a colonel inside of a year. By June, 1862, Mr. Lockhart had recuperated and enlisted in Company A, One Hundredth Regiment Indiana infantry, and although he could have had a higher rank, he declined it. In the following summer he was taken ill and, after being in the hospital, was sent home oii furlough, and in the following autumn was honorably discharged over his protest because of physical disability. His heart was so enlarged that the doctor said that if he did not die soon it would be a wonder. Twenty years later Doctor Swarts told him that nothing but indomitable will had saved his life, although he had a naturally fine physique. He was a faithful and courageous soldier, did his duty and endured many hardships while he was in the service. He was discharged on October 22, 1863, after serving fourteen months and nine days.

On December 22, 1864, Mr. Lockhart married Elizabeth Spencer, at Shalersville, Ohio, but after a few years of happy wedded life, her death occurred on October 16, 1867, and she was buried at Waterloo, DeKalb county. She left one daughter, Jennie M., who is now the wife of James Craig Day, of Waterloo. On May 6, 1669, Mr. Lockhart married Mary E. Hickox, to whom a son was born on November 28, 1872, Robert W., who is now a successful farmer of Smithfield township, this county, and who is represented elsewhere by a personal sketch in this work. On February 6, 1884, Mrs. Mary Lockhart died of heart failure, and on October 17, 1887, Mr. Lockhart married Julia Osborn, a sister of his former wife, her death occurring at Waterloo on December 16, 1891. On January 4, 1894, he married Elizabeth Ames Ashley.

To revert to Mr. Lockhart's business experience, after he had sufficiently recuperated after his discharge from the army he resumed the lumber business with his brother. They operated the old sawmill and also bought hardwood lumber at many points on the railroad and canal, which they sold at Eastern markets. They were prospered and gradually extended their business into central and southern Indiana in 1868. In December, 1869, Mr. Lockhart moved his family to Crawfordsville, Indiana, and operated his business affairs from that point, erecting a large sawmill, a well equipped planing mill and later a wood working shop. They also operated a sawmill in Parke county. Shortly prior to the panic of 1873, an invoice showed them worth ninety thousand dollars, with advantageous contracts in hand for a large amount of business. The panic came on and hit the Lockhart Brothers hard, and in addition to their financial distress, their mill in Parke county burned, as did their dry kiln at Crawfordsville. Many of their customers who owed them large sums of money failed in business and could not pay, but in spite of these discouraging conditions and though brought face to face with bankruptcy, they held on to an honest course in their business affairs and in the hope of helping his fortune William C. extended his operations to Iowa. Here he was successful and was beginning to recover financially, when a flood washed a big boom of logs away, entailing the loss of over twenty thousand dollars. After several years in Des Moines, Iowa, Mr. Lockhart disposed of his business interests there and in January, 1885, he returned to Crawfordsville, and in the spring of 1886 he moved to Waterloo where he lived until his last marriage, when he moved to Fairfield township, where his death occurred on February 25, 1910, at the age of seventy-five years.

About 1879 or 1880, a murderous attempt was made on the life of W. C. Lockhart. Mr. Lockhart was seated at the table in his office busily engaged in writing, when the report of a rifle was heard and a bullet whizzed unpleasantly near his head. Some fifteen minutes were suffered to go by before investigation was made to see from where the bullet came.

following summer he was taken ill and, after being in the hospital, was sent home on furlough, and in the following autumn was honorably discharged over his protest because of physical disability. His heart was so enlarged that the doctor said that if he did not die soon it would be a wonder. Twenty years later Doctor Swarts told him that nothing but indomitable will had saved his life, although he had a naturally fine physique. He was a faithful and courageous soldier, did his duty and endured many hardships while he was in the service. He was discharged on October 22, 1863, after serving fourteen months and nine days.

On December 22, 1864, Mr. Lockhart married Elizabeth Spencer, of Shalersville, Ohio, but after a few years of happy wedded life, her death occurred on October 16, 1867, and she was buried at Waterloo, DeKalb county. She left one daughter, Jennie M., who is now the wife of James Craig Day, of Waterloo. On May 6, 1869, Mr. Lockhart married Mary E. Hickox, to whom a son was born on November 28, 1872, Robert W., who is now a successful farmer of Smithfield township, this county, and who is represented elsewhere by a personal sketch in this work. On February 6, 1884, Mrs. Mary Lockhart died of heart failure, and on October 17, 1887, Mr. Lockhart married Julia Osborn, a sister of his former wife, her death occurring at Waterloo on December 16, 1891. On January 4, 1894, he married Elizabeth Ames Ashley.

To revert to Mr. Lockhart's business experience, after he had sufficiently recuperated after his discharge from the army he resumed the lumber business with his brother. They operated the old sawmill and also bought hardwood lumber at many points on the railroad and canal, which they sold at Eastern markets. They were prospered and gradually extended their business into central and southern Indiana in 1868. In December, 1869, Mr. Lockhart moved his family to Crawfordsville, Indiana, and operated his business affairs from that point, erecting a large sawmill, a well equipped planing mill and later a wood working shop. They also operated a sawmill in Parke county. Shortly prior to the panic of 1873, an invoice showed them worth ninety thousand dollars, with advantageous contracts in hand for a large amount of business. The panic came on and hit the Lockhart Brothers hard, and in addition to their financial distress, their mill in Parke county burned, as did their dry kiln at Crawfordsville. Many of their customers who owed them large sums of money failed in business and could not pay, but in spite of these discouraging conditions and though brought face to face with bankruptcy, they held on to an honest course in their business affairs and in the hope of helping his fortune William C. extended his operations to Iowa. Here he was successful and was beginning to recover financially, when a flood washed a big boom of logs away, entailing the loss of over twenty thousand dollars. After several years in Des Moines, Iowa, Mr. Lockhart disposed of his business interests there and in January, 1885, he returned to Crawfordsville, and in the spring of 1886 he moved to Waterloo where he lived until his last marriage, when he moved to Fairfield township, where his death occurred on February 25, 1910, at the age of seventy-five years.

About 1879 or 1880, a murderous attempt was made on the life of W. C. Lockhart. Mr. Lockhart was seated at the table in his office busily engaged in writing, when the report of a rifle was heard and a bullet whizzed unpleasantly near his head. Some fifteen minutes were suffered to go by before investigation was made to see from where the bullet came.

It was finally discovered that the person who fired the shot occupied an empty wood house just across the railroad out and about a quarter of a mile away, and fired through a knot hole in the wall. What object the would-be assassin could have in attempting to take the life of Mr. Lockhart, is not known. One theory is, that offense was taken by someone at the active and pustifiable energy displayed by Mr. Lockhart on election day, he having been a regularly appointed challenger.

William Lockhart was a man of positive character and fine personality. Though deeply interested in the welfare of the communities where he lived he persistently refused to accept public office. It is said by one who knew him well that he never said a cross word in his life, was unselfish in his disposition and nobly wrought for the good of others. Fraternally, he was a Mason and an Odd Fellow and was a regular attendant and supporter of the Baptist church. He was an enthusiastic worker in the temperance cause, especially among his many employees at Crawfordsville, among whom he exerted a beneficent influence. His wife, who also was enthusiastic in the temperance work, was an active member of the order of the Good Templars. Mr. Lockhart was slow to make a promise, but once given it was never broken. Modest in his attitude and demeanor, he often failed to receive the credit due him, allowing it to go to others without protest. His Irish blue eyes were symbols of truth. Although naturally hot tempered, he was strong enough to control his feelings, and because of his earnest and gentlemanly demeanor among his associates he was held in high regard. His words carried weight and his thoughtful expressions received a hearing wherever he was known. He is best thought of by those who knew him best, and in the communities where he lived he at all times enjoyed the sincere regard of all who knew him because of his high character, gentlemanly qualities and earnest desire to do that which he felt to be right.

Biography of William C. Lockhart. Vol. II, pages 632 / 633.
Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen; H. H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894.

William C. Lockhart

Is the son of James and Jane (McBride) Lockhart, deceased; he was born May 27, 1834, in Richland county. O., and settled in DeKalb county, Ind., Dec., 19,1855; he was united in marriage Jan. 4, 1894, at Corunna, Ind., to Elizabeth Ansley, born Dec. 2, 1841, in Steuben county, N.Y. Her parents are Jacob and Lizzie (Bell) Ansley, the father went west and has not since been heard from. Mr. Lockhart had been married three times previously; first to Elizabeth Spencer, who died Oct., 1868; his second wife was Mary E. Hickox, who died Feb. 12, 1883; his third wife was Julia P. Hickox, who died Dec. 19, 1891; he has one son, Robert W., and one daughter, Jennie, (now Mrs. J. C. Day). Our subject was engaged in the lumber business in Waterloo, Ind., when at he age of 28, he enlisted at Fort Wayne, Aug. 3, 1862, as a private in Co. A, 100th Ind. VI, 15th A.C. He was twice promoted, to 5th sergeant, and to 2d sergeant; he was for a few days in May, 1863, in the camp hospital, at Cullersville, was then removed to Memphis, to the convalescent camp, where he remained till July; he was then detailed with 25 men on duty at Navy Yard, was prostrated there, and taken to the Overton hospital, July 6, remaining till the 28th, when he was furloughed for thirty days, It was finally discovered that the person who fired the shot occupied an empty wood house just across the railroad cut and about a quarter of a mile away, and fired through a knot hole in the wall. What object the would-be assassin could have in attempting to take the life of Mr. Lockhart, is not known. One theory is, that offense was taken by someone at the active and pustifiable energy displayed by Mr. Lockhart on election day, he having been a regularly appointed challenger.

William Lockhart was a man of positive character and fine personality. Though deeply interested in the welfare of the communities where he lived he persistently refused to accept public office. It is said by one who knew him well that he never said a cross word in his life, was unselfish in his disposition and nobly wrought for the good of others. Fraternally, he was a Mason and an Odd Fellow and was a regular attendant and supporter of the Baptist church. He was an enthusiastic worker in the temperance cause, especially among his many employees at Crawfordsville, among whom he exerted a beneficent influence. His wife, who also was enthusiastic in the temperance work, was an active member of the order of the Good Templars. Mr. Lockhart was slow to make a promise, but once given it was never broken. Modest in his attitude and demeanor, he often failed to receive the credit due him, allowing it to go to others without protest. His Irish blue eyes were symbols of truth. Although naturally hot tempered, he was strong enough to control his feelings, and because of his earnest and gentlemanly demeanor among his associates he was held in high regard. His words carried weight and his thoughtful expressions received a hearing wherever he was known. He is best thought of by those who knew him best, and in the communities where he lived he at all times enjoyed the sincere regard of all who knew him because of his high character, gentlemanly qualities and earnest desire to do that which he felt to be right.

Biography of William C. Lockhart. Vol. II, pages 632 / 633.
Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen. H. H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894.

William C. Lockhart

Is the son of James and Jane (McBride) Lockhart, deceased; he was born May 27, 1834, in Richland county, O., and settled in Dekalb county, Ind., Dec., 19,1855; he was united in marriage Jan. 4, 1894, at Corunna, Ind., to Elizabeth Ansley, born Dec. 2, 1841, in Steuben county, N.Y. Her parents are Jacob and Lizzie (Bell) Ansley, the father went west and has not since been heard from. Mr. Lockhart had been married three times previously: first to Elizabeth Spencer, who died Oct., 1868; his second wife was Mary E. Hickox, who died Feb. 12, 1883; his third wife was Julia P. Hickox, who died Dec. 19, 1891; he has one son, Robert W., and one daughter, Jennie; (now Mrs. J. C. Day). Our subject was engaged in the lumber business in Waterloo, Ind., when at the age of 28, he enlisted at Fort Wayne, Aug. 3, 1862, as a private in Co. A, 100th Ind. Vt, 15th A.C. He was twice promoted, to 5th sergeant, and to 2d sergeant; he was for a few days in May, 1863, in the camp hospital, at Cullersville, was then removed to Memphis, to the convalescent camp, where he remained till July; he was then detailed with 25 men on duty at Navy Yard, was prostrated there, and taken to the Overton hospital, July 6, remaining till the 28th, when he was furloughed for thirty days, the time being extended another thirty days, at the expiration of which he reported at Kendallville, but was refused transportation, was again furloughed, afterward reporting at Indianapolis, but was examined and honorably discharged, Oct. 22, 1863; he had three nephews in the service, Thomas, James and Rwes McBride, the latter being in an Ohio Regt., special body guard for the President; a half-brother, Augustus McBride, was killed in the Mexican War; an uncle was also in the War of 1812, and a great uncle of his wife's, Amos Holliday, in the Revolutionary War, died in Steuben county, N.Y., at the age of 115. Our comrade receives a pension, is a member of the Waterloo Post, No. 52, is engaged in farming, and his address is Fairfield Center, DeKalb county, Ind.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin - Auburn, Indiana - Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

---

I'm copying this in here because I wonder if this is the guy that ran the mills for William when he joined the service. I just thought it was interesting that they mentioned the Lockhart Mills - I'd love to know where they were at. (He was also from Richland Township.)

Biography of Christian C. Buss, pages 725 / 726. History of De Kalb County, Indiana. Inter-State Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

Christian C. Buss, the eldest of twelve children of Christian and Margaret (Staley) Buss, was born in De Kalb County, Ind., July 2, 1844. He father was a native of canton Berne, Switzerland, and after arriving at manhood came to the United States and located in Ohio, where he married Margaret Staley, also a native of Switzerland. In 1843 he came to De Kalb County and entered eighty acres of land, and then returned to Ohio and moved his family to the new home, making the journey with ox teams. He lived one season on the farm of John Husselman, and then moved to his own land, which he had been preparing in the meantime for his family, erecting a log house and clearing a part of the timber. He made this place his home till his death in 1867. His widow survived him a few yeas. They had a family of six sons and six daughters, two sons and five daughters are living. Mr. Buss was a graduate of a high school in his native country, and was one of the finest German scholars in the county. He worked at the cooper's trade in his early life, and later at the carpenter's trade. He was a skillful mechanic, and many buildings are still standing in De Kalb County as an evidence of his handiwork. C.C. Buss, the subject of our sketch, was reared a farmer, and in his youth learned the art of surveying. His father owned a saw-mill, and when not in school he assisted on the farm and in the mill. He subsequently went to Smithfield Township and ran the Lockhart Mills three years; then returned to Richland Township, where he is now doing a good business, buying and sawing hard wood lumber. His farm contains 120 acres of choice land, all well improved, and is one of the most valuable in the township. He was married March 14, 1866, to Elizabeth, fourth daughter of William and Barbara Park. To them have been born eight children, seven of whom are living---William H., John H., Isaac H., George H., Charles L., Barbara M., and Belle. Eda May died in infancy.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin - Auburn, Indiana - Agoodwin@ctlnet.com the time being extended another thirty days, at the expiration of which he reported at Kendallville, but was refused transportation, was again furloughed, afterward reporting at Indianapolis, but was examined and honorably discharged, Oct. 22, 1863; he had three nephews in the service, Thomas, James and Rwes McBride, the latter being in an Ohio Regt. special body guard for the President; a half-brother, Augustus McBride, was killed in the Mexican War; an uncle was also in the War of 1812, and a great uncle of his wife's, Amos Holliday, in the Revolutionary War, died in Steuben county, N.Y., at the age of 115. Our comrade receives a pension, is a member of the Waterloo Post, No. 52, is engaged in farming, and his address is Fairfield Center, DeKalb county, Ind.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin - Auburn, Indiana - Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

---

I'm copying this in here because I wonder if this is the guy that ran the mills for William when he joined the service. I just thought it was interesting that they mentioned the Lockhart Mills - I'd love to know where they were at. (He was also from Richland Township.)

Biography of Christian C. Buss, pages 725 / 726. History of De Kalb County, Indiana. Inter-State Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

Christian C. Buss, the eldest of twelve children of Christian and Margaret (Staley) Buss, was born in De Kalb County, Ind., July 2, 1844. He father was a native of canton Berne, Switzerland, and after arriving at manhood came to the United States and located in Ohio, where he married Margaret Staley, also a native of Switzerland. In 1843 he came to De Kalb County and entered eighty acres of land, and then returned to Ohio and moved his family to the new home, making the journey with ox teams. He lived one season on the farm of John Husselman, and then moved to his own land, which he had been preparing in the meantime for his family, erecting a log house and clearing a part of the timber. He made this place his home till his death in 1867. His widow survived him a few yeas. They had a family of six sons and six daughters, two sons and five daughters are living. Mr. Buss was a graduate of a high school in his native country, and was one of the finest German scholars in the county. He worked at the cooper's trade in his early life, and later at the carpenter's trade. He was a skillful mechanic, and many buildings are still standing in De Kalb County as an evidence of his handiwork. C.C. Buss, the subject of our sketch, was reared a farmer, and in his youth learned the art of surveying. His father owned a saw-mill, and when not in school he assisted on the farm and in the mill. He subsequently went to Smithfield Township and ran the Lockhart Mills three years; then returned to Richland Township, where he is now doing a good business, buying and sawing hard wood lumber. His farm contains 120 acres of choice land, all well improved, and is one of the most valuable in the township. He was married March 14, 1866, to Elizabeth, fourth daughter of William and Barbara Park. To them have been born eight children, seven of whom are living---William H., John H., Isaac H., George H., Charles L., Barbara M., and Belle. Eda May died in infancy.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin - Auburn, Indiana - Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

---

Posted by Eckhart Public Library <ebethgen@yahoo.com> on Thu, 02 Dec 1999

Surname: LOCKHART

Researched and submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana agoodwin@cltnet.com and Eckhart Public Library ebethgen@yahoo.com

The death of William C. Lockhart, which occurred at the home, Fairfield Center, last Friday evening, removes one of the well known pioneer citizens of the county. He had been a helpless invalid for nearly three years, caused by a stroke of paralysis, and he was a great care to his devoted wife during all these months in which he was bedfast. The deceased served as a member of Co. A, 100th Regt. Ind. Inf. and for years prior to his death he had not enjoyed good health on account of heart failure and other disabilities. He was a brother of R. M. Lockhart, who preceded him last April, father of Mrs. J. C. Day of this place and Robert Lockhart Jr., of Smithfield township. The funeral took place at he home Monday and the interment in the Waterloo cemetery. Comrades of Post 52 G. A. R., of which he was a member, served as an escort and as pall bearers at the cemetery, and the ladies of W. R. C. No. 27 furnished a silk flag as a remembrance of his army service. He was about seventy-seven years of age. The obituary will appear next week. (Re: Waterloo Press - March 3, 1910)

Notes for ELIZABETH M. SPENCER:
Waterloo Cemetery - Online DeKalb Web Site
Lockhart, Elizabeth M., wife of W.C., b ________ d 18 Oct 1867 ae 26y 1d
Lockhart, Mary, wife of W.C. b________ d 13 Feb 1885 ae 51y 8m 17d

Notes for MARY EMILY HICKOX:
She died of heart failure.

Mary Emily (Hickox) Lockhart

Posted by Eckhart Public Library <ebethgen@yahoo.com> on Wed, 01 Dec 1999

Surname: HICKOX, LOCKHART

Researched and submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana agoodwin@cltnet.com and Eckhart Public Library ebethgen@yahoo.com

Mary Emily Lockhart was born in Brimfield, Portage county, Ohio, May 26th, 1833, was the fourth daughter of Joseph and Sarah Hickox, whose family consisted of six daughters and two sons. Four sisters and one brother yet survive her. She was converted and became a

member of the Baptist church at Greentown, Ohio, at the age of 16, changing membership with change of residence to Lexington, O., Mansfield, O., Crawfordsville, Ind., DesMoines, Iowa and a few days previous to decease, receiving her withdrawal letter from the church at DesMoines, to again resume membership in the Baptist church, at Crawfordsville, to be accompanied with her son and daughter, both of whom she had the happiness of seeing converted and admitted to membership with her at DesMoines. She was married to W. C. Lockhart, at Mansfield, O., May 6th, 1869, and not only assuming the duties of wife and companion, but that of mother, to his motherless child, three and a half years of age, and it can be truly said she had proved the trust of mothers in every sense, and as a wife, most faithful, loving and indulgent to a fault. She died very suddenly at the family residence in Crawfordsville, Ind., on Friday morning Feb. 13th, 1885, with no one but her son in the house, her husband being absent, attending the funeral of his brother-in-law, near Crown Point, Ind. Her remains were brought to this place, on Tuesday, the 17th inst., where funeral services were held at the Reformed church, conducted by Dr. Z. W. Shepherd, assisted by Rev. F. F. Christine, after which burial took place in the family lot in Waterloo cemetery. Mr. Lockhart has the sympathy of a host of friends in this vicinity, as well as in other localities where they have lived. Among the friends from a distance at the funeral of Mrs. W. C. Lockhart, on Tuesday, were the husband, and son, Robbie, and Miss Jennie Lockhart, and Mr. and Mrs. John Stroh, of Crawfordsville, Mrs. Osborne, a surviving sister, who lost her husband a week previous and who resides at Crown Point, Ind., and Mr. and Mrs. John Shaffer, of Auburn. Messrs. B. B. Long, Samuel Moody, Theodore Imhoff, H.H. Knott, Charles Bassett and Robert Patterson were the pall bearers at the funeral of Mrs. W. C. Lockhart, and the choir under the leadership of Mr. J. C. Boyer was composed of the following persons: Mr. Bowman, Will Dickinson, Mrs. Celia Fisher, Misses Lille Spencer, Aggie Leas and Frankie Ryan, the latter presiding at the organ. (Re: Waterloo Press - Feb. 19, 1885)

Waterloo Cemetery - Online DeKalb Web Site
Lockhart, Elizabeth M., wife of W.C., b ________ d 18 Oct 1867 ae 26y 1d
Lockhart, Mary, wife of W.C. b________ d 13 Feb 1885 ae 51y 8m 17d

Child of WILLIAM LOCKHART and ELIZABETH SPENCER is:

11. i. JENNY M.[4] LOCKHART, b. January 02, 1866.

Child of WILLIAM LOCKHART and MARY HICKOX is:

12. ii. ROBERT WILLIAM[4] LOCKHART, b. November 28, 1872, Crawfordsville, Park Co., IN ???; d. 1962, Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

6. LUCY[3] MCBRIDE *(RICHARD[2], ROBERT[1])* was born September 23, 1834 in Ohio, and died April 11, 1887 in DeKalb Co., Indiana. She married WILLIAM MCCLISH December 25, 1855 in DeKalb County, Indiana, son of ISAIAH MCCLISH and CATHERINE PUGH. He died in DeKalb Co., Indiana.

More About LUCY MCBRIDE:
Burial: Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana

member of the Baptist church at Greentown, Ohio, at the age of 16, changing membership with change of residence to Lexington, O., Mansfield, O., Crawfordsville, Ind., DesMoines, Iowa and a few days previous to decease, receiving her withdrawal letter from the church at DesMoines, to again resume membership in the Baptist church, at Crawfordsville, to be accompanied with her son and daughter, both of whom she had the happiness of seeing converted and admitted to membership with her at DesMoines. She was married to W. C. Lockhart, at Mansfield, O., May 6th, 1869, and not only assuming the duties of wife and companion, but that of mother, to his motherless child, three and a half years of age, and it can be truly said she had proved the trust of mothers in every sense, and as a wife, most faithful, loving and indulgent to a fault. She died very suddenly at the family residence in Crawfordsville, Ind., on Friday morning Feb. 13th, 1885, with no one but her son in the house, her husband being absent, attending the funeral of his brother-in-law, near Crown Point, Ind. Her remains were brought to this place, on Tuesday, the 17th inst., where funeral services were held at the Reformed church, conducted by Dr. Z. W. Shepherd, assisted by Rev. F. F. Christine, after which burial took place in the family lot in Waterloo cemetery. Mr. Lockhart has the sympathy of a host of friends in this vicinity, as well as in other localities where they have lived. Among the friends from a distance at the funeral of Mrs. W. C. Lockhart, on Tuesday, were the husband, and son, Robbie, and Miss Jennie Lockhart, and Mr. and Mrs. John Stroh, of Crawfordsville, Mrs. Osborne, a surviving sister, who lost her husband a week previous and who resides at Crown Point, Ind., and Mr. and Mrs. John Shaffer, of Auburn. Messrs. B. B. Long, Samuel Moody, Theodore Imhoff, H.H. Knott, Charles Bassett and Robert Patterson were the pall bearers at the funeral of Mrs. W. C. Lockhart, and the choir under the leadership of Mr. J. C. Boyer was composed of the following persons: Mr. Bowman, Will Dickinson, Mrs. Celia Fisher, Misses Lille Spencer, Aggie Leas and Frankie Ryan, the latter presiding at the organ. (Re: Waterloo Press - Feb. 19, 1885)

Waterloo Cemetery - Online DeKalb Web Site
Lockhart, Elizabeth M., wife of W.C., b ________ d 18 Oct 1867 ae 26y 1d
Lockhart, Mary, wife of W.C. b________ d 13 Feb 1885 ae 51y 8m 17d

Child of WILLIAM LOCKHART and ELIZABETH SPENCER is:
11. i. JENNY M.^{4} LOCKHART, b. January 02, 1866.

Child of WILLIAM LOCKHART and MARY HICKOX is:
12. ii. ROBERT WILLIAM^{4} LOCKHART, b. November 28, 1872, Crawfordsville, Park Co, IN ???; d. 1962, Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

6. LUCY^{3} MCBRIDE (RICHARD^{2}, ROBERT^{1}) was born September 23, 1834 in Ohio, and died April 11, 1887 in DeKalb Co., Indiana. She married WILLIAM MCCLISH December 25, 1855 in DeKalb County, Indiana, son of ISAIAH MCCLISH and CATHERINE PUGH. He died in DeKalb Co., Indiana.

More About LUCY MCBRIDE:
Burial: Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana

Notes for William McClish:
July 16, 2000
I'm typing these notes in from Kay Gabel's Genealogy Report for Lucy McBride.

In 1860 William was farming in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana. On 24 Sept 1860, he purchased the E of the SE of sec. 1, tp. 35, range 12 from Henry Nettalman. They sold of this land to his brother, Samuel, 27 Feb 1861. In 1870 and 1880 he was farming in Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana. (census and land records)

Also, for FACT 3: CW War (I'm not sure about this - so I'm adding it here.)
Cause of Death: Chronic Peritonitis (tubercular form)

More About William McClish:
Burial: Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana

Children of Lucy McBride and William McClish are:

i. Lorinda A.^{4} McClish, b. February 21, 1860, DeKalb Co., Indiana; d. March 06, 1860, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

More About Lorinda A. McClish:
Burial: Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana

13. ii. Ellis E. McClish, b. February 18, 1865, DeKalb Co., Indiana; d. March 21, 1940, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

7. David A.^{3} McBride *(Richard^2, Robert^1)* was born July 24, 1832 in Portage County, Ohio, and died January 18, 1863 in buried in Cedar Lake Cemetery, Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co.. He married Rachel S. Shatto October 05, 1851 in DeKalb County, Indiana, daughter of John Shatto and Margaret Leonard. She was born August 10, 1834 in Portage County, Ohio, and died Unknown.

Notes for David A. McBride:
Biography of David A. McBride, Volume II, page 643.
Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen; H.H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894.

Was born July 24, 1832, in Portage County, Ohio. He is the son of Richard and Samantha (Smith) McBride, both deceased; he settled in DeKalb County, Indiana in 1849, and there, October 5, 1851, married Rachel S. Shatto, who was born August 10, 1834, in the same county as was her husband; their children were Emma L., and Mary L., deceased. The parents of Mrs. McBride Harnes, were John & Margaret (Leonard) Shatto; the father is still living.

Our subject, was engaged in farming, when at the age of 30, he enlisted at Indianapolis, October 6, 1862, as a private in Co. H, 54th Ind. V.I., under Capt. Carter. In January 1863, he was taken sick with chronic diarrhea, was placed on the marine hospital boat, "DeVernan", at Memphis, where on January 18, 1863 he died; he was buried in an unknown grave 8 miles from Cairo, Illinois. The dead being taken off the boat at Mound City; his wife, fearing he had died, sent her brother-in-law, Joel Thompson, in search of him; he traveled 1000 miles, tracing him to this unknown grave; he was recognized by the marks on his person and the

silver buttons in his vest; his remains were brought home for interment in the Cedar Lake Cemetery, Smithfield Township, DeKalb County.

The wife of our subject furnished the Sanitary Department at Waterloo, a great amount of articles, as bandages, pillows, etc., for the sick and deserving soldiers; a great deal of credit is due the women, who wo patriotically contributed to the needs of the soldiers. John L. Shatto, a brother of the wife's, was a member of Co. G, 44th Ind. V. I.; he died in the hospital at Evansville, Indiana and was brought home for burial; her Grandfather Shatto was in the War of 1812, and her Grandfather Leonard was in the Revolutionary War; the widow of our comrade married a second time, Frederick Harnes; they have one child, Eva M.; their address is Waterloo, DeKalb County, Indiana.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin - Auburn, Indiana - Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

I found the location for Cedar Lake Cemetery at the DeKalb GenWeb Site. It is located in Smithfield Township at Co. Rd. 20, S side, W of Co. Rd. 27.

Children of David McBride and Rachel Shatto are:

i. Emma L.^{4} McBride, b. Abt. 1856; d. Bef. 1894.
ii. Mary L. McBride, b. Abt. 1858; d. Bef. 1894.

8. Maria Jane^3 McBride *(Richard^2, Robert^1)* was born July 26, 1824 in Revenna, Portage Co., Ohio. She married Joel E. Thompson November 30, 1845. He was born November 30, 1824 in Shalersville, Portage Co., Ohio, and died June 12, 1903 in near Waterloo, Indiana.

Notes for Joel E. Thompson:
Sept. 6, 1850 Census -- Smithfield Twp. -- DeKalb County -- Copied it to my harddrive. There was a Mary E. McBride, age 13, living with Joel E. Thompson.
Joel E. Thompson, age 25, m. to Maria, 2 children; Cilicia, age 7; & Almira, age 9 mo.; also had a Jacob Croy, age 11 with them.

Huh! I wonder if this is her? I wonder if Monica is really Maria? I bet it is, because I have it that they married in 1845. I found it & it says Maria - I just misread it - I will make a copy of it later if I need, too. I wonder if I'm misreading Cilicia's birthdate, because they wouldn't have been married at that time & Maria would have been 18 when she was born. I don't know!!!! Should probably move this to Joel's notes.

SMITHFIELD TOWNSHIP DEKALB P.O.
Enumerated on 20 JUNE 1860 by A. B. Duncan Page 52

LN#	DW#	FA#	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	R/E	P/P	P/B
9	376	375	Thompson	Joel E.	36	M	Farmer	5000	2000	OH
10	376	375	Thompson	Maria J.	36	F				OH
11	376	375	Thompson	Almira A.	11	F				IN

12	376	375	Thompson	Edwin	7	M	IN
13	376	375	Thompson	Ida	4	F	IN
14	376	375	Thompson	Charles	1	M	IN

I still need to add the info about his children to the family pages.

I took this out of: Biography of Theodore Rempis, pages 889/890/891/892/893.
History of DeKalb County, Indiana; B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914.

Joel E. Thomson was born at Shalersville, Portage county, Ohio, on November 30, 1824, spending his early days in that place. He came to DeKalb county in the early days, settling on the well-known Thomson farm, Smithfield township, which, by hard work on the part of both himself and his wife, was developed into one of the best farms of the county, it being characterized by modern improvements in every respect. On November 30, 1845, he married Maria J. McBride, the daughter of Richard and Samanthe (Smith) McBride. One December 25, 1899, he fell and broke his leg, from which accident he was crippled for the remainder of his life; but he bore his affliction with patience and without complaint. His crippled condition, together with poor health and declining years, forced him to break up their home life and in 1902 he went to live with his daughter, Elva Lillie, with whom he afterward resides. He became a member of the Church of Christ at Shalersville, Ohio, when nineteen years of age, and through his efforts the Church of Christ at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township, was organized, he and his wife being charter members. Of this society he served efficiently as elder until his death, which occurred near Waterloo, June 12, 1903. Politically, he was a staunch Republican, taking a deep interest in local public affairs. He was the father of seven children, one of whom died in infancy, the others being: Cilicia A., deceased; Almira A., deceased; Francis Edwin; Ida Alice; Charles Sterling and Elva Lillie. Of these, Ida became the wife of Ameron P. Benjamin, a farmer, now deceased, and she lives near Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. She became the mother of nine children, one of whom died in infancy, and the others being, Orlie, Clayton, Marion, Jennie, Irma, Russell, Mary and Austin. Francis Edwin, who is a farmer in Smithfield township, married Laura A. Farrington, and they had six children, Carleton, Guy, Frank, Jay, Anna and Benjamin. Charles, who lives at Ashley, Indiana, married Elizabeth Parnell.

(This is part of the above, but I'm seperating it so I can find it easier, it was really all one paragraph in the same story. I got Maria Jane Thomson's name from a story about her daughter's husband, it's entered into his notes & also in my family tree charts folder under Richard McBride (so I can ctrl & f).)

Mrs. Rempis' mother, Maria Jane Thomson, was born at Revenna, Portage county, Ohio, July 26, 1824, and in company with her husband made the long and tiresome journey to DeKalb county in 1847, the trip being made by team to Cleveland, thence by boat to Toledo, canal boat to Fort Wayne, and the team to DeKalb county. Her father was a member of the Christian church, was trustee of his township one term, and also justice of the peace and road supervisor. He was a farmer, but also had learned the trades of butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, undertaker and shoemaker, following these several trades at times together

12	376	375	Thompson	Edwin	7	M	IN
13	376	375	Thompson	Ida	4	F	IN
14	376	375	Thompson	Charles	1	M	IN

I still need to add the info about his children to the family pages.

I took this out of: Biography of Theodore Rempis, pages 889/890/891/892/893. History of DeKalb County, Indiana; B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914.

Joel E. Thomson was born at Shalersville, Portage county, Ohio, on November 30, 1824, spending his early days in that place. He came to DeKalb county in the early days, settling on the well-known Thomson farm, Smithfield township, which, by hard work on the part of both himself and his wife, was developed into one of the best farms of the county, it being characterized by modern improvements in every respect. On November 30, 1845, he married Maria J. McBride, the daughter of Richard and Samanthe (Smith) McBride. One December 25, 1899, he fell and broke his leg, from which accident he was crippled for the remainder of his life; but he bore his affliction with patience and without complaint. His crippled condition, together with poor health and declining years, forced him to break up their home life and in 1902 he went to live with his daughter, Elva Lillie, with whom he afterward resides. He became a member of the Church of Christ at Shalersville, Ohio, when nineteen years of age, and through his efforts the Church of Christ at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township, was organized, he and his wife being charter members. Of this society he served efficiently as elder until his death, which occurred near Waterloo, June 12, 1903. Politically, he was a staunch Republican, taking a deep interest in local public affairs. He was the father of seven children, one of whom died in infancy, the others being: Cilicia A., deceased; Almira A., deceased; Francis Edwin; Ida Alice; Charles Sterling and Elva Lillie. Of these, Ida became the wife of Ameron P. Benjamin, a farmer, now deceased, and she lives near Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. She became the mother of nine children, one of whom died in infancy, and the others being, Orlie, Clayton, Marion, Jennie, Irma, Russell, Mary and Austin. Francis Edwin, who is a farmer in Smithfield township, married Laura A. Farrington, and they had six children, Carleton, Guy, Frank, Joy, Anna and Benjamin. Charles, who lives at Ashley, Indiana, married Elizabeth Parnell.

(This is part of the above, but I'm seperating it so I can find it easier, it was really all one paragraph in the same story. I got Maria Jane Thomson's name from a story about her daughter's husband, it's entered into his notes & also in my family tree charts folder under Richard McBride (so I can ctrl & f).)

Mrs. Rempis' mother, Maria Jane Thomson, was born at Revenna, Portage county, Ohio, July 26, 1824, and in company with her husband made the long and tiresome journey to DeKalb county in 1847, the trip being made by team to Cleveland, thence by boat to Toledo, canal boat to Fort Wayne, and the team to DeKalb county. Her father was a member of the Christian church, was trustee of his township one term, and also justice of the peace and road supervisor. He was a farmer, but also had learned the trades of butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, undertaker and shoemaker, following these several trades at times together with his vocation of farming. He assisted in building all of the early school houses, barns and bridges, and had exceptional talents in mechanical lines. He also made cheese for the market for fifteen years, having thirty to forty cows on the farm for this purpose. Fraternally, in early years he was a member of the Independent Order of the Odd Fellows. He was a staunch member of the Christian church and performed a great deal of charitable work which never reached public attention, giving generously, also, to all worthy church and public enterprise. Because of his upright life, generous disposition and genial nature he was beloved by the entire community and enjoyed universal esteem.

Children of MARIA MCBRIDE and JOEL THOMPSON are:

14. i. ELVA LILLIE^4 THOMPSON.
ii. CILICIA A. THOMPSON, b. Abt. 1843; d. Bef. 1914.
iii. ALMIRA A. THOMPSON, b. Abt. 1849.
iv. FRANCIS "EDWIN" THOMPSON, b. Abt. 1853.
v. IDA ALICE THOMPSON, b. Abt. 1856.
vi. CHARLES STERLING THOMPSON, b. Abt. 1859.

Generation No. 4

9. ROBERT WES^4 MCBRIDE *(AUGUSTUS^3, JANE^2, ROBERT^1)* was born January 25, 1842 in near Mansfield, Richland Co., Ohio. He married IDA S. CHAMBERLAIN September 27, 1868, daughter of DR.J.N. CHAMBERLAIN.

Notes for ROBERT WES MCBRIDE:
Biography of Robert Wes McBride. Pages 900 / 901. History of De Kalb County, Indiana. Inter-State Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

Robert Wes McBride, Judge of the Thirty-fifth Judicial Circuit, was born near Mansfield, Richland Co., Ohio, Jan. 25, 1842, a son of Augustus and Martha A. (Barnes) McBride. His father was a volunteer soldier of the Mexican war, and died in the City of Mexico in February, 1848. His mother, now the widow of James Sirpless, resides at the old home, five and a half miles southeast of Mansfield. When thirteen years of age Mr. McBride went to Iowa and remained seven years. He acquired a good education in the common and high schools, and when seventeen began teaching in Mahaska County, Iowa. He taught three years, and in 1862 returned to Ohio and clerked in the hardware store of B. S. Runyan a year. In 1863 he entered the service of the United States as a member of Union Light Guards, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and independent squadron of Calvary of picked men organized by Governor David Tod, and remained a member of this organization till it was mustered out, Sept. 14, 1865. After about eight months of active service he became disabled and was assigned to detached service as clerk, and served successively from clerk to a military commission at the central guard-house, Washington, and in the Adjutant-General's office till mustered out. He was then appointed to a citizen's clerkship in the Quartermaster-General's office, which he resigned the following November and returned to Mansfield. He taught school at his old home in the winter of 1865-'6, and devoted his leisure time to the study of law. In the spring of 1866 he came to Waterloo, Ind., and obtained employment as clerk and bookkeeper for R.M. & W.C. Lockhart, still continuing his law studies. During the session of 1867 he acted as one of the clerks of the Indiana State with his vocation of farming. He assisted in building all of the early school houses, barns and bridges, and had exceptional talents in mechanical lines. He also made cheese for the market for fifteen years, having thirty to forty cows on the farm for this purpose. Fraternally, in early years he was a member of the Independent Order of the Odd Fellows. He was a staunch member of the Christian church and performed a great deal of charitable work which never reached public attention, giving generously, also, to all worthy church and public enterprise. Because of his upright life, generous disposition and genial nature he was beloved by the entire community and enjoyed universal esteem.

Children of MARIA MCBRIDE and JOEL THOMPSON are:
14. i. ELVA LIZZIE^4 THOMPSON
ii. CELICA A. THOMPSON, b. Abt. 1843; d. Bef. 1911.
iii. ALMIRA A. THOMPSON, b. Abt. 1849.
iv FRANCIS "EDWIN" THOMPSON, b. Abt. 1853.
v. IDA ALICE THOMPSON, b. Abt. 1856.
vi CHARLES STERLING THOMPSON, b. Abt. 1859.

Generation No. 4

9. ROBERT WES^4 MCBRIDE (AUGUSTUS^3, JANE^2, ROBERT^1) was born January 25, 1842 in near Mansfield, Richland Co., Ohio. He married IDA S. CHAMBERLAIN September 27, 1868, daughter of DR. J.N. CHAMBERLAIN.

Notes for ROBERT WES MCBRIDE:
Biography of Robert Wes McBride. Pages 900 / 901. History of De Kalb County, Indiana. Inter-State Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

Robert Wes McBride, Judge of the Thirty-fifth Judicial Circuit, was born near Mansfield, Richland Co., Ohio, Jan. 25, 1842, a son of Augustus and Martha A. (Barnes) McBride. His father was a volunteer soldier of the Mexican war, and died in the City of Mexico in February, 1848. His mother, now the widow of James Sirpless, resides at the old home, five and a half miles southeast of Mansfield. When thirteen years of age Mr. McBride went to Iowa and remained seven years. He acquired a good education in the common and high schools, and when seventeen began teaching in Mahaska County, Iowa. He taught three years, and in 1862 returned to Ohio and clerked in the hardware store of B. S. Runyan a year. In 1863 he entered the service of the United States as a member of Union Light Guards, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and independent squadron of Calvary of picked men organized by Governor David Tod, and remained a member of this organization till it was mustered out, Sept. 14, 1865. After about eight months of active service he became disabled and was assigned to detached service as clerk, and served successively from clerk to a military commission at the central guard-house, Washington, and in the Adjutant-General's office till mustered out. He was then appointed to a citizen's clerkship in the Quartermaster-General's office, which he resigned the following November and returned to Mansfield. He taught school at his old home in the winter of 1865-'6, and devoted his leisure time to the study of law. In the spring of 1866 he came to Waterloo, Ind., and obtained employment as clerk and bookkeeper for R.M. & W.C. Lockhart, still continuing his law studies. During the session of 1867 he acted as one of the clerks of the Indiana State

Senate, and at the April, 1867, term of De Kalb Circuit Court was admitted to the bar. In September, 1867, a partnership was formed with Hon, James I. Best for the practice of law, but in July, 1868, this partnership was dissolved and he practiced alone till December, 1870, when he formed a partnership with Joseph L. Morlan, the firm being McBride & Morlan. In 1876 William H. Leas was admitted to the firm which was dissolved by the death of Mr. Morlan, Aug. 23, 1878. After Mr. Morlan's death, Mr. McBride practiced alone till November, 1882, when he was elected Judge of the Thirty-fifth Judicial Circuit, composed of Noble, DeKalb and Steuben counties. Judge McBride was for several years Captain of Waterloo Rifles, Company A, Third Regiment, Indiana Legion, and is now Lieutenant-Colonel of the regiment. He was married Sept. 27, 1868, to Miss Ida S., eldest daughter of Dr. J.N. Chamberlain, of Waterloo. They have four children---Daisy I., born Sept. 25, 1869; Charles H., born Nov. 11, 1871; Herbert W., born Oct. 15, 1873, and Martha C., born Feb. 13, 1876.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin -- Auburn, Indiana -- Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

Children of ROBERT MCBRIDE and IDA CHAMBERLAIN are:

i. DAISY I.[5] MCBRIDE, b. September 25, 1869, Waterloo, Indiana; d. January 1920, Brooklyn, New York; m. KENT COOPER.

Notes for DAISY I. MCBRIDE:
Daisy Cooper

Posted by Eckhart Public Library <ebethgen@yahoo.com> on Tue, 07 Dec 1999

Surname: COOPER

Researched, submitted and typed by:
Eckhart Public Library ebethgen@yahoo.com and Arlene Goodwin,agoodwin@ctlnet.com from the DeKalb newspapers.

Word was received here Monday morning of the death of Mrs. Daisy Cooper, of Brooklyn, N. Y. she had been ill for three weeks of pneumonia, and had several relapses. She was taken to a hospital in that city for care and her mother, Mrs. R. W. McBride, of Indianapolis, arrived at her bedside the first of last week. Death came at five o'clock Sunday evening. The deceased was fifty years of age and was at one time a resident of Waterloo, living here with her parents. She was a popular young lady when she lived here, and since her residence in Brooklyn she has made many friends. The funeral will be held at Indianapolis.
(Re: Waterloo Press - Jan 29, 1920)

ii. CHARLES H. MCBRIDE, b. November 11, 1871, Waterloo, Indiana; d. May 1919, Chicago, Illinois; m. MINNIE COHU.

Notes for CHARLES H. MCBRIDE:
Charles H. McBride

Posted by Eckhart Public Library <ebethgen@yahoo.com> on Tue, 07 Dec 1999

Surname: MCBRIDE

Researched, submitted and typed by:

Senate, and at the April, 1867, term of De Kalb Circuit Court was admitted to the bar. In September, 1867, a partnership was formed with Hon. James I. Best for the practice of law, but in July, 1868, this partnership was dissolved and he practiced alone till December, 1870, when he formed a partnership with Joseph L. Morlan, the firm being McBride & Morlan. In 1876 William H. Leas was admitted to the firm which was dissolved by the death of Mr. Morlan, Aug. 23, 1878. After Mr. Morlan's death, Mr. McBride practiced alone till November, 1882, when he was elected Judge of the Thirty-fifth Judicial Circuit, composed of Noble, DeKalb and Steuben counties. Judge McBride was for several years Captain of Waterloo Rifles, Company A, Third Regiment, Indiana Legion, and is now Lieutenant-Colonel of the regiment. He was married Sept. 27, 1868, to Miss Ida S., eldest daughter of Dr. J.N. Chamberlain, of Waterloo. They have four children---Daisy I., born Sept. 25, 1869; Charles H., born Nov. 11, 1871; Herbert W., born Oct. 15, 1873, and Martha C., born Feb. 13, 1876.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin -- Auburn, Indiana -- Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

Children of ROBERT MCBRIDE and IDA CHAMBERLAIN are:

i. DAISY I.[5] MCBRIDE, b. September 25, 1869, Waterloo, Indiana; d. January 1920, Brooklyn, New York; m. KENT COOPER.

Notes for DAISY I. MCBRIDE:
Daisy Cooper

Posted by Eckhart Public Library <ebethgen@yahoo.com> on Tue, 07 Dec 1999

Surname: COOPER

Researched, submitted and typed by:
Eckhart Public Library ebethgen@yahoo.com and Arlene Goodwin,agoodwin@ctlnet.com
from the DeKalb newspapers.

Word was received here Monday morning of the death of Mrs. Daisy Cooper, of Brooklyn, N. Y. she had been ill for three weeks of pneumonia, and had several relapses. She was taken to a hospital in that city for care and her mother, Mrs. R. W. McBride, of Indianapolis, arrived at her bedside the first of last week. Death came at five o'clock Sunday evening. The deceased was fifty years of age and was at one time a resident of Waterloo, living here with her parents. She was a popular young lady when she lived here, and since her residence in Brooklyn she has made many friends. The funeral will be held at Indianapolis.
(Re: Waterloo Press - Jan 29, 1920)

ii. CHARLES H. MCBRIDE, b. November 11, 1871, Waterloo, Indiana; d. May 1919, Chicago, Illinois; m. MINNIE COHO.

Notes for CHARLES H. MCBRIDE:
Charles H. McBride

Posted by Eckhart Public Library <ebethgen@yahoo.com> on Tue, 07 Dec 1999

Surname: MCBRIDE

Researched, submitted and typed by:

Eckhart Public Library ebethgen@yahoo.com and Arlene Goodwin,agoodwin@ctlnet.com from the DeKalb newspapers.

While Judge R. W. McBride and wife, of Indianapolis, were in attendance at the Grand Army encampment held at Elkhart last week they received intelligence of the death of their son, Charles H. McBride, which occurred Thursday morning in Chicago. The deceased was forty-seven years of age and was born in Waterloo where he spent his boyhood days. He went with his parents in 1890 to Elkhart where they resided three years and then moved to Indianapolis. Mr. and Mrs. McBride left during the afternoon for Chicago. They did not know that their son was in Chicago, but stated that he had recently recovered from influenza but that they thought he had fully recovered. The remains were taken to Indianapolis where the funeral was held later. Charles H. McBride was a member of the 157th Regt. and served in the Spanish-American war he was married to Miss Minnie Cohu, of Brookville, Ind. His wife died a short time after their marriage and since that time he has traveled extensively. The deceased leaves his parents, a brother Capt. Herbert W. McBride, who served in the Mexican border trouble and also in the World war, having recently written a book entitled Emma Gees, two sisters, Mrs. Catherine Hoster, of Indianapolis and Mrs. Kent Cooper, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Hoster was also in attendance at the convention of the Daughters of Veterans at Elkhart, and was in that city at the time of the death of her brother. While there she was a guest of Hotel Bucklen and had her diamonds and jewelry stolen, amounting in value of several hundred dollars. (Re: Waterloo Press - May 15, 1919)

iii. HERBERT W. MCBRIDE, b. October 15, 1873.
iv. MARTHA "CATHERINE" MCBRIDE, b. February 13, 1876; m. ??? HOSTER.

10. JAMES N.^{4} MCBRIDE (*AUGUSTUS^{3}, JANE^{2}, ROBERT^{1}*) He married ELLEN REBECCA BOTT, daughter of ??? BOTT and HANNAH ???. She was born May 02, 1838, and died September 25, 1917.

Notes for JAMES N. MCBRIDE:
>From the Waterloo Cemetery Online - DeKalb County Web Site

McBride, Roland b 13 May 1878 d 18 Mar 1880 son of J.N. and E. R.
Jas. N. b ________ d_________ Co. C 2 Ohio IA
Ellen Rebecca, wife of James N., b 2 May 1838 d 25 Sep 1917
Robert W. b 1873 d 1932

Notes for ELLEN REBECCA BOTT:
Ellen McBride

Posted by Eckhart Public Library <ebethgen@yahoo.com> on Wed, 24 Nov 1999

Surname: MCBRIDE

Researched and submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin - Auburn, Indiana - agoodwin@ctlnet.com and Eckhart Public Library ebethgen@yahoo.com from the newspapers

Mrs. Ellen McBride, relict of the late James McBride, died at her home in Lockhart avenue

Tuesday afternoon at about four o'clock, after a long illness and much suffering. Twice she met with an accident by falling and breaking her hip, and as a result was confined to her home for the most of the time since her husband's death about four years ago. Mrs. McBride was about eighty years of age, and was a very estimable woman and one who possessed many good qualities. She had friends by the score. Surviving her are two sons, Harry N. and Robert W. McBride, of this place, and two daughters, Mrs. Chas. Shoner, of Ft. Wayne, and Mrs. W. H. Saam, of Tiffon, Ohio, besides grandchildren and other relatives. The funeral will be held at the late home this forenoon at ten o'clock, Rev. Solomon F. Harter, of the M. E. church officiating, and the remains will be interred in the Waterloo cemetery.
(Re: Waterloo Press - Sept. 27, 1917)

Children of James McBride and Ellen Bott are:
i. Harry N.^{5} McBride.
ii. Robert W. McBride, b. 1873; d. 1932.
15. iii. Ida Maude McBride.
iv. Daughter McBride, m. W.H. Sham.
v. Roland McBride, b. May 13, 1878; d. March 18, 1880.

11. Jenny M.^{4} Lockhart *(William McClaren^{3}, Jane^{2} McBride, Robert^{1})* was born January 02, 1866. She married "Craig" James C. Day.

Notes for Jenny M. Lockhart:
This was one of Grandma's favorite Aunts - she didn't have many! I have a picture on a postcard of Jenny's son, William, & my Grandma Q. from when they were young (in their teens?).

Child of Jenny Lockhart and "Craig" Day is:
16. i. William C.^{5} Day.

12. Robert William^{4} Lockhart *(William McClaren^{3}, Jane^{2} McBride, Robert^{1})* was born November 28, 1872 in Crawfordsville, Park Co., IN ???, and died 1962 in Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana. He married Mary Catherine Hartman February 25, 1894 in Ashley by Rev. J. B. Fisher, daughter of Joel Hartman and Sarah Gushwa. She was born January 08, 1872, and died 1965 in Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

Notes for Robert William Lockhart:
Biography of Robert William Lockhart, pages 854, 855, 856, 857.
History of DeKalb County, Indiana; B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914.

The visitor to the highly improved farm of this gentleman, in Smithfield township, finds it difficult to realize its former state and the many hard stokes necessary to bring it to its present condition. There is little in the commodious residence, fine barns and outbuildings, cultivated fields and lowing herds to suggest the pioneer period, but this beautiful place represents a link in that remarkable evolution which, in the lifetime of men still living, has converted Indiana from a wilderness to a smiling garden. Robert William Lockhart was born

on November 28, 1872, in the beautiful city of Crawfordsville, Montgomery county, Indiana, and is the son of William C. and Mary Elizabeth (Hickox) Lockhart. William M. Lockhart was born on May 27, 1834, at Troy, Richland county, Ohio, a son of James and Jane Lockhart. James Lockhart was a native of county Tyrone, Ireland, and was a son of William and Mary Ann [McLaren) Lockhart. James was left an orphan in infancy and learned the trade of a linen weaver. At the age of twenty-five he emigrated to America, locating in Pennsylvania, where he worked for several years and then learned the trade of a distiller. He was intensely loyal to his adopted country in her hour of need, being a strong supporter of the Union and the Constitution. In 1856 James and Jane (McBride) Lockhart came to Smithfield township, DeKalb county, bringing with them their son William C. The latter had from early childhood until his majority lived in Lexington, Ohio, where his father, through the dishonesty of a partner, became bankrupt. William C. and his brother nobly determined to pay the father's debts and this they did, though it meant tremendous exertion and untold hardships. The financial condition of the family interfered with the education of the boys, who received very little schooling. William C. Lockhart was a soldier for the Union during the Civil war, where he was severely wounded and was discharged from the service because of physical disability after about fifteen month's service. In 1864 he married Elizabeth Spencer at Salesville, Ohio, her death occurring in October, 1867. On May 5, 1869, Mr. Lockhart married Mary Elizabeth Hickox, and to them were born, on November 28, 1872, a son, the immediate subject of this sketch. On February 6, 1884, Mary E. (Hickox) Lockhart died, and on October 17, 1887, Mr. Lockhart married Julia P. (Hickox) Osborn, a sister of his former wife. Her death occurred at Waterloo, Indiana, on December 16, 1891, and on January 4, 1894, he married Elizabeth Ames Ansley. After recovering from his army wounds, Mr. Lockhart resumed the lumber business, in which he had been engaged before the war and was quite heavily interested in this business for a number of years. In December, 1869, he moved to Crawfordsville, Indiana, where he was engaged in the sawmill business, and in which he was very prosperous, so that just prior to the panic of 1873 and invoice showed the business to be worth ninety thousand dollars, with many good contracts on hand. Along with the panic came serious losses by fire, the mill in Parke county and the dry kiln in Crawfordsville being burned, and many creditors failed to pay them what their owed. They had hard work stemming the tide, but, extending their business to Iowa, they began to recover financially, when the flood washed out a big jam of logs, the loss amounting to more than twenty thousand dollars. In January, 1885, Mr. Lockhart went out of business and returned to Crawfordsville and in the spring of the following year he moved to Waterloo, where he lived until his last marriage, then located in Fairfield township, where he died on February 25, 1910, at the age of seventy-five years. A good business man and indefatigable worker, he enjoyed the universal respect of all who knew him. He was a Mason and Odd Fellow and a regular attendant of the Baptist church, being an enthusiastic worker in the cause of temperance.

Robert W. Lockhart received a good common school education at Waterloo, Crawfordsville and Des Moines, Iowa, and was then employed at different vocations and in different places until the fall prior to his marriage, and after that event he located, in 1894, on the farm in Fairfield township, which he operated for nine years. He fell heir to forty-five and one-half acres of land from his father, which he sold and then bought eighty acres of good land in Fairfield township. Eventually he sold this tract and bought one hundred and sixty acres of on November 28, 1872, in the beautiful city of Crawfordsville, Montgomery county, Indiana, and is the son of William C. and Mary Elizabeth (Hickox) Lockhart. William M. Lockhart was born on May 27, 1834, at Troy, Richland county, Ohio, a son of James and Jane Lockhart. James Lockhart was a native of county Tyrone, Ireland, and was a son of William and Mary Ann (McLaren) Lockhart. James was left an orphan in infancy and learned the trade of a linen weaver. At the age of twenty-five he emigrated to America, locating in Pennsylvania, where he worked for several years and then learned the trade of a distiller. He was intensely loyal to his adopted country in her hour of need, being a strong supporter of the Union and the Constitution. In 1856 James and Jane (McBride) Lockhart came to Smithfield township, DeKalb county, bringing with them their son William C. The latter had from early childhood until his majority lived in Lexington, Ohio, where his father, through the dishonesty of a partner, became bankrupt. William C. and his brother nobly determined to pay the father's debts and this they did, though it meant tremendous exertion and untold hardships. The financial condition of the family interfered with the education of the boys, who received very little schooling. William C. Lockhart was a soldier for the Union during the Civil war, where he was severely wounded and was discharged from the service because of physical disability after about fifteen month's service. In 1864 he married Elizabeth Spencer of Salesville, Ohio, her death occurring in October, 1867. On May 5, 1869, Mr. Lockhart married Mary Elizabeth Hickox, and to them were born, on November 28, 1872, a son, the immediate subject of this sketch. On February 6, 1884, Mary E. (Hickox) Lockhart died, and on October 17, 1887, Mr. Lockhart married Julia P. (Hickox) Osborn, a sister of his former wife. Her death occurred at Waterloo, Indiana, on December 16, 1891, and on January 4, 1894, he married Elizabeth Ames Ansley. After recovering from his army wounds, Mr. Lockhart resumed the lumber business, in which he had been engaged before the war and was quite heavily interested in this business for a number of years. In December, 1869, he moved to Crawfordsville, Indiana, where he was engaged in the sawmill business, and in which he was very prosperous, so that just prior to the panic of 1873 and invoice showed the business to be worth ninety thousand dollars, with many good contracts on hand. Along with the panic came serious losses by fire, the mill in Parke county and the dry kiln in Crawfordsville being burned, and many creditors failed to pay them what their owed. They had hard work stemming the tide, but, extending their business to Iowa, they began to recover financially, when the flood washed out a big jam of logs, the loss amounting to more than twenty thousand dollars. In January, 1885, Mr. Lockhart went out of business and returned to Crawfordsville and in the spring of the following year he moved to Waterloo, where he lived until his last marriage, then located in Fairfield township, where he died on February 25, 1910, at the age of seventy-five years. A good business man and indefatigable worker, he enjoyed the universal respect of all who knew him. He was a Mason and Odd Fellow and a regular attendant of the Baptist church, being an enthusiastic worker in the cause of temperance.

Robert W. Lockhart received a good common school education at Waterloo, Crawfordsville and Des Moines, Iowa, and was then employed at different vocations and in different places until the fall prior to his marriage, and after that event he located, in 1894, on the farm in Fairfield township, which he operated for nine years. He fell heir to forty-five and one-half acres of land from his father, which he sold and then bought eighty acres of good land in Fairfield township. Eventually he sold this tract and bought one hundred and sixty acres of land in section 17, Smithfield township, which is the present homestead, and to this he has devoted his undivided attention, so that today there are few farms in this favored section of DeKalb county which are its equal. It is known as the old Joel E. Thompson homestead. Not only has the fertility of the soil been maintained, but the permanent improvements on the farm made by Mr. Lockhart have been noteworthy. The large, up-to-date, roomy and well arranged barns and other substantial outbuildings, the house of modern and attractive appearance, the well-kept fences and all other incidental accessories of an up-to-date farm attract the attention of the passerby, and add to the value and desirability of the place. Mr. Lockhart has been intensely progressive in everything he has done and the barn erected by Joel E. Thompson was the first one built along modern ideas in this township. He has now lived on this farm for five years and has already achieved a splendid reputation among his fellow agriculturists. On February 25, 1894, Robert W. Lockhart married Mary Catherine Hartman, the daughter of Joel E. and Sarah (Gushwa) Hartman, who are referred to elsewhere in this work. This union have been born six children, namely: Carl W., Ralph Russell, Mary Dorothy, Eda Grace, Wilma, deceased, and Robert Spencer, the latter being the eighth generation of Robert on the McBride side of the family. Politically, Mr. Lockhart was formerly a Republican, but is inclined to the support of the Progressive party, believing that the principles as advocated by Theodore Roosevelt and other distinguished advocated of Progressive principles to be the most conducive to the welfare of the American people. Mr. Lockhart was appointed township committeeman of the Republican party, but in 1898, because of pressing duties of his private business he resigned the position after one year of effective service. Fraternally, he is a member of the Modern Woodmen of America at Ashley, while, religiously, though not a member of any church, his sympathies are with the Baptist faith. Mr. Lockhart has no special fads or specialties, but contents himself with general farming operation, not neglecting stock raising on a moderate scale, and although enjoys the reputation of being a painstaking and prudent husbandman. Because of his business success and his high personal qualities, he is held in high esteem by his fellow citizens of Smithfield township and is entitled to rank among the representative men of his profession in DeKalb county.

Children of Robert Lockhart and Mary Hartman are:

17. i. Carl^5 Lockhart, b. Abt. 1892.
18. ii. Ralph R. Lockhart, b. 1896; d. 1962, Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.
19. iii. Dorothy Lockhart, b. August 22, 1898.
20. iv. Edna Grace Lockhart, b. April 06, 1902, Helmer, IN; d. October 03, 1991, LaGrange, IN.
v. Wilma Lockhart, b. 1908, Indiana; d. 1912, Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

Notes for Wilma Lockhart:

Wilma died because she had appendicitis & there was no doctor near enough to operate --- they had to get on a train and take her to Ft. Wayne & they didn't make it in time. Mom (Sue (Quaintance) Van) told me this just this month - July 1999. Adding in April 2000 - She is buried in the Fairfield Center Cemetery in DeKalb Co., IN with her parents - We haven't found her resting spot, yet, but we will!!!!

21. vi. Robert J. Lockhart, b. 1912; d. 1973, Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

13. ELLIS E.^{4} MCCLISH *(LUCY^3 MCBRIDE, RICHARD^2, ROBERT^1)* was born February 18, 1865 in DeKalb Co., Indiana, and died March 21, 1940 in DeKalb Co., Indiana. He married EMMA ELEMA ROGERS February 20, 1886 in DeKalb County, Indiana.

Notes for ELLIS E. MCCLISH:
July 16, 2000
I'm typing these notes in from Kay Gabel's Genealogy Report for Lucy McBride.
In 1900, 1910 and 1920 they were farming in Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana (census). Ellis and Emma lived for many years outside of Hudson, Indiana. Ellis often preached at a small church near Hudson. The church may have been Mennonite, because his granddaughter, Janneta "Maxine" (McClish) Hecht, remembers going with him and the ladies wore white caps and Ellis "wore his collar backwards."

The Hudson Methodist Church History 1854-1954, pg. 69 Pleasant Chapels 75th anniversary: Ellis McClish canvased the community for funds in a buggy, he was also a trustee and hleped choose the name of the church on May 22, 1921.

Clarence McClish and Clarence Reinoehl operated movie theaters.
Ellis and son, Clarence McClish had truck business.

Fact 3: Voters registration records for 1920, DeKalb Co., Indiana
Fact 4: Index to Death Records, DeKalb Co., IN 1920-1965-39-42

More About ELLIS E. MCCLISH:
Burial: Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., IN

Notes for EMMA ELEMA ROGERS:
July 16, 2000
I'm typing these notes in from Kay Gabel's Genealogy Report for Lucy McBride.
Fact 3: Voters registration records for 1920, DeKalb Co., Indiana

More About EMMA ELEMA ROGERS:
Burial: Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., IN

Children of ELLIS MCCLISH and EMMA ROGERS are:

i. NELLIE M.^{5} MCCLISH, b. July 1887, Indiana; m. (1) JACK KISSEL; m. (2) CHARLES H. REECE, July 18, 1907, DeKalb County, Indiana.

Notes for NELLIE M. MCCLISH:
Married (1) Jack Kissel (2) Charles H. Reece

22. ii. CLARENCE RAY MCCLISH, b. April 02, 1889, Indiana; d. October 1962.

14. ELVA LILLIE^4 THOMPSON *(MARIA JANE^3 MCBRIDE, RICHARD^2, ROBERT^1)* She married THEODORE REMPIS October 19, 1887. He was born November 30, 1861 in Smithfield Twsp., DeKalb Co., Indiana.

Notes for ELVA LILLIE THOMPSON:
This is the girl that married Theodore Rempis, where I really found a lot of info about Richard McBride's family. I think maybe Joel E. Thomson might be Joel E. Thompson - maybe not, I need to check the census info a little more carefully - but I have to find them first. My Great Grandfather, Robert Lockhart bought the old Joel E. Thompson homestead.

Notes for THEODORE REMPIS:
Biography of Theodore Rempis, pages 889/890/891/892/893.
History of DeKalb County, Indiana; B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914.

Among the farmers of DeKalb county, Indiana, who believe in following twentieth-century methods is Theodore Rempis, of the vicinity of Smithfield township. He comes of a splendid family, one that has always been strong for right living and industrial habits, for education and morality, and for all that contributes to the welfare of the commonwealth. Such people are welcomed in any community, for they are empire builders and as such have pushed the frontier of civilizations ever westward and onward, leaving the green, wide-reaching wilderness and the far-stretching plains populous with contented people and beautiful with green fields; they have constituted that sterling horde which caused the great Bishop Whipple to write the memorable line, "Westward the course of empire takes its way."
Theodore Rempis was born on May 9, 1861, on section 32, Smithfield township, DeKalb county, Indiana, the son of Charles Lewis and Elizabeth (Middleton) Rempis. The father was a native of Wurtemberg, Germany, born March 21, 1830, and at an early day emigrated with his parents, Louis and Louisa (Berg) Rempis, to America, locating first at Massillon, Ohio. In 1853 they came to DeKalb county, purchasing a farm of one hundred and twenty acres in Smithfield township, where the father built a log house and barn, clearing forty acres of the place, and through his strenuous efforts lost his health. His death occurred in December, 1859. His wife survived him several years. While the family was residing at Massillon, Ohio, in 1851, the subject's father went to California in order to endeavor to improve his financial situation among the gold mines. He made the arduous trip by way of the isthmus of Panama, reaching the gold fields on the Uba and Feather rivers, where he spent three and a half years, working a part of the time near Portland, Oregon. He helped to make the first brick used in the city, He was successful on this trip and with the money thus earned came back to DeKalb county in 1854 and purchased a farm. On May 15, 1856, he married Elizabeth, the daughter of William Middleton, one of the pioneer residents of Waterloo, who served in the Civil war as a member of Company K, Forty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. There were born three children: William Henry, who lives in Los Angeles, California; Franklin Lewis, who married Martha Frager on March 8, 1882, and died on December 16, 1899, leaving one child, Ruth. His wife died on October 7, 1883. The daughter, Ruth, eventually married Charles Haines, a farmer in Grant township, this county, having two children, Edward and Carl; Theodore A., was the third child born to these parents. In1856 Charles Rempis became a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, but in 1860 transferred his membership to the United brethren, to which faith he remained a faithful adherent during the rest of his life. He helped to prepare the timbers and build the church of the United Brethren, the first house erected for public worship in Waterloo and which for a number of years was the only building for that special purpose in that town. He retired from active farm work in 1895 and thereafter made his home with his son, the

subject of this sketch, who now lives on the farm developed by his father. Later Charles Rempis took up his residence in Waterloo, and in 1907 went to live with his granddaughter, Mrs. Ruth Haines, in Grant township, where his death occurred on November 9, 1910. His brother, Henry Rempis, born October 11, 1838, lived at Massillon, Ohio; but in 1853 his family moved from that city to the old farm in Smithfield township, DeKalb county, coming by wary of the Ohio canal to Cleveland, across the lake to Toledo, and by the Wabash canal to Fort Wayne, thence overland to DeKalb county. Here his father bought one hundred and twenty acres only forty of which was cleared. At that time Henry Rempis was only fifteen years of age, and he took his part in the arduous labor connected with the clearing and improvement of this land, and because of the death of his father and his older brother, William, and the marriage of his brother, Charles, it became necessary for him to practically shoulder the duties of maintaining the family home. This prevented his enlistment in the Union cause in the Civil war, as he earnestly wished to do. Being compelled to remain at home, he bought the interest of the heirs, took up the real work of the farm, and, being a mechanical turn of mind, he was enabled to make many permanent and substantial improvements on the place, and by honest labor and strenuous efforts he achieved a splendid success as an agriculturist. In the face of severe reverses by fire and other losses, he accomplished many valuable improvements by careful management and honest methods on the farm, including building a commodious farmhouse into which the family moved in 1875, later erecting a large bank barn in place of the one destroyed by fire. In this new home the mother died in 1877. In 1888 the subject's foster son, Charles Olcott, was drowned, and on August 12, 1898, his daughter, Lena Amelia, met a like fate. In March, 1906, Mr. Rempis resigned the active work of the farm and moved to Waterloo, where he resided until his death, which occurred on January 11, 1908. He never identified himself with any church, but was a faithful attendant and supporter of the United Brethren church, to which the other members of the family belonged. He also attended the Christian church at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. On November 5, 1871, he married Mr. Sophia French Olcott, and to them were born three children, Laura Luella, Lena Amelia and Mrs. Olive Matilda Willis. The subject of this sketch received his education in the common schools in Smithfield township, and worked on the home farm as soon as old enough.

(I seperated it here, so I can find it easily. Need to put it back later - still the same paragraph!!!!)

After his marriage, in 1887, he came to the home farm and lived there about one and a half years and then moved to the J. E. Thomson farm, the girlhood home of his wife, where he lived for six years. On account of his father's illness he then moved back to the home farm which he rented, and in the year 1907 bought the farm from his father, the place comprising one hundred and sixty acres. This farm he improved in many respects, building a number of substantial buildings, cleared up a good portion of the farm, drained it, and other wise putting it in excellent condition for successful agriculture, so that it is now one of the leading and most productive of the township. He has been very progressive in his farming methods, using up-to-date ideas and slighting no opportunity to advance the condition of the place. On October 19, 1887, Mr. Rempis married Elva Lillie Thomson, the daughter of Joel E. and Maria Jane (McBride) Thomson, and to them there were two children, Clarence V. and Lester L. They also, on July 25,1902, adopted a girl, Thelma Mays, from the Indianapolis

Orphan Asylum. The eldest child, Clarence married Ruby Parnell and now lives on the home place, following the pursuit of agriculture. Joel E. Thomson was born at Shalersville, Portage county, Ohio, on November 30, 1824, spending his early days in that place. He came to DeKalb county in the early days, settling on the well-known Thomson farm, Smithfield township, which, by hard work on the part of both himself and his wife, was developed into one of the best farms of the county, it being characterized by modern improvements in every respect. On November 30, 1845, he married Maria J. McBride, the daughter of Richard and Samanthe (Smith) McBride. One December 25, 1899, he fell and broke his leg, from which accident he was crippled for the remainder of his life; but he bore his affliction with patience and without complaint. His crippled condition, together with poor health and declining years, forced him to break up their home life and in 1902 he went to live with his daughter, Elva Lillie, with whom he afterward resides. He became a member of the Church of Christ at Shalersville, Ohio, when nineteen years of age, and through his efforts the Church of Christ at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township, was organized, he and his wife being charter members. Of this society he served efficiently as elder until his death, which occurred near Waterloo, June 12, 1903. Politically, he was a staunch Republican, taking a deep interest in local public affairs. He was the father of seven children, one of whom died in infancy, the others being: Cilicia A., deceased; Almira A., deceased; Francis Edwin; Ida Alice; Charles Sterling and Elva Lillie. Of these, Ida became the wife of Ameron P. Benjamin, a farmer, now deceased, and she lives near Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. She became the mother of nine children, one of whom died in infancy, and the others being, Orlie, Clayton, Marion, Jennie, Irma, Russell, Mary and Austin. Francis Edwin, who is a farmer in Smithfield township, married Laura A. Farrington, and they had six children, Carleton, Guy, Frank, Jay, Anna and Benjamin. Charles, who lives at Ashley, Indiana, married Elizabeth Parnell. Mrs. Rempis' mother, Maria Jane Thomson, was born at Revenna, Portage county, Ohio, July 26, 1824, and in company with her husband made the long and tiresome journey to DeKalb county in 1847, the trip being made by team to Cleveland, thence by boat to Toledo, canal boat to Fort Wayne, and the team to DeKalb county. Her father was a member of the Christian church, was trustee of his township one term, and also justice of the peace and road supervisor. He was a farmer, but also had learned the trades of butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, undertaker and shoemaker, following these several trades at times together with his vocation of farming. He assisted in building all of the early school houses, barns and bridges, and had exceptional talents in mechanical lines. He also made cheese for the market for fifteen years, having thirty to forty cows on the farm for this purpose. Fraternally, in early years he was a member of the Independent Order of the Odd Fellows. He was a staunch member of the Christian church and performed a great deal of charitable work which never reached public attention, giving generously, also, to all worthy church and public enterprise. Because of his upright life, generous disposition and genial nature he was beloved by the entire community and enjoyed universal esteem. Mrs. Rempis' maternal grandfather, Richard McBride, was born December 25, 1792, at Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and came to DeKalb county with his wife, Samanthe (Smith) McBride, whom he married on May 15, 1823, the location in this county being 1850. Here they bought a farm of forty-eight acres, of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition. In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guards, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1821 he moved to Revenna, Ohio, and to Indiana in 1849. He was an active member of the

Orphan Asylum. The eldest child, Clarence married Ruby Parnell and now lives on the home place, following the pursuit of agriculture. Joel E. Thomson was born at Shalersville, Portage county, Ohio, on November 30, 1824, spending his early days in that place. He came to DeKalb county in the early days, settling on the well-known Thomson farm, Smithfield township, which, by hard work on the part of both himself and his wife, was developed into one of the best farms of the county, it being characterized by modern improvements in every respect. On November 30, 1845, he married Maria J. McBride, the daughter of Richard and Samanthe (Smith) McBride. One December 25, 1899, he fell and broke his leg, from which accident he was crippled for the remainder of his life; but he bore his affliction with patience and without complaint. His crippled condition, together with poor health and declining years, forced him to break up their home life and in 1902 he went to live with his daughter, Elva Lillie, with whom he afterward resides. He became a member of the Church of Christ at Shalersville, Ohio, when nineteen years of age, and through his efforts the Church of Christ at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township, was organized, he and his wife being charter members. Of this society he served efficiently as elder until his death, which occurred near Waterloo, June 12, 1903. Politically, he was a staunch Republican, taking a deep interest in local public affairs. He was the father of seven children, one of whom died in infancy, the others being: Cilicia A., deceased; Almira A., deceased; Francis Edwin; Ida Alice; Charles Sterling and Elva Lillie. Of these, Ida became the wife of Ameron P. Benjamin, a farmer, now deceased, and she lives near Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. She became the mother of nine children, one of whom died in infancy, and the others being, Orlie, Clayton, Marion, Jennie, Irma, Russell, Mary and Austin. Francis Edwin, who is a farmer in Smithfield township, married Laura A. Farrington, and they had six children, Carleton, Guy, Frank, Jay, Anna and Benjamin. Charles, who lives at Ashley, Indiana, married Elizabeth Parnell. Mrs. Rempis' mother, Maria Jane Thomson, was born at Ravenna, Portage county, Ohio, July 26, 1824, and in company with her husband made the long and tiresome journey to DeKalb county in 1847, the trip being made by team to Cleveland, thence by boat to Toledo, canal boat to Fort Wayne, and the team to DeKalb county. Her father was a member of the Christian church, was trustee of his township one term, and also justice of the peace and road supervisor. He was a farmer, but also had learned the trades of butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, undertaker and shoemaker, following these several trades at times together with his vocation of farming. He assisted in building all of the early school houses, barns and bridges, and had exceptional talents in mechanical lines. He also made cheese for the market for fifteen years, having thirty to forty cows on the farm for this purpose. Fraternally, in early years he was a member of the Independent Order of the Odd Fellows. He was a staunch member of the Christian church and performed a great deal of charitable work which never reached public attention, giving generously, also, to all worthy church and public enterprise. Because of his upright life, generous disposition and genial nature he was beloved by the entire community and enjoyed universal esteem. Mrs. Rempis' maternal grandfather, Richard McBride, was born December 25, 1792, at Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and came to DeKalb county with his wife, Samanthe (Smith) McBride, whom he married on May 15, 1823, the location in this county being 1850. Here they bought a farm of forty-eight acres, of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition. In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guards, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1821 he moved to Ravenna, Ohio, and to Indiana in 1849. He was an active member of the

Democratic party until 1863, when the Democratic Legislature refused to vote appropriations to feed and clothe the Indiana Union soldiers, and thereafter he allied himself with the Republican party. During the year 1863 he went to live with his daughter, Maria J. Thomson, because of physical disability, and remained in her home until his death which occurred on January 3, 1879. His wife had died in December, 1876, and they are both buried at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. They were the parents of six children: Maria J., John, David, Lucy, Mary Emma and Sterling, of which number Maria J. in the only survivor. Mrs. McBride was a faithful and earnest member of the Christian church, and performed much effectual work for that organization in early days in this locality. David McBride, son of Richard McBride, was a member of Company I, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He did in the service and was buried at Mound City. His brother-in-law went to Mound City, had the grave opened and brought him back and buried him at Cedar Lake, Indiana.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin -- Auburn, Indiana -- Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

Children of Elva Thompson and Theodore Rempis are:

i. Clarence V.^{5} Rempis.
ii. Lester L. Rempis.

Generation No. 5

15. Ida Maude^5 McBride *(James N.^{4}, Augustus^3, Jane^2, Robert^1)* She married Charles August Shoner November 23, 1893, son of George Shoner and Mary ???.

Notes for Ida Maude McBride:
She must have gone by the name of Maude!!!

Notes for Charles August Shoner:
Charles & Emma are twins!!! Charles is Georgia's Grandfather.

Children of Ida McBride and Charles Shoner are:

i. Frederick^6 Shoner.
ii. Robert Shoner.
iii. William Shoner.
23. iv. George Shoner.
v. Donald Shoner.

16. William C.^{5} Day *(Jenny M.^{4} Lockhart, William McClaren^3, Jane^2 McBride, Robert^1)* He married (1) Eva ???. He married (2) Florence M. ???.

Notes for William C. Day:
This is the only son of Grandma Q.'s Aunt Jenny. He moved to Southern California. We have a picture of him & Grandma on a postcard. I have it saved somewhere on the computer. His first wife was Eva & she is Pauline's Mother. His second wife was Florence M. - she sent a letter to Grandma Q. from Redlands, California 92373 in 1980. It was when she sent

the plates "3 beautiful plates the size of bread & butter plates. 2 are dated June 1916 & 1 is November 1916. Bill & I enjoyed them so much and I am sure he would be so pleased you having them. So sorry I was unable to meet his Mother." Grandma Q. wanted me to have one of them - it has my name on the back & it's up at Mom's. She also mentions that she sees her Annie each year in May - she stays 3 weeks. She had a niece also, that came & visited her for 2 weeks. She also tells Grandma that if she is interested that she would sit down & write about her family & herself & send some dates about things. I wonder if she ever did? She signed the letter, Flossie & said she has no live Aunts.

Child of William Day and Eva ??? is:

i. Pauline Jane^{6} Day.

17. Carl^{5} Lockhart *(Robert William^{4}, William McClaren^{3}, Jane^{2} McBride, Robert^{1})* was born Abt. 1892.

Children of Carl Lockhart are:

i. Ervin^{6} Lockhart, b. April 12, 1926.
24. ii. Wilma Luella Lockhart, b. November 25, 1922.
iii. Roberta Lockhart.

18. Ralph R.^{5} Lockhart *(Robert William^{4}, William McClaren^{3}, Jane^{2} McBride, Robert^{1})* was born 1896, and died 1962 in Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana. He married Hazel Albright. She was born October 29, 1897, and died September 18, 1982 in Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

Children of Ralph Lockhart and Hazel Albright are:

25. i. Marjorie V.^{6} Lockhart, b. July 24, 1918, Ashley, Indiana; d. September 03, 1999, Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.
ii. Richard (Dick) Lockhart, b. April 19, 1922; m. (1) Velma ???; b. 1922; d. 1971, Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.; m. (2) Jean ???.

Notes for Richard (Dick) Lockhart:
In 1999, he lives in Ashley. Dad knows him - he has been over here - Dad just mentioned him the other day - he lives on a farm in Ashley & has some rocks that Dad would like to get. He rides a motercycle. Let me see - b. 1922 & it's 2000, now - would be 78 years old? I would like to meet him - need to ask about the notes I took from the Fairfield Cemetery Records Book.

iii. Barbara Lockhart, b. April 22, 1937; m. Max Peters.

Notes for Barbara Lockhart:
In 1999, she lives in Waterloo..

19. Dorothy^{5} Lockhart *(Robert William^{4}, William McClaren^{3}, Jane^{2} McBride, Robert^{1})* was born August 22, 1898. She married Jim Conrad.

Children of Dorothy Lockhart and Jim Conrad are:

i. Wayne^{6} Conrad, m. Eleanor ???.
ii. John Conrad.
iii. MaryAnn Conrad, m. Tom Ferebe.

the plates "3 beautiful plates the size of bread & butter plates. 2 are dated June 1916 & 1 is November 1916. Bill & I enjoyed them so much and I am sure he would be so pleased you having them. So sorry I was unable to meet his Mother." Grandma Q. wanted me to have one of them - it has my name on the back & it's up at Mom's. She also mentions that she sees her Annie each year in May - she stays 3 weeks. She had a niece also, that came & visited her for 2 weeks. She also tells Grandma that if she is interested that she would sit down & write about her family & herself & send some dates about things. I wonder if she ever did? She signed the letter, Flossie & said she has no live Aunts.

Child of WILLIAM DAY and EVA ??? is:
i. PAULINE JANE^6 DAY

17. CARL^5 LOCKHART (ROBERT WILLIAM^4, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^3, JANE^2 MCBRIDE, ROBERT^1) was born Abt. 1892.

Children of CARL LOCKHART are:
i. ERVIN^6 LOCKHART, b. April 12, 1920.
24 ii. WILMA LUELLA LOCKHART, b. November 25, 1922.
iii. ROBERTA LOCKHART.

18. RALPH R.^{5} LOCKHART (ROBERT WILLIAM^4, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^3, JANE^2 MCBRIDE, ROBERT^1) was born 1896, and died 1962 in Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana. He married HAZEL ALBRIGHT. She was born October 29, 1897, and died September 18, 1982 in Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

Children of RALPH LOCKHART and HAZEL ALBRIGHT are:
25 i. MARJORIE V.^{6} LOCKHART, b. July 24, 1918, Ashley, Indiana; d. September 03, 1999, Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.
ii. RICHARD (DICK) LOCKHART, b. April 19, 1922; m. (1) VELMA ???; b. 1922; d. 1971, Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana; m. (2) RAE ???.

Notes for RICHARD (DICK) LOCKHART:
In 1999, he lives in Ashley. Dad knows him - he has been over here - Dad just mentioned him the other day - he lives on a farm in Ashley & has some rocks that Dad would like to get. He rides a motercycle. Let me see - b. 1922 & it's 2000, now - would be 78 years old? I would like to meet him - need to ask about the notes I took from the Fairfield Cemetery Records Book.

iii. BARBARA LOCKHART, b. April 22, 1927; m. MAX PETERS.

Notes for BARBARA LOCKHART:
In 1999, she lives in Waterloo.

19. DOROTHY^5 LOCKHART (ROBERT WILLIAM^4, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^3, JANE^2 MCBRIDE, ROBERT^1) was born August 22, 1898. She married JIM CONRAD.

Children of DOROTHY LOCKHART and JIM CONRAD are:
i. WAYNE^6 CONRAD, m. ELEANOR ???.
ii. JOHN CONRAD.
iii. MARYANN CONRAD, m. TOM FIKKIE.

Notes for TOM FEREBE:
He was in the plane that dropped the atomic bomb on Japan in WWII. Mom said there was an article in the newspaper about him.

26. iv.JAMES ROBERT CONRAD.

20. EDNA GRACE^5 LOCKHART *(ROBERT WILLIAM^4, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^3, JANE^2 MCBRIDE, ROBERT^1)* was born April 06, 1902 in Helmer, IN, and died October 03, 1991 in LaGrange, IN. She married DAWSON AUSTIN QUAINTANCE June 22, 1928 in Methodist Parsonage, Angola, IN. He was born July 09, 1901 in Miller City, Ohio, and died March 16, 1980 in Auburn, Indiana.

Notes for EDNA GRACE LOCKHART:
Grandma Q's Obituary - A TRIBUTE published in the pages of THE EVENING STAR, Auburn, Indiana on October 4, 1991: Entered into Eternal Rest - Thursday, October 3, 1991 - Edna Quaintance

Edna G. L. Quaintance, 89, died shortly before midnight this morning at the Lifecare Center in LaGrange.

She formerly lived in Auburn.

She was born April 6, 1902 in Helmer to Robert L. and Mary Catherine (Hartman) Lockhart.

Mrs. Quaintance was a teacher for 28 years in Ashley and Auburn schools, and for one year on an Indian reservation in Eureka, California. She was a member of the Auburn Presbyterian Church and its Ruth Circle and Mary Martha Circle, the Ashley lodge of Eastern Star, and the Retired Teachers Association. She was a charter member of the Auburn-Cord Duesenberg Museum.

She married Dawson A. Quaintance on June 22, 1928 in Angola. He died in March 1980. One son, Robert D., three brothers, one sister, a granddaughter and two great-grandsons also preceded her in death.

Surviving are one son, Ben W. of Auburn; a daughter, Sue Van of Angola; a sister, Dorothy Conrad of Waterloo; seven grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

Services will be Monday at 11 a.m. in Feller Funeral Home, Waterloo. Burial will be in Woodlawn Cemetery, Auburn.

Friends may call Sunday from 5-8 p.m. at the funeral home. Memorial donations may be made to the Auburn Presbyterian Church or the Hospice of Hope.

I wanted to add Mae Deetz somewhere so I'm putting this here!
Cherri & I took Grandma to her good friends (Mae Deetz) funeral.
Mae was born on May 6, 1901 & died on June 15, 1984.
Mom always called her Auntie Mae & I remember going to visit her!!!

This comes from an article in the Auburn Evening Star, Mon., Feb. 11, 1980, Page 3. It's called Potpouri, By Jane Kempf, Starr Staff Writer. "HAVE BEEN CLEANING out the linen closet --- and going through all Grandma Kempf's things --- a job I just couldn't face until

right now. Included in the mementoes was a card of sympathy from Daws and Edna Quaintance that gave us comfort then --- and now. The Quaintances had written this: "When Admiral Richard E. Byrd believed himself to be dying in the ice of the Ross Barrier, he wrote, 'I realized I had failed to see that the simple, homely, unpretentious things of life are the most important. When a man achieves a fair measure of harmony and his family circle, he achieves peace. At the end only two things really matter to a man, regardless of who he is: the affection and understanding of his family." May those words comfort you when you need it."

Notes for DAWSON AUSTIN QUAINTANCE:
I found this type written message in the front of Mom's Quaintance Family Book - I'm not sure who wrote it & when it was written. (Maybe it was for the Quaintance Family Book?)

2nd child of Ben T. and Electa E. Quaintance.

Dawson Austin Quaintance was born 2 and 1/2 miles north of Miller City on this grandfather's (Dawson) old homestead, July 9, 1901. Dawson attended his first public school at the old Quaker School House in Holmes Township, Crawford County, Ohio; he attended the west-end Public School at Lima, Ohio, for the term of 1910.

In the spring of 1911, he attended one term of school at Keiferville, Ohio, finishing the 6th Grade at the Continental School. In 1915, he came to Waterloo, IN, to live with his maternal grandparents, and took the ? grade at Waterloo school (1915/16) and later finished the eighth grade term at Moores, IN, from which school he was graduated June 1916/17, Wilmington Township.

In 1918 he commenced his High School work at Waterloo, IN. His school work here is best outlined in The Rosebud (School Annual) for the year 1922 as follows: "Attendance 1918, 1919, 1921, 1922. Circulation Manager of Rosebud, 1922. Yell Leader, 1922. President of Z.L.S., 1922. Class Executive Committee, 1922. Zedalethean Society.

While accepting the Presidency of the Zedaleathean Society, he made the following Inaugrial address:
"Fellow Zedalethians, Schoolmates, Faculty, and Friends:

On this occasion, I wish to thank the Zedalethians for the honor they have bestowed upon me by making me President of their Society. Long since have I realized that it is not all honor to hold this place, but there is a certain degree of work and responsibility connected, although this is easily borne, providing spirit and co-operation are behind each effort.

This Society in the past has done wonderful things and given excellent programs. By careful examination of the times we find that the spirit and co-operation was behind the work, but we are not looking backwards, let the dead past bury the dead. We are living in the present and preparing ourselves for the future.

When a program is given some may think it is purely for amusement, but this is not the

case. Programs are given to amuse to an extent, but the one big idea is to prepare the student to talk to an audience to which he is unknown.

So with an aim in view to bring each member of the Society before an audience, I beg you to display your best. I thank you."

--- Dawson A. Quaintance

For a time Dawson worked on the street pavement in Waterloo, after his graduation; in March 1923, he commenced work at the Carpenter Trade for Holland Muhn, a Building Contractor at Auburn, by whom he was employed until 1939, having been advanced to shop foreman by Mr. Muhn.

June 22, 1928, he was united in marriage to Miss Edna Grace Lockhart of Pleasant Lake, Indiana. Mrs. Quaintance is a daughter of Robert William and Mary Catherine (Hartman) Lockhart; their marriage took place at the Methodist Parsonage, Angola, by Rev. W. H. Hogan, Pastor. Immediately after their marriage, they left for a short trip to the "Shades" in the central part of the State.

In September 1931, he erected a home for himself and family on Fifth Street (715) East Auburn, living here until November 1940 when he sold his home and moved to his present address, 1203 South Main Street, Auburn, Indiana.

Mrs. Quaintance is also a graduate of the Waterloo High School and of Tri-State College at Angola. She was President of the Waterloo 1921 Senior Class, also she is a member of the Eastern Star at Ashley, Indiana. She has had 10 years experience as a teacher in the Primary department of the Ashley School and, having taught one year to the children of the Hoopa Tribe of Indiana in California Where she was sent by the U.S. Government in 1925, after fitting herself for the task while in Normal training for the examination. This Indian School was situated at a distance of 35 miles from a Railroad.

During the summer of 1935, Mr. & Mrs. Quaintance and a number of friends, took their vacation at the Dells in Wisconsin and other nearby places. While at the Dells they had the pleasure of Chief "Silver Tongue," the famous Indian tenor-singer. He was a member of the Hoopa tribe of Indiana and very readily remembered her (Mrs. Q.) as an Instructor of the children of his tribe. In their conversation, she found that they had mutual friends and acquaintances as she recalled many of the people of the tribe.

To Mr. and Mrs. Quaintance has been born two children: first a daughter, Miss Sue, born December 24, 1937 and a son, Ben William, born December 10, 1939.

Children of EDNA LOCKHART and DAWSON QUAINTANCE are:

27. i. SUE LYN^{6} QUAINTANCE, b. December 24, 1937, Auburn, IN.
28. ii. BEN WILLIAM QUAINTANCE, b. December 10, 1939.
29. iii. ROBERT DAWSON QUAINTANCE, b. June 01, 1946; d. May 24, 1977.

21. ROBERT J.^{5} LOCKHART *(ROBERT WILLIAM^{4}, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^{3}, JANE^{2} MCBRIDE, ROBERT^{1})* was born 1912, and died 1973 in Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana. He married HAZEL ???.

Children of Robert Lockhart and Hazel ??? are:

i. Shirley^{6} Lockhart, b. March 21, 1935; m. ??? Somerlott.
ii. Suzanne Lockhart, b. April 25, 1937; m. ??? Beam.
iii. Wesley Lockhart, b. Abt. April 07, 1939.

22. Clarence Ray^{5} McClish *(Ellis E.^{4}, Lucy^{3} McBride, Richard^{2}, Robert^{1})* was born April 02, 1889 in Indiana, and died October 1962. He married (1) Marie Smurr April 16, 1911. He married (2) Wilma Hecht Aft. January 1920.

Notes for Clarence Ray McClish:
July 16, 2000
I'm typing these notes in from Kay Gabel's Genealogy Report for Lucy McBride.
In 1920 Clarence was a truck driver. They owned a house in Hudson, Steuben Co., Indiana. (census) Clarence drove truck for many years for Courtland Eggs in Ashley, DeKalb Co., Indiana. Wilma worked as a cook in her sister's restaurant in Ashley as well as working for Cortland Eggs.

Clarence McClish and Clarence Reinoehl operated movie theaters.
Ellis and son, Clarence McClish had truck business.

Fact 2: Social Security Files

Children of Clarence McClish and Marie Smurr are:

i. Janneta^{6} McClish, b. July 1915; m. Harlow Hecht.
ii. Mark Ellis McClish, b. August 27, 1917, Indiana; d. January 12, 1966; m. (1) ??? Unk; m. (2) Phyllis ???.

Notes for Mark Ellis McClish:
July 16, 2000
I'm typing these notes in from Kay Gabel's Genealogy Report for Lucy McBride.
From Seneca Co., Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions 1987, Fairmont Cemetery Memorial Park, Row 8, #21, Mark Ellis McClish, Ohio WWII Arm 3 USNR August 27, 1917 to January 12, 1966.

Fact 2: Social Security Files

She has 9 children (no names) listed for Mark McClish & Unk.

iii. Ardell Marie McClish, b. 1927; m. Johnny Hayes.

Notes for Ardell Marie McClish:
July 16, 2000
I'm typing these notes in from Kay Gabel's Genealogy Report for Lucy McBride.

She has 9 children listed (no names) for Ardell McClish and Johnny Hayes..

Children of Clarence McClish and Wilma Hecht are:

30. iv. Dean Orten^{6} McClish, b. January 12, 1933, Hudson, Steuben Co., Indiana.
31. v. Bette Ann McClish, b. November 16, 1934, Hudson, Steuben Co., Indiana.

32. vi. CONNIE SUE MCCLISH, b. May 30, 1951, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

Generation No. 6

23. **GEORGE^6 SHONER** *(IDA MAUDE^5 MCBRIDE, JAMES N.^{4}, AUGUSTUS^3, JANE^2, ROBERT^1)*

Child of GEORGE SHONER is:

- i. GEORGIA^7 SHONER.

Child of GEORGE SHONER is:

- ii. ALDEN^7 SHONER.

24. **WILMA LUELLA^6 LOCKHART** *(CARL^5, ROBERT WILLIAM^4, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^3, JANE^2 MCBRIDE, ROBERT^1)* was born November 25, 1922. She married ELVIN THOMAS ROBINETTE August 22, 1942. He was born September 26, 1914, and died December 1991.

Children of WILMA LOCKHART and ELVIN ROBINETTE are:

- i. DONALD ALIN^7 ROBINETTE.
- ii. LORNA LEE ROBINETTE.
- iii. SHIRLEY ANN ROBINETTE.
- iv. MARY ELLEN ROBINETTE.
- v. KATHY JO ROBINETTE.
- vi. DENNIS ALVIN ROBINETTE.
- vii. DANNY THOMAS ROBINETTE.
- viii. DOUGLAS WILLIAM ROBINETTE.

25. **MARJORIE V.^{6} LOCKHART** *(RALPH R.^{5}, ROBERT WILLIAM^4, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^3, JANE^2 MCBRIDE, ROBERT^1)* was born July 24, 1918 in Ashley, Indiana, and died September 03, 1999 in Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana. She married GLENN FORREST July 24, 1937 in Angola, Steuben Co., Indiana. He was born 1915, and died 1956 in Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

Notes for MARJORIE V. LOCKHART:
I have her obituary in my Lockhart file. She died in her home. Born in Ashley, she retired in 1982 after 25 years as an office clerk at Waterloo Telephone Co. & GTE. She had been treasurer of the Mission Circle at Cedar Lake Church of Christ, Waterloo, where she had also been a longtime Sunday school teacher. She had 7 grandchildren & 16 great grandchildren when she died.

Notes for GLENN FORREST:
He & his daughter were killed in a terrible auto accident, while Mom was still in high school.

Children of MARJORIE LOCKHART and GLENN FORREST are:

- i. JERRY^7 FORREST.

  Notes for JERRY FORREST:
  In 1999, he lives in Waterloo.

- ii. JOANNE FORREST, b. 1942; d. 1956, Buried Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb Co.,

Indiana.

Notes for JOANNE FORREST:
Mom said she was killed in a horrible car accident along with her father. Found her burial records, says 1942 to 1956 - only 14 years old - what a shame.

iii. JANICE FORREST, m. ? SMITH.

Notes for JANICE FORREST:
In 1999, she lives in Butler..

26. JAMES ROBERT^{6} CONRAD *(DOROTHY^{5} LOCKHART, ROBERT WILLIAM^{4}, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^{3}, JANE^{2} MCBRIDE, ROBERT^{1})* He married JUANITA ???.

Notes for JAMES ROBERT CONRAD:
We always called him Corky!

Children of JAMES CONRAD and JUANITA ??? are:
i. KIM^{7} CONRAD.
ii. KELLIE CONRAD.
iii. KRAIG CONRAD.

27. SUE LYN^{6} QUAINTANCE *(EDNA GRACE^{5} LOCKHART, ROBERT WILLIAM^{4}, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^{3}, JANE^{2} MCBRIDE, ROBERT^{1})* was born December 24, 1937 in Auburn, IN. She married HAROLD WILLIAM VAN June 02, 1956 in Angola, IN. He was born August 27, 1934 in Chicago, IL.

Children of SUE QUAINTANCE and HAROLD VAN are:
33. i. ROXANNE^{7} VAN, b. March 22, 1958, Hopewell, VA.
34. ii. CHARLES DAWSON VAN, b. March 31, 1961, Angola, In.
35. iii. JOHN AUSTIN VAN, b. August 20, 1965, Angola, In.

28. BEN WILLIAM^{6} QUAINTANCE *(EDNA GRACE^{5} LOCKHART, ROBERT WILLIAM^{4}, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^{3}, JANE^{2} MCBRIDE, ROBERT^{1})* was born December 10, 1939. He married NANCY CAROL GOE July 25, 1959. She was born April 17, 1940.

Children of BEN QUAINTANCE and NANCY GOE are:
36. i. CHERRI DAWN^{7} QUAINTANCE, b. October 24, 1960.
37. ii. BEN JEFFERY QUAINTANCE, b. December 09, 1963.
iii. JENNIFER A. QUAINTANCE, b. August 01, 1966; d. August 01, 1966, Lived 1 hour..

29. ROBERT DAWSON^{6} QUAINTANCE *(EDNA GRACE^{5} LOCKHART, ROBERT WILLIAM^{4}, WILLIAM MCCLAREN^{3}, JANE^{2} MCBRIDE, ROBERT^{1})* was born June 01, 1946, and died May 24, 1977. He married NILA JEAN PETERS.

Children of ROBERT QUAINTANCE and NILA PETERS are:
i. FISHER ROSS^{7} QUAINTANCE, b. December 04, 1971.
ii. ROBERT AUSTIN QUAINTANCE, b. January 14, 1975.

30. DEAN ORTEN^{6} MCCLISH *(CLARENCE RAY^{5}, ELLIS E.^{4}, LUCY^{3} MCBRIDE, RICHARD^{2}, ROBERT^{1})* was born January 12, 1933 in Hudson, Steuben Co., Indiana. He married (1) VIRGINIA SKYLES 1954. He married (2) PAULINE FULK September 19, 1964.

Children of Dean McClish and Virginia Skyles are:

- i. David Dean^{7} McClish, b. July 28, 1954; m. Kelly Gingrich, 1984, DeKalb County, Indiana.
- ii. Rick Lynn McClish, b. November 11, 1958; m. Judy Bonkoski, October 02, 1982, Garrett, DeKalb Co., Indiana.

31. Bette Ann^{6} McClish *(Clarence Ray^{5}, Ellis E.^{4}, Lucy^{3} McBride, Richard^{2}, Robert^{1})* was born November 16, 1934 in Hudson, Steuben Co., Indiana. She married (1) Ralph Clark. She married (2) ??? Wise.

Notes for Bette Ann McClish:
July 16, 2000
I'm typing these notes in from Kay Gabel's Genealogy Report for Lucy McBride.

Bette Ann McClish married (1) Ralph Clark, (2) Wise, (3) Wayne Weigus.

Children of Bette McClish and Ralph Clark are:

- i. Cynthia Ann^{7} Clark.
- ii. Valarie Ann Clark.
- iii. Thomas Ray Clark.

Child of Bette McClish and ??? Wise is:

- iv. Lisa Ann^{7} Wise, b. 1971; m. Jeff Chard, 1994.

32. Connie Sue^{6} McClish *(Clarence Ray^{5}, Ellis E.^{4}, Lucy^{3} McBride, Richard^{2}, Robert^{1})* was born May 30, 1951 in DeKalb Co., Indiana. She married (1) Robert Mailahn. She married (2) Melvin Berry in Angola, Steuben Co., IN. She married (3) Bob Huffnagle. She married (4) Ron Elliott. She married (5) Drew Vollen.

Notes for Connie Sue McClish:
July 16, 2000
I'm typing these notes in from Kay Gabel's Genealogy Report for Lucy McBride.

Connie McClish married (1) Melvin Berry, (2) Robert Mailahn, (3) Bob Huffnagle, (4) Ron Elliott, (5) Drew Vollen.

Child of Connie McClish and Robert Mailahn is:

- i. Melissa Sue^{7} Mailahn.

Child of Connie McClish and Melvin Berry is:

- ii. Tina Sue^{7} Berry, b. November 03, 1967; m. Unk.

Generation No. 7

33. Roxanne^{7} Van *(Sue Lyn^{6} Quaintance, Edna Grace^{5} Lockhart, Robert William^{4}, William McClaren^{3}, Jane^{2} McBride, Robert^{1})* was born March 22, 1958 in Hopewell, VA. She married David Wayne Romine September 20, 1980 in Angola, IN. He was born April

20, 1954 in Columbus, IN.

Children of Roxanne Van and David Romine are:

- i. Joshua David^8 Romine, b. December 04, 1981, Angola, IN.
- ii. Melissa Sue Romine, b. August 01, 1984, Auburn, IN.

34. Charles Dawson^7 Van *(Sue Lyn^6 Quaintance, Edna Grace^5 Lockhart, Robert William^4, William McClaren^3, Jane^2 McBride, Robert^1)* was born March 31, 1961 in Angola, In. He married Linda Francis Loffer April 25, 1981 in Hillcrest Baptist Church, Angola, IN. She was born November 06, 1962 in Muncie, IN (Ball Hospital).

Children of Charles Van and Linda Loffer are:

- i. William Robert^8 Van, b. April 09, 1984, Ft. Wayne, IN; d. July 20, 1986, Angola, IN.
- ii. Luke Dawson Van, b. April 09, 1984, Ft. Wayne, IN; d. August 05, 1988, Angola, IN.
- iii. Rachel Jean Van, b. April 09, 1988, Angola, IN.
- iv. Jordan Christian Van, b. June 19, 1993, Angola, IN.

35. John Austin^7 Van *(Sue Lyn^6 Quaintance, Edna Grace^5 Lockhart, Robert William^4, William McClaren^3, Jane^2 McBride, Robert^1)* was born August 20, 1965 in Angola, In. He married Serena Barrentine December 28, 1988 in Ft. Polk, LA (Annacoco), daughter of Ferman Barrentine. She was born December 17, 1961 in Grand Saline, TX.

Children of John Van and Serena Barrentine are:

- i. Austin Marie^8 Van, b. November 04, 1991, Texas.
- ii. Hannah Nichelle Van, b. January 24, 1995, Texas.

36. Cherri Dawn^7 Quaintance *(Ben William^6, Edna Grace^5 Lockhart, Robert William^4, William McClaren^3, Jane^2 McBride, Robert^1)* was born October 24, 1960. She married (1) Scott Wellman June 13, 1981 in Parent's Home in DeKalb Co., IN. He was born May 22, 1962. She married (2) Tim Lockwood Aft. 1990. He was born August 21.

Children of Cherri Quaintance and Scott Wellman are:

- i. Paul Edward Jerome^8 Wellman, b. December 12, 1984.
- ii. Brittany Nicole Wellman, b. March 05, 1988.

37. Ben Jeffery^7 Quaintance *(Ben William^6, Edna Grace^5 Lockhart, Robert William^4, William McClaren^3, Jane^2 McBride, Robert^1)* was born December 09, 1963. He married Pam Smith August 01, 1987 in Waterloo, IN. She was born June 27, 1965. They are now divorced.

Children of Ben Quaintance and Pam Smith are:

- i. Ben William^8 Quaintance, b. December 14, 1988.
- ii. Mallory Carol Quaintance, b. January 26, 1993.

Hi Georgia,

This is all I have so far, I have made quite a bit of progress in the last year and a half. I'm sending you everything, please remember that it is not all documented & there may be mistakes that I don't know about. I've left all of

my cousins birthdates in here, so please be selective about who gets this info!!! I think it is interesting to see if there are any other connections or if you just happen to know someone!!!! That's why I left it all in here. You can print this out & keep it - I just love these genealogy reports!!! This program is wonderful. Please let me know what you think about all of the information. I'm so glad you posted to the DeKalb County List, this is just great!!!! I look forward to learning more about our family. Good luck with all of your searching and finding your cousins!!!! I hope you get this okay & I may have more info that isn't entered into the program, yet, if I do I will let you know. Let me know if you find anything new!!!!

Roxanne :-)

Hi Carolyn,

I already had it done. This doesn't have any of the info in it that you sent to me. I know that you have that, but it will be interesting to compare this later, so I'm leaving it as it is. I wish I had the date of the other - just looked it up, it was July 16, 2000. No wonder I thought I already sent this to you. Georgia descends, I believe from Augustus McBride, she is new to genealogy, also. I also met her through the DeKalb Roll Call. I left her note on here so that you can read it, also. This does get confusing sometimes, but I love it. Everything I said to her I mean for you, too. I love making these connections!!!! It's fun & kinda exciting, don't you think??? Do you know about searching wordpad documents? (It works on the internet, also.) Just hold down the ctrl button & the letter f at the same time (sometimes you have to click, with your mouse, in the document first) you should get a little box & then you just type in the word you want to search & push enter - it takes you right to it. I use this feature A LOT!!!! Be talking to you later.

Roxanne :-)

Dry 10c;
2c;

Sides, 6c;
.00.
.90.
.60

nts.

OR
YS!!
S dispose of
EXTRA-
sh. Splen-
ds, $85, 3
'er, $80, 2
tctave all
1-3 do
AGENTS
ues Mail-
ACE WA-
ealers, 40

SED!

CON!
triumph of
cientific ap-
and perma-
heumatism,
sia and Ner-
ain leaves at
osts so little
dlet to Dr. R.
Ind.

SY,
NESS.
rst cases of
Dobbard's
IS CUR-
1,000 for
mple bottle
E, Chemist,

OLKS.
c Book
nd women,
STE-
sensation of
Agents
Chicago, Ill.

AVY
obacco
osition for
ting char-
est tobacco
is closely
n's Best, is
for sample,
sburg, Va.

r the Fire
Outfit Free
nsta, Maine

ain or gold.
Hull & Co.,

Flowers, &c.
Nassau Card

no 2 alike
Nassau, N Y

DRY
AST!
and is now
hing in the
ngs.
fore offered

week.

—This kind of weather is no doubt very pleasing to the men operating saw mills.

—Mr. John Koons moved his family from Angola to this place, the first of the week.

—For sleighing purposes, Mr. Roth has a little the liveliest team at the county seat.

—Rev. Frelnffer is absent, conducting a protracted meeting at his north appointment.

—Tyler Mason secured nearly 150 signatures to the pledge, in his lectures at Angola.

—The Goshen Times celebrated the New Year by putting on a handsome dress of new type.

—Petition has been filed asking for the sale of the realty belonging to the Heckathorn estate.

—Immense quantities of ice are being stored, and the article will be very cheap next summer.

—The DeKalb democracy have utterly failed to develop a candidate for State Prison Director.

—The Noble Circuit Court is in session, and the Bixler case will probably be tried during the term.

—Rev. William Rehnder will preach in the German Reformed church next Sunday, at 2 o'clock p. m.

—The other incorporated villages of the county get ahead of Waterloo in the delinquent list at least.

—A lengthy communication about the death of Mr. J. R. McOsker, came too late for insertion this week.

—For threatening to shoot the landlord of the Morse House at Angola, El. Croxton was jailed last week.

—Since the fire last week, an inspector has condemned most of the flues in the Saginaw company's buildings.

—The appearance of the Daily Advertiser, at Auburn, is an indication that the Weamers have again divided.

—Phillips vs. Baxter, libel, etc., is now set for hearing on the 1st Wednesday of the next term, before Judge Lowry.

—C. A. O. McClellan, Esq., has been installed as Eminent Commander of Apollo Commandery, K. T., at Kendallville.

—The Garrett Herald and Butler Record did not reach us last week, and the Auburn Republican arrived on Saturday.

—Station agent Belding found a gold sleeve-button New Years' morning, which the owner can have by proving property.

—Christmas morning Mr. Belding found a knife, chain and small sum of money, which the owner can have by proving property.

—Geo. Hazzard's letter is irrelevant. If he will send the statement he talks about, and quit blowing, it will receive all the consideration due to it.

—The Saginaw company's contracting agent was here this week, making

tirely destroyed by fire; but a small amount even of the household goods being saved from the flames. The fire originated in the kitchen, most probably from a defective flue. We have heard no estimate placed on Mr. Brandaberry's loss; but as the building was a substantial frame, of good size, the loss must be very considerable, to say nothing of the household goods, clothing, provisions, etc., which were destroyed.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.—Marriage licenses were issued during the month of December, by County Clerk Moss, to the following parties: David Doty and Samantha Alwood, Franklin Bowman and Mary Jane Reasoner, Samuel J. Andress and Lydia J. Miller, Sylvester Shumaker and Catharine A. Smith, Daniel B. Olinger and Margaret Kenestrick, Uri J. Murphy and Ida L Hook, George McIntosh and Lucetta S. Bowlby, William C. Phillips and Myra M. Long, Eli Zonker and Emma Hartman, John W. McCrary and Mary Alice Shaffer, George Meteger and Cassa Strow, Lewis Olinger and Nancy J. Frets, Commodore P. Oberlin and Mary N. Corbin, Josiah Henney and Catharine Row, James W. Thomas and Sarah P. Nelson, John Wimar and Lydia A. Coats, George Rinehold and Elizabeth E. Baertsner, Thomas Broderick and Mandilla Parish, Reuben Koch and Harriet Mathews.

Died

In Smithfield township, January 3d, 1879, Richard McBride, aged 86 years and 9 days.

The subject of the above was born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1792. Was one of the home guards of that State during the war of 1812, and by the laws of that State the home guards became voters at the age of 20. After that he never missed but three votes during his life. He came to Indiana in 1849, when it required one year to become a voter, then he missed two elections, and last October was not able to go. He was always identified with the Democratic party until the rebel Democratic legislature, of 1863, refused to vote appropriations to pay and feed Indiana union soldiers; since that time he has been a staunch Republican. *

SUDDEN DEATH.—Friday night James R. McOsker, son of John McOsker, Esq., of Smithfield, came home from the school he was teaching in his usual good health. On retiring for the night, he complained of feeling cold; and in a short time his brother was awakened by hearing him groaning. On going to him it was found that he was speechless, and he died before relief could be extended. Deceased was a young man of more than ordinary promise.

ANNUAL ELECTION.—The Waterloo Cemetery lot owners, at their election on Monday evening, chose the following officers: Henry Willis, C. A. O. McClellan, Herman Froehlich

the assertions you so confidently make.

Respectfully,
JAMES A. BARNS.

CORUNNA, Jan. 5, 1879.

Our town has been rather dull for a week or so, on account of the extreme cold, except Saturday, which put on a little more life again.

Dr. Cissel, of our town, preached a sermon yesterday, on the 70th anniversary of his birth. His wife, who has been lying in bed for about three months with rheumatism, is able to sit up part of the time.

Colds and some diptheria are prevalent, some of Mr. Knaur's family being afflicted with the latter.

Grandmother Cheney, south of Sedan, was buried yesterday. She had attained a good old age, being near 90.

Rev. Peddicord commenced a protracted meeting yesterday, Rev. Snyder going to some other field of labor.

Mrs. Samuel White, of Fairfield Tp. who fell sometime ago and broke one of her legs close to the hip, is doing well.

Senator Mercer leaves for Indianapolis to-day. Dr. Hamilton, of Walkerton, fills his place while he is gone.

David Dawson, while driving a team along the road north of town this forenoon, dropped the lines and jumped off the sled to run (as was supposed,) ahead of the team, when one of the horses kicked, striking him on the forehead, mashing the skull badly, and causing the left eye to protrude from the socket. He was conscious at dark, and it is thought he will recover.
R.

ON New Year's day, while quietly enjoying the society of my family at home, I was disturbed by a rattling at the door and on opening it, a rush of vandals, from Cedar Lake and vicinity, occured, who proceeded to take possession of my house, and after turning my kitchen into a provision store house a rush was made for the barn, and soon piles of corn and bags of oats and wheat, strewed the floor. After procuring from their baskets and boxes a supply which loaded the table, they compelled us to sit down and partake with them of a bountiful dinner. After dinner, one Wellington was chosen chairman of the meeting, and a man by the name of Joel proceeded to read a lengthy and serious paper containing the charges, upon which this invasion had been planned and executed, and then and there gave demonstration of specie resumption, upon a copper basis, in order, he said, "that we might be left with some common sense (cents) after such a pounding." With the applause of the entire assemblage he completed the reading of the paper, whereupon they vociferously demanded a reply. I briefly assured them that although a prisoner, I confessed to a great regard for their fare and treatment, and although sorely pounded with every variety of weapon from a roll of butter to a cord of stove wood, I solemnly promised to hold no ill feeling, but endure it with much "long suffering." They quietly withdrew and forgot to take away the

side of county, am
premiums, 1; 28-100
owned. Premiums
Chamberlain,(famil
1½ per cent on sto
Lens, amount; $1.15
on stock owned. J.
$21.00; 9½ per cent
R. N. Crooks, (fam
$1.25; 1½ per cent
J. A. Barns, (Mrs.
1 15-100 per cent on
JAME

January 4, 1879.

Kendallville S

THE supper give
elect of Apollo Co
last Friday evenin
most pleasant social
season. Sir Knigh
McBride, of Water
Auburn, and their la
and the elite of our
the installation of th
pany repaired to the
ing hall, and indulge
hours in dancing afte
that made all presen
on friendly terms w
The supper at Binge
elegant, and receive
ments from the part

RHEUMATISM CU
on special terms, w
relief, by Z. W. S
Office over Po

EX

A M

NOT OFTE

By the terms of the
two years, but at a rec
that end in view the fi

A GREAT

At least $25 000 wo
on Foster Brothers re

But the firm which
will not show the whit

This Fearf

DRESS GOODS, SH
LINENS, MERINO
WILL ALL GO DO

THESE F

ALL BEST MERRI
yard! The recent pr
10,000 yards of goo
Big lot of oil Turke
A big lot of 10 cent
5,000 yards of the h

THE WATERLOO PRESS

THURSDAY, JAN. 9, 1879

Last Will & Testament of Robert McBride Dec'd

In the name of the benevolent Father of all I Robert McBride of Prairie Township and County of Kosciusko and State of Indiana make this my last Will & Testament and revoke all former wills that I have made after my just debts and funeral Charges are paid I will and bequeath unto my Daughter Jane twenty five dollars and unto my sons Richard and David one dollar each and all the rest of my Estate Real and personal I will and bequeath unto my son John McBride whome I appoint my Executor and administrator. Sept 4. 1851,

Signed in presence of
Joshua Chapman and
Benjamin Willett
Stephen H. Lattimer

Robert McBride (Seal)

Examination of Stephen H. Lattimer a subscribing witness to the last Will & Testament of Robert McBride deceased taken before the undersigned Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Kosciusko in the State of Indiana on the 3d day of January A.D. 1853.

The said Witness being sworn deposeth as follows:

Question 1st Were you a witness to the Execution of the annexed instrument of Writing purporting to be the Last will and testament of Robert McBride deceased?
Answer 1. I was,
Question 2d Was the said Will Executed by said testator in your presence, and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses, and was the same subscribed by the Witnesses there in the presence of said testator and in the presence of each other
Ans. 2d Yes. Sir.
Question 3. Did the said Robert McBride declare the same to be his last Will & Testament?
Ans. 3d Yes Sir he did,
Question 4th Was he the said Testator of sound mind memory and discretion, at the time of its Execution?
Ans 4th I think he was,
Question 5th. Was the said Testator under any Coercion or restraint whatever in the Execution of said Will?
Ans. 5th. I think not.

Question 6th. How old was said testator at the time of Executing said Will?

Ans. 6th. About 29 Years of age.

Signed Jany 3d 1853.

Stephen F. Lattimer { witness

State of Indiana }
Kosciusko County } ss: I Samuel H. Chipman Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Kosciusko in the State of Indiana certify the foregoing to be the written Examination of Stephen F. Lattimer a Subscribing Witness to the Last Will & Testament of Robert McBride deceased. The said Stephen F. Lattimer was on this day first duly sworn by me, and upon Examination answered and testified as above set forth, which testimony being written down by me was read to and duly subscribed by said witness.

Witness my hand & Private seal (there being no seal of said Court provided) this 3d day of January 1853. Samuel H. Chipman Clk.

I Samuel H. Chipman Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of Kosciusko County, Indiana do Certify the foregoing on Pages 145 & 146, to be a true Copy of the Last Will of Robert McBride and of the ~~Certificate of the~~ Examination of Stephen F. Lattimer subscribing witness thereto.

attest S. H. Chipman Clk

State of Indiana }
Kosciusko County } I Samuel H. Chipman Clerk of the Common Pleas of said County do Certify that the within Last Will & Testament of Robert McBride late of Kosciusko County deceased has been duly admitted to Probate, that its due Execution was this day proven by Stephen F. Lattimer whose proofs together with such will has been duly Recorded on Pages 145. of the Record of Wills in Our Office.

Witness my hand and Private Seal (there being no seal of Court provided) this 3d day of January 1853.

S. H. Chipman Clk

Last Will of Lydia McBride

Know all men that I have this day made and executed this my last will and testament.

First. I will and bequeath all of my property real and personal and all cash and effects of every description whatever after my just debts and funeral expenses are paid to my daughters Edna and Corrintha McBride to be equally divided between them.

Second. I appoint James L. Cook my executor and authorize him settle my estate and pay the amount remaining after debts are paid to my said daughters. Dated this January 4th 1878

Lydia her x mark McBride

Signed by Lydia McBride in our presance and signed by us in her presance this January 4th 1878.

Esther Braddock
Mary E Koontz

The State of Indiana }
Kosciusko County } S.S. Be it remembered that on the 10th day of January 1878 Esther Braddock one of the subscribing witnesses to the within and foregoing last will and testament of Lydia McBride late of said County, deceased, personally appeared before the Clerk of the Kosciusko Circuit Court, in the State of Indiana, and being duly sworn by the Clerk of said Court, upon his oath declared and testified as follows: That is to say: That on the 4" day of January 1878 she saw the said Lydia McBride sign her name to said instrument in writing as and for her last will and testament, and that this deponent at the same time heard the said Lydia McBride declare the said instrument in writing to be her last will and testament, and that the said instrument in writing was at the same time and at the request of the said Lydia McBride and with her consent attested and subscribed by the said Esther Braddock and Mary E Koontz in the presence of said testator and in the presence of each other as subscribing witnesses thereto and that the said Lydia McBride was at the time of the signing and subscribing of the said instrument in writing as aforesaid of full age, (that is, more

than twenty one years of age,) and of sound and disposing
mind and memory, and not under any coercion or restraint
as the said deponent verily believes and further deponent
saith not.
Esther Braddock

Sworn to and subscribed by the said Esther
Braddock before me Thomas Woods, Clerk of said
Court at Warsaw the 10th day of January 1898.
In attestation whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my
name and affixed the seal of said Court.

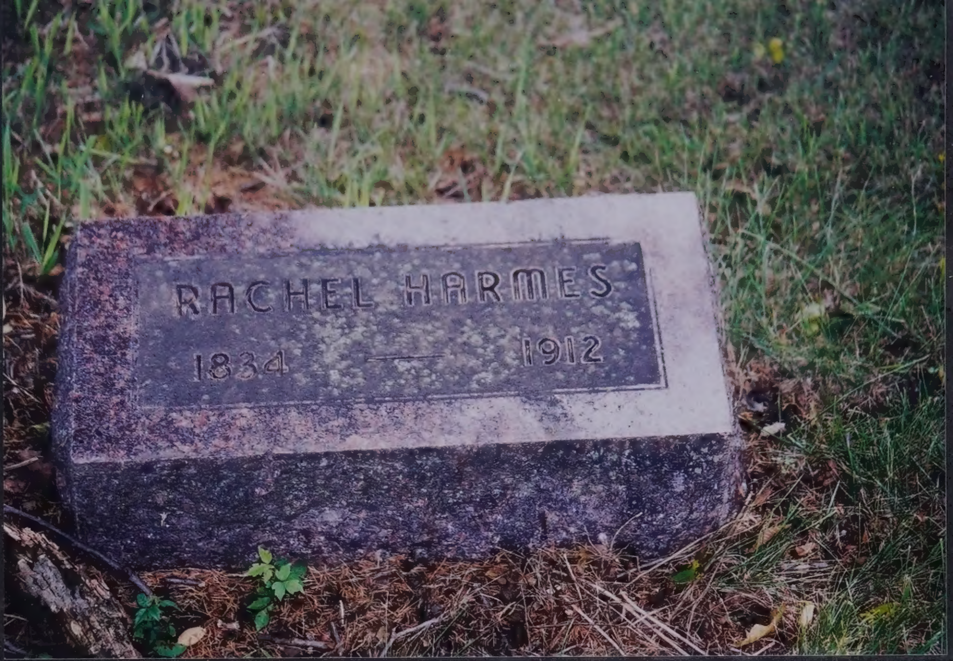
L.S.

Thomas Woods, Clerk.

The State of Indiana
Kosciusko County } S.S. I, Thomas Woods, Clerk of the
Kosciusko Circuit Court in the State of Indiana do hereby certify
that the within annexed last will and testament of Lydia McBride
has been duly admitted to probate and duly proved by the testimony
of Esther Braddock one of the subscribing witnesses thereto; that
a complete record of said will and the testimony of the said
Esther Braddock, in proof thereof has been by me duly made
and recorded in Book No. 3 at pages 112 & 113 of the record
of Wills of said County. In attestation whereof, I have
hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of
said Court at Warsaw, this 10th day of January, 1878.
Thomas Woods, Clerk of the
Kosciusko Circuit Court.

L.S.

I, Thomas Woods, Clerk of
State of Indiana
Kosciusko County } S.S. the Kosciusko Circuit Court
in the State of Indiana, do hereby
certify the above and foregoing to be a true copy of
and complete record of the last will and testament of
Henry Bixler deceased, of the testimony of Esther Braddock
one of the subscribing witnesses thereto in proof thereof
and of the certificate of probate as endorsed
thereon. Witness my hand and the seal of said
Court this 14th day of January 1878.
Thomas Woods, Clerk
K.C.C.


RACHEL HARMES
1834 — 1912

039 NA0B ANA0 NNN+ 1 0485

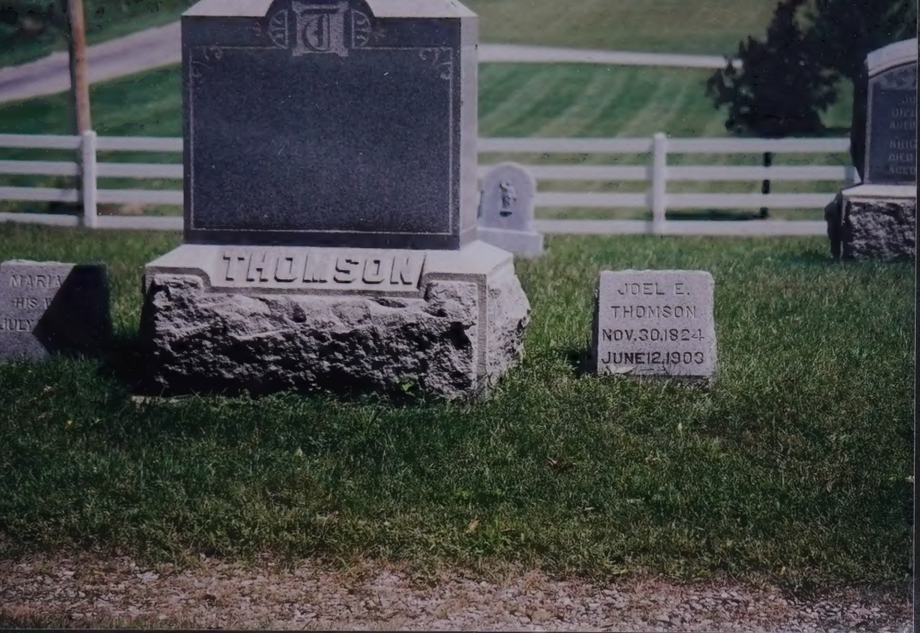
<No.20A>

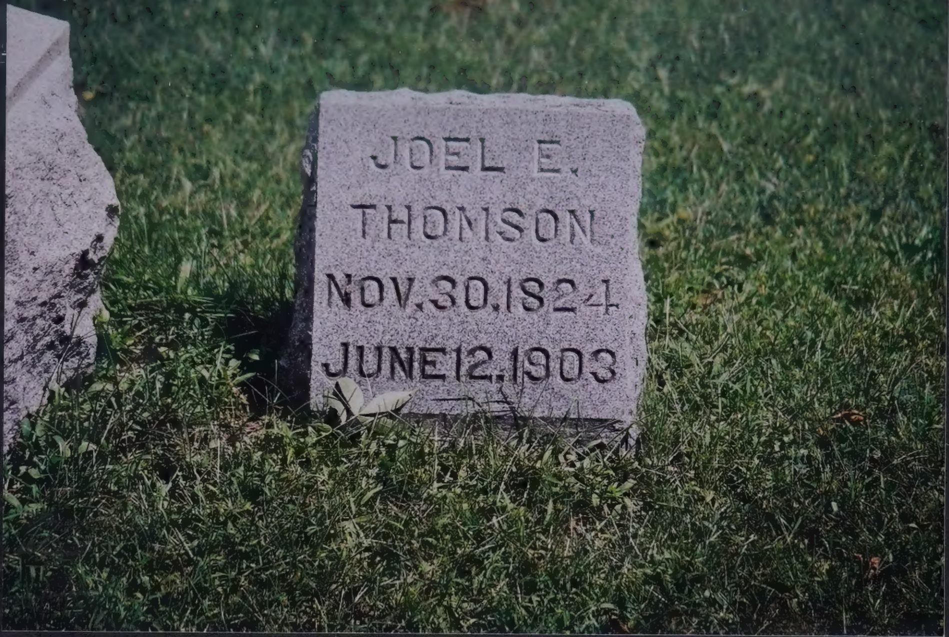
044 NA0C ANA0 NNN+ 1 0943

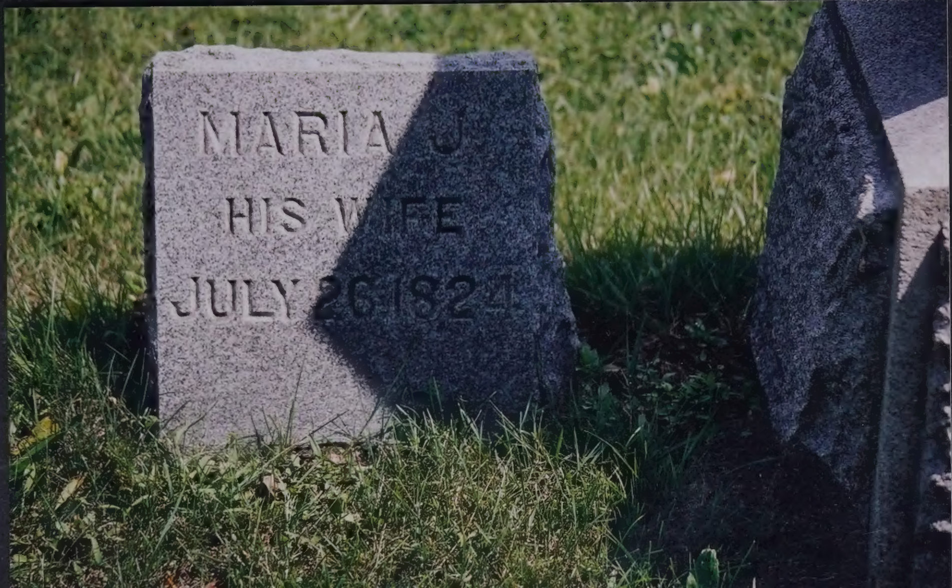
<No. 3A>

045 NA0B ANA0 NNN+ 2 0943

<No. 2A>


THOMSON
MARIA
HIS W
JULY
JOEL E.
THOMSON
NOV.30,1824
JUNE 12,1903


JOEL E.
THOMSON
NOV.30,1824
JUNE 12,1903


MARIA J.
HIS WIFE
JULY 26 1824

036 NA0B ANA0 NNN+ 2 0485

<No. 18A>

SHATTO
MC BRIDE

THE WATERLOO PRES

WATERLOO, INDIANA, THURSDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 21, 1912

ALL AROUND PICK-UPS.

Hamilton is installing an electric ighting plant. My, what airs the jolly ittle town by the lake is putting on. ˈay her light never grow dim.

The De Kalb County Teachers' Asso- iation will convene at Auburn Nov. 29 nd continue two days. All teachers re expected to attend this meeting.

The St. Joe river at Newville rose bove the foot bridge the past week nd travel was impeded. The new ridge will soon be far enough along to llow foot passengers to cross.

An Elkhart dealer was fined last eek in the sum of $22.40 including osts for selling cigarettes to minors. udging from the number of boys in aterloo who are smoking these "coffin ails" the goblins will get somebody he doesn't watch out.

Angoia is enjoying the process of aving the streets around the public uare and bricks are piled up in front all the business houses with a fair ospect of remaining until spring, as e cement grouting can hardly be mpleted this fall. Business men are noyed by the piles of brick that dge them.

Over about Columbia City, Collins d Milford about 130,000 bushels of ions are in cold storage and over at hley there are a good many thou- nd bushels in storage. The price has opped to about 18 cts. per bushel, hich is a great disappointment to owers. With onions, carrots and rnips at a minimum price, those who e that sort can live cheap.

In the DeKalb Circuit Court last ek a judgment was rendered against city of Butler in favor of the es- te of George L. Greenwald in the m of $2500. Greenwald was electro- ted while working on the electric re in the employ of the city. There much dissatisfaction in Butler over verdict and there is talk of appeal- the case to the higher courts. The t was brought for $10,000.

The Apple Show at Indianapolis the st week was a great success. Thou- ds of bushels of Indiana grown ap- s were on exhibition and over 1,000 le pies, most of which were made pupils in the domestic science de- tments of the various high schools the state. H. M. Widney of St. Joe, county, had a car load of apples in show and some of them were the st of the varieties on exhibition.

Mrs. Elmer Bowman was brought ne from the Toledo hospital last ek to Butler, the neighbors and nds subscribing funds to care for . She is blind and otherwise seri- ly suffering from the result of the uries received last September when oute to the Kendallville fair while empting to rescue her little boy m the cattle guard on the Lake re west of Corunna. Hers is a sad

THREE OLD RESIDENTS DIE

LEWIS BOWERS, NEARLY FIFTY YEARS IN AUBURN

MRS. RACHEL HARMES DIES

From Injuries Received in a Fall—Mrs. Jonathan Smalley Passes Away

Lewis Bowers, one of the oldest men in DeKalb County and one who has been a resident of Auburn since 1849, died at his home in that city Friday morning aged nearly ninety years. He was born in Stark County, Ohio, June 11, 1823 and located near Auburn on a farm in 1849. For many years prior to the Civil War he conducted a grocery and was one of the old school of business men. By economy and thrift he accumulated quite a fortune. He was taken to the polls in a wheel chair to vote at the last election and contracted a cold resulting in pleurisy and pneumonia which caused his death.

Mrs. Jonathan Smalley

Lorreta A. Farrington was born in Huron County, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1840, and departed this life at her home near Cedar Lake, Nov. 13, 1912; aged 71 years, 11 months and 29 days.

She came to this county with her parents in the winter of 1848-9, settling upon a piece of government land just north of the present village of Sedan, then a wilderness. Here she enjoyed the pleasures, though few, and endured the privations of a pioneer's life.

At the age of fifteen she confessed her faith in Jesus, and was baptised during a series of meetings conducted by Elder Job Lister in the old log school house, at the place now known as Hesse Cassel. Here a church was organized, later joining a few of the brethren in the northern part of Smithfield township, the present Cedar Lake church was organized.

She was united in marriage to Jonathan Smalley in 1859. To this union was born three children, Mrs. William Hinman, of Waterloo, Ind., Albert B. Smalley, long since deceased, and Roland Smalley, of this place.

She leaves to mourn their loss, an aged husband, who even now is in the shadow of death, two children, one brother, Dr. Almond S. Farrington, of Waterloo, Ind., two grandchildren, one great grandchild, many near relatives, and a host of friends. Funeral service was conducted by Elder Shepherd, of Ashley, and interment in the Cedar Lake cemetery.

CARD OF THANKS

could for her country in the way of furnishing the Sanitary Department at Waterloo a great amount of articles such as bandages, pillows, etc., for the sick and deserving soldiers. To these two there were born two children, Emma L. and Mary L., the latter having died at the age of eight years. She was married, the second time to Frederick Harmes on Dec. 25, 1864, with whom she lived until his death, which occurred Oct. 21, 1886. To this union was born one child, Eva M., with whom she was living at the time of her death.

She leaves to mourn her departure two children namely: Mrs. Emma L. Brugh of Traverse City, Mich., and Mrs. Eva M. Triplett of Auburn, Ind.; a stepson, Joel E. Harmes of Prairie City, Iowa. also a step grandson whom she raised from infancy and who was loved by her as her own son, also 11 grandchildren and 12 great grandchildren, besides a host of neighbors and friends who join in sympathy with the family.

The subject of this sketch was baptized when a young girl by Father Hadsell and united with the Church of Christ and has been a faithful Christian all these years. Nothing kept her from church or Sunday School except some reason she could give her Savior.

On Oct. 21, 1908, she broke up housekeeping on account of the infirmities of old age, and went to live with her granddaughter, Mrs. Purd High, near Hudson, Ind., where she lived about eighteen months.

On Dec. 29, 1910, she went to live with her daughter, Mrs. Eva Triplett, where she died at the age of 78 years, 3 months and 5 days.

Her heart was always with the church at Cedar Lake and her old home near Cedar Lake, where she had lived for over thirty years. She has been a faithful worshiper at the Stroh school house, and although at first the faces there were all strange, she soon made many warm friends.

Her death was due to an accident from falling down cellar, in which she was very painfully injured. All was done that human hands could do, but to no avail. She was ready and willing and wanted to go home, and expressed herself many times by saying that if it was God's will she was ready. She was very patient during her intense suffering.

She has been a resident of DeKalb county for over sixty years, and although her life work is done, her influence will still go on, and we know that she is now where there is no more sorrow or pain or homesickness or trouble of any kind. God grant that we may live as near to the Saviour as she did.

A short service was held at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Eva Triplett, then her friends followed her body to her old home church at Cedar Lake, where the funeral services were conducted by Elder Z. W. Shepherd, of Ashley, assisted by Elder Nickerson, of Auburn, and Elder Thomas, pastor of the Cedar Lake church. She was buried at Cedar Lake cemetery, with funeral arrangements in charge of R. C. Dilgard, of Auburn.

REMINISCENCES RECALLED

DEATH OF R. J. FISK RECALLS EARLY HISTORY

FIRST MILLS IN WATERLOO

Were Located in Uniontown Before The Lake Shore Railroad Was Built

In refering to the early business career of the late R. J. Fisk in connection with the first mill built in Waterloo, Mr. John Peterman, of Bucyrus, Ohio, calls our attention to some early history of the town.

The mill referred to was not built by Mr. Fisk, but Jonathan Weaver, who came from Angola, built the grist mill and started running it in 1857, at the time Mr. Peterman came to Uniontown. Joseph Haines and E. B. Cutter were working in the mill and getting the saw mill part into working order. After several months M. and A. Hale, leading merchants, who started their business over in Uniontown, now the first ward of Waterloo, became owners of these mills, which stood just west of the Main street, on the north side of the creek.

At that time the Hales had more goods than they could get into their small store, and oft times boxes containing dry goods were banked in front of the store, covered with empty boxes, but later when Waterloo was laid out in 1858, at the time the building of the Lake Shore Air line was under way, they moved across the creek and located on North Wayne street, but later moved a block farther south. They did a very large business during the war, and several years later, but finally were forced into bankruptcy, as many older citizens will still remember.

While Mr. Weaver owned the mill he built the residence nearby, owned for the past forty years by Mrs. Ida Ahrendt, now of Auburn.

In speaking of the union school exhibition held in the new grist mill before the machinery was placed, which the writer attended, Mr. Peterman says: "I well remember it. There were two or three schools took part, and for those days it was a fine entertainment. There were no sidewalks then, and the rain fell in torrents. Mud, well it was everywhere, and like Riley's clover poem, knee deep in June. In the alley leading from the mill down to the bridge, eastward, the mud was half boot top deep. I picked up my wife and carried her over the muddy alley, and then I had a job carrying the ladies over, and waded mud nearly to the top

CIGAR

Boys Under

Iohn

The evils of
such a serious
tary of the St
sent the follo
intendents of
Superintenden

Dear Sir:—
tainly an evil
Health desires
bly can. We
operate with
certainly true
have a lower
do not smoke
fully you will
who smoke cig
do not progres
the same ment
this drug. T
drug. If it d
otine) it would
is the soothing
those who are
much desire
when it is once
it is difficult in
only does
health oppose
tobacco using,
mands against

Section 1641,
provides—"th
of age who smo
linquent child
against as in m
for the prosecu
with misdemea
tion thereof ma
bation or may
court in such
to be for the be
In the Juvenile
cutions may be
tice of the peac
up to the Circu
It should be im
that it is not m
gienic to smo
should be made
lowers their eff
tellect, makes t
ease and is con
under 18 years
and establish
We will be
upon this subje
Very trul
J. N.
State
To Prof. A.
Ind.

Mr. J. Durin
of last week in
ter affairs on hi
field.

Neighbor
felt
and
spea

CONT. →

s some of them were the
varieties on exhibition.

ır Bowman was brought
the Toledo hospital last
tler, the neighbors and
ɔribing funds to care for
blind and otherwise seri-
ıg from the result of the
ived last September when
ıe Kendallville fair while
to rescue her little boy
ıttle guard on the Lake
f Corunna. Hers is a sad
ınd there is small hope for
.

ounty friends, without re-
/ alliance, will join in con-
Mrs. Thomas R. Marshall
to the position of second
ınd. Mrs. Marshall has a
ds here, for she was born
ty and was deputy clerk
ather, Wm. E. Kimsey,
de Mr. Marshall's acquain-
as popular with the young
days. Mrs. Marshall and
rt have done more to bring
ıty to the attention of the
any other two persons.
epublican.

ion of the onion crop re-
nged. As a matter of fact
lly be worse. It is esti-
'ully 100,000 bushels of on-
g out in the fields neglected
.The market is flat. One
18 cents a bushel on a car-
to St. Louis. Others have
s at from 12 to 25 cents.
houses in certain places
to accept many onions be-
ondition is such that they
ge the rest of the onions in
The end is not in sight,
ncial loss is bound to be
ıdallville News-Sun.

I. Bunyan, a life long resi-
lallville, a dentist by pro-
in the Lutheran hospital
e last Friday morning, a
operation for appendicitis
he was stricken Nov. 5
less his fatal disease was
from over exertion and ex-
ıring the county in the in-
progressive party just be-
ction. The deceased was
ıted, an elder in the Pres-
ırch and active in all meas-
ould benefit the community.
son of Mr. and Mrs. J. R.
l one of five children, all
d save one brother, James
ro. Some of our older read-
ember his mother who was
a Barnum and who resided
when R. Barnum & Son
g merchants here. Her
at time was a retired Con-
minister on account of hav-
voice. Mrs. Bunyan, who
lled to mourn the death of
and four children survives

---

ing specials at Mrs.
Millinery Parlors.

[illegible]
Roland Smalley, of this place.

She leaves to mourn their loss, an aged husband, who even now is in the shadow of death, two children, one brother, Dr. Almond S. Farrington, of Waterloo, Ind., two grandchildren, one great grandchild, many near relatives, and a host of friends. Funeral service was conducted by Elder Shepherd, of Ashley, and interment in the Cedar Lake cemetery.

CARD OF THANKS

We desire to express our heartfelt thanks to our many friends for their kind aid and sympathy in the illness and death of our wife and mother.

MR. JNO. SMALLEY AND CHILDREN.

In the long illness of Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan Smalley terminating in the death of Mrs. Smalley last week, it is worthy of note that their grandson Arthur Smalley was the faithful attendant upon his grand parents at all times, assisted when necessary by his uncle, Rollin Smalley and wife and his aunt, Mrs. W. H. Hinman and husband. The young man was ever ready to give aid and comfort to his aged grandparents in their affliction.

Mrs. Rachel S. Harmes

The life of Mrs. Rachael Harmes, who lived with her daughter Mrs. Eva M. Triplett south of town, came to a sudden ending last Friday morning, a result of an injury from a fall sustained Monday night, Nov. 11. She stepped out on the porch and in returning to the house she missed the door in the darkness and falling, she being rather portly, sustained the injury of three broken ribs, a broken left wrist and internal injuries. Her maiden name was Shatto, and her first husband David A. McBride died in the service of his country near Memphis, Tenn. in 1863. Her second husband, Frederick Harmes, died Oct. 21, 1886. The deceased was a pensioner from service of her first husband, David A. McBride. She leaves surviving her two daughters, Mrs. Eva M. Triplett and Mrs. Emma Gruh who resides in Michigan. She was a pioneer resident near Cedar Lake, Smithfield township, and the funeral occurred at the Cedar Lake church Sunday at 11 a. m.

Rachel Samantha Shatto, daughter of John and Margaret Leonard Shatto, was born August 10, 1834 in Deerfield township, Portage Co., Ohio. She lived there about five years, then moved with her parents to Pennsylvania, Mercer Co., and lived there one year. She then moved to Trumbull Co. Ohio, and lived there two years. Then to Stark Co., Ohio, and lived there six years, and then she with her parents moved to DeKalb Co., Ind. in 1850 and made their home near Cedar Lake.

On Oct. 5, 1851 she was married to David A. McBride with whom she lived until the breaking out of the Civil War when the husband was called to fight for his country, from which he never returned alive. She also did what she [illegible] she is now where there is no more sorrow or pain or homesickness or trouble of any kind. God grant that we may live as near to the Saviour as she did.

A short service was held at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Eva Triplett, then her friends followed her body to her old home church at Cedar Lake, where the funeral services were conducted by Elder Z. W. Shepherd, of Ashley, assisted by Elder Nickerson, of Auburn, and Elder Thomas, pastor of the Cedar Lake church. She was buried at Cedar Lake cemetery, with funeral arrangements in charge of R. C. Dilgard, of Auburn.

CARD OF THANKS

We, the undersigned, wish to express our thanks to the kind neighbors who assisted us in the sickness, death and burial of our dear mother and grandmother, also for the beautiful flowers and for the sympathy of her many friends.

MRS. EMMA BRUGH,
MRS. EVA TRIPLETT,
MR. FRED KALB,
AND GRANDCHILDREN.

LOCAL AND GENERAL.

C. O. Speer has been on the sick list since Saturday and remains at home.

Mr. W. A. Johnson, an employe of the T. & C. I., has moved his family from Kendallville, and has located on South Franklin street.

The Pleasant Lake school basket ball team will play the Waterloo H. S. basket ball team on the Waterloo grounds this afternoon.

Mr. Schamp, a former miller in the employ of W. J. Nodine, moves his family to Litchfield, Mich., today, where he has employment.

The Zedalethean society will render their program in the high school room tomorrow afternoon beginning at one o'clock. The public is invited.

The latest report from Clark Myers at the Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimord, Md., is that the surgeons hope to relieve him without an operation. Dr. Darby remains with him until the final decision is made.

A board of five of the best physicians in Wisconsin appointed by the court at Milwaukee, have decided that John Schrank, who shot Colonel Roosevelt, is insane, and he will be placed in the State Insane Asylum at Oskosh, Wis., for life, unless he recovers from his insanity.

Yesterday was the birthday anniversary of Mrs. C. O. Speer and Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Speer planned a surprise for her, inviting her and the children to a most splendid chicken dinner. We speak from inside information, and hope the lady will enjoy many more happy returns of the day.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Kepler entertained four of their daughters and families at a turkey dinner Sunday. The party included Mr. and Mrs. Lester Haverstock, Mr. and Mrs. Sol Fisher, Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon Jackman and Mr. and Mrs. George M. Henderson. There were eleven grandchildren to enliven the occasion, and all report a grand good time.

I well remember it. There were
or three schools took part, and in
those days it was a fine entertainment
There were no sidewalks then, and the
rain fell in torrents. Mud, well it wa
everywhere, and like Riley's clove
poem, knee deep in June. In the alle
leading from the mill down to th
bridge, eastward, the mud was hal
boot top deep. I picked up my wif
and carried her over the muddy alley
and then I had a job carrying the ladie
over, and waded mud nearly to the to
of my boots."

While Mr. Peterman lived in Water
loo he hauled timber for the Lake Shor
road in the west part of town. He wa
elected town marshal three times, an
served during the time the residents o
Clairsville, in the southwest part o
town, refused to pay taxes, and follow
ing the counsel of the late T. R. Dick
inson, then a member of the tow
board of trustees, he enforced collec
tions, but during his third term, owin
to a disagreement with Hon. C. A. O
McClellan, then a member of the board
he resigned. He was then elected con
stable, and served as deputy sheri
under John W. Boyle, during whic
time he broke up the fighting habi
which had become a feature of th
town, and his success was largely du
to the late B. B. Long, Justice of th
Peace, who imposed fines to such a d
gree that the fighters felt it, and foun
it to be an unprofitable business.

Mr. Peterman was connected int
mately with the early history of th
town, and in all his official life serve
with fidelity and credit, doing much fo
the good of society.

THE POTATO

A New Book Printed to Show th
Prominence of the Irish Spud

Through the courtesy of F. M. Cam
the agent for the Lake Shore Railwa
at this place, we have received a cop
of "The Potato," a book written b
Eugene H. Grubb and W. S. Guilfor
This book is a treatise on potatoe
their importance, as a food, climat
requirements and many other interes
ing subjects.

Mr. W. S. Brown, president of th
New York Central Lines, is a farme
and is much interested in the raisin
of spuds and likewise became inte
ested in publishing this book and i
distribution. It is a very complet
work and is of especial interest to p
tato raisers. Mr. Camp has a few co
ies of the book that can be had upo
application. A copy has been gratu
tiously placed in the Waterloo Publ
Library.

E. J. Condon, Jr., has drawn a m
from blue prints for use of the India
Utilities Company, covering DeKa
and Steuben counties by sections sho
ing lakes, streams, railroads and wago
roads. It is quite well designed.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Sto
Tuesday, Nov. 19, 1912, a son.

his Consent. attested and subscribed by Andrew Lawson and Thomas H. Mitchell in the presence of said testator, and in the presence of each other as subscribing witnesses thereto. and that the said William Campbell was at the time of the signing and subscribing of the said instrument in writing as aforesaid, of full age (that is more than twenty one years of age) and of sound and disposing mind and memory, and not under coercion or restraint. as the said deponent verily believes, and further deponent says not.

not this

A Lawson.

Sworn to and subscribed by the said Andrew Lawson before me Jno Ralston Clerk of said Court at Auburn the 26" day of August 1863. In attestation whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of said Court.

L.S.

Jno Ralston Clerk.

The State of Indiana DeKalb County ss;

I John Ralston Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, of DeKalb County. Indiana. do hereby Certify that the within annexed last will and testament of William Campbell. has been duly admitted to probate and duly proved by the testimony of Andrew Lawson one of the subscribing witnesses thereto, that a complete record of said will and the testimony of the said Andrew Lawson in proof thereof has been by me duly made and recorded. In attestation whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court at my office in Auburn in said County this 26" day of August, 1863.

L.S.

Jno Ralston Clerk DK, C.P. Court.

Will of David A. McBride Recorded Sept 17 1863 Jno. Ralston. Clerk.

Whereas. I David A. McBride of the township of Smithfield and County of DeKalb and State of Indiana being of sound mind and memory. at the time of making this my will and testament. first I give my wife Rachel McBride full power to dispose of my personal property a sufficient amount to pay all my legal debts, the residue of my property both personal and real estate of which I may be possessed at my death. my said wife to have and hold the same during her Natural lifetime. at the death of my wife my children to have the whole of my property both personal and real Equal divided among them. my real estate situate in Smithfield township DeKalb County and State of Indiana. In witness thereof whereof I have hereunto subscribed my Name and affixed my seal this 18" day of October A.D. 1862 David McBride Seal

The above written instrument was subscribed by the said David McBride in our presents and acknowledged by him to each of us. and he at the same time published and declared the above instrument so subscribed to be his last will and testament. and we at the testators request and in his presence have signed our names as witnesses hereto this 18" day of October 1862

and I hereby nominate my wife Rachel McBride and appoint her Executrix of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this 18" day of October 1862.

David A. McBride

State of Indiana DeKalb County SS: Be it remembered that on the 12" day of September 1863, Joel A Rutan, one of the subscribing witnesses to the within and foregoing last will and testament of David A McBride late of said County deceased personally appeared before Jno Ralston Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, of DeKalb County in the State of Indiana and being duly sworn by the clerk of said Court upon his oath declared and testified as follows. that is to say, that on the 18" day of October 1862, he saw the said David A. McBride sign his name to said instrument in writing as and for his last will and testament, and that this deponent at the same time heard the said David A. McBride declare the said instrument in writing to be his last will and testament and that the said instrument in writing was at the same time at the request of the said David A McBride and with his consent attested and subscribed by the said Joel A. Rutan, John Kamp, and Keziah Rutan in the presence of said testator and in the presence of each other as subscribing witnesses thereto. and that the said David. A McBride was at the time of signing and subscribing of the said instrument in writing as aforesaid of full age (that is more than twenty one years of age) and of sound and disposing mind and memory and not under coercion or restraint as the said deponent verily believes. and further deponent says not,

J. A. Rutan.

Sworn to and subscribed by the said Joel A. Rutan before me Jno Ralston Clerk of said Court at Auburn the 12" day of September 1863. In attestation whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court.

Seal

Jno Ralston Clerk,

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County SS }

I John Ralston clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana, do hereby certify that the within annexed last will and testament of David A McBride has been duly admitted to Probate and duly proved by the testimony of Joel A Rutan one of the subscribing witnesses thereto. that a complete record of said will and the testimony of the said Joel. A. Rutan in proof thereof has been by me duly made and recorded in Book A. at pages, 118 119 of the record of will of said County In attestation whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court at Auburn this 12" day of September. 1863,

L. S.

Jno Ralston. Clerk, of the Court of Common Pleas, of DeKalb County.

Recd Sep. 20/64 [illegible] this is a true copy of the foreg. [illegible]. John Shutts.

and figures here).

John Shatto Guard.
of
Minor heirs of David McBride

Letters Issued,

Be it remembered that on this 19' day of August. 1865. John Shatto Came into the office of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana. and filed his application for letters of Guardianship of the persons and Estates of Emma. L, McBride and Mary. Letitia McBride. minor heirs of David McBride deceased, which application is in these words and figures (here). and said Clerk being sufficiently advised in the premises and fully Satisfied that said minors had no legal Guardian and that said applicant was a suitable person to ~~administer~~ be appointed as such. and he having filed his bond with the security thereon. which is approved by said Clerk in these words and figures (here). and having taken subscribed and filed the oath required by law in these words and figures here). Letters of Guardianship were issued to him by said Clerk in these words and figures here).

Alfred Wright minor heirs } Report.
132 John Helwig Guar. } Comes now said Guardian and presents and files his report in this behalf in these words and figures (here in), and it appearing to the Court that said minor had arrived at full age and that he had been paid in full of his estate. Said Guardian is discharged from all further liability in this behalf.

David McBride Minor heirs of } Report.
155 John Shatto Guard. } Comes now Said Guardian and presents and files his report in this behalf in these words. (he in

Harlow Hartwell Minor heirs of } Report.
84 A. McKoy Guard } Comes now Said Guardian and presents and files his report in this behalf in these words and figures (here in).

Elizabeth Wannemaker Minor } Report.

H & J H Oberlin minors } Confirmation
The Granting and issuing letters of Guardianship
Joseph Oberlin Guard. } in this behalf by the Clerk of this Court in
vacation and the bond taken with the security thereon are by the Court
approved and Confirmed.

Oscar P. Vanhorn. a minor } Confirmation
1 The Granting and issuing letters of
Geo W. Vanhorn. Guar. } Guardianship bin this behalf by the Clerk
of this Court in vacation. and the bond taken with the security thereon are by
the Court approved and Confirmed.

Jacob Hook minor heir } Confirmation
3, The Granting and issuing letters of
Henry Hook. Guard. } Guardianship in this behalf. by the Clerk of
this Court in Vacation and the bond taken with the security thereon
are by the Court approved and Confirmed.

William Fisher Estate. } Confirmation
3, The Granting and issuing letters of.
Robt. N. Crooks Adm. } Administration in this behalf by the

clerk of this Court in vacation, and the bond taken with the security thereon are by the Court approved and Confirmed.

Rebecca Kohrt minor heirs } Confirmation
4 Daniel Korht Guard. { The Granting and issuing letters of Guardianship in this behalf by the clerk of this court in vacation and the bond taken with the security thereon, are by the court approved and Confirmed.

4 Amelia Stough a minor } Confirmation
J. D. Stough Guard. { The Granting and issuing letters of Guardianship in this behalf by the clerk of this court in vacation and the bond taken with the security thereon are by the court approved and Confirmed.

*
5 David McBride minor } Confirmation
John. Shatto Guard. { The Granting and issuing letters of Guardianship in this behalf by the clerk of this court in vacation and the bond taken with the security thereon are by the Court approved and Confirmed

Book E p 409-410

McBride

therein mentioned. Also Delany Beecher, the wife of the said Abraham F. Beecher, who being by me examined privately separate and apart from and without the hearing of her said husband, and the full contents and purports of said deed, being by me made known to her, acknowledged that she voluntarily executed the same, of her own free will and accord, and without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th. day of December A.D. 1849.

Geo. Beard. (Seal). Justice of Peace.

Warranty Deed.
Isaac Grate. et ux.
to
Samantha McBride.
Recorded January 10,1850.
S.W. Sprott, Recorder.

This Indenture made thisfifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eighthundred and forty nine, between Isaac Grate, and Elizabeth Grate, wife of the said Isaac Grate, of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana, of the first part, andSamantha McBride and David A. McBride, of the County of DeKalb and State ofIndiana, of the second part, Witnesseth, that the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars, to the said party of the first part, by the party of the second part in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part, their heirs, and assigns forever, all the following described piece or parcel of land: The northwest quarter of the south east quarter of section seventeen, in township thirtyfive, north of range thirteen east, in DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana, containing forty acres more or less.

To Have and to hold the above described premises, with all the improvements and appurtenances to the same belonging, to the said party of the second part, their heirs, and assigns forever, and the said party of the first part, for themselves, and their

H & J H Oberlin minors } Confirmation
The Granting and issuing letters of Guardianship
Joseph Oberlin Guard. } in this behalf by the clerk of this Court in
vacation and the bond taken with the security thereon are by the Court
approved and Confirmed.

Oscar P. Vanhorn. a minor } Confirmation
1 The Granting and issuing letters of
Geo W. Vanhorn. Guar. } Guardianship in this behalf by the Clerk
of this Court in vacation, and the bond taken with the security thereon are by
the Court approved and Confirmed.

Jacob Hook minor heirs } Confirmation
3, The Granting and issuing letters of
Henry Hook. Guard. } Guardianship in this behalf. by the clerk of
this Court in Vacation and the bond taken with the security thereon
are by the Court approved and Confirmed.

William Fisher Estate. } Confirmation
3, The Granting and issuing letters of
Robt. N. Crooks Admr. } Administration in this behalf by the
clerk of this Court in vacation, and the bond taken with the security
thereon are by the Court approved and Confirmed.

Rebecca Kohrt minor heirs } Confirmation
4 Daniel Korht Guard; } The Granting and issuing letters of
Guardianship in this behalf by the clerk of this Court in Vacation and
the bond taken with the security thereon, are by the Court approved and Confirmed.

4 Aurelia Stough a minor } Confirmation
J. D. Stough Guard, } The Granting and issuing letters of
Guardianship in this behalf by the clerk of this Court in vacation
and the bond taken with the security thereon are by the Court approved
and Confirmed.

* 5 David McBride minor } Confirmation
John. Shatto Guard, } The Granting and issuing letters of
Guardianship in this behalf by the clerk of this Court in vacation
and the bond taken with the security thereon are by
the Court approved and Confirmed

Book E p 409-410

McBride

therein mentioned. Also Delany Beecher, the wige of the said Abraham F. Beecher, who being by me examined privately separate and apart from and without the hearing of her said husband, and the full contents and purports of said deed, being by me made known to her, acknowledged that she voluntarily executed the same, of her own free will and accord, and without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th. day of December A.D. 1849.

Geo. Beard. (Seal). Justice of Peace.

Warranty Deed.) This Indenture made thisfifth day of December in the
Isaac Crate. et ux.) year of our Lord one thousand eighthundred and forty nine,
to)between Isaac Crate, and Elizabeth Crate, wife of the said
Samantha McBride.)Isaac Crate, of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana,
Recorded January 10,1850.)of the first part, andSamantha McBride and David A. McBride,
S.W. Sprott, Recorder.)of the County of DeKalb and State ofIndiana, of the second

part, Witnesseth, that the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars, to the said party of the first part, by the party of the second part in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part, their heirs, and assigns forever, all the following described piece or parcel of land: The northwest quarter of the south east quarter of section seventeen, in township thirtyfive, north of range thirteen east, in DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana, containing forty acres more or less.

To Have and to hold the above described premises, with all the improvements and appurtenances to the same belonging, to the said party of the second part, their heirs, and assigns forever, and the said party of the first part, for themselves, and their

heirs and assigns forever, and the said party of the first part, for themselves, and their heirs doth hereby covenant with the said party of the second part, and their heirs that they are lawfully seized in fee of the premises aforesaid, that the premises are free and clear from all incumbrances whatsoever, and that they will forever warrant and defend the same and the quiet and peaceable possession thereof, together with the appurtenances to the same belonging, or appertaining, unto the said **Samantha McBride**, and David A. McBride, their heirs and assigns, against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever. In witness whereof the said Isaac Grate, and Elizabeth Grate, his wife, who hereby relinquishes her right of dower to the above described premises have hereunto set their hands and seals the say and year just above written.

Isaac Grate. (Seal).
her
Elizabeth X Grate. (Se al).
mark.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

State of Indiana, DeKalb County SS:

I, Jeremiah Hemstreet, one of the Justics of the peace of said county do hereby certify that the above named Isaac Grate, came personally before me, and acknowledged the foregoing instrument of writing to be his voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. Also Elizabeth Grate, above named the wife of the said Isaac Grate, who being by me examined privately, separate and apart from, and without the hearing of her said husband, and the full contents and purports of the said deed being by me made known to her, she acknowledged that she executed the same of her own free will and accord, and without any coercion or compulsion of her said husband.
In witness of which I hereunto set my hand and seal at Smithfield this fifth day of December A.D. 1849. Jeremiah Hemstreet. J.P. (Seal).

Patent.) The United States of America. Certificate # 17260.
United States.) To all whom these presents shall come Greeting:

HISTORY

OF

DEKALB COUNTY

INDIANA

With Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens and
Genealogical Records of Old Families

ILLUSTRATED

1914
B. F. BOWEN & COMPANY, Inc.
Indianapolis

erected. Daniel Martin built a mill on the south branch of Cedar creek, and a Mr. Fansler constructed a grist mill on the west branch about a mile below the lake. Isaac B. Smith planted the first crop of potatoes, Reuben J. Daniels the first wheat, and Norton Blake first introduced the reaper in harvesting.

FIRST OFFICERS.

The following represent some of the first officers of Smithfield township: Justices, R. G. Daniels, David Martin, Daniel Gingrich, Jeremiah Hemstreet, R. McBride, J. E. Rutan, and Aaron Smith; constables, Daniel Shull, Henry Nevin, Henry Treesh, Thomas Locke, Aaron Smith, Justus B. Howard and Edward Richards; trustees, Pharez Blake, Isaac B. Smith, D. Smith, I. Grate, Isaiah McLeish, Augustus Ball, H. Freeman, Samuel Delong, John Leas, Thomas Lock, Harman Mullen, John McOsker, John Hornberger, George W. Frout, George J. Duncan, William Hoffman, R. Lockhart and William Cox; assessors, John Baxter, H. Freeman, John Schrantz and Cyrus Duncan.

The population of Smithfield township in 1880 was 1,424; in 1890, 1,279; in 1900, 1,607; in 1910, 1,469.

ASHLEY.

The town of Ashley was platted in the year 1892, the origin of the town being due to the building of the Wabash railroad. This railroad company under the name of the Indiana Improvement Company, bought extensive lands on the site of Ashley, and established a division there. The town quickly sprang into life, and was incorporated as a town in the latter part of 1892. Singularly, the town is placed square on the county line between Steuben and DeKalb counties; the main street is the division point. Many peculiar and humorous, as well as inconvenient, situations arise from this fact. The shops and division headquarters were moved in 1907 to Montpelier, Ohio, but notwithstanding the town has continued to grow. The census of 1910 placed the population as six hundred and thirty-nine, but this has increased substantially since. The town officers at present are: G. W. Clark, George Kirlin, and William Zubrugg, trustees; J. W. Mintzer, clerk; and George Park, treasurer. The electric light plant is owned by the town, and was installed in 1895 at a cost of five thousand dollars. There is one grist mill and one saw mill at Ashley.

erected. Daniel Martin built a mill on the south branch of Cedar creek, and a Mr. Teeter constructed a grist mill on the west branch about a mile below the lake. Isaac B. Smith planted the first crop of potatoes, Reuben J. Daniels the first wheat, and Norton Blake first introduced the reaper in harvesting.

FIRST OFFICERS

The following represent some of the first officers of Smithfield township: Justices, R. G. Daniels, David Martin, Daniel Gingrich, Jeremiah Hinsdale, R. McIntosh, J. E. Rakes, and Aaron Smith; constables, Daniel Smith, Henry Noble, Henry Treash, Thomas Leeks, Aaron Smith, Justus B. Howard and Edward Edwards; trustees, Pharez Hinks, Isaac B. Smith, D. Smith, I. Gross, Isaiah McLeish, Augustus Ball, H. Freeman, Samuel Delong, John Lone, Thomas Leek, Harmon Miller, John McCaskey, John Hornberger, George W. Trout, George J. Duncan, William Hoffman, R. Lockhart and William Coy; assessors, John Rasker, H. Freeman, John Schrantz and Cyrus Duncan.

The population of Smithfield township in 1880 was 1,424; in 1890, 1,299; in 1900, 1,609; in 1910, 1,480.

ASHLEY

The town of Ashley was platted in the year 1892, the origin of the town being due to the building of the Wabash railroad. This railroad company under the name of the Indiana Improvement Company, bought extensive lands on the site of Ashley, and established a division there. The town quickly sprang into life, and was incorporated as a town in the latter part of 1893. Singularly, the town is placed square on the county line between Steuben and DeKalb counties; the main street is the division point. Many troubles and humorous, as well as inconvenient, situations arise from this fact. The shops and division headquarters were moved in 1907 to Montpelier, Ohio, but notwithstanding the town has continued to grow. The census of 1910 placed the population at six hundred and thirty-nine, but this has increased substantially since. The town officers at present are: O. W. Clark, George Kittle, and William Eubanks, trustees; J. W. Mintzer, clerk; and George Park, treasurer. The electric light plant is owned by the town, and was installed in 1895 at a cost of five thousand dollars. There is one grist mill and one saw mill at Ashley.

has been very progressive in his farming methods, using up-to-date ideas and slighting no opportunity to advance the condition of the place.

On October 19, 1887, Mr. Rempis married Elva Lillie Thomson, the daughter of Joel E. and Maria Jane (McBride) Thomson, and to them there were born two children, Clarence V. and Lester L. They also, on July 25, 1901, adopted a girl, Thelma Mays, from the Indianapolis Orphan Asylum. The eldest child, Clarence, married Ruby Parnell and now lives on the home place, following the pursuit of agriculture.

Joel E. Thomson was born at Shalersville, Portage county, Ohio, on November 30, 1824, spending his early days in that place. He came to DeKalb county in the early days, settling on the well-known Thomson farm, Smithfield township, which, by hard work on the part of both himself and his wife, was developed into one of the best farms of the county, it being characterized by modern improvements in every respect. On November 30, 1845, he married Maria J. McBride, the daughter of Richard and Samanthe (Smith) McBride. On December 25, 1899, he fell and broke his leg, from which accident he was crippled for the remainder of his life; but he bore his affliction with patience and without complaint. His crippled condition, together with poor health and declining years, forced him to break up their home life and in 1902 he went to live with his daughter, Elva Lillie, with whom he afterward resided. He became a member of the Church of Christ at Shalersville, Ohio, when nineteen years of age, and through his efforts the Church of Christ at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township, was organized, he and his wife being charter members. Of this society he served efficiently as elder until his death, which occurred near Waterloo, June 12, 1903. Politically, he was a staunch Republican, taking a deep interest in local public affairs. He was the father of seven children, one of whom died in infancy, the others being: Cilicia A., deceased; Almira A., deceased; Francis Edwin; Ida Alice; Charles Sterling and Elva Lillie. Of these, Ida became the wife of Ameron P. Benjamin, a farmer, now deceased, and she lives near Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. She became the mother of nine children, one of whom died in infancy, and the others being Orlie, Clayton, Marion, Jennie, Irma, Russell, Mary and Austin. Francis Edwin, who is a farmer in Smithfield township, married Laura A. Farrington, and they had six children, Carleton, Guy, Frank, Jay, Anna and Benjamin. Charles, who lives at Ashley, Indiana, married Elizabeth Parnell. Mrs. Rempis' mother, Maria Jane Thomson, was born at Revenna, Portage county, Ohio, July 26, 1824, and in company with her husband made the long and tiresome journey to DeKalb county in has been very progressive in his farming methods, using up-to-date ideas and neglecting no opportunity to advance the condition of the place.

On October 19, 1887, Mr. Kemps married Elva Lillie Thomson, the daughter of Joel E. and Maria Jane (McBride) Thomson, and to them there were born two children, Clarence V. and Lester L. They also, on July 25, 1901, adopted a girl, Thelma Mays, from the Indianapolis Orphan Asylum. The oldest child, Clarence, married Ruby Farrell and now lives on the home place, following the pursuit of agriculture.

Joel E. Thomson was born at Shalersville, Portage county, Ohio, on November 30, 1843, spending his early days in that place. He came to DeKalb county in the early days, settling on the well-known Thomson farm, Smithfield township, which by hard work on the part of both himself and his wife, was developed into one of the best farms of the county, it being characterized by modern improvements in every respect. On November 30, 1865, he married Maria J. McBride, the daughter of Rutland and Samantha (Smith) McBride. On December 25, 1899, he fell and broke his leg, from which accident he was crippled for the remainder of his life; but he bore his affliction with patience and without complaint. His crippled condition, together with poor health and declining years, forced him to break up their home life and in 1902 he went to live with his daughter, Elva Lillie, with whom he afterward resided. He became a member of the Church of Christ at Shalersville, Ohio, when nineteen years of age, and through his efforts the Church of Christ at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township, was organized, he and his wife being charter members. Of this society he served efficiently as elder until his death, which occurred near Waterloo, June 12, 1903. Politically, he was a staunch Republican, taking a deep interest in local public affairs. He was the father of seven children, one of whom died in infancy, the others being: Celicia K., deceased; Almira A., deceased; Francis Edwin; Ida Alice; Charles Sterling and Elva Lillie. Of these, Ida became the wife of Andrew P. Baumann, a farmer, now deceased, and she lives near Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. She became the mother of nine children, one of whom died in infancy, and the others being Orla, Clayton, Marion, Jennie, Irma, Russell, Mary and Annie. Francis Edwin, who is a farmer in Smithfield township, married Laura A. Farrington, and they had six children, Carleton, Guy, Frank, Jay, Anna and Benjamin. Charles, who lives at Ashley, Indiana, married Elizabeth Farrell. Mrs. Kemps' mother, Maria Jane Thomson, was born at Ravenna, Portage county, Ohio, July 26, 1844, and in company with her husband made the long and tiresome journey to DeKalb county in

1847, the trip being made by team to Cleveland, thence by boat to Toledo, canal boat to Fort Wayne, and team to DeKalb county. Her father was a member of the Christian church, was trustee of his township one term, and also justice of the peace and road supervisor. He was a farmer, but also had learned the trades of butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, undertaker and shoemaker, following these several trades at times together with his vocation of farming. He assisted in building all of the early school houses, barns and bridges, and had exceptional talents in mechanical lines. He also made cheese for the market for fifteen years, having thirty to forty cows on the farm for this purpose. Fraternally, in early years he was a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. He was a staunch member of the Christian church and performed a great deal of charitable work which never reached public attention, giving generously, also, to all worthy church and public enterprises. Because of his upright life, generous disposition and genial nature he was beloved by the entire community and enjoyed universal esteem. Mrs. Rempis' maternal grandfather, Richard McBride, was born December 25, 1792, at Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and came to DeKalb county with his wife, Samanthe (Smith) McBride, whom he married on May 15, 1823, the location in this county being in 1850. Here they bought a farm of forty-eight acres, of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition. In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guards, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1821 he moved to Revenna, Ohio, and to Indiana in 1849. He was an active member of the Democratic party until 1863, when the Democratic Legislature refused to vote appropriations to feed and clothe the Indiana Union soldiers, and thereafter he allied himself with the Republican party. During the year 1863 he went to live with his daughter, Maria J. Thomson, because of physical disability, and remained in her home until his death which occurred on January 3, 1879. His wife had died in December, 1876, and they are both buried at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. They were the parents of six children: Maria J., John, David, Lucy, Mary Emma and Sterling, of which number Maria J. is the only survivor. Mrs. McBride was a faithful and earnest member of the Christian church, and performed much effectual work for that organization in early days in this locality. David McBride, son of Richard McBride, was a member of Company I, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He died in the service and was buried at Mound City. His brother-in-law went to Mound City, had the grave opened and brought him back and buried him at Cedar Lake, Indiana.

Ohio, the trip being made by team to Cleveland, thence by boat to Toledo, canal boat to Fort Wayne, and team to DeKalb county. Her father was a member of the Christian church, was trustee of his township one term, and was justice of the peace and road supervisor. He was a farmer, but also had learned the trades of butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, undertaker and stonemason, following these several trades at times together with his vocation of farming. He assisted in building all of the early school houses, barns and bridges, and had exceptional talents in mechanical lines. He also made cheese for the market for fifteen years, having thirty to forty cows on the farm for this purpose. Fraternally, in early years he was a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. He was a staunch member of the Christian church and performed a great deal of charitable work which never reached public attention, giving generously, also, to all worthy church and public enterprises. Because of his upright life, generous disposition and genial nature he was beloved by the entire community and enjoyed universal esteem. Mrs. Kemps' maternal grandfather, Richard McBride, was born December 25, 1792, at Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and came to DeKalb county with his wife, Samantha (Gandy) McBride, whom he married on May 15, 1849, the location of this county being as above. Here they bought a farm of forty-eight acres, of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition. In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guards, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1822 he moved to Ravenna, Ohio, and to Indiana in 1849. He was an active member of the Democratic party until 1863, when the Democratic Legislature refused to vote appropriations to feed and clothe the Indiana Union soldiers, and thereafter he allied himself with the Republican party. During the year 1863 he went to live with his daughter, Maria J. Thomson, because of physical disability, and remained in her home until his death, which occurred on January 4, 1879. His wife had died in December, 1876, and they are both buried at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. They were the parents of six children: Maria J., Jesse, David, Lucy, Mary Emma and Sterling, of which number Maria J. is the only survivor. Mrs. McBride was a faithful and earnest member of the Christian church, and performed much effectual work for that organization in early days in this locality. David McBride, son of Richard McBride, was a member of Company I, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He died in the service and was buried at Mound City. His late comrades went to Mound City, took the grave [illegible] and brought him back and buried him at Cedar Lake, Indiana.

grated to America with his uncle, James McClaren, and family, locating in Pennsylvania. There he was for six years employed at farm work, at first for six dollars a month, and later for seven dollars a month. He then learned the trade of a distiller in the employ of James McCullough, a Presbyterian preacher. Mr. Lockhart was in religion a Protestant, having been reared in the Baptist faith and a member of that church, but in America he united with the Presbyterian church. In Ireland he had been an enthusiastic Orangeman, strongly anti-Catholic in his convictions, and after coming to America was intensely loyal to his adopted country, and, though a Democrat in principles, stood firmly for the Union, recalling that on being naturalized he had sworn to support the Constitution of the United States. His wife, Jane McBride, was a daughter of Robert and Rosamond (Greenfield) McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland soon after their marriage, locating at Springfield, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania. Their parents both came originally from Ayreshire, Scotland. Robert McBride, a brother of James McBride, was a soldier in the war of 1812, taking part in the battle of Lundy's Lane. In 1854 Robert McBride Lockhart, a brother of William C., came to DeKalb county, Indiana, and began the erection of a sawmill in Smithfield township. On December 17, 1855, William C. came here, and in the spring of 1856 their parents, James and Jane Lockhart, came here, also locating in Smithfield township. From his early childhood until arriving at his majority William C. Lockhart lived in Lexington, Ohio, where he received a little schooling. When he was about ten years of age his father was caused a heavy financial loss by a dishonest partner, which reduced him from a competency to an indebtedness of five hundred dollars above the value of all his property. His creditors were called together and they told him to get rid of his partner, keep his property, continue in business and pay out as best he could, they having absolute belief in his honesty and integrity. This he did and when William C. was twenty-one and his brother, Robert, twenty-three years of age, they had paid all but fifty dollars of the indebtedness and had a property of a cash value of nine hundred dollars. The financial condition of the family interfered with the education of the boys, who received but very little schooling, but they did the best they could and made the most of their opportunities. In the fall of 1854 William C. passed a teacher's examination and taught school with seventy-five pupils under him, in which he was very successful, being earnestly urged to take the school another year, but this he refused. The Lockhart brothers operated the mill owned by their father, part of the time night and day and a part of the time fourteen hours grated to America with his uncle, James McClarty, and family, locating in Pennsylvania. There he was for six years employed at farm work, at first for six dollars a month, and later for seven dollars a month. He then learned the trade of a distiller in the employ of James McCullough, a Presbyterian preacher. Mr. Lockhart was in religion a Protestant, having been reared in the Baptist faith and a member of that church, but in America he united with the Presbyterian church. In Ireland he had been an enthusiastic Orangeman, strongly anti-Catholic in his convictions, and after coming to America was intensely loyal to his adopted country, and, though a Democrat in principles, stood firmly for the Union, recalling that on being naturalized he had sworn to support the Constitution of the United States. His wife, Jane McBride, was a daughter of Robert and Rosamond (Greenfield) McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland soon after their marriage, locating at Springfield, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania. Their parents both came originally from Ayrshire, Scotland. Robert McBride, a brother of James McBride, was a soldier in the war of 1812, taking part in the battle of Lundy's Lane. In 1834 Robert McBride Lockhart, a brother of William C., came to DeKalb county, Indiana, and began the erection of a sawmill in Smithfield township. On December 17, 1835, William C. came here, and in the spring of 1836 their parents, James and Jane Lockhart, came here also, locating in Smithfield township. From his early childhood until arriving at his majority William C. Lockhart lived in Lexington, Ohio, where he received a little schooling. When he was about ten years of age his father was caused a heavy financial loss by a dishonest partner, which reduced him from a competency to an indebtedness of five hundred dollars above the value of all his property. His creditors were called together and they told him to get rid of his partner, keep his property, continue in business and pay out as best he could, they having absolute belief in his honesty and integrity. This he did and when William C. was twenty-one and his brother, Robert, twenty-three years of age, they had paid all but fifty dollars of the indebtedness and had a property of a cash value of nine hundred dollars. The financial condition of the family interfered with the education of the boys, who received but very little schooling, but they did the best they could and made the most of their opportunities. In the fall of 1832 William C. passed a teacher's examination and taught school with seventy-five pupils under him, in which he was very successful, being earnestly urged to take the school another year, but this he refused. The Lockhart brothers operated the mill owned by their father, part of the time night and day and a part of the time fourteen hours

Biography of David A. McBride. Vol. II, pages 643. Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen; H.H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894.

David A. McBride

Was born July 24, 1832, in Portage county, O. He is the son of Richard and Samantha (Smith) McBride, both deceased; he settled in DeKalb county, Ind., in 1849, and there, Oct. 5, 1851, married Rachel S. Shatto, who was born Aug. 10, 1834, in the same county as was her husband; their children were Emma L., and Mary L., dec. The parents of Mrs. McBride Harnes, were John and Margaret (Leonard) Shatto; the father is still living. Our subject, was engaged in farming, when at the age of 30, he enlisted at Indianapolis, Oct. 6, 1862, as a private in Co. H, 54th Ind. V.I., under Capt. Carter. In Jan., 1863, he was taken sick with chronic diarrhea, was placed on the marine hospital boat, "DeVernan", at Memphis, where on the 18th of Jan. he died; he was buried in an unknown grave eight miles from Cairo, Ill. The dead being taken off the boat at Mound City; his wife, fearing he had died, sent her brother-in-law, Joel Tompson, in search of him; he traveled 1000 miles, tracing him to this unknown grave; he was recognized by the marks on his person and the silver buttons in his vest; his remains were brought home for interment in the Cedar Lake cemetery, Smithfield township, DeKalb county. The wife of our subject furnished the Sanitary Department at Waterloo, a great amount of articles, as bandages, pillows, etc., for the sick and deserving soldiers; a great deal of credit is due the women, who so patriotically contributed to the needs of the soldiers. John L. Shatto, a brother of the wife's, was a member of Co. G, 44th Ind. V.I.; he died in the hospital at Evansville, In., and was brought home for burial; her grandfather Shatto was in the War of 1812, and her grandfather Leonard was in the Revolutionary War; the widow of our comrade married a second time, Frederick Harnes; they have one child, Eva M.; their address is Waterloo, DeKalb county, Ind.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

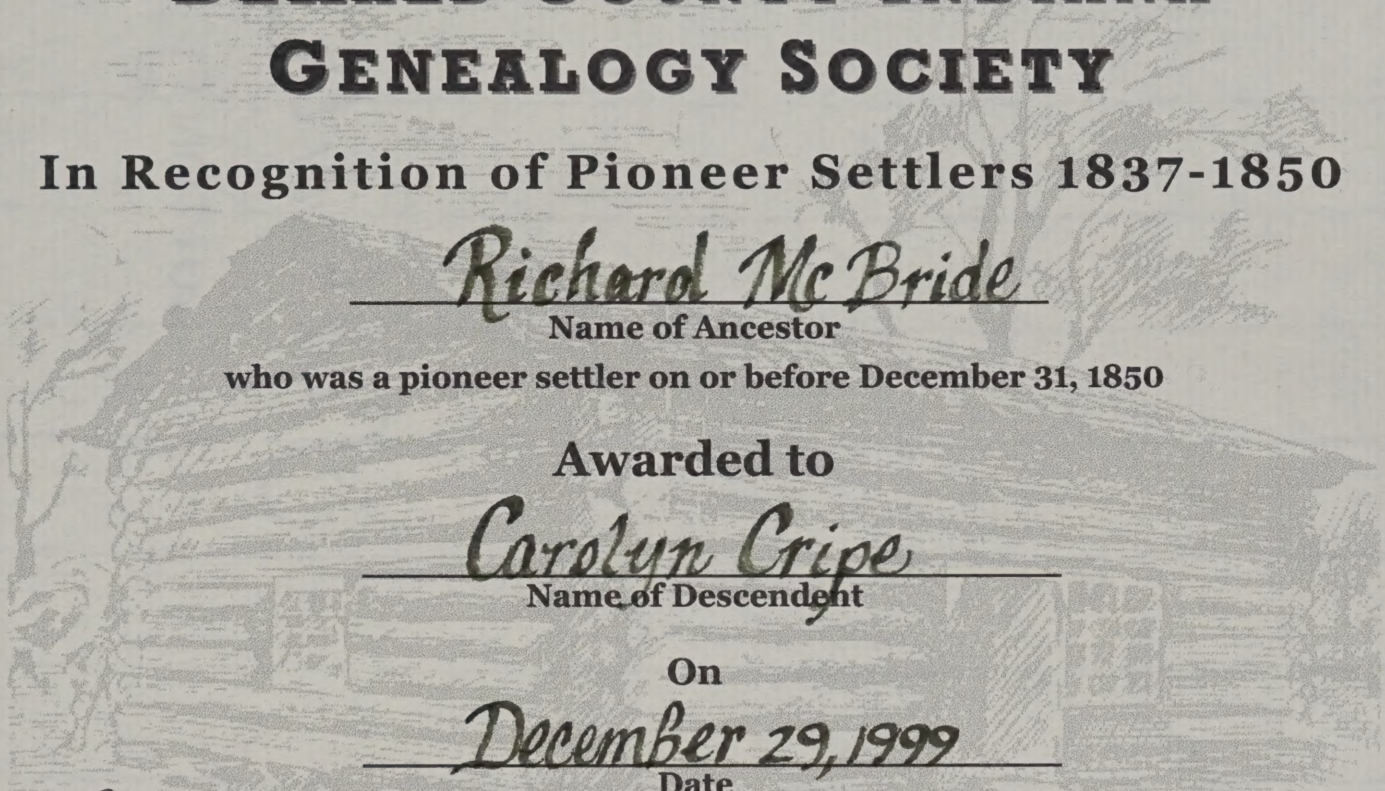
[illegible] Township [illegible]

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country	Married within the year	Attended School within the year	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1			John Hood	13	M				O		1		
2			Mary "	11	F				O				
3			Samuel "	9	M				O				
4			William "	4	M				O				
5	54	54	Henry Tawney	39	M		Laborer Farmer	150	Pa			1	
6			Anna "	32	F				O			1	
7			Julia "	11	F				O				
8			John "	11	M				O				
9			Elizabeth "	8	F				O				
10			Henry "	6	M				O				
11			Samuel "	4	M				O				
12			Adam "	3	M				O				
13			Jacob "	1	M				Ia				
14	55	55	Susan Croy "	52	F		"		Pa			1	
15			Matilda	17	F				O				
16	56	56	Henry Castleman	36	M		Farmer	300	O			1	
17			Rosanna "	31	[illegible]				O			1	
18			Mathias "	13	M				O		1		
19			Mary Ann "	11	F				O		1		
20			Nancy "	8	F				O				
21			Martin "	6	M				O				
22			George "	3	M				O				
23			Jane "	2/12	F				Ia				
24	57	57	Richard McBride	57	M		Laborer		Pa				
25			Samantha "	54	F				Ct				
26			Lucy "	15	F				O		1		
27	58	58	Isaac Grate "	39	M		Farmer	1400	O				
28			Elizabeth "	38	F				O				
29			Susanna "	18	F				O				
30			Faithful "	17	F				O		1		
31			Jacob "	16	M		Farmer		O		1		
32			Mary "	14	F				O		1		
33			Samantha "	9	F				O		1		
34			Elizabeth "	7	F				O		1		
35			George	6	M				Ia				
36			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								

1850 INDIANA

DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA
GENEALOGY SOCIETY

In Recognition of Pioneer Settlers 1837-1850



Richard McBride

Name of Ancestor

who was a pioneer settler on or before December 31, 1850

Awarded to

Carolyn Cripe

Name of Descendent

On

December 29, 1999

Date

Lisa M Zerkle
President

Ruth Camarata
Secretary

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CERT. NO. 735321

PENSIONER: Rachel S Harmer

formerly Widow OF

VETERAN: David A McBride.

CAN NO: 58099

BUNDLE NO: 9

OMB Control No. 3095-0032 Expires 9-30-98

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
ORDER FOR COPIES OF VETERANS RECORDS

DATE RECEIVED IN NWDT1

INDICATE BELOW THE TYPE OF FILE DESIRED AND THE METHOD OF PAYMENT PREFERRED.

1. FILE TO BE SEARCHED *(Check one box only)*
☒ PENSION
☐ BOUNTY-LAND WARRANT APPLICATION *(Service before 1856 only)*
☐ MILITARY

[redacted]

REQUIRED MINIMUM IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN - MUST BE COMPLETED OR YOUR ORDER CANNOT BE SERVICED

3. VETERAN *(Give last, first, and middle names)*: MCBRIDE, DAVID A

4. BRANCH OF SERVICE IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☒ ARMY ☐ NAVY ☐ MARINE CORPS

5. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: INDIANA

6. WAR IN WHICH, OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH, HE SERVED: CIVIL WAR

7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR, ☒ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF KNOWN

8. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc, name of ship)*: H 54 IND. INF.

9. IF SERVICE WAS ARMY, ARM IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☒ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY *If other, specify:*

Rank: ☐ OFFICER ☒ ENLISTED

10. KIND OF SERVICE: ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

11. PENSION/BOUNTY-LAND FILE NO.

12. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, *GIVE LOCATION (City and State)*

13. PLACE(S) VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE

14. DATE OF BIRTH: 4/23/1832

15. PLACE OF BIRTH *(City, County, State, etc.)*: PORTAGE CO. OHIO

16. DATE OF DEATH: 12/18/1863

17. PLACE OF DEATH *(City, County, State, etc.)*: HOSPITAL SHIP DIA VERNON

18. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT: RACHEL

NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD NATF Form 80 (rev. 8-97)

✓

THESE ARE THE COPIES YOU ORDERED FROM THE FILE IDENTIFIED ABOVE.

DO NOT SEND ADDITIONAL PAYMENT.

DATE SEARCHED	SEARCHER
5/24/00	CLW

FILE DESIGNATION: David A. McBride WC-735-321

PP000673

To inquire about this order, please write to the address below or telephone 202-501-5170.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
TEXTUAL REFERENCE BRANCH (NWDT1)
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20408

00 MAY -5 AM 8:40

SEND TO:

NAME (Last, First, MI): CRIPE, CAROLYN E
STREET: 940 N 200W
CITY, STATE: ANGOLA IN *ZIP CODE*: 46703

A268245
C
6/14/00

MAILROOM COPY - DO NOT DETACH

State of Indiana
Randolph County. ss

I. Samuel P Strahan certify that I was 1st Lieut of Company "G." 54th Regt. Ind. Vol. and were acquainted with David A. McBride deceased late a private of said Company, that said David A. McBride were enrolled in said company at Indianapolis Indiana on the 12th day of October 1862, for a term of one years, and died on board of Steam Boat Crescent City on the Mississippi River en rout from Youngs point to Memphis on the 19th day of January 1863 of the disease of Chronic Diahorah contracted while in the service of the United States, and in the line of his duty as a soldier. That the said soldier was in good health when he entered the service as aforesaid, and the disease aforesaid was contracted and death took place while in service as above.

Samuel P Strahan
1st Lt. Co. "G" 54th Ind

State of Indiana }
Randolph County } I John B Goodrich Clk of the Randolph Circuit do hereby certify that Samuel P Strahan appeared before me & was sworn to the truth of the matters & things set out in the above certificate Witness my hand & the seal of said Court Feb 27th 1864 J B Goodrich
Clk

State of Indiana
Randolph County. ss.

Samuel P. Strahan makes oath and says, that he has been a commissioned Officer in Co. "G." 54 Regt. Ind. Volunteers, from Jan=uary 16th 1862 to 8th of Dec. 1863 and Commanding said Company from January 1863 to 8th Dec. 1863. That he were well acquainted with David A. Mc Bride late a private in said Company who was in good health when he entered the Service of the United=States. on the 12th day of October 1862 at Indianapolis Indiana, for the term of one year; That on or about the 1st day of January 1863 the said David A. Mc Bride was attacked with Camp diarrhoea which continued with such violence that the same became Chronic, so as to disable him from Service, and in consequence thereof was ordered to be placed on Hospital Boat Cresent= City on the Mississippi River at Youngs point Mississippi on the 16 1st day of January 1863 to be sent to Some Hospital up the River, all of which I have personal Knowledge, at which time I were commanding said Company at Youngs point. That at a time thereafter I as commandant of said Company were notified by the Hospital Steward of said Boat, that said Mc Bride died en=route for Cairo on the

19" day of January 1863 of said disease and illness when placed on board of said boat, and interred at Mound City, Ills,

That in a certificate made by me in this behalf on the 27" day of February 1864, I inadvertantly stated that he died between Youngs point & Memphis, which should have been near and below Cairo Ills, as the facts were, and were so reported to me as Commander of said Company. I make this statement and correction as a simple act of justice, not having any interest in the claim or in its prosecution for the benefit of his widow and orphan children —

Saml P. Straher

Late 1st Lt. Commdg Co. G 54th

Sworn and subscribed to before me ~~to before~~ this 17th day of August 1864. and I further certify that I have no interest in this claim or its prosecution

Saml P.

John B. Goodrich Clerk
Randolph C.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
20 18
PENSION OFFICE

OFFICE OF
FRANK W. WILLIS
NOTARY PUBLIC *and* AGENT
for PROSECUTING PENSIONS
and OTHER CLAIMS
Over Thirty Years Successful Experience

JAN 5 1912
DIVISION.

Waterloo, Indiana, Jan 2 1912

Hon Com. of Pensions
Washington D C -

Dear Sir! In behalf of the claimant I have the honor to file herewith additional evidence, in W. O. 18124. in favor of Rachel. S. Harnes - former widow of David A. McBride - Co G, 54th Regt. Ind Inf. Vols. I desire to call attention to the Original Claim covering the date from the death of the Soldier in Jan. 1863 to the date of Claimants marriage to Frederick Harnes - She thinks she never received the pension due her at that time. In adjudicating the claim it is desired that all evidence then filed be considered in the prosecution of the present claim.

On account of the age and financial straits of Claimant, permit me to urge prompt consideration of her claim

Respy

Frank W. Willis
for Claimant

PENSION K JAN 4 1912 U. S. OFFICE.

W. O. 18.174

Willis Frank W.
for claimant

Rachel S. Harness
former widow of
David A. McBride
Co "G", 54 Regt Ind
Inf vols

files additional evi
dence

6 enclosures

OFFICE OF
FRANK W. WILLIS
NOTARY PUBLIC *and* AGENT
for PROSECUTING PENSIONS
and OTHER CLAIMS
Over Thirty Years Successful Experience

Waterloo, Indiana, Nov 29th 1911

Hon Commissioner of Pensions
Washington D.C

Dear Sir! I have the honor to file herewith an application for Widows Pension Act of March 3. 1901 and such other acts as may govern the case in favor of Rachel (McBride) Hannes. The claimant filed a claim for pension prior to her marriage (2nd marriage) to Fredrick Hannes. but she says that she never received anything but that her minor children were pensioned after her second marriage. We are unable to give the number of said claim or no. of the certificate for the minors of the said David A. McBride. Co H, 54th Regt Ind Inf Mr John Shatto was the guardian of said children — He is now deceased. My client also desires a review of the claim and if she is entitled to arrears that the same be paid to her. I further desire that the present claim be placed on record and that all evidence necessary to complete the same, be called for without delay —

Your attention is also called to the evidence on file in the former claim — Respt

Frank W. Willis
atty

Widow's Claim
Act March 3, 1901

Rachel S. (McBride) Humes
widow
David A. McBride
Co. H. 54 Regt Ind
Inf vols

Filed by
Frank W. Wills
atty
Waterloo Ind

PENSION N DEC 1 1911 U. S. OFFICE.

RECEIVED LAW DIVISION DEC 2 1911

RECORD DIVISION DEC 4 1911

CIVIL WAR DEC 9 1911

3—1865

GDH **DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

WASHINGTON

December 20, 1911.

CIVIL WAR
JAN 5 1912
DIVISION.

Civil War Division.
Wid. Orig. No. 18,124,
Rachel S. Harmes,
formerly widow of
David A. McBride,
Co. G, 54th Indiana Vol. Inf.

Mrs. Rachel S. Harmes,
Auburn, Indiana.

Madam:

In your above entitled claim for remewal of pension under Act of March 3, 1901, and Act of February 28, 1903, you should furnish record or other evidence showing the date of death of your last husband Frederick Harmes; also the testimony of two credible witnesses showing whether you lived with said Harmes to the date of his death, without divorce.

You should state, under oath, the character, location and value of all property, real or personal, owned by you, or in which you have had an interest, and the full amount of your income per month or year from all sources, other than your daily labor, since December 1, 1911, and the rental value of the real estate. Your statement should be corroborated by the assessor of your county, or the testimony of credible witnesses having personal knowledge.

PENSION OFFICE
K
JAN 4 1912
U. S.

W.O. No 18,124
Rachel S. Harmes
former widow of
David A. McBride
G 54 Ind

Sent for claimant to
Frank Willis
Waterloo Ind

W. O. No 18,124.

Rachel S. Harmes
former widow of
David A. McBride - late
Co G. 54 Regt Ind Inf

Filed for claimant by
Frank W. Willis
Waterloo Ind

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

[illegible]

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County. ss }

We Samantha McBride & Jane Thomson of said County & State on oath say, that on the 30th day of January 1856 we were at the residence of David A. McBride in Smithfield Township in said DeKalb County, at the time that Mrs Rachel S. Harness (McBride) then wife of said David A. McBride (now deceased & late a private Co "G." 54th Regt Ind. Vols) gave birth to a female Child & assisted in her said accouchement, that said Child is now alive & is known and called by the name of Emma Lavina McBride, & that on the 5th day of July 1859 we were at the residence aforesaid of said McBride at the time that Mrs Rachel S. Harness then McBride & wife of said David A. (now deceased) gave birth to a female Child & assisted in her said accouchement, that said Child is now alive & is known & called by the name of Mary Letitia McBride, that said Children are the wards of John Shatto who is acting as Guardian for them, ~~that~~ they are the & all the legitimate Children under the age of sixteen years of said David A. McBride at the time of his death 19th January 1863. of whom we been well acquainted for ten years and upwards prior thereto. that we reside as aforesaid, & have no interest in this claim or in its prosecution

Samantha McBride
Jane Thomson,

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 24th day of August 1866. & I further certify ~~that~~ said affiants are creditable, ~~that~~ I have no interest in

State of Connecticut }
Hartford County ss }

I [illegible] [illegible] & Jane Hamilton

of said County & State on oath say, that on the 4th day of January 1818 [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] of Revolutionary [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in said [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] by the name of [illegible] [illegible] & that on the 4th day of July 1847 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of said [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of said [illegible] the name of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] year of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] February 1848 [illegible]

Jane Hamilton
Hamilton

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] this 24 day of August 1850 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] this claim or in its prosecution.

J. L. Morlan
Notary Public.

State of Indiana }
Dekalb County. ss }

I, John Ralston Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court within & for said County & State, Certify that J. L. Morlan Esq before whom the foregoing affidavits were made & who has signed the same was at the date thereof a Notary Public duly commissioned & qualified, that all of his acts as such are entitled to full faith & credit, that his signature thereto is Genuine,

Witness the said Clerk and the seal of said Court by him affixed at Auburn County & State aforesaid this 25th day of August 1866.

Jno. Ralston Clerk
Dekalb Circuit Court

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 31 1866
PENSION OFFICE

[illegible] at [illegible]

J.L. Mulkey

Notary Public

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] a Notary Public [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT Frank W. Willis & Son, Printers and Stationers, Waterloo, Ind.

State of Indiana, **county of** Dekalb, **ss:**

In the Claim of Rachel S. Harmes widow of David A. McBride late Co. G. 54 Regt Ind Infty, W.O. No. 18124

On this 28 day of December, A. D. 1911, before me, a Notary Public, in and for the aforesaid County, duly authorized to administer oaths, personally appeared Rachel S. Harmes, aged 77 years, a resident of Union Twp, in the county of Dekalb, and State of Inda, whose postoffice address is, R. D. #6, Auburn Ind, and ..., aged ... years, a resident of ..., in the county of ..., and State of ..., whose postoffice address is ... well known to me to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being duly sworn, declare in relation to aforesaid case as follows:

(Affiants should here state all the facts material to the case known to them, and how their knowledge thereof has been obtained)

That she is the claimant in said Pension claim and she further states in relation thereto, that all the property she owns, is twenty (20) acres of land in Smithfield Township, Dekalb County Ind. and that she has no personal property. That said land is run down more or less from being rented and the cash value would not exceed $1000. and the total amount of rent received from said land is $75.00 per year, which prorata is all she has received in income since Dec 1. 1911 That she lived with her said husband. Frederick Harmes from date of marriage to date of his death and neither she nor her husband were ever divorced and that she has not remarried since the date of the death of her said husband Oct 21st 1886. and that he carried no life insurance at the time of his death.

~~We further declare that we have no interest, either direct or indirect, in the prosecution of said claim.~~

Rachel S Harmes

If either affiant signs by mark, two persons who can write sign here

Signature of affiants

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 28 day of December A. D. 1911

I certify that said affiants are credible persons, and that I read the foregoing affidavit to them before swearing thereto, including the words .... erased, and the words .... added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of said claim.

[L. S.]

H. C. Willis
Official Signature

My Commission Expires Dec. 30, 1914

Notary Public
Official Character

Application No: W.O. 18.124

Certificate No.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT

CLAIM OF

Rachel S Harnes

Widow of

David A. McBride

Co. G, 54 Regt. Ind Inf Vols.

AFFIDAVIT OF

Claimant

RELATIVE TO

Income, Property &

Marriage

FILED BY

Frank W. Willis

for Claimant

Waterloo Ind

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT

Frank W. Willis & Son, Printers and Stationers, Waterloo, Ind.

State of Indiana, County of DeKalb, ss:

In the Claim of Rachel S. Harmes. widow of David A. McBride late of Co. G. 54. Regt Ind Inf Vols. W O - Gen Law No. 18124

On this 28 day of December, A. D. 1911, before me, a Notary Public, in and for the aforesaid County, duly authorized to administer oaths, personally appeared - Carl, Miller, aged 29 years, a resident of Smithfield Twp, in the county of DeKalb, and State of Indiana, whose postoffice address is Waterloo, R.D. 3.

, and , aged years,

a resident of , in the county of ,

and State of , whose postoffice address is

well known to me to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being duly sworn, declare in relation to aforesaid case as follows:

(Affiants should here state all the facts material to the case known to them, and how their knowledge thereof has been obtained)

That he is acquainted with the claimant Rachel S. Harmes. and is the tenant on her farm of twenty (20) acres. in Smithfield township. and lives on the premises - That the total amount of rent. Affiant pays for. said land is seventy-five dollars per year. and that the cash value of said land. is not over $1,000.00 - That from personal acquaintance with the claimant. Affiant knows that she has no other income, than as above stated.

PENSION U. S. JAN 4 1912 OFFICE

We further declare that we have no interest, either direct or indirect, in the prosecution of said claim.

Carl Miller

If either affiant signs by mark, two persons who can write sign here

Signature of affiants

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 28 day of December A. D. 1911

I certify that said affiants are credible persons, and that I read the foregoing affidavit to them before swearing thereto, including the words .... erased, and the words .... added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of said claim.

[L. S.]

H W Willis
Official Signature

My Commission Expires Dec 30, 1914

Notary Public
Official Character

Application No. W. O. 18124

Certificate No.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT

CLAIM OF

Rachel S. Harness

widow.

David A. McBride

late Co. G, 54 Regt. Ind Inf Vols.

AFFIDAVIT OF

Carl Miller

RELATIVE TO

Val. of property & income of claimant

FILED BY

Frank W. Willis

for claimant

[illegible] Ind

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT Frank W. Willis & Son, Printers and Stationers, Waterloo, Ind.

State of Indiana, County of DeKalb, ss:

In the Claim of Rachel J. Harnes widow of David A. McBride late of Co. G. 54 Regt Ind Inf W.O. No. 18124

On this 28th day of December, A. D. 1911, before me, a Notary Public Gen. Law in and for the aforesaid County, duly authorized to administer oaths, personally appeared Theodore Rempis, aged 50 years, a resident of Waterloo P. O, in the county of DeKalb, and State of Indiana, whose postoffice address is Waterloo Ind, and Lillie Rempis, aged 47 years, a resident of Waterloo P.O., in the county of DeKalb, and State of Ind, whose postoffice address is Waterloo Ind well known to me to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being duly sworn, declare in relation to aforesaid case as follows:

(Affiants should here state all the facts material to the case known to them, and how their knowledge thereof has been obtained)

That they are well acquainted with the claimant and her financial status and from personal knowledge know that she has no personal property of any kind and no income whatever, except the cash rent of twenty (20) acres of land in Smithfield Township DeKalb County Ind, not worth over $1400.00, for which she receives the sum of $75.00 cash rent per annum out of which she must pay her taxes thereon assessed and insurance on the buildings, aggregating ten ($10.00) per year leaving her net income from all sources not over sixty-five dollars per year for the past several years. That owing to her advanced age she is unable to earn a support by her daily labor and that her said husband Frederick Harnes had no life insurance. They further state that her said husband Frederick Harnes died Oct 21-1886 affiants being present at his funeral and having personal knowledge of his death. They further testify that the claimant lived with her first husband from date of marriage to his death in Jan 1863 and that she lived with her second husband ~~David A. McBride from~~ Frederick Harnes from the date of their marriage Dec 25 1864 & the date of his death Oct 21 1886 and that she was never divorced from either during the term of their marital relations and that the claimant has never remarried since the death of her said husband Frederick Harnes. That if these statements were not true they would have known it as near neighbors

We further declare that we have no interest, either direct or indirect, in the prosecution of said claim.

Theo, Rempis

Lillie Rempis

If either affiant signs by mark, two persons who can write sign here

Signature of affiants

State of Indiana, County of DeKalb, ss:

In the matter of Martha Chapman, widow of Patrick A. Chapman late of Co. B. 44th Regt Ind Vol Inf

On this 2nd day of October, A. D. 1911, before me a Notary Public, in and for the aforesaid County, duly authorized to administer oaths, personally appeared Harley Chapman, aged 37 years, a resident of Waterloo, Ind., in the county of DeKalb, and State of Indiana, whose postoffice address is Waterloo Ind and Ellie Chapman, aged 43 years, a resident of Waterloo Ind., in the county of DeKalb, and State of Indiana, whose postoffice address is Waterloo Ind. well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who being duly sworn, declared in relation to aforesaid case as follows:

(Affiants should here set out all the facts material to the case known to them, and how their knowledge thereof has been obtained.)

We were well acquainted with the claimant and her husband the soldier and from personal knowledge know that she has no property of any kind except her income [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (1910) per year [illegible] from the date [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

We further declare that we have no interest, either direct or indirect, in the prosecution of said claim.

Harley Chapman

Ellie Chapman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 28 day of December A. D. 1911

I certify that said affiants are credible persons, and that I read the foregoing affidavit to them before swearing thereto, including the words "David A. McBride" erased, and the words "not worth over $1000" added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of said claim.

[L. S.]

H. C. Willis
Official Signature

Notary Public
Official Character

My Commission Expires Dec 30, 1914

Application No. W.O 18,124

Certificate No.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT

CLAIM OF

Rachel S. Harmes

widow of

David A. McBride

Late Co. G, 84 Regt. Ind. Inf. Vols.

AFFIDAVIT OF

Theo. Rupis

Lillie Rupis

RELATIVE TO

Val. of Property. Income date of death of Clt's husband. + no divorce

FILED BY

Frank W. Willis

for claimant

Waterloo Ind

THE STATE OF INDIANA,
DeKalb COUNTY, } SS:

Letters of Guardianship.
Sold by Wm. Sheets,--Indianapolis, Ind.

I, Jno. Ralston, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of said County, certify that John Shattoo, of said County, has been appointed Guardian of the person and property of Emma L. McBride & Mary Laticia McBride

minor heirs of David McBride, deceased, late of said county, and has qualified as such.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and the Seal of said Court, this 19" day of August, 1865.

Jno. Ralston Clerk.

[redacted]

LETTER OF GUARDIANSHIP,

TO

John Shattoo

OF THE MINOR HEIRS OF

D. McBride Deceased.

Sold by Wm. Sheets,—Indianapolis, Ind.

Frederick Harnes
TO
Rachel S. McBride
SS:

Be it Remembered, *That on this* 4th *day of* December, 186*4*, *the following Marriage license was issued, to-wit:*

INDIANA, TO-WIT: DeKalb COUNTY.

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS,---GREETING:

KNOW YE, *That any person legally authorized to solemnize matrimony, is hereby licensed to join in marriage as Husband and Wife,* Frederick Harnes *and* Rachel S. McBride, *and for so doing, this shall be his sufficient authority.*

In Testimony Whereof, *I,* Jno. Ralston, *Clerk of the* DeKalb *Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of said Court, at* Auburn, *this* 20th *day of* December, 18*64*.

L.S.

Jno. Ralston Clerk.

Be it further Remembered, *That on this* 10th *day of* January, 18*65*, *the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:*

INDIANA, TO-WIT: ~~DeKalb~~ COUNTY.

This Certifies, *That I joined in marriage as Husband and Wife,* Frederick Harnes *and* Rachel S. McBride, *on the* 25th *day of* December, 18*64*

5c Revenue Stamp 5c
5c 5c

John Potts Justice of the Peace

STATE OF INDIANA,
DeKalb COUNTY.
SS:

I, Jno. Ralston, *Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for said County of* DeKalb, *and State of Indiana, do hereby certify the foregoing to be true and correct copies of the Marriage License and Certificate of Marriage of* Frederick Harnes *and* Rachel S. McBride, *as the same now appear upon the Marriage Record now on file in my office, of which I am the lawful custodian.*

In Witness Whereof, *I have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed the Seal of said Court* Auburn, *Indiana, on this* 19th *day of* August, 18*65*.

Jno. Ralston Clerk.

Guardian's Declaration for Minor Children's Army Pension.

State of Indiana
County of DeKalb } SS.

On this nineteenth day of August A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty five personally appeared before me John Rolston Clerk of the Circuit Court, within and for the County and State aforesaid, John Shatto a resident of Fairfield Township in the county of DeKalb and State of Indiana aged Sixty years, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth, on oath, make the following declaration, as guardian of the minor children of David A. McBride deceased, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the act of Congress, approved July 14, 1862, granting pensions to minor children under 16 years of age, of deceased officers and soldiers. That he is the Guardian of Emma Lavina McBride born on the 30th day of January 1856 and Mary Laticia McBride born on the 5th day of July 1859 minors of David A. McBride dec'd

(these being the only children of deceased, under sixteen years of age,) whose father was a private in company "G" commanded by in the 54th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers in the War of 1861, who died on the 18th day of January in the year 1863 at in the State of On board of Steam Boat Die Vernon on Missisippi River, en-rout from Youngs point Mississippi to Cairo Ills That the mother of the children aforesaid Rachel S. McBride on the 25th day of December 1864 was married to Frederick Harnes of said County and that the dates of the births of his said wards, and their residence are as follows: reside with said Frederick Harnes in Union Township in said County. Emma Lavina McBride was born on the 30th January 1856 and Mary Laticia McBride was born on the 5th July 1859

Record Rewritten

He further declares that the parents of his said wards were married at Smithfield Tp in the county of DeKalb state of Indiana on the 5th day of October in the year 1851 by Jeremiah Hemstreet J. P. He also declares that neither he nor his said wards have in any manner been engaged in or aided or abetted the rebellion in the United States. He hereby appoints Timothy R. Dickinson of Waterloo City county of DeKalb State of Indiana his true and lawful At-

torney, with full power of substitution to prosecute this claim for pension, and receive the certificate to be issued therefor.

John Shatto
Signature of Guardian.
see proof of Guardianship hereto attached —

Also personally appeared Abraham McCoy —— and Henry Nogle residents of County of DeKalb —— State of Indiana whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me first duly sworn, say they were present and saw —— John Shatto —— sign his name to the foregoing declaration and Power of Attorney; and they further swear that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of the applicant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be. That they have been well acquainted with David A. McBride —— deceased, and with his children the aforesaid wards of the said guardian for —— five —— years, and know that are and —— all and the only children of said David A. McBride under sixteen years of age; and they verily believe, from their personal knowledge, that the names, ages and residences of the children is as stated by their guardian in the foregoing declaration. And further that the widow of said David A. McBride married to Frederick Hanus on the —— 25th —— day of December —— 1864; and that the said guardian, nor his said wards have not in any manner aided or abetted the rebellion in the United States; and further that the parents of the said children aforesaid, lived together as husband and wife, and were so reputed. And that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Abraham McCoy
Henry Nogle

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of August A. D. 1865; and I hereby certify that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness the said Clerk and the seal of said
Court by him affixed at Auburn
County aforesaid this 19 day of August
A. D. 1865. Jno. Ralston Clerk
DeKalb Circuit Court

No.

GUARDIAN'S DECLARATION FOR
Minor Children's Pension.

CLAIM OF

John Shatto Guard'n

OF THE ORPHAN CHILDREN

of David A. McBride dec'd

Co. "G" 54 Reg't. Ind Vols

Applicant's Post Office Address:

Waterloo City
DeKalb County,
Indiana

T.R. Dickinson
Waterloo City - DeKalb County,
Indiana
Attorney for Claimant.

Printed and Sold by Wm. Braden, [illegible]

DEPARTMENT
OF THE
INTERIOR
Sep 28 1866
PENSION OFFICE

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

April 27th 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 18124, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that David A. McBride was enrolled on the Twenty Second day of October, 1862, at Indianapolis in Co. "G", Fifty Fourth Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, to serve One years, ~~or during the war~~, and mustered into service as a Private on the Sixteenth day of November 1862, at Indianapolis, in Co. "G", Fifty Fourth Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, to serve One year, ~~or during the war.~~ On the Muster Roll of Co. "G" of that Regiment, for the months of January & February 1863, he is reported "Died on board "Die Vernon", of disease January 18th 1863."

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Saml Breck
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

Memoranda.
Name of applicant, Rachel S. McBride
Address, Smithfield
De Kalb Co.
Indiana

AM

This board is for posting Obituaries.

Do NOT post questions here. Questions should be posted to the Query Board

De Kalb Co. In Obituaries

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]
[Previous | Next]

Mariah J. McBride

Posted by A. Goodwin <agoodwin@ctlnet.com> on ***Wed, 21 Mar 2001***

Surname: McBride, Thomson, Rempis

Mariah J. McBride, daughter of Richard and Samantha McBride, was born in Portage county, Ohio, July 26, 1824. Married Joel E. Thomson Nov. 30, 1845. On May 2, 1847, they started for Indiana by the way of Cleveland to Toledo on Lake Erie, from Toledo to Fort Wayne by the old Wabash canal and arrived at Fort Wayne on May 7, 1847, from there to their home in Smithfield tonwship, DeKalb county, by team and wagon by the way of Huntertown, Auburn and the present site of Waterloo, then called Uniontown. On the evening of May 9, 1847, they landed in the woods on what is known as the Thomson farm on the Auburn-Ashley road, which had not been opened, but marked where it should be. Mr. and Mrs. Thomson were active workers in all thing done by pioneers, keeping up with the progress and development of a new country, and when death called Joel E. Thomson in 1903 many things were left as monuments marking his life and activity. After the death of the husband Mrs. Thompson lived with her children, three of whom are living. When Mother Thompson, as she was called, passed away at the home of her youngest daughter, Mrs. Theodore Rempis, on Oct 21, 1917, she had reached the age of 98 years, 2 month, 25 days, having been a constant resident of Smithfield township, DeKalb county, for over seventy years. The funeral was held at the Cedar Lake church, of which Mr. and Mrs. Thomson were charter members and leaders in work and financial support, Mrs. Thomson being the last charter member of the organization. Mr. Thomson as a carpenter built the church building at Cedar Lake in 1869 and also bought an acre of land which he platted as an addition to the old cemetery, and it can now be said that Mr. and Mrs. Thomson died on the land they developed, their funerals held in the house they built and are buried in their own cemetery. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Dr. Z. W. Shepherd, who has been preaching at Cedar Lake for the past fifty-six years at different times, and the sermon and euology were of the best. (Re: Waterloo Press - 7 Nov. 1917 Obituary Book, vol 11, page 222)

Responses

Last Will & Testament of Robert McBride Dec.

In the name of the benevolent Father of all I Robert McBride of Prairie Township and County of Kosciusko and state of Indiana make this my last will and testament and revoke all former wills that I have made after my just debts and funeral charges are paid I will and bequeath unto my Daughter Jane twenty-five dollars and unto my sons Richard and David one dollar each and all the rest of my estate Real and personal I will and bequeath unto my son John McBride whom I appoint My Executor and administrator Sept 4, 1851.

Robert McBride

Signed in presence of
Joshua Chapman and
Benjamin Willett
Stephen F. Lattimer LATTimer.

Date of probate January 30, 1853

During probate, 6 questions were asked of Stephen Lattimore about the state of mind, etc. of Robert McBride at the signing of the will. The 6th & last question was, "HoW old was said testator at the time of executing said Will?"
Answer: "about 89 years of age"

Sent 5-29-01

Spartan is in Monroe Co

Subject: **Happy Monday**
Date: Mon, 7 May 2001 08:12:56 -0700 (PDT)
From: Karen Cripe <karencripe@yahoo.com>
To: carolync@locl.net

We are alive and well. Yesterday, we had some bad weather. There were lots of thunderstorms, along with hail and tornados. Fortunately, the hail and tornados were not too close (30 miles north) and we got some much needed rain (2 inches). Today, we have a beautiful sunshiny day, although they are predicting more thunderstorms in the late afternoon.

The butterflies have taken over the wildflower garden. I got some pictures of them which I will forward to you. There are several varieties. It is so beautiful. I added some tomato plants to the wildflower garden. A friend of mine said that they will grow well there. I figured it was worth a try. However, if this doesn't work, I give up.

Dan is finally getting some direction at work. It has been driving him crazy. He has been going to work and sitting around waiting. Friday, they finally narrowed down what hardware and operating system they will be using so, he can finally do his thing.

The sitting around has been stressful, so, he has been having trouble with his shoulder. It is better now, and, with work to start, he should be able to heal.

I am sorry to hear that you have been having muscle problems. A good vacation would probably clear that up! It sounds like the yard has been keeping you very busy. That farmhouse sounded quite interesting. I would have loved to have seen it.

The school has been keeping me busy. School is finished on May 24th, so there is a lot to get done. Next week we will be doing inventory. I am hoping that as we inventory we will see what areas need additions. The PTA is eager to get a book list from us.

Stay well and happy. We hope you have a wonderful Mother's Day. Take care.

Love and hugs,
Karen and Dan

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! Auctions - buy the things you want at great prices
http://auctions.yahoo.com/

Last Will & Testament of Robert McBride D..

In the name of the benevolent Father of all I Robert McBride of Prairie Township and County of Kosciusko and State of Indiana make this my last will & Testament and revoke all former wills that I have made after my just debts and funeral Charges are paid I will and bequeath unto my Daughter Jane twenty five dollars and unto my sons Richard and David one dollar each and all the rest of my Estate Real and personal I will and bequeath unto my son John McBride whome I appoint my Executor and administrator. Sept 4. 1851,

Robert. McBride (Seal)

Sined in presance of
Joshua Chapman and
Benjamin Willett
Stephen F Lattimer

Examination of Stephen F Lattimer a subscribing witness to the last Will & Testament of Robert McBride deceased taken before the undersigned Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Kosciusko in the State of Indiana on the 3d day of January A D. 1853.

The said Witness being sworn deposeth as follows:

Question 1st. were you a witness to the Execution of the annexed instrument of Writing purporting to be the Last will and testament of Robert McBride deceased?

Answer 1. I was,

Question 2d Was the said Will Executed by said testator in your presence, and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses; and was the same subscribed by the Witnesses there in the presence of said testator and in the presence of each other

Ans: 2d Yes. Sir.

and bequeath unto my son John McBride whom I appoint my Executor and administrator. Sept 4. 1851,

Sined in presance of
Joshua Chapman and
Benjamin Willett
Stephen F. Lattimer

Robert McBride (Seal)

Examination of Stephen F. Lattimer a subscribing witness to the last Will & Testament of Robert McBride deceased taken before the undersigned Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Kosciusko in the State of Indiana on the 3d day of January A.D. 1853.

The said Witness being sworn deposeth as follows;

Question 1st. were you a witness to the Execution of the annexed instrument of Writing purporting to be the Last will and testament of Robert McBride deceased?

Answer 1. I was,

Question 2d Was the said Will Executed by said testator in your presence, and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses; and was the same subscribed by the Witnesses thereto in the presence of said testator and in the presence of each other

Ans: 2d Yes. Sir

Question 3. Did the said Robert McBride declare the same to be his last Will & Testament?

Ans. 3d Yes Sir he did.

Question 4th Was he the said Testator of sound mind memory and discretion; at the time of its Execution?

Ans 4th I think he was.

Question 5th. Was the said Testator under any Coercion or restraint whatever in the Execution of said Will?

Ans. 5th I think not.

Question 6th. How old was said testator at the time of Executing said Will?

Ans. 6th. About 89 years of age.

Signed Jany 3d 1853.

Stephen F. Lattimer } witness

State of Indiana }
Kosciusko County } ss. I Samuel H. Chipman Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Kosciusko in the State of Indiana Certify the foregoing to be the written Examination of Stephen F. Lattimer a Subscribing Witness to the Last Will & Testament of Robert McBride deceased. The said Stephen F. Lattimer was on this day first duly sworn by me; and upon Examination answered and testified as above set forth; which testimony being written down by me was read to and duly subscribed by said witness

Witness my hand & Private seal (there being no seal of said Court provided) this 3d day of January 1853. Samuel H. Chipman Clerk.

I Samuel H. Chipman Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of Kosciusko County Indiana do Certify the foregoing on Pages 145 & 146. to be a true Copy of the Last Will of Robert McBride and of the ~~Certificate of the~~ Examination of Stephen F Lattimer subscribing witness thereto

attest S. H. Chipman Clerk

State of Indiana }
Kosciusko County } I Samuel H. Chipman Clerk of the Common Pleas. of said County do Certify that the Within Last Will & Testament of Robert McBride late of Kosciusko County deceased has been duly admitted to Probate that its due Execution was this day proven by Stephen F Lattimer whose proofs together with such Will has been duly Recorded on Pages 145. of the Record of Wills in Our Office.

Witness my hand and Private Seal (there being no seal. of Court provided) this 3d day of January 1853.

S. H. Chipman Clerk

Wills
Book 1 Page 145-146
Kosciusko County, IN

[illegible]

INDEX

TO

BIRTH RECORD

1106284

McBRIDE?

KOSCIUSKO COUNTY, Indiana

1882 - 1920 INCLUSIVE

VOLUME 2

LETTERS M - Z INCLUSIVE

W.P.A.

Book Numbers Indicates Location of Record:

H COUNTY HEALTH OFFICE WARSAW

CH CITY HEALTH OFFICE WARSAW

COMPILED

BY

INDIANA WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

1938

BIRTH RECORD

-- Mc --

CHILD'S NAME	FATHER'S GIVEN NAME	MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME	SEX	COL	DATE OF BIRTH	BOOK	PAGE
Mc Aaron Robt.W	W W	Martha D Beach	M	W	Jun 12 1911	CH-5	27
Mc Adams	Butler	Lydia Rupe	M	W	Mar 26 1887	H- 2	5
Mc Alister	F E	Hattie A Tubbs	M	W	Jan 16 1889	H- 2	34
Mc Alister	O L	Lizzie Gephart	F	W	Mar 27 1894	H- 4	23
Mc Alpine Bruce	Frank	Ida C Chaplin	M	W	Jun 2 1882	H- 1	16
Mc Alpine Bruce	Frank	Ida C Chaplin	M	W	Jun 2 1882	H-23	2
Mc Alpine	Frank	Ida C Chaplein	M	W	Aug 12 1884	H- 1	87
Mc Alpine	Frank	Ida C Chaplin	M	W	Aug 12 1884	H-23	4
Mc Amaze	Wm.	Susan V Noked	M	W	Aug 26 1887	H- 2	10
Mc Bride John A	J L	Cora Cosier	M	W	Nov 1 1908	H-11	27
Mc Bride Joseph--Carroll	William	Nora Carroll	M	W	Jan 29 1918	CH-5	78
Mc Bride Nora	Wm. F	Nora Carroll	F	W	Mar 7 1913	CH-5	38
Mc Bride Robert--Perry Francis	Wm. Francis	Elnora Carroll	M	W	Mar 29 1914	CH-5	46
Mc Cann Notre W	Notro M	Stella R Grove	M	W	Jun 30 1910	H-11	91
Mc Cann Wallace	Shelby	Minnie Gunter	M	W	Aug 9 1900	H- 6	14
Mc Cann	Shelby D	Minnie Gunter	F	W	Mar 6 1898	H- 5	32
Mc Cann	Merrill	--- Ray	M	W	Apr 6 1899	H- 6	14
Mc Cann	Merrill	Stella Rea	M	W	Jun 13 1905	H- 9	15
Mc Cann	Merrell	Stella Rea	M	W	Apr 20 1907	H-10	15
Mc Carter Harrie--tt C	Wm. A	C Gillespie	F	W	Nov 18 1909	H-11	38
Mc Carter Mary E	Geo. W	F Robinson	F	W	Jan 17 1909	CH-5	11
Mc Carter Ruth	Geo.	F Robinson	F	W	Jun 3 1911	CH-5	26
Mc Carter Walter--Robert	William A	Lottie Gillespie	M	W	Nov 10 1907	H-11	14
Mc Carter Wm. F	Wm. A	Lotta Gillispie	M	W	Mar 3 1911	H-12	10
Mc Carter	Geo. W	F Robinson	F	W	Jun 20 1898	H- 5	36
Mc Carter	W A	L Gillispie	M	W	Dec 4 1900	H- 6	14
Mc Carter	W A	Lotta Gillispie	F	W	Jun 2 1903	H- 8	14
Mc Carter	Geo. W	F Robinson	M	W	Oct 3 1903	H- 8	14
Mc Carter	Wm.	Lotta Gillispie	F	W	Aug 19 1905	H- 9	15
Mc Cauley Amber--Lucile	Alva V	Hazel D Parker	F	W	Jan 5 1914	H-12	102
Mc Cauley	Geo. M	Lizzie Botkin	M	W	Jul 10 1884	H- 1	93
Mc Clane	Micheal	--- ---	M	W	Jun 9 1898	H- 5	36
Mc Clare Trilly M	Sam'l P	Martha Sorrence	F	W	Jul 22 1903	H- 8	14
Mc Clary	J C	Mary Kelley	M	W	Oct 22 1885	H- 1	134
Mc Clary	John	Mary Kelly	F	W	Jan 1 1894	H- 4	--

Family Record Sheet

Page
Sheet of

Ref.

Husband: Robert MCBRIDE
Born: Ca 1763 Place: Ayrshire, Scotland ? Ref. 1
Married: Place:
Died: ca 1852 Place: [illegible] Koscinsko Co, IN Ref. 1/4
Church: Buried at:
Military Service:
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Roseannah GREENFIELD
Born: Place: Ayrshire, Scotland ? Ref. 1
Died: 20 Jan 1831, age 74 Place: Franklin, Portage, Ohio Ref. 2
Church: Buried at:
Father:
Mother:

	Full Name of Child	Born When Where	Died When Where	Spouse Marriage Date Location	Ref.
1	Jane McBRIDE	Ca 1796 ? [Springfield, Cumberland Co, Pa]	22 Aug 1858 Smithfield, DeKalb, IN	19 May 1831 James LOCKHART Portage Co Ohio	1/3
2	Robert McBRIDE	? 1791 ? Springfield, Cumberland, Pa.	1826		1
3	Richard McBRIDE	25 Dec 1792	3 Jan 1879 Smithfield, DeKalb, Ind.	15 May 1823 Samantha SMITH Portage, Ohio	5/3
4	John McBRIDE	Springfield, Cumberland, Pa	Pierceton, Kosciusko, Ind.		1
5	David McBRIDE	15 Sep 1801 Spring field, Cumberland, Pa	Sparta, Wisconsin	1825 Emily L. STEVENS	1
6					
7					
8					

References and Notes:

1. Files of Roxanne Romine, descendant of Jane McBRIDE & James LOCKHART.
2. Portage County Ohio Newspaper Obituary Abstracts 1825-1870 by Michael Clegg - ACPL
3. Portage County, Ohio Marriages 1808-1850 Vol. 1 Pub by Larry & Cynthia Scheu - ACPL
4. Will of Robert McBRIDE, entered Jan. 3, 1853, Extracted by Betty Widger Kosciusko Co., IN ACPL-micr
5. DeKalb County History

Prepared by:

Check if continued on other side ☐

23

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John McBride

This information Obtained From:
1860 Fed Census

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	29/8/1836			Ohio	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	8/6/1858		Kent, Portage,	Ohio	
Death	19/1/1891		Dekalb,	IND.	
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation Farmer
Church Affiliation United Brethern
Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.
His Father
Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catharine Krise

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	18/9/1836			PA	
Chr'nd					
Death	3/11/1908			IND	
Burial					

Places of Residence PA., Ohio, IND
Occupation
Church Affiliation
Military Rec.
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.
Her Father
Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Rita Sundstrom
Address 3626 Auer
City, State Ft Wayne, IN
Date 9/10/92

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
M	1 Thomas McBride	Birth	1859	Butler	Dekalb	IND.	
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Elizabeth	Birth	17/9/1860				
		Marr.	11/11/1884				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	30/9/1933				
	David Hollinger	Burial					
F	3 Cora	Birth					
		Marr.	8/3/1891				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Charles Keller	Burial					
M	4 Delbert McBride	Birth	1871				
		Marr.	4/9/1892				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	4/11/1962		Dekalb Co.,	IND	
	Carrie Baughman	Burial					
F	5 Mary Deloma McBride	Birth	16/6/1873		Dekalb Co.,	IND.	
		Marr.	22/12/1895				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1950				
	Emanuel E. Culler	Burial			Dekalb Co	IND.	Mt Pleasant Cem
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

RECEIVED SEP 15 1992

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Can't find Connection 12-30-09 CC

Form A1, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

J. M.'s parents b. Maryland

MCBRIDE

25 Oct 1849 Ravenna Twp, Portage Co, Ohio

Richard McBride to George L. King
& Samantha

$350

20 acres

parallel with the south line as described on the north line of the land of said Maxwells until it strikes the center of the before described north and south road so far north of the south line as to include in said boundaries ten acres and one half acre Thence south through the center of said road to the place of beginning To have and to Hold said premises with the appurtenances unto the said William Crocket his heirs and assigns forever And the said Thomas Crocket for himself and heirs doth hereby covenant with the said William Crocket his heirs and assigns that he is lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid and that the premises are free and clear from all incumbrances whatsoever and that he will forever Warrant and defend the same with the appurtenances unto the said William Crocket his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever In testimony whereof the said Thomas Crocket has hereunto set his hand and seal this 8th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty two

Thomas Crocket {seal}

Executed in presence
of Lyman Humphrey Isaac P. McClun

The State of Ohio Stark County ss Before me Isaac P. McClun a Justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared the within named Thomas Crocket and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the within deed of conveyance to be his voluntary act and deed In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 11th day of October A.D 1852 Isaac P. McClun J P

Received March 8th Recorded March 31st 1853 Andrew Jackson Recorder

Volume 60

RAVENNA

Richard McBride to George L. King

To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting Know ye that we Richard McBride & Samantha his wife of the township of Ravenna County of Portage & State of Ohio for the consideration of three hundred and fifty dollars lawful money received to our full satisfaction of George L. King of the town County & State aforesaid do give grant bargain sell and confirm unto him the said George L. King his heirs and assigns the following described tract or lot of land situate in the township of Ravenna being number three in the eighth range of townships in the State of Ohio and which is also in the County of Portage and is known by being a part of lot number nineteen and bounded as follows commencing at a post on or near the south west corner of land formerly owned by Silas Grey (now owned by George L. King) Thence west on the south line of lot Number nineteen far enough that a line running north parallel with the west line of said land formerly owned by said Grey to the north line of said lot number nineteen

and thence east to the east line of said lot number nineteen thence south along the east line of said lot number nineteen to the place of beginning shall contain twenty acres but subject to all legal highways To Have and to Hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said George L King and his heirs and assigns forever to his and their own proper use and behoof And we the said Richard & Samantha McBride do for ourselves our heirs executors and administrators covenant with the said George L King and his heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents we are well seized of the premises as a good and indefeasible estate in Fee Simple and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as above written and that the same be free from all encumbrance whatever And furthermore we the said Richard & Samantha McBride do by these presents bind ourselves our heirs forever to Warrant and Defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said George L King his heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever And I the said Samantha McBride wife of Richard McBride do hereby remise release and forever quit claim unto the said George L King his heirs and assigns all my right and title of dower in the above described premises In Witness Whereof we have hereunto set our hand and seal the twenty fifth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty nine

Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of M B Wilcox Enos P Brainard } Richard McBride {Seal}
Samantha McBride {Seal}

The State of Ohio Portage County ss October 25th 1849

Personally appeared Richard McBride & Samantha McBride who acknowledged that they did sign and seal the foregoing instrument and that the same is free act and deed I further certify that I did examine the said Samantha McBride wife of said Richard McBride separate and apart from her husband and did then and there make known to her the contents of the foregoing instrument and upon that examination she declared she did voluntarily sign seal and acknowledge the same and that she was still satisfied therewith Enos P Brainard Notary Public {Seal}

Received March 8th Recorded March 31st 1853 Andrew Jackson Recorder

Lucius W Crittenden to James H Stoops

To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting Know ye that we Lucius W Crittenden and Eleanor Crittenden husband and wife of the township of Franklin County of Portage and State of Ohio for the consideration of Fifteen hundred dollars

31 Sept 1849

Robert McBride of → Franklin Twp, Portage Co, Ohio to Catharine Spencer

$300

25 acres

Robert McBride to Erastus Spencer

of Franklin twp

$1200

— not complete copy

J

Robert Mc Bride Deed to Catharine Spencer

Know all men by these presents that I Robert Mc Bride of the Township of Franklin in the County of Portage and State of Ohio For the Consideration of three hundred Dollars received to my full satisfaction of Catherine Spencer do hereby give grant sell and confirm unto the said Catherine Spencer the following described Tract or lot of Land situate in Township number three in the ninth range of townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio and which is also in the County of Portage and is Known by Being part of Lot number thirteen and is bounded as follows to wit on the East by lot number fourteen South by lot number Six West by lands of William H Price and North by lands of Erastus Spencer Containing Twenty five acres of Land Subject all legal highways be of the same more or less To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said Catherine Spencer her heirs and assigns forever to her own proper use and behoof And also I the said Robert Mc Bride do for my self my heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant with the said Catherine Spencer their heirs and assigns that at and untill the ensealing of these presents I am well seised of the premises as a good indefeasible Estate in fee simple and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as is above written And that the same is Clear and free of all incumbrances whatsoever And further more I the said Robert Mc Bride do by these presents bind my self and my heirs forever to Warrant and Defend the above granted and bargained premises to her the said Catherine Spencer her heirs and assigns against all lawful Claims and demands whatsoever In witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 21th day of September Anno Domini one thousand Eight hundred and forty nine

Signed Sealed and delivered
in presence of
D L Rockwell
E S Spencer

Robert Mc Bride (Seal)

The State of Ohio Portage County ss } Before me D L Rockwell a Justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared the within named Robert Mc Bride and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the within Conveyance to be his free act and Deed this 20 day of September AD 1849 D L Rockwell Justice of the Peace Received Jan 3d Recorded Jan 11th 1850 Rodolphus Bard Recorder

Vol 53

RAVENNA

J

Brobert Mc Bride Deed to Erastus Spencer

Know all men by these presents that I Robert Mc Bride of the Township of Franklin in the County of Portage and State of Ohio For the Consideration of Twelve hundred Dollars received to my full satisfaction of Erastus Spencer do hereby give grant sell and Confirm unto him the said Erastus Spencer the following described Tract of lot of Land of land situate in township number three in the ninth range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio and which is also in the County of Portage And is

McBride

26 July 1825 Franklin Twp., Portage, Ohio
Wm. H. Price + Geo. B. Depuyster to David McBride
$25

Portage Co, Ohio
John Blackburn to David McBride
$50
15 rods square

— not complete

Wm. H. Price + Geo. B. Depeyster — deed to David McBride. *

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and twenty five between William H. Price and Mypatt his wife and George B. Depeyster and Belinda his wife all of the township of Franklin County of Portage and State of Ohio of the first part, and David McBride of the same place of the second part Witnesseth.. That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell to the said David McBride his heirs or assigns all the following tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances situate near the west shore of the mill pond on lot No. 25 in the township of Franklin, County of Portage & State of Ohio, and bounded as follows commencing four feet south of the south end of the house built by John Blackburn in the centre of the road that leads from Woodard & Haymakers Factory and intersects the road on the top of the hill near Price & Depeysters Grist-mill, thence along the centre of said first mentioned road northwardly five rods. thence eastwardly at right angles with said road four rods thence southwardly parallel with with the said road five rods — thence westwardly four rods to the place of beginning — Together with all appurtenances thereunto belonging. ... To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances to the said David McBride his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said David McBride and his heirs and assigns forever. And the said party of the first part for themselves and their heirs do hereby covenant to and with the said David McBride his heirs and assigns that they the said party of the first part, the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances to the said David McBride his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend against all persons and claims whatever. In Testimony whereof the aforesaid party of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

W. H. Price [L.S.]
Mypatt Price [L.S.]
Geo B. Depeyster [L.S.]
Belinda Depeyster [L.S.]

Sealed and delivered in presence of
Hiram Dain
Geo. H. Price

The State of Ohio, Portage County ss. Personally appeared before me the subscriber one of the acting Justices of the peace for said County the within named William H. Price and George B. Depeyster who acknowledged that they did voluntarily sign seal and deliver the within deed of conveyance for the purposes therein expressed. Also personally appeared before me the said Mypatt Price wife of the said William H. Price, and Belinda Depeyster wife of the said George B. Depeyster who being examined separate and apart from their said Husbands acknowledged the within deed of conveyance to be their voluntary act and deed, and that they signed and executed the same without the threats coercion or persuasion of their said husbands and freely relinquish their dower to the premises within mention and desire the same to be admitted to record. Given under my hand and seal this twenty seventh day of July A.D. 1825.

Selah Shirtliff justice of the Peace (seal)

Received & Recorded July 28th 1825 — Day Recorder.

John Blackburn — deed to David McBride.

To all People to whom these presents shall come Greeting. Know Ye that we John Blackburn and Jane his wife of the County of Portage and State of Ohio of the first part for the consideration of fifty dollars received to our full satisfaction of David McBride of the state and county aforesaid do give grant bargain sell and confirm unto him the said David McBride the following described tract or lot of land situate in township number three in the ninth range of townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the state of Ohio and county of Portage lying in lot number twenty five, to wit, fifteen rods square out of the south east corner of said lot number twenty five including one half of the public highway which passes said lot on the south side bounded on the south and east by the lot lines and on the north and west by lines parallel to the aforesaid lines containing one acre and sixty five rods of land be the same more or less — To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said David McBride his heirs and assigns

RAVENNA
VOLUME 7

McBride

2 July 1829 Franklin, Portage, Ohio
Samuel Andrews to Robert McBride
$425
50 acres

The State of Ohio Portage County ss Ravenna June 6.. 1826 Personally appeared Darius Lyman attorney for Saul Alvord & Cynthia Alvord wife of the said Saul the signers and sealers of the above instrument and acknowledged the same to be the free act and deed of the said Alvord and the said Cynthia wife of the said Saul before me Almon Babcock Justice Peace L.S.
Received & Recorded May 28 1829 G Day Recorder

Samuel Andrews et ux to Robert W Bruce *

To all People to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Know Ye That we Samuel Andrews and Tryphena Andrews wife of the said Samuel Andrews of the county of Portage and State of Ohio for the consideration of Five hundred and twenty five dollars received to our full satisfaction of Robert W. Bruce do give grant bargain sell and confirm unto him the said Robert W Bruce the following described tract or lot of land situate in township number three in the ninth range of townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio and which is also in the county of Portage and is known by a part of lot number thirteen in the township of Franklin and is bounded as follows to wit Beginning at the northeast corner of said lot No 13 thence west on the line eleven chains fifteen links, thence south on the line of George Sheldons land six chains and fifty two links, thence west on said land of George Sheldon, eight chains and twenty five links, thence south on the land of William H Pree twenty six chains and seventy six links, thence east nine chains and seventy links, thence north eight chains parallel with the west line of said lot thence east nine chains and seventy links thence north to the line of said lot to the place of beginning containing fifty acres of land subject to all highways.

To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises, with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said Robert W Bruce his heirs and assigns forever to his and their own proper use and behoof. And also we the said Samuel Andrews and Tryphena Andrews do for our selves our heirs executors and administrators covenant with the said Robert W. Bruce his heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents we are well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as is above written and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever. And furthermore I the said Samuel Andrews do by these presents bind myself and my heirs forever to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Robert W Bruce his heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the second day of May Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Joseph Amity
John W. Bruce

Samuel Andrews. L.S.
Tryphena Andrews L.S.

The State of Ohio Portage County ss. Be it Remembered that on the 2d day of May A.D. 1829 Personally came Samuel Andrews and Tryphena Andrews the within grantors who separately acknowledged as the law requires that they voluntarily signed sealed and delivered the within deed of conveyance for the purposes therein mentioned before me

Geo B DePeyster Justice of the Peace

Rec. & Recorded May 29. 1829. G Day Recorder

McBRIDE

1 April 1825 Ravenna, Portage, Ohio

Chester Sanford adm. Eli S. To Robert McBride

$190

20 acres

Robert McBride of West Pennsburgh, Cumberland Co, Penn.

Chester Sanford adm. Eli Sanford to Robt. McBride

Whereas Eli Sanford of Salem Ashtabula County deceased in his lifetime to wit on the first day of April A.D. 1825 entered into a contract under seal with one Richard McBride by which said contract he the said Eli agreed to sell unto the said Richard the following described tract or lot of land situate situated in Township of Ravenna viz twenty acres of land lying west of Silas Gray, of off lot No. 19 Running parallel with said Grays west line across the whole lot North, and south and the said Richard in consideration thereof agreed to give the said Eli the sum of ninety dollars and executed his promissory note to the said Eli for that amount payable in four annual installments on the first of September after the date thereof and the said Richard McBride with whom the said contract for said land was made on the 22d day of May 1828 for a valuable consideration assigned and transferred all his right title and interest in said contract to one Robert McBride of West Pennsburgh Cumberland County Penn. And whereas the said Robert McBride hath paid to me Chester Sanford Administrator of the said Eli deceased the full amount of the said Richards note and I have applied to the court of common pleas of Portage County at their September term A.D. 1828 praying said court to authorise me to complete said contract by making a deed of said land to the purchaser. And whereas the said court at the September term aforesaid authorized me by decree and order of said court to carry into effect said contract and to execute a deed of the premises to the said Robert all which will more fully appear from the records and proceedings of said court reference being thereunto had. Now therefore I Chester Sanford Administrator of Eli Sanford deceased pursuant to the order and decree of said court and in consideration of the sum of ninety dollars to me in hand paid by the said Robert McBride have given granted bargained and sold and do hereby in said capacity grant bargain sell convey and confirm unto him the said Robert McBride his heirs & assigns forever the following described tract or lot of land situate in the township of Ravenna (viz) twenty acres of land lying west of Silas Gray off of lot No. 19. Running parallel with said Grays west line across the whole lot north and south. To have and to hold the same with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging to him the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns to his and their use and behoof forever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 16th day of April A.D 1829. In presence }
of Henry Keys. Edward Fifield }

Chester Sanford Adm. SS.

State of Ohio Ashtabula County ss. personally came Chester Sanford administrator of the estate of Eli Sanford late of Salem deceased and acknowledged the within and foregoing deed to be his free voluntary act and deed before me the 16th day of April A.D. 1829.

John Bean Just. Peace

Rec. March 9 & Recorded March 22d 1830. Dey Recorder

Lucy Tylers deed to Jonathan Wilson

Know all men by these presents that I Lucy Tyler of the first part living in Shalersville in the County of Portage and State of Ohio hath this day bargained sold and conveyed unto Jonathan Wilson of Shalersville ~~of~~ in the County of Portage and State of Ohio a certain tract or parcel of land being lying and situated in Shalersville in the County and State aforesaid being one half acre to wit, being part of lot No. forty four in Shalersville begining at the northeast corner of the land

Volume 11 RAVENNA

McBRIDE

25 Feb 1829 Portage, Ohio

John Brown to David McBride

$130

who having been examined separate and apart from her said husband and the contents of the above instrument having been fully made known to her did declare that she executed the above instrument of her own free act without any fear or coercion of her husband and that she relinquished all her right of dower in the above described premises. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.
Received & Recorded August 28. 1829 - D Day Recorder. Asaph Whittlesey Justice of Peace.

*

John Brown deed to David McBride.

To all People to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. Know Ye That we John Brown and Jane Brown of the County of Portage and State of Ohio for the consideration of one hundred and thirty dollars received to our full satisfaction of David McBride of the same place do give grant bargain sell and confirm unto him the said David McBride the following described tract or lot of land situate in township number three in the ninth range of townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio and which is also in the county of Portage and is known by a part of lot number twenty five and is bounded as follows to wit - Beginning on the north side of the road on the west line of land owned by Chauncey Newbury thence north two degrees west on the said line eight rods thence west 2 degrees south five rods thence south 2 degrees east eight rods to the north side of the aforesaid road thence east 2 degrees north along the said road to the place of beginning containing forty rods of land be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said David McBride his heirs and assigns forever to his and their own proper use and behoof. And also we the said John Brown and Jane Brown wife of said Jo. Brown do for ourselves our heirs executors and Administrators covenant with the said David McBride his heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents we are well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as is above written and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever. And furthermore I the said John Brown do by these presents bind myself my heirs forever to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said David McBride his heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the twenty fifth day of February Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine. Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of David Lada

Eber Phelps.

John Brown L.S.

Jane her X mark Brown L.S.

The State of Ohio Portage County ss. Personally appeared before me John Brown and Jane wife of said John signers and sealers of the within instrument and acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed, the said Jane being examined separately and apart from her said husband and the contents of this deed made known to her acknowledged that she executed the same without any fear or coercion of her said husband. Given under my hand this 25th day of February 1829.
Received & Recorded Aug 31 1829. David Lada Justice of the Peace.

D Day Recorder.

Justus Bissell deed to Austin Richardson.

To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting. Know Ye that I Justus Bissell also Olive Bissell wife of the said Justus Bissell of Bainbridge County of Geauga and State of Ohio for the consideration of one hundred dollars received to our full satisfaction of Austin Richardson of Northfield County of Portage and State of Ohio do give grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said Austin Richardson the following described tract or lot of land situated in Township No five

1 June 1830 Franklin Portage, Ohio

Samuel Andrews to Robert McBRIDE

$175

25 acres

Vol. 12

Samuel Andrews Deed To Robert Mc Bride.

To all People to whom these presents shall come Greeting. Know Ye that we Samuel Andrews and Tryphan Andrews wife of the said Samuel Andrews of of Portage County and State of Ohio for the consideration of one hundred and seventy five dollars received to our full satisfaction of Robert Mc Bride of the same place do give, grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto him the said Robert Mc Bride the following described tract or lot of land situated in Township number three in the ninth range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio and which is also in the County of Portage and is known by being part of Lot number thirteen in the Township of Franklin containing twenty five acres of land and bounded as follows, to wit: On the East by Lot number fourteen, South by lot number six, West on the land of William H. Price and on the North by the land of Robert Mc Bride containing as aforesaid twenty five acres subject to all highways be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said Robert Mc Bride his heirs and assigns forever to his and their own proper use and behoof. And also we the said Samuel Andrews and Tryphan Andrews do for ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators covenant with the said Robert Mc Bride his heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents we are well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as is above written and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever. And furthermore I the said Samuel Andrews do by these presents bind myself and my heirs forever to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Robert Mc Bride his heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the first day of June Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of
Geo. B. De Peyster,
Belinda De Peyster.

Samuel Andrews, L.S.
Tryphena Andrews. L.S.

The State of Ohio, Portage County ss. Be it remembered that on the first day of June A. D. 1830 Personally came Samuel Andrews and Tryphena Andrews the within grantors who separately and apart as the law requires acknowledged and declared that they signed, sealed and as their act and deed delivered the within deed of conveyance for the purposes therein expressed, and the said Tryphena Andrews further declares that she executed the same without any fears, coertion, persuasion or compulsion from her said husband after the contents of the within had been fully explained and made known to her before me.

Geo. B. De Peyster, Justice of the Peace.

Received December 1st and Recorded Dec. 6th 1830. S. Day, Recorder.
Transcribed December 13th 1893. S J Post Recorder.

McBride

20 Dec 1831 Franklin, Portage, Ohio

Samuel Andrews to Robert McBride

$175

50 acres

satisfaction of Julius Sled of the Town County and State aforesaid do give, grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto him the said Julius Sled his heirs & assigns the following described tract or lot of land, situate in the Township of Shalersville in the County of Portage and State of Ohio viz: in number four of the eighth range of townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio and which is also in the County of Portage and is known by being part of Lot number Ninety three in said Township and is bounded as follows viz: Beginning at a post standing in the northeast corner of said Lot number ninety three. Thence running South on the Lot line twelve chains & fifty links to a post: thence west forty chains to a post standing on the west side of said Lot, thence North along said west line twelve chains and fifty to a post standing in the North west corner of said lot, thence East on the Lot line forty chains to the place of beginning containing fifty acres of land as the survey is now made be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said Julius Sled his heirs and assigns forever to his and their own proper use and behoof. And also I the said Daniel Sled do for myself and my heirs executors and administrators covenant with the said Julius Sled his heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents I am well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as is above written and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever. And furthermore I the said Daniel Sled do by these presents bind myself and my heirs forever to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Julius Sled his heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the third day of February Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty two. Signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Isaac H. Streator } Daniel Sled — LS
Alpheus Streator }

The State of Ohio Portage County ss. Personally appeared before the subscriber a Justice of the peace within & for said County, Daniel Sled signer and sealer of the within deed of conveyance and personally known to me as the individual therein described & acknowledged the signing and sealing of said instrument to be his free act and deed for the purposes therein specified. This third day of February Anno Domini 1832. Isaac H. Streator LS. Justice Peace

Received & Recorded February 6th 1832. Jno. M. Skinner Recorder —

+

Samuel Andrews to Robert McBride.

Know all men by these presents that we Samuel Andrews and Tryphena Andrews wife of the said Samuel Andrews of the County of Portage in the State of Ohio for divers good causes and considerations thereunto moving especially for the sum of two hundred seventy five dollars received to our full satisfaction of Robert McBride of the same place have remised, released

and forever quitclaimed, and do by these presents for ourselves and our heirs justly and absolutely remise release and forever quit-claim unto the said Robert McBride and to his heirs and assigns forever all such right and title as we the said Samuel Andrews and Tryphena Andrews have or ought to have in or to the following described tract or parcel of land situate in the township of Franklin in the County of Portage and State of Ohio viz: in number three of the ninth range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve being a part of lot number thirteen in said Township and is bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at the northeast corner of said lot number thirteen thence west on the line eleven chains and fifteen links thence South on the line of George Sheldons land six chains fifty two links Thence West on said land of George Sheldon Eight chains and twenty five links. thence South on land of late William H. Price Twenty six chains and seventy six links. thence East nine chains and seventy links. Thence north eight chains parallel with the west line of said Lot thence East nine chains and seventy links. thence north on the line of said lot to the place of beginning containing fifty acres of land subject to all highways. To have and to hold the aforesaid premises unto him the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns. to the only use and behoof of the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns forever so that neither we the said Samuel Andrews and Tryphena Andrews nor our heirs or any other person in our name and behalf, shall or will hereafter claim or demand any right or title to the premises or any part thereof but they and every of them shall by these presents be excluded and forever barred. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the Twentieth day of December Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty one. Signed. sealed. and delivered in presence of

Geo B. DePeyster
Christian Cackler

Samuel Andrews L.S.
Tryphena Andrews L.S.

The State of Ohio Portage County ss. Be it Remembered that on the 20th day of December A.D. 1831 personally came Samuel Andrews and Tryphena Andrews, the within named Grantors known to me as the persons they represent themselves to be and acknowledged and declared that they each signed, sealed and as their act and deed delivered the within deed of conveyance for the purposes therein expressed and the said Tryphena being examined separate and apart from her husband and the contents having been fully made known to her by me declared that she voluntarily executed the within without any threats or compulsion from her husband and was still perfectly satisfied with the same Before me Geo. B. DePeyster Justice of the Peace.

William W. Woolsey to Huldah Alling.

To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting. Know Ye that we William W. Woolsey of the City of New York and Sarah Woolsey wife of the said William for the consideration of one hundred and fifty seven dollars and fifty cents received to our full satisfaction for the account of Huldah Alling from her husband Lewis Alling of Twinsburg, do give, grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said Huldah at the request and direction

McBRIDE

1 June 1830 Franklin Portage, Ohio

Robert McBride to Samuel Anderson
+ Rosanna

$175

25 acres

Witnessed by Geo. B. De Puyster + John McBride

said Calvin & Eliza do for ourselves our heirs executors and administrators covenant with the said Wilson & Smith their heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents we are well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple. and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as is above written and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever. And furthermore we the said Calvin & Eliza do by these presents bind ourselves and our heirs forever. to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to them the said Wilson & Smith their heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hand and seal this twentieth day of November. Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty two. Signed sealed and delivered in presence of Alex. K. Hubbard.
Alfred Ely.

Calvin Devenport. L.S.
Eliza Ann Devenport. L.S.

The State of Ohio Portage County ss. On the 20th day of Nov. 1832.
L.S. personally came before the subscriber a Justice of the Peace within and for said County Calvin Devenport & Eliza Devenport wife of the said Calvin who acknowledged the signing and sealing of the within to be their free act and deed. said Eliza being by me examined and the contents made known to her. And I do hereby certify that the signers and sealers of the within are the persons they represent themselves to be. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal. day and date above written
Alfred Ely Justice of the Peace.

Received Dec. 1. & Recorded Dec. 18: 1832. John B. Skinner Recorder.

Robert McBride to Samuel Andrews.

To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting. Know ye that Robert McBride and Rosanna McBride wife of the said Robert McBride of the County of Portage and State of Ohio for the consideration of one hundred and seventy five dollars received to our full satisfaction of Samuel Andrews of the same place do give, grant, bargain sell and confirm unto him the said Samuel Andrews the following described tract or parcel of Land. situate in Township Number three in the Ninth range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio. and which is also in the County of Portage and is known by being part of Lot number Thirteen in the Township of Franklin. Containing Twenty Five acres of Land is bounded as follows to wit: on the East by Lot number 14 South by Lot number 6. West on the Land of William H. Price and on the North by land of Robert McBride. containing as aforesaid Twenty five acres of land subject to all highways. be the same more or less, To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said Samuel Andrews his heirs and assigns forever to his and their own proper use and behoof.. Provided always and these presents are on these express conditions that if the said Robert McBride

his heirs executors or administrators do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Samuel Andrews his certain Attorney or attornies heirs executors administrators or assigns the just full sum of one hundred and seventy five dollars with the interest thereon, when the same shall become due as follows to wit— One hundred dollars, with lawful interest thereon payable on or before the first day of May A. D. 1832. and Seventy five dollars with lawful interest thereon, payable on or before first day of May A. D. 1833. agreeably to two several notes of hand bearing even date with these presents. Then and thenceforth these presents and every thing herein contained shall cease and be void. any thing herein contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

In testimony whereof we the Robert McBride and Rosanna McBride have hereunto set our hands and seals this first day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty

Witness present—
Geo. W. De Peyster.
John McBride.

Robert McBride. L.S.
Rosanna her x mark McBride L.S.

The State of Ohio Portage County ss. Be it Remembered that on the first day of June A.D. 1830. personally came Robert McBride and Rosanna McBride. the above grantors. and after the contents of the foregoing was fully made known to the said Rosanna. they separately and apart and in all other respects agreeable to Law acknowledged and declared that they signed. sealed. and ~~[illegible]~~ delivered the foregoing Mortgage, deed for the purposes therein named and that the same was done on the part of the said Rosanna without any threat. coercion or persuasion from her husband.
Before me Geo. W. De Peyster Justice of the Peace
Received Dec. 1st & Recorded Dec. 19th 1832. John W. Skinner Recorder

Richard W. Hart to Henry Folch.

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting. Know ye that we Richard W. Hart and Elizabeth his wife of Say Brook and State of Connecticut for the consideration of two hundred dollars received to our full satisfaction of Henry Folch. do give. grant. bargain. sell and confirm unto him the said Henry Folch the following described tract or lot of land situate in Township number Two in the Seventh range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio. and which is also in the County of Portage and known by South part of Subn. No. One Lot number Six. South East quarter of Township. Bounded as follows:— Beginning at a stake at the North East corner of Lot No. 7. on the Township line. Thence North along the Township line twenty four chains 90. links. Thence West thirty two chains 15 links. Thence South twenty four chains 90 links to the S. West corner of said Subn one. Thence East thirty two chains 15 links to the place of beginning containing Eighty acres be the same more.

MCBRIDE

4 Jan 1838 Franklin, Portage, Ohio

Samuel Anderson to Robert McBride

$125

25 acres

Samuel Andrews, to Robert McBride.

Know all men by these presents that I Samuel Andrews for divers good causes and considerations thereunto moving especially for one hundred and twenty five dollars received to my full satisfaction of Robert McBride have remised released and forever quit claimed and do by these presents for my self my heirs justly and absolutely remise, release and forever quit claim unto the said Robert McBride and to his heirs and assigns forever all such right and title as I the said Samuel Andrews have or ought to have in or to the following described tract or parcel of land situate in the Township of Franklin in the County of Portage and State of Ohio viz: In number Three of the ninth range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve being part of Lot number Thirteen in said Township Containing Twenty five acres of Land and is bounded as follows to wit: On the east by Lot number Fourteen, South by Lot number Six, West on Land owned by the Franklin Land Company and on the North by land owned by the said Robert McBride. Containing as aforesaid Twenty five acres of land, be the same more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid premises unto him the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns, to the only use and behoof of the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns forever: so that neither I the said Samuel Andrews nor my heirs or any other person or persons in my name and behalf, shall or will hereafter claim or demand any right or title to the premises, or any part thereof but they and every of them shall by these presents be excluded and forever barred. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Fourth day of January Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight—

Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of

Jacob T. Andrews:
John Shirtleff

Samuel Andrews {seal}

The State of Ohio Portage County ss. Franklin 4 Jany. 1838.
Personally appeared Samuel Andrews signer of the within instrument and acknowledged the signing & sealing of the same to be his free act and deed for the purposes therein expressed, before me. Jacob T. Andrews Justice of the Peace

Received January 9: & Recorded Jany. 13: 1838. John N. Skinner Recorder

Amasa Canfield to Zenas Kent. Mortgage.

Know all men by these presents that we Amasa Canfield and ____ Canfield wife of said Amasa of Edinburgh in the County of Portage and State of Ohio. for the consideration of Three hundred and sixty eight dollars received to our full satisfaction of Zenas Kent of Ravenna in said County of Portage. do give. grant. bargain. sell. and confirm

VOLUME 31
RAVENNA

MCBRIDE

21 July 1836 Franklin, Portage, Ohio

Robert McBride to John Andrews

$1.00

13 Oct 1838 Franklin, Portage, Ohio

Robert McBride to John Andrews

$100.00

80 rods of land, more or less

The State of Ohio Portage County ss, Tallmadge Township December 9th A. D. 1836, Personally appeared before me the subscriber a Justice of the Peace within & for the said County, the within named Mark Clark and Abi Clark, signers & sealers of the within deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing and sealing thereof to be their free act & deed for the purposes therein expressed. And I having fully made known & explained to the said Abi Clark wife of the said Mark Clark the contents of the within deed, and having likewise examined her separate & apart from her said husband, she did declare, that she did of her own free will and accord voluntarily, sign, seal and acknowledge and as her free act and deed deliver the same without the fear coercion or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand the day and year aforesaid—

Milo Stone J. P.

Received & Recorded Jany. 26th 1839. John N. Skinner Recr

Robert McBride to Samuel Andrews:

To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting: Know Ye that I Robert McBride of Franklin in the County of Portage and State of Ohio for the consideration of One Dollar received to my full satisfaction of Samuel Andrews of Brimfield in the County and State aforesaid, do give, grant, bargain, sell, and confirm unto him the said Samuel Andrews the following described tract or Lot of land, situate in the Township of Franklin in the County of Portage and State of Ohio, viz: Town number three of the Ninth range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio, and which is also in the County of Portage and is known by being part of Lot number thirteen in said Township and is bounded as follows to wit. Beginning forty one rods West of the North East corner of said Lot No. 13 on the North line of said Lot. Thence South forty links. Thence South 50 degrees East eight rods. Thence North 50 degrees East ten rods to the said North line of Lot No. 13. Thence West on said line thirteen rods and nineteen links to the place of beginning, be the same more or less, To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof, unto him the said Samuel Andrews his heirs and assigns forever, to his & their own proper use and behoof. And also I the said Robert McBride do for myself and my heirs, executors and administrators covenant with the said Samuel Andrews his heirs and assigns, that at and until the ensealing of these presents I am well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple. and have good right to bargain and sell the

RAVENNA

Volume 34

same in manner and form as is above written, and that the same is free from all incumbrances whatsoever. And furthermore I the said Robert McBride do by these presents bind myself and my heirs forever to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Samuel Andrews his heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever—
×And furthermore I the said Robert McBride do by these presents
×bind myself and my heirs forever to warrant and defend the×
×above granted and bargained premises to him the said ×
×Samuel Andrews his heirs and assigns against all lawful×
×claims and demands whatsoever— In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Twenty first day of July Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty six— Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of
Geo B. De Peyster. Robert McBride. {Seal}
Mary De Peyster.

The State of Ohio Portage County, ss. Franklin Township July 21st A.D. 1836 Personally appeared before me the subscriber a Justice of the Peace within and for said County, Robert McBride signer and sealer of the within deed of conveyance, and acknowledged the signing and sealing thereof to be his free act and deed for the purposes therein expressed. Geo. B. De Peyster Justice of the Peace.
Received January 28th & Recorded Feby 7th 1839. John N. Skinner
Recorder

Robert McBride to John Andrews. *

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting, Know Ye that I Robert McBride of Franklin in the County of Portage and State of Ohio. For the consideration of One hundred dollars, received to my full satisfaction of John Andrews of Franklin, State and County aforesaid, do hereby give, grant, bargain, sell, and confirm unto him the said John Andrews the following described tract or Lot of Land situate in the Township of Franklin, in the County of Portage and State of Ohio, and is known by part of Lot Number Thirteen and is bounded as follows: Beginning at a post in the South East corner of a small lot owned by Samuel Andrews, thence South 50 degrees 45 minutes East by the Rootstown road one chain & ninety two links to a post. Thence North 40 degrees & 45' East by land of Robert McBride three chains and Sixty Seven links to a post on the North line of said Lot Thirteen. Thence North 89° West by said line to a post in the North East corner of said Samuel Andrews lot. Thence South 47° 50' West by said Lot two chains forty one & a half links to the place of beginning, containing Eighty rods of land, be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises, with the appurtenances thereof

unto the said John Andrews his heirs and assigns forever. to his and their own proper use and behoof. And also I the said Robert McBride do for myself & my heirs. executors and administrators. covenant with the said John Andrews his heirs and assigns. that at and until the ensealing of these presents I am well seized of the premises as a good and indefeasible estate in fee simple and have good right to bargain. and sell the same in manner and form as is above written. and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever— And furthermore I the said Robert McBride do by these presents bind myself & my heirs forever. to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said John Andrews his heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 13th day of October Anno Domini. one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight—

Signed. sealed and delivered in
presence of Jacob T. Andrews } Robert McBride seal
Andrew McBride

The State of Ohio Portage County ss. On the ___ day of Oct. A.D. 1838. before the subscriber a Justice of the Peace within and for said County. personally appeared the said Robert McBride and who signed. and sealed the foregoing deed. and acknowledged the signing and sealing thereof to be his act and deed for the purposes therein expressed. And the said ___ wife of the said being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband. and the contents of said Deed being fully made known to her by me, she did declare upon such separate examination that she did voluntarily. sign. seal. and acknowledge the same. and that she is still satisfied therewith.

Jacob T. Andrews J. Peace—

Received January 28th & Recorded Feb. 7th 1839. John N. Skinner
Recorder

Marcus Moses to Dillingham Clark.

Know all men by these presents that we Marcus Moses and Nancy Moses. wife of the said Marcus Moses for and in consideration of two thousand dollars to us in hand paid. by Dillingham Clark of the Township of Windham County of Portage and State of Ohio. have remised. released. and quit claimed. and by these presents do remise. release. and forever quit claim. unto the said Dillingham Clark his heirs and assigns forever. all our right title. and interest in and to the following lands and tenements to wit: Lot No. Thirty five (35) and the South half of Lot No. Thirty four (34) in the village

Vol. 34, cont.

MCBRIDE

23 Sept 1845 Franklin, Portage, Ohio
Robert Mcbride of to Richard Mcbride of
Ravenna twp.
$5.00 (?)
Property in Ravenna
20 acres more or less

signed and as her act and deed, acknowledge and deliver the same without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband James E. Hopkins Justice of the Peace, for Nelson
Received Sept. 25. & Recorded Oct. 2, 1845. John N. Skinner Recorder.

Robert McBride to Richard McBride

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting: Know ye that I Robert McBride of the Township of Franklin in the County of Portage and State of Ohio, for the consideration of Five hundred dollars received to my full satisfaction of Richard McBride of the Township of Ravenna in the County and State aforesaid, do hereby give, grant, sell and confirm unto him the said Richard McBride the following described Tract or Lot of Land situate in Ravenna Township Number Nine in the Eighth Range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio, and which is also in the County of Portage and is known by being a part of Lot Number Nineteen and is bounded as follows to wit: Commencing at a post and near the South West corner of land formerly owned by Silas Gray; thence West on the South line of Lot Number nineteen a sufficient distance that a line running North parallel with the West line of said land formerly owned by said Gray to the North line of said Lot number Nineteen and thence East to the East line of said Lot number nineteen. Thence South along the East line of said Lot number nineteen to the place of beginning, shall contain Twenty acres be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said Richard McBride his heirs and assigns forever to his and their own proper use and behoof, And also I the said Robert McBride do for myself my heirs, executors and administrators, covenant with the said Richard McBride his heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents I am well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple, and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as is above written; and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever. And furthermore I the said Robert McBride do by these presents bind myself my heirs forever to Warrant and Defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Richard McBride his heirs and assigns, against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 23d day of September Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and forty five.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of } Robert McBride. Seal
C. W. Leffingwell
D. L. Rockwell.

The State of Ohio Portage County ss. Franklin September 23. A.D.

Volume 44 Ravenna

1845. Personally appeared Robert McBride, signer and sealer of the above instrument, and acknowledged the same to be his free act and deed. Also personally appeared — (J. L. Rackemer J. Peace. (Seal) —
Received Sept. 25. & Recorded Oct. 2. 1845. John A. Skinner Recorder.

Henry Wirt Jr. to Samuel Benjamin.

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting: Know ye that we Henry Wirt Jr and Alzina Wirt his wife, for the consideration of seven hundred and fifty dollars, received to our full satisfaction of Samuel Benjamin of Bedford County of Cuyahoga and State of Ohio do give, grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto him the said Samuel Benjamin the following described Tract or Lot of Land; situate in the Township of Streetsborough, being Township Number in the Range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio and which is also in the County of Portage and is known by part of Lot Number Eighty four and is bounded as follows: Beginning at a post standing in the South East corner of land deeded by Joseph Peacock to John R. Wirt. Thence North about one hundred and sixty rods to the North line of said Lot of land to a post. Thence East about fifty rods along the line of said Lot, Thence South along the line of land belonging to Daniel Cady and Joseph Langworthy, about one hundred and sixty rods to the South line of said Lot on the highway to a post, Thence West on the highway about fifty rods to the place of beginning it being the same piece of land deeded to Henry Wirt Jr by Joseph Peacock containing fifty acres, be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said Samuel Benjamin his heirs and assigns forever to his and their own proper use and behoof. And I the said Henry Wirt Jr, do for myself my heirs, executors, and administrators covenant with the said Samuel Benjamin his heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents I am well seized of the premises as a good and indefeasible estate in fee simple and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as above written, and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever except roads. And furthermore I the said Henry Wirt Jr, do by these presents bind myself my heirs forever to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Samuel Benjamin his heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever. And I the said Alzina Wirt do hereby remise release and forever quit claim unto the said Samuel Benjamin his heirs and assigns all my right and title of dower in the above described premises. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the fifth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty five. Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of George Willard, Mary R. Willard. } Henry Wirt Jr (Seal) } Alzina Wirt. (Seal)

MCBRIDE

1 Feb 1837 Akron, Portage, Ohio

Robert McElhinny to Alexander D. + George McBride + James McKeehan (all of Allegany Co)

$4500

of taxes levied or charged on the same since the 25th February A.D. 1830. And I the said McNaughton do by these presents bind myself my heirs executors & administrators to warrant and defend the above bargained premises to them the said Mann & Brittain against all legal claims whatsoever except claims for the taxes charged on said land and appurtenances since said 25th February A.D. one thousand eight hundred & thirty And I Miranda McNaughton wife of said Daniel McNaughton for the above consideration do hereby release & forever quit-claim unto said Mann & Brittain their heirs and assigns all my right and title of dower in and to the above described premises In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 13th day of April A.D. one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven,

Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of Charlotte Hickox Elijah Mason

D. McNaughton
M. McNaughton

State of Ohio Portage County ss. On this thirteenth day of April A.D. 1837 personally appeared before the subscriber a Justice of the Peace in said County aforesaid Daniel McNaughton & Miranda McNaughton signers & sealers of the foregoing instrument & acknowledged the same to be their act & deed for the purposes therein expressed, I further certify that I did examine the said Miranda McNaughton wife of the said Daniel McNaughton separate & apart from her said husband & on such examination she did declare that she did voluntarily sign seal & acknowledge the foregoing deed & that she is still satisfied therewith — Elijah Mason Just. Peace —

Received May 1st & Recorded May 4. 1837. John N. Skinner Recorder

Robert McElhinny to Alexr. D. & George McBride &c

This Indenture made the First day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven. Between Robert McElhinny of the County of Allegany and State of Pennsylvania of the one part and Alexander D. McBride George McBride and James McKeehan of the same County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert McElhinny for and in consideration of the sum of Four Thousand five hundred dollars lawful money of the United States to him in hand paid by the said Alexr. D. McBride George McBride and James McKeehan at or before the ensealing & delivery hereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien enfeoff, release and confirm unto the said Alexander D. McBride George McBride and James McKeehan All that certain lot or piece of ground situate laying and being in the Town

Vol. 28 - RAVENNA

of Akron County of Portage and State of Ohio. being Lot number One hundred and sixty four (164) in the Town Plat of Akron and County of Portage aforesaid. which said Lot fell to the State of Ohio for the Benefit of the canal fund in a division of Town Lots with Simon Perkins the original proprietor of said Lot. being the same lot which the State of Ohio by deed bearing date the 29th day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty conveyed to Sylvanus Lathrop. which said deed is recorded in the office of Portage County Records in the State of Ohio in B No. S. page 635 and 636. dated August 5th one thousand eight hundred and thirty four. Being the same lot which Sylvanus Lathrop and Eliza his wife by deed bearing date the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty six. conveyed to Robert McElhinny. which said deed is recorded in the office for recording deeds in Ravenna Portage County State of Ohio in Book W. pages 339. 340 & 341. Together with all and singular the buildings improvements. woods ways. water courses, rights, liberties, privileges hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever. thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining. and the reversions and remainders rents issues and profits thereof. and also all the estate, right title, interest, property claim and demand whatsoever of him the said Robert McElhinny in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of in and to the same, To have and to hold the said described Lot or piece of ground hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or meant or intended so to be with the appurtenances — unto the said Alexander D. McBride, George McBride and James McKeehan their heirs and assigns. To and for the only proper use benefit and behoof of them. the said Alexander D. McBride George McBride and James McKeehan their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert McElhinny does covenant promise and agree to and with the said Alexr. D. McBride. George McBride and James McKeehan their heirs and assigns. by these presents that he the said Robert McElhinny and his heirs the said described Lot or piece of ground hereby granted with the appurtenances unto the said Alexr. D. McBride George McBride & James McKeehan: their heirs and assigns against him the said Robert McElhinny and his heirs and assigns and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said Robert McElhinny hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written — Robt. McElhinny Seal

Sealed and delivered in presence of
M. B. Lawrie

Received on the day of the date of the above Indenture of and from the above named Alexander D. McBride Geo. McBride and James — the sum of Four Thousand five hundred

dollars lawful money of the United States being the consideration money above mentioned in full.

Test- M. B. Lowrie. Robt McElheny—

Before M. B. Lowrie an Alderman of Pittsburgh personally came the above named Robert McElheny and acknowledged the above Indenture to be his act and deed and desired the same might be recorded as such. Witness the hand and seal of said Alderman the second day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven— M. B. Lowrie

Allegany County State of Pennsylvania ss. I James Dogan Jr. Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the County of Allegany in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania do by these presents certify that M. B. Lowrie Esqr. before whom the within acknowledgment was made and who has thereunto in his own proper hand writing subscribed his name was at the time of so subscribing and now is an alderman in and for the City of Pittsburgh in said County having all the authority and jurisdiction of an acting Justice of the Peace. duly commissioned and sworn. to all whose acts as such full faith and credit are and of right ought to be given throughout the United States and elsewhere— Given under my hand and the seal of said Court this 25. day of April Anno Domini 1837. James Dogan Proth.

Received May 1st & Recorded May 4: 1837. John V. Shriner Recorder

William Kinear to Wilson & Smith.

To all persons to whom these Presents shall come Greeting. Know Ye that I William Kinear of Deerfield for the consideration of Five hundred dollars received to my full satisfaction of Isaac Wilson and Joseph Smith. do give, grant, bargain. sell and confirm unto them the said Wilson and Smith the following described tract or Lot of land situate in Deerfield Township number one in the sixth Range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio and which is also in the County of Portage. and known by part of Lot number fifty five (55) bounded as follows North on Lot ~~number~~ One hundred— West by the Township line South by the East and West centre road. which divides it from Lot fifty six— and to extend East thirty five rods, to a line drawn parallel with the West line. containing thirty four acres be it more or less. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises, with the appurtenances thereof unto them the said Willson and Smith their heirs and assigns forever to their own proper use and behoof. And also I the said William Kinear do for myself heirs executors and administrators, covenant with the said Willson and Smith their heirs and assigns. that at and until the ensealing of these presents I am well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple

McBRIDE

26 Mar 1838 Akron, Portage, Ohio

of Pittsburgh, Allegany, Pa, merchant + wife Jane

George McBride to Alexander D. McBride + James

McKeehan, both of city, county + state aforesaid

$1500

and indefeasible estate in fee simple and have good right to sell and convey the same in manner and form as aforesaid; and that the above bargained premises in the quiet and peaceable possession of the party of the second part his heirs and his heirs or assigns, against the claim of all persons whomsoever, will forever warrant and defend. In Testimony whereof the said Nathaniel Chapin and Olive Chapin have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written —

Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of Samuel T. McKean
Charles S. Chapin.
Nathaniel Chapin Seal
Olive Chapin — Seal

State of Illinois, Peoria County ss. I Samuel T. McKean an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County do certify, that on this day appeared before me Nathaniel Chapin, and Olive Chapin, whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance, who are personally known to me to be the identical persons, who signed the same, and acknowledged that they had executed the same as their voluntary act and deed, for the uses and purposes therein expressed. And the said Olive Chapin wife of the said Nathaniel Chapin, having been by me made acquainted with the contents of said deed, and being by me examined separate and apart from her husband, and acknowledged that she had executed the same, and relinquished her dower to the premises therein conveyed, voluntarily, freely, and without any compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23. day of September A. D. 1839.
Samuel T. McKean, Justice of the Peace Seal

Received Oct 18. & Recorded Oct. 29. 1839. John N. Skinner Recorder

X

George McBride to Alexander D. McBride & James McKeehan

This Indenture made the Twenty Sixth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight, between George McBride of the City of Pittsburgh, County of Allegany, & State of Pennsylvania, Merchant and Jane his wife parties of the first part, and Alexander D. McBride and James McKeehan, Both of the City, County and State aforesaid, parties of the second part, Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars lawful money of the United States of America, unto them well and truly paid by the said parties of the second part, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed, released, conveyed, and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff, release, convey, and confirm unto the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns all the undivided one third part of that certain

Volume 35
RAVENNA

Lot or piece of ground, situate, lying and being in the Town of Akron, County of Portage and State of Ohio, being Lot one hundred and sixty four, in the Town Plat of Akron aforesaid, which said Lot fell to the State of Ohio for the benefit of the Canal fund, in a division of Town Lots with Simon Perkins, the original proprietor of said Lot, being the same lot which the State of Ohio by deed bearing date the 29th day of September A.D. 1830 conveyed to Sylvanus Lathrop. which said deed is recorded in the office of Portage County Records in the State of Ohio in Book S. pages 635 & 636. dated August 5th A.D. 1834. being the same Lot which Sylvanus Lathrop and Eliza his wife by deed dated the first day of February A.D. 1836. conveyed to Robert McElhany. which said deed is recorded in the office for recording of deeds in Ravenna. Portage County. State of Ohio in Book W. pages 339. 340 & 341. being the same Lot which Robert McElhiny by deed dated the first day of February A.D. 1837. conveyed to Alexander D. McBride George McBride and James McKeehan in fee as in and by said deed. recorded in the Recorders office Portage County. Ohio Book 28. pages 19. 20 & 21. reference being thereunto had at large appears — Together with all and singular the buildings, improvements, ways, waters, water=courses, rights, liberties, privileges hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the reversions and remainders rents issues and profits thereof. and all the estate, right, title interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever of them the said parties of the first part in Law or equity, or otherwise howsoever, of, in, and to the same. and every part thereof. To have and to hold the said undivided one third part of the said Lot of ground, hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be, with the appurtenances unto the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns, to and for the only proper use and behoof of the said of the second part their heirs and assigns forever — And the said George McBride for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, doth by these presents, covenant, grant and agree to and with the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns, that he the said George McBride and his heirs, all and singular the hereditaments and premises, herein above described and granted, or mentioned, and intended so to be with the appurtenances, unto the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns, against them the said parties of the first part their heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, shall and will warrant and forever defend. In witness whereof the said parties of the first part to these presents have hereunto set

their hands and seals. Dated the day and year first above written. Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of E. Pentland. George McBride. Jane McBride
A. L. Pentland.

Received on the day of the date of the above indenture of the above named Alexander D. McBride and James McKeehan. the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars. lawful money of the United States. being the consideration money above mentioned in full. George McBride.
Test E. Pentland—

On the 26th day of June Anno Domini 1838, before me Ephraim Pentland Recorder of the City of Pittsburgh County of Allegany, and State of Pennsylvania. personally appeared the above named George McBride and Jane McBride his wife. and in due form of law acknowledged the above Indenture to be their act and deed and desired the same might be recorded as such. she the said Jane being of full age and separate and apart from her said husband. by me thereupon privately examined. and the full contents of the above deed being by me made known unto her did thereupon declare and say that she did voluntarily and of her own free will and accord sign and as her act and deed. deliver the same above Indenture or conveyance without any compulsion of her said husband.
Witness my hand and seal the day and year aforesaid,
E. Pentland. Recr. of Pittsb.

Received Oct 19th & Recorded Oct. 29th 1839. John N. Skinner Recorder

Abner Gill to John Gill.

To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting, Know Ye That we Abner Gill and Sarah Gill his wife for the consideration of Eighteen dollars received to our full satisfaction of John Gill do give, grant, bargain, sell, and confirm unto him the said John Gill the following described tract or lot of land situate in the Township of Tallmadge, being number two in the tenth Range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve. in the State of Ohio. and which is also in the County of Portage and is known by being in the South part of Subdivision No. 5. Great Lot 16. and is bounded as follows. Beginning at the South East corner of Anthony Beck's land. Thence North two degrees West five chains to a post. Thence North eighty eight degrees. East six chains to a post. Thence South five chains to the Township line, Thence along the same South Eighty eight degrees West Six chains to the place of beginning; Containing three acres. be the same more or less. but subject to all legal highways. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises, with the appurtenances thereof. unto the said John Gill, his heirs and assigns forever. to his and their own proper use and behoof. And I the said Abner Gill do for myself my heirs executors and administrators. covenant with the said John

MCBRIDE

3 Oct 1844 Ravenna, Portage, Ohio

Andrew McBride + Zoraida McBride to John G. McBride also Ravenna

$250

Property in Franklin

22 acres

within instrument and acknowledged the same to be his free act and deed, Also personally appeared Mary Lowry wife of the said Hugh Lowry and having been examined separate and apart from the said husband and the contents of the within deed having been to her fully explained and made known she did declare that she voluntarily did sign and as her act and deed ~~does~~, and seal ~~these~~ acknowledge and deliver the same, without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband and that she is still satisfied therewith. Samuel Shannon Notary Public L.S.
Received March 10. & Recorded March 19. 1845. John N. Skinner Recorder.

Andrew McBride to John G. McBride.

Know all men by these presents that we Andrew McBride and Zoraida McBride wife of the said Andrew of the Township of Ravenna in the County of Portage and State of Ohio for divers good causes and considerations thereunto moving: especially for the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars received to our full satisfaction of John G. McBride of the Township of Ravenna aforesaid have remised released and forever quit claimed, and do by these presents for ourselves and our heirs justly and absolutely remise release, and forever quit claim unto the said John G. McBride and to his heirs and assigns forever, all such right and title as we the said, Andrew & Zoraida have or ought to have in the following described tract or parcel of land, situate in the Township of Franklin in the County of Portage and State of Ohio viz: In number three of the ninth range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve, being a part of Lot No. Twelve in sd. Township, beginning twelve rods South the East & West road, leading from the Bridge at the lower village of Franklin to Ravenna on the North & South road leading to [illegible] or Brimfield on the East side of sd. Road, Thence East twelve rods. Thence South six rods. Thence West twelve rods, Thence North six rods. Containing Seventy two acres of ground. To have and to hold the aforesaid premises with all the appurtenances thereof unto him the said John G. McBride his heirs and assigns. to the only use and behoof of the said John G. McBride his heirs and assigns forever so that neither we the said Andrew & Zoraida nor our heirs or any other person or persons in our name and behalf, shall or will hereafter claim or demand any right or title to the premises or any part thereof, but they and every of them shall by these presents be excluded and forever barred. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this third day of October, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and forty four.

Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of, Andrew McBride. (L.S.)
Israel Parker, Alzada Angell Zoraida McBride. (L.S.)

State of Ohio Portage ss. On the third day of October A.D. 1844. Before me Israel Parker a Justice of the peace in and for said

Vol 45

List of Voters in Portage County, Ohio 1816-1856
Prepared by William Cumming Johnson, Jr. McBride

POLL BOOKS OF ELECTION IN PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO
From Box 1 of C.7.7.1. in Local Government Records

Name	Year	Township
Lewis, John G.	1851	Brimfield
Lewis, Joseph	1816	Palmyra
Lewis, Morgan	1851	Nelson
Lewis, Oliver	1816	Mantua
Lewis, S. C.	1851	Nelson
Lewis, Th(oma)s A.	1856	Ravenna
Libby, Reubin(sic)	1851	Suffield
Likens, Ja(me)s	1856	Ravenna
Likens, Josiah	1856	Ravenna
Likens, Thomas	1856	Ravenna
Likens, Th(oma)s, Jr.	1856	Ravenna
Lillee, David	(May)1816	Franklin
Lilly, David	(Nov)1816	Franklin
Lilly(?), Reubin	1851	Suffield
Lincoln, Erastus	1851	Franklin
Lincoln, Henry	1851	Franklin
Lindsey, B.	1851	Franklin
Lindsley, Benjamin	1844	Franklin
Linn, J. P.	1856	Ravenna
Linn, W(illia)m	1851	Brimfield
Linton, Isaiah	1856	Ravenna
Little, Benj(amin)	1856	Ravenna
Little, Solomon	1851	Aurora
Little, Warren	1851	Aurora
Little, William R.	1851	Windham
Lock, B. F.	1856	Ravenna
Logue, Samuel	1851	Atwater
Logue, Thomas	1851	Atwater
Loncoy, D.(sic)	1851	Franklin
Long, John	1851	Deerfield
Long, John	1851	Suffield
Long, Joseph	1851	Paris
Long, Peter	1851	Suffield
Long, Phillip	1851	Deerfield
Long, Phillip	1851	Randolph
Long, Washington	1851	Deerfield
Longcoy, D.	1851	Franklin
(see Loncoy)		
Loomis, Alvan	(Apr)1816	Harrisville
(now in Medina County)		
Loomis, Alvan (3)	(Jun)1816	Harrisville
Loomis, Asa	1851	Charlestown
Loomis, Austin	1851	Atwater
Loomis, Charles	1851	Hiram
Loomis, Chester	1851	Atwater
Loomis, Cornelius	1851	Charlestown
Loomis, Frederick F.	1851	Charlestown
Loomis, Harlo(w)	1851	Randolph
Loomis, Horace	1851	Brimfield
Loomis, John	1851	Atwater
Loomis, Joseph	1856	Ravenna

Name	Year	Township
Loomis, Lewis	1851	Charlestown
Loomis, Ralzemon	1851	Charlestown
Loomis, Ralzemund	1826	Charlestown
Loomis, Thomas	1851	Atwater
Loomis, Urial B.	1851	Charlestown
Loomis, Wareham	1816	Mantua
Lord, Alanson	1851	Shalersville
Lord, David	1851	Aurora
Lord, Ichabod	1851	Shalersville
Lord, Jekabod(sic)	1851	Shalersville
Lord, Reuben C.	1851	Aurora
Loudenburg, Adam	1851	Hiram
Loughead, Richard W.	1851	Charlestown
Loveland, Ephro(sic)	1851	Aurora
Lov(e)land, N.	1851	Freedom
Loveless, George	1851	Paris
Loveless, Seth	1851	Paris
Lowrie, George	1851	Charlestown
Lowry, John	1851	Shalersville
Lucas, John B.	1851	Palmyra
Luce, E.	1844	Franklin
Luce, W(illia)m	1844	Franklin
Luce, W(illia)m T.	1851	Franklin
Luke, Isaac	1851	Edinburgh
Lutes, James O.	1851	Franklin
Lutes(sic), John W.	1851	Franklin
Lutsey, Josiah	1851	Shalersville
Lyman, Darius (2)	1816	Ravenna
Lyman, Darius	1856	Ravenna
Lyman, Jeremiah (3)	1816	Sharon
(now in Medina Co.)		
Lyman, Jesse	1851	Windham
Lyman, Thomas M.	1851	Windham
Lynde, Orra G.	1851	Charlestown
Lynn, James	1851	Atwater

("Mc" will be alphabetted as "Mac")

Name	Year	Township
McArther(sic), John	1816	Palmyra
McArthur, Rial	1826	Northampton
McBride, David	1826	Franklin
McBride, J. G.	1856	Ravenna
McCain, Robert	1851	Rootstown
McCall, Joseph	1851	Nelson
McClintock, M.	1851	Freedom
McClintock, Martin	1851	Nelson
McClintock, W(illia)m	1851	Freedom
McClintock, W(illia)m	1851	Nelson
McClintock, William M.	1851	Nelson
McCloughan, B. F.	1851	Suffield
McCloughan, John	1851	Suffield
McConnel, D. S.	1851	Hiram
McConney, John	1851	Deerfield

©The Portage County Historical Society, Inc.
Ravenna, Ohio
1972

Library of Congress Catalog Card # 72-89985

HISTORY

OF

PORTAGE COUNTY,

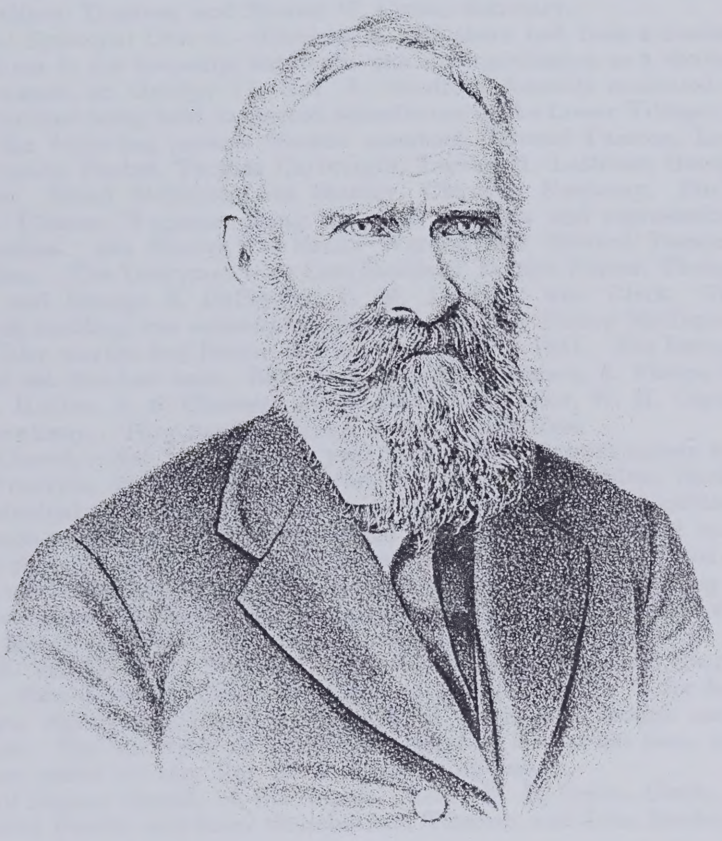
McBRIDE
SMITH

OHIO.

CONTAINING A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, ITS TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIES, ETC.; PORTRAITS OF EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; BIOGRAPHIES; HISTORY OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORY; HISTORY OF OHIO; STATISTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MATTER, ETC., ETC.

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
WARNER, BEERS & CO.,
1885.



George Dewey

strife between the rival tavern-keepers was which should succeed in turning the travel at the Black Horse Tavern, or at the Perkins place. They had handbills and signs eulogizing their respective houses, each showing conclusively why his route was the best for general travel, and why the other was a great deal farther, a great deal rougher, and entirely unfit for any sane man to think of taking, unless compelled to do so. The Cleveland & Pittsburgh stage was then running, and the great point was to get the stage route. Sometimes Lincoln would induce the stage company to run by his route, and then Woodard would get them to adopt his. The matter was finally compromised by running on the Woodard road from the Black Horse Tavern to Woodard's, when the stage would then drive down to Lincoln's, and then on west. About the date 1827 Jairus Cassius Fairchild came into the Upper Village, built a house opposite Woodard's, and opened a tannery on the other side of the river. He then built the brick store which was taken down some years ago, that being the first store in the Upper Village. A Mr. Root was associated with him. There were then two stores in the Lower Village, but shortly afterward a Mr. Button opened a store in the Upper Village, and Carthage for a time ran ahead of its rival. This store was in the south end of Woodard's Tavern, but the proprietor dying, G. D. Bates, now of Akron, carried on the business.

No doubt it was the fact of there being two distinct dams, that two villages grew up so close together, but when the Pennsylvania & Ohio Canal Company destroyed the water-power, and especially when the brick buildings, owned respectively by Zenas Kent and Joy H. and Nelson Pendleton, were erected, all competition ceased, and everything has moved harmoniously since.

Outside of the villages there were, possibly, about twelve or fifteen families, and taking these with those in the villages, gave a population of not very far from 125 souls in the entire township. The following in regard to those outside of the villages is gleaned from a source considered to be as accurate as can be obtained at this late date. There may have been a few others who afterward passed away and became forgotten. In the northern section Jacob Lilly lived on the east banks of the East Twin Lake; John Haymaker was occupying the Olin place, half a mile or so below, where the roads fork. Edward Farnham had a small clearing on the east side, and Paul Davidson on the west side of the lake; a little further down was the settlement of Amasa Hamlin, whose wife, familiarly called Aunt Sallie, was a "holy terror" to the young men who attended "meeting" where she did, for if the pious old lady would detect any one of them whispering or misbehaving, she would march over to where he sat and take a seat beside him. As everybody knew what Aunt Sallie meant by that, the unfortunate offender became "spotted" forever after. In the northwestern part of the township lived the Cacklers; John Dewey lived where he died some years ago. In the eastern part of the town, Barber Clark, a Moore family, the Busts, the Clapps, Deacons Andrews and McBride, Timothy Wallace, Andrew Kelso, Alexander Stewart, Adam Nighman, Hubbard Hurlbut, Elisha Stevens, and a few others also were residents.

KENT.

In May, 1832, Zenas Kent and David Ladd purchased the Price & De Peyster property, the mill on which had been swept away the preceding February, they paying for the entire site $7,000. The property consisted of 300 acres of land, including the fine water-power of the Cuyahoga. In the course of a year Mr. Kent bought his partner's interest, and continued the improvements. In 1836 Mr. Kent and Messrs. Pomeroy & Rhodes sold their entire

Lydia Shurtliff, Desin Shurtliff, Luman Shurtliff, Naham Smith and wife, Seth Corbett and wife and William Converse. The following have been pastors of this church: Revs. A. Sturdevant, C. Bosworth, A. B. Green, Moore, T. Munnell, Griffin, Cronemeyer and one or two others. They have a neat and comfortable church edifice and are doing a good work after the concentrated opposition offered them. Disciples Church was organized under State law, December 12, 1853, with George Van Selah, S. C. Clapp and James G. Wallace, Trustees, and Eleazer W. Crane, Secretary.

Protestant Episcopal Church.—Previous to 1835 there had been a number of Episcopalians in the township, but there was no organization as a church. In the year named, on October 11, Rev. A. Sandford formally instituted a church, the services being held in the red schoolhouse in the Lower Village, at which time the following persons became members: Edward Parsons, Levi Stoddard, Francis Furber, Thomas Cartwright, Lucius M. Lattimer, George B. DePeyster, David McBride, Asa Stanley, Chauncy Newberry, David Frazier and Tileman Wagoner, being the male members and representing heads of families. Asa Stanley was Senior Warden and Edward Parsons, Junior Warden. The Vestrymen were Levi Stoddard, Francis Furber, Thomas Cartwright and George B. DePeyster; L. M. Lattimer was Clerk. The present church building was consecrated June 12, 1838 by Bishop McIlvaine. Rev. Orin Miller was the first Rector, serving from 1834 to 1841. The Rectors following the last date have been: Revs. G. S. Davis, A. Bronson, A. Phelps, S. Hollis, L. L. Holden, S. S. Cheevers, J. F. Curtis, T. Taylor, W. H. Capers and A. J. Brockway. They have no Rector at the present time.

Baptist Church.—Not far from the year 1835 a small Baptist society was formed in Franklin, but the members were very few, the Knowlton family being the principal adherents. This denomination, strong in many localities, for some reason or another has never succeeded in gaining the foothold most of the other churches have, although the sparse membership has consisted of some of the most excellent people. For years they were without preaching at all, and have generally been very irregularly supplied. This church was reorganized March 14, 1875. The original members were L. Twitchell, E. B. Smith, W. H. Van Horn, R. Dillon, A. Newton, George Botham and George Botham, Jr., Rev. Lambert Twitchell preaching gratuitously for it for four or five years, during which period they erected a very neat, though small church edifice. The society is on a better footing than it ever has been, and they now have stated services, Rev. M. N. Smith being pastor.

Free-Will Baptist Church, of the Rapids, elected D. B. Crafts, Clerk; A. R. Crafts, Ariel Proctor and Oscar Chamberlain, Trustees, and John Bartholomew, Deacon, at its reorganization.

Universalist Church.—There being a Universalist Church established at an early day in Brimfield, the members of that denomination in Franklin attended divine service there, Alvin Olin and family being about the first who held to that faith in the township. On the fourth Sabbath of May, 1866, an organization was effected. A reorganization of the Franklin Universalist Conference took place March 3, 1867. Alvin Olin, P. Boosinger and J. D. Haymaker, were elected Trustees; A. M. Shuman, Treasurer, and Nelson Olin, Clerk. Among the members were Ransom Olin, J. G. Whitcomb, T. H. Marshall, Mary R. Haymaker, Eliza Wright, Mary J. Parsons, Mary Boosinger, Almira Russell, A. Merrill, Mary A. Furry, Sybil Bradley, Effie Parsons and Rhoda Boosinger. The pastors of the church have been Revs. Andrew Willson, J. S. Gledhill, Edward Morris; the present pastor is Rev. R. B. Marsh. The church building, costing $17,000, is a tasteful and commodious structure, and is free of debt. It was dedicated in 1868. They have a membership of about 200.

St. Patrick's Catholic Church.—This church was organized in Kent in 1867, by Rev. P. H. Brown, at the time pastor of Hudson, Kent then being one of the out-missions under his charge. Forty families comprised the church organization at first, but in after years it has run up to about 100 families. The church edifice was erected in 1868, at a cost of $12,000, and is practically free from debt. They have a very tastefully laid out cemetery. The priests in charge have been Revs. P. H. Brown, W. J. Gibbons, J. P. Carroll, J. D. Bowles, Fathers O'Neill, Louis Braire, and Rev. J. T. Cahill. In February, 1885, a priest was appointed for this parish.

Evangelical Lutheran Church.—For several years past there have been a number of persons holding to the tenets of this church, and have had occasional preaching to them by ministers of this denomination, but during the year 1884 they built a very neat little structure in which Rev. Mr. Paulsgrove preaches for them. It is, though small in numbers, an active and zealous helper in the work of the Lord.

Free and Accepted Masons.—Rockton Lodge, No. 316, F. & A. M., was organized in the fall of 1858, and worked under dispensation till October 21, 1859, when a charter was granted by Horace M. Stokes, M. W. G. M.; J. N. Bust, D. G. M.; James Williams, S. G. W.; George Webster, J. G. W.; John D. Cadwell, G. S. The first officers of the lodge were A. M. Sherman, W. M.; W. L. Holden, S. W.; J. S. Fisk, J. W. The late Gen. L. V. Bierce, P. G. M., was deputized by the Grand Lodge to institute this lodge, which he did with imposing ceremonies. The membership is 160. In 1870 the lodge built a fine hall at a cost of $6,000, which is 85x45 feet inside of all.

Odd Fellowship.—Brady Lodge, No. 183, I. O. O. F., was charted July 10, 1851, by the Grand Lodge of the State of Ohio, S. Craighead, W. G. M.; Spencer Shears, D. G. M.; W. F. Slater, G. W.; Alex. A. Glenn, G. S.; Mark Pritchard, G. T. The charter members were Asa Douglass, J. C. B. Robinson, Charles H. Kent, M. P. Husted, W. I. Knowlton and David L. Rockwell. The order has a very fine hall, finely decorated and finished, and a membership of 103.

Knights of Honor—Cuyahoga Lodge, No. 316, K. of H., was chartered June 30, 1876, by the Supreme Lodge of the World, J. N. Ege, S. D. The charter members were G. S. Howden, Robert McGhee, A. C. Hines, N. W. Gregg, E. B. Smith, W. R. Emery, F. W. Root, A. D. Clark, W. H. Van Horn, A. B. Bertram, E. Herman, E. M. Jones, E. Parkinson, W. M. Stokes, A. D. Orr, J. T. Wishart, George Fulsinger, John Stouffer, D. H. Plump, J. S. Smith, M. A. Norris, W. I. Cook. They have seventy-six members.

Royal Arcanum, No. 106, was chartered June 13, 1878, with twenty-seven members. The chief officers or Regents were W. W. Patton (1878), J. D. Davis, M. A. Norris, I. L. Herriff, O. S. Rockwell, N. J. A. Minnich, Martin Holdridge and N. B. Rynard. The Secretaries were J. O. Judd, James Wark, M. A. Thorpe, Orlando Thorpe, L. C. Reed, W. R. Jones and A. B. Stutzman. The number of members at present is forty-six. The financial standing of the lodge is good.

A. H. Day Post, No. 185, G. A. R., was organized December 11, 1882, and was chartered December 30, 1882, and named in honor of the late A. H. Day, of the Seventh Ohio Infantry. The charter members were James Crane, L. G. Reed, N. B. Rynard, F. L. Allen, C. P. Rodenbaugh, M. L. Robinson, F. B. Allen, G. A. Furry, J. S. Sweeney, W. M. Stokes, B. A. Brewster, B. W. Fessenden, Sam Dobbins, D. P. Holcomb, A. D. Clark, A. C. Hinds, A. P. Powell,

In 1806 Erastus Carter moved into the township from Johnson, Trumbull County, and settled on Lot 16 with his wife and three children: Ruthalia, Lois and Howard. The latter was born in December, 1799, and is yet living, remarkably well preserved in all his faculties, and having quite a vivid recollection of early events. To this old gentleman we are indebted for much of the information herein contained, and who has set right many disputed facts in regard to the days now remembered by scarcely any one else in the county. Where Erastus Carter settled was in the upper part of the township, on the third owned by Ephraim Starr and Stanley Griswold, about two miles north of Ravenna Center. Moses Smith came with Carter to help him put up his cabin, and was so well pleased with the county that he purchased 100 acres of land and moved in the following year, although he had bought 400 acres in Trumbull at the time he and Carter settled there in 1804. In this year, 1807, Howard Fuller, the father-in-law of Erastus Carter, with Anson Beeman, moved in, Fuller buying Jotham Blakesley's place, about a mile southeast of Carter's land.

Not long after their arrival Mr. Carter and his little son, Howard, then about seven years old, came down to the grist-mill on the Breakneck to get a grist ground. They passed over what is now Ravenna City, blazing their way as they went, in order to get back over the same track. The old grist-mill was run by a man named Coosard. The mill had been erected by McWhorter in 1802. This old miller, Coosard, lived till he was nearly one hundred and two years old. The mill-stones rested upon cob-work, and a sort of bark canopy, upheld by crotched poles, formed a roof.

RAVENNA CITY.

Early in 1808 Benjamin Tappan commenced the foundation of the village of Ravenna. He laid off a plat of land containing 192 lots, the boundaries of which at present are Bowery Street on the north, Oak Street on the south, Walnut Street on the east and Sycamore Street on the west. The center of this plat is at the intersection of Main and Chestnut Streets. John Boosinger, then quite a young man, the fall previously "underbrushed" about two and one-half acres, the clearing comprising the present Court House square and a small space surrounding it. The first building of any kind on the original town plat is thought by many to have been erected by Henry Sapp for William Tappan on a spot now covered by the west end of Mechanics Block, but Mr. Howard Carter, who is, possibly, the best living authority as to the original settlement of Ravenna, says the building was erected by Joshua Woodard about the spring of 1808. At any rate the little log building stood on the spot indicated, and a well dug at the time is now under the building, just a little east of the east foundation of Homer C. Frazer's store. The birth of the first child on the town plat, or rather who the first child was, is also matter of dispute. James Woodard, son of Joshua Woodard, is thought by many to have the honor of first appearing in the embryo town, but Mr. Carter says that David Jennings contended and often told him that David Thompson had a son born before Woodard, and as proof cites the fact that Thompson's son won the prize offered to the first child born on the town plat. The prize was a lot offered by Tappan, and young Thompson came into possession of it at twenty-one years of age. His father built a cabin upon it soon after the child was born. It is the lot where the old water-cure used to be. David Thompson came here from Pennsylvania with his brother and married shortly afterward. His son was born about the spring of 1810.

The first grave-yard was donated by Tappan, and was located at the southwest corner of the town plat, where Mr. William Holcomb's garden now is, and most of the graves were in the southeast corner. Here were buried David Moore, the first Ravenna blacksmith; Mrs. Ruggles and her son; Mrs. Smith, the mother of Mrs. Frederick Wadsworth; Mrs. Patterson, the mother of Mrs. Tappan; Jared Mason, the first tanner in the town plat; Epaphras Mathews, who was murdered by Henry Aungst, in August, 1814, and Robert Campbell, who returned from the war sick and died shortly afterward. He was the last one buried in this graveyard, and a singular circumstance is connected therewith: The grave-digger dug the grave so that the head lay to the east, but as it was so constructed they would not alter it when the funeral took place. This circumstance served to identify his grave many years afterward, when his relatives sought the spot for the purpose of disinterring the remains and removing them to Campbellsport. Cobble-stones only being placed at the heads of the graves, and no inscriptions, the remains of Campbell could never have been selected from out the others, had the corpse been laid in the usual manner, with head to the west.

The present cemetery was laid off in part in 1813, a plat of land being donated for that purpose by Howard Fuller, Erastus Carter, Moses Smith and Anson Beeman. Fuller made the suggestion of laying out another cemetery, as the one in the village plat seemed to him to be too close to the daily walks of man. Sluman Smith, a lad of seventeen, son of Moses Smith, was the first person buried in this cemetery. He died June 9, 1813. His grave, being the first in the new ground, was of universal interest, it standing alone for some time. In 1815 Zenas Carter was drowned in Muddy Lake, one-half mile south of Ravenna, and was among the first buried in the new cemetery. Carter and Grear, both heavy men, were trying the floating qualities of a new dug-out canoe, when the vessel capsized, and as Carter could not swim, he sank to the bottom and was drowned.

In 1809 David Jennings, Sr., Erastus Carter and Moses Smith erected a log-schoolhouse about opposite where the residence of the late Mrs. Lois Judd afterward stood, and they engaged Miss Achsah Eggleston, of Aurora, to teach the children of the three families mentioned. Her scholars were eight in number: Daniel and David Jennings, Howard, Ruthalia and Lois Carter, and Samantha and Lucina Smith. Ruthalia Carter married Howard Judd, Lois married Lester Judd, Samantha Smith married Richard McBride, and Lucina married Charles Judd. The teacher married Mr. Kent. Miss Eggleston was very tall and stately, and the door of the little schoolhouse was very low, so that, when she entered it for the first time, stooping, she remarked to the proprietors, "I see you have built this for small people, so I will have to bring myself down to their level, or them up to mine, which?" "Up to yours, Miss Eggleston, and we will be satisfied," was the gallant reply. Of all those interested in that school, fathers, mothers, teacher and scholars, there are but two living: Mrs. Lucina Judd, aged eighty-seven, and Howard Carter, aged eighty-four. This school being a success, others wished to share in its benefits, and accordingly a meeting was held which resulted in enlarging the attendance, at the same time deciding by vote that grammar and geography were unnecessary studies. Another school was taught in the unfinished Court House some time during 1810 or 1811, by Thaddeus Bradley.

In 1814, when Maj. Stephen Mason was Sheriff, he taught a school in a room in the Court House, and when he was off on official business the school was closed. The Major was a man of very versatile talents, and peculiarly well adapted to the times, for in addition to filling one of the highest offices in the county, he could "train" as a Major of Militia, and teach the youth.

The school statistics for 1884 are as follows: Ravenna Township schools—revenue in 1884, $4,451; expenditures, $3,334; nine schoolhouses, valued at $8,000; average pay of teachers, $36 and $27; enrollment, 162 boys and 126 girls. Ravenna Village schools—revenue in 1884, $27,047; expenditures, $20,161; three schoolhouses valued at $50,000; average pay of teachers, $79 and $72; enrollment, 346 boys and 408 girls; number of teachers employed, 15.

In 1810 William and John Tappan completed the building of first Court House and Jail. During this year a number of boys playing ball around the new Court House, discovered a fine buck in the underbrush, when all hands, headed by David Greer, surrounded the deer and captured him alive—the last deer caught or killed on the town plat.

In 1811 Joshua Woodard, who had come in from Geneva, N. Y., constructed a dam about a mile below the old Coosard mill which had then disappeared, at a point on the Breakneck Creek where the stream was wider. Here he erected a saw-mill, grist-mill and fulling establishment. The water set back about two miles, nearly to Ravenna Village, causing much sickness and many deaths. This state of affairs went on for several years, when Woodard was expostulated with by citizens, notified by the lawyers, Messrs. Sloane and Lyman, and threatened by everybody, but all to no avail. Heavy damages were even offered him, yet he persisted in keeping his disease-dealing dam intact, when one night a party went with axes and crow bars and destroyed the dam. He moved to Franklin. There was no more malaria after the dam went.

William Tappan had a frame house put up at about where the middle of the Phoenix Block now is. Now, this building was erected before Mr. Tappan came to Ravenna, and as he was here December 5, 1809, when he signed the agreement to erect the Court House and Jail, it looks very much as if his house was erected before the one claimed to be the first, yet it is generally supposed that the house that stood on the Mechanics' Block lot was the first. It is reasonable to presume that the way these buildings came to be in dispute is that one was a frame, the other a log structure, each being the first of its class.

The first frame building in the north part of the township was a barn erected in 1810 by Moses Smith. Over sixty years afterward the same barn was moved by the grandson of the original owner, and it still stands. They put up buildings in those days to last. A little later Erastus Skinner, father of John N. Skinner, the first resident carpenter, raised a barn on the Hotchkiss place, on which occasion Skinner made a brief speech in honor of the important event. Tom Smith and family came in at an early date, and occupied a small building where now stands the First National Bank. He was a hatter by trade, and the hunters would come into his little shop and unload their bundles of coon and other skins. A hat that he made nearly seventy years ago, and worn at a school exhibition, is still in the possession of one of the oldest citizens of the township.

The oldest building in Ravenna City is the one on the southeast corner of Main and Chestnut Streets, and the next oldest is the yellow barn standing on the alley in the rear of Mr. Kinney's house on the corner of Main and Meridian Streets. The first was built by David Greer, who came to the town from Pennsylvania about the time the Court House was erected, put up this building and opened the first tavern. He also opened a small stock of goods, and the writer hereof obtained this information from an old gentleman who in 1812 watched the members of Capt. John Campbell's company purchase powder from Greer, pour it into their horns and march away toward the seat of war on the lakes. This venerable structure stands to-day as staunch, apparently, as any of its more modern companions. The other building was erected by Gen. John Campbell, who at the time was keeping a tavern that stood on the four corners of Ravenna, Rootstown, Edinburg and Charlestown. This frame building, afterward painted a peculiar yellow, which made it distinctively known as the "old yellow house," originally stood about where the barber shop now is on the eastern front of the Etna House, and was built with the intention of opening a tavern in it, but, soon after it was completed in 1812, James Haslip, from near Pittsburgh, Penn., rented it and put in a stock of goods, this being the first regular store opened in the township. Greer, also, as has been stated, kept a small stock of goods, but he made no pretensions to being a merchant—his business was tavern keeping. The building stood upon a ridge running east and west, upon which the Court House, also stood. This ridge fell off abruptly to the north and more gently to the south, and down its northern slope the boys coasted many a winter day. In 1824 the "old yellow house" was moved away and now is used as a barn. It was a grand building in its day, as it stood proudly in front of the Court House, where the county magnates would ride in and hitch their steeds around it and across the way at Greer's Tavern; for a full-fledged store, where you could exchange two bushels of wheat for a yard of cotton cloth, was of no small consequence.

In 1812 a volunteer company was formed in this vicinity, with John Campbell as Captain; Alva Day, First Lieutenant; John Caris, Second Lieutenant, and Aaron Weston, Ensign. A more extended recital of Portage County in the war of 1812 will be found in the general history of the county, the following incidents being only given as illustrations of the times. The company raised by Gen. Campbell pitched their tents of homespun linen sheets near the house of their commander, and went into training for a week, the strictest military discipline being maintained. They had no uniform, very poor clothing, and very bad shoes, but every man managed to get a rifle, a tomahawk and a butcher knife. Thus, with their powder horns and their bullet pouches slung about them, they tramped off to meet the highly disciplined and well accoutred regulars of the British. This company was included in the cowardly surrender of Hull, but the following year, one day when George Barnes had a raising, Horace Burroughs suddenly made his appearance among the men, and gave them orders for marching to Cleveland in the morning. They began to make preparations, and the next day left for the scene of war, leaving Erastus Carter, who had a lame arm, to look after the women and children, and to prepare for retreat to Pittsburgh. Then came an alarm greater than the first. The cannonading between Commodore Perry and the British vessels on the lake was heard, and soon a night messenger came riding down through Portage, warning the people to fly for their lives, as the Indians were about swooping down upon the defenseless settlers of this section. All the next day preparations were going on for flight, and still another messenger arrived, warning the people to lose no time in retreating, but during the following night a horn was heard in the direction of Shalersville, and soon a horseman came dashing along the road, shouting at the top of his voice, "Hurrah, hurrah! Perry is victorious!" and the dread of a moment before fled amidst the rejoicings of the happy settlers, who made the welkin ring with their shouts of gladness.

Mrs. Betsy (Eatinger) Ward, widow of William Ward, states that Jacob Eatinger, her father, came to Ravenna in the spring of 1804, from Poland, Ohio, when Mrs. Ward was thirteen years old. There were here at that time David Jennings, Benjamin Tappan, Robert Eaton, William Chard, Samuel Simcox, the first settler in Brimfield, and his son Benjamin, Conrad Boosinger and son, John Boosinger, John and Robert Campbell, John McMannus, John Ward, Henry Buzzard, Moses Bradford, Charles Van Horne (son-in-law of Chard), William Lyons, Jack and Thomas Wright, Henry Sapp, Alexander Walker, Robert Bell, David Moore, Jotham Blakesley, David Haines, son-in-law of Simcox, and Polly Boosinger. Sally Wright taught the first school.

Ten or twelve years later Ravenna presents a village appearance. A man steps into the Seth Day store with wheat, and what does he receive for his twenty bushels of golden grain? A package containing ten yards of cotton cloth! Dr. Isaac Swift is behind the counter compounding a prescription, for on one side of this store of Day & Swift is kept a general stock of goods and on the other, drugs. Mr. Day had moved in from Deerfield, and Dr. Swift, then a fine-looking single gentleman, of twenty-six years, had come in from Connecticut in June, 1815. He married in 1818, and one of his sons, Henry A. Swift, became Governor of Minnesota, besides occupying other important positions. Mr. Day filled many public positions also.

Step out into the road again. There is another store, just opened by Zenas Kent, on the spot now occupied by the Second National Bank. Of this gentleman it is needless to make only mention, as he is so well known that nothing here can add to his fame as a splendid business man and good citizen. Now from your position in the road look across to the southeast corner of Main and Chestnut Streets, and you will see a building that still stands there. It is Greer's old tav-

The directory of Ravenna for 1841 gives the following names and occupations: Clerk of Court, William Coleman, Jr.; Sheriff, Laurin Dewey; Auditor, George B. DePeyster; Treasurer, Henry L. Tilden; Recorder, John N. Skinner; Notaries Public, John N. Skinner, Luther Day and E. Spalding; attorneys, Jonathan Sloane, Darius Lyman, E. Spalding, William Turner, Daniel R. Tilden, Luther Day, Joseph Lyman, Alonzo A. Skinner and Francis W. Tappan; merchants, Prentiss & Whittlesey, H. L. Day & Co., C. P. & F. W. Seymour, S. Mason & Co.; commission merchants and forwarders, Babcock & McBride; druggists, Isaac Swift, Goddard & Hatch; leather manufacturers, Cyrus Prentiss and John Gillis; tin and copper workers, Cyrus Prentiss and John Wygle; cabinet-ware, G. Lane, O. H. Griffin, A. S. Collins; carriage builders, J. A. Clarke & Co., William Bond, Jonathan Minard; physicians, Job Clark, Lyman Collins, Joseph DeWolf and John D. Wellman; stage office, Hiram Collins, agent; tavern and livery stable, William Ward; tailor, William B. Matthews; *Ohio Star*, A. H. Lewis, editor, R. S. Elkins publisher; *Western Reserve Cabinet*, Lyman W. Hall, editor.

The citizens resolved to petition the Commissioners to permit them to set up for themselves as an incorporated village, which was accomplished in 1853. O. P. Brown was the first Mayor and S. R. Freeman the first Recorder. Six Councilmen were elected March 5, 1853. The first ordinance passed was for the election of Marshal, Treasurer and Street Commissioners, and prescribing their duties and compensation. The Mayors of the city since that time are named as follows: Darius Lyman, 1854; Pluto B. Conant, 1855; A. B. Griffin, 1856; J. D. Horton, 1857; Sam D. Harris, Jr., 1858; Joshua T. Catlin, 1859 to 1862; S. D. Norton, 1863; J. D. Horton, 1865; H. L. Day, 1867; Royal Taylor, 1869; John Meharg, 1869 to 1873; George F. Robinson, 1873 to 1882; E. P. Hatfield, 1882; George F. Robinson, 1883; N. H. Smith, 1884–85. The present officers are N. H. Smith, Mayor; A. E. Seaton, Clerk; A. P. Oviatt, Q. Cook, C. M. Stillson, Charles Merts, G. L. Horr and John P. Jones, Councilmen; W. T. Greundel, Treasurer; T. R. Mason, Marshal; S. B. Norton, J. W. Holcomb and N. H. Smith, Justices.

The Clerks of the city from 1853 to 1885 are named in the following list: S. R. Freeman, 1853; H. L Miller, 1856; H. R. W. Hall, 1857; A. W. Beeman, 1863; J. P. Catlin, 1864; E. G. Russell, 1865 to 1877; D. B. Lawrence, 1878; and A. E. Seaton.

On January 12, 1885, the question of constructing water-works was submitted to the people. There were 473 votes for and 217 votes against. Bonds for $75,000 were ordered to be issued. The vote against construction by private enterprise stood 232 for and 244 against. The large body of voters did not notice the latter question.

The reservoir from which the water supply is to be obtained is known as "Mother Ward's Wash Tub." Theodore Clark, writing of this pond, says: "This phenomenal reservoir, situated upon a natural elevated plateau, saucer-shaped, is invisibly supplied with water; however, supposed to be by some unknown subterranean hydrodynamic power. It has the same invisible, subterranean outlet—eastward—supplying thousands of acres and hundreds of families with its never-failing underflow of soft water, in an area, eastward, of twelve miles, on this sand ridge. This is a reality, based upon a careful examination made by Charles U. Shepard, Professor of Mineralogy and Geology, of Yale College, and myself over thirty years ago."

The city has a well disciplined fire department, with a steamer, a hand engine and a hook and ladder company. An extensive telephone system networks the town and stretches away to all important points within forty or fifty miles. A fine Opera House, lately remodeled, affords a place of occasional amusement for play-goers, and a "stand" for peripatetic shows. Ravenna sent 275 soldiers to the defense of the Union and seventeen fell in the service.

Evergreen Cemetery Association of Ravenna was organized March 9, 1849,

PORTAGE COUNTY OHIO
NEWSPAPER OBITUARY ABSTRACTS
1825 — 1870

by
Michael Clegg

OHIO NEWSPAPER ABSTRACTS SERIES
Volume 2 — 1982

82 8279 1

Ohio Star

13 Jan 1830 MASON, Rev. John M--New York City, 28u, Presb. Ch., pres. of Dickinson College
24 Feb 1830 WILLIS, Mr. Ziba--Bedford, OH, 13i, former editor of Cleveland Herald
3 Mar 1830 HALL, Col. Erastus--In this village, yesterday, consumption, 36y
RUTGERS, Col. Henry--NY, 17u, 65y, rev vet
17 Mar 1830 KENNEDY, Artemus--Milton, drowned Milton River, Sat, near Gen. WHITNEY's wharf (Boston Patriot)
7 Apr 1830 CARTER, Charles--In this village, Sat last, consumption, ca 40y, B. Warren, CT
COLLINS, Robert--In this twon, Sat last, scalded self with hot water, son of A.S.
21 Apr 1830 SMITH, Royal Dayton--In this town, Thurs last, 11y8m, son of Capt. Elijah
5 May 1830 STEVENS, Edward C--Poughkeepsie, NY, pleurisy, merchant, formerly of Sheffield, MA
2 Jun 1830 WADSWORTH, Rhoda Ann--Edinburgh, Sat last, 5y, dau of Frederick
DOWNES, John C--Deerfield, 24u, ca 28y, merchant
BISSELL, Randall--Painesville, 23u, 24y, of Bainbridge, Geauga Co.
9 Jun 1830 SHELLENBERGER, Mrs. Harriet--Deerfield, 1i, ca 19y, wife of David
30 Jun 1830 HARTZEL, Joseph--Deerfield, Sun last, ca 35y
7 Jul 1830 WETMORE, Miss Abigail--Stow, 1i, consumption, 18y, dau of Caleb
28 Jul 1830 SHALER, Amanda--In this town, Tues last, 34y, wife of John B, dau of Salmon CARTER of this village
11 Aug 1830 SHALER, Harriet Whittlesey--In this town, Sat last, dau of Maj. Ephraim
OLMSTEAD, Child--Rootstown, Sat last, child of Abraham
25 Aug 1830 MOORE, Roswell--Franklin, 19i, tree fell, 43y, at least 1 son
INGRAHAM, Mr. Friend--Hartford, VT, 3i, fever, ca 60y, on visit to former residence, he of Granger, OH
1 Sep 1830 SMITH, Child--In this town, Wed last, drowned, ca 2y, child of Moses D.
PHELPS, Child--Franklin, Mon last, scalded, ca 2y, child of Eber Jr.
CLARK, Burke--Canton, 21i, ca 24y, son of Mr. Clark of Twinsburgh
9 Sep 1830 BURROUGHS, Miss Rebecca--In this village, yesterday, 25y, dau of late Asa K.
ATWATER, Julia--Atwater, 20u, 25y, wife of Caleb, dau of Robert RICE of Wallingford, CT
BELDING, Anson--Newburg, Cuyahoga Co., 23u, 21y, son of Dr. BELDING of Randolph
TRASK, Charles Phillips--Garrettsville, 4i, 14m2d, son of Freeman
SAILS, William Henry--Garrettsville, 30 Aug, ca 2y10m, drowned in Edwin ATWOOD's pond, son of Augustus
16 Sep 1830 MCGREGORY, Lemuel--Mantua twp., 27u, 69y, rev vet, formerly of MA
23 Sep 1830 ROBBINS, James--In this village, 19i, 33y
BILLINGS, Mrs. Candace--Hynesburgh, VT, 3 Jul, 40y6m, only dau of David CROCKER of Shalersville
30 Sep 1830 BUELL, Mrs. Edna B--Edinburgh, 28i, 21y, dau of James HIGLEY
SAPP, Catharine--In this town, 26i, 31y, dau of Henry
NOTT, Amasa--Canandaigua, NY, 25u, 40y
WETMORE, Seth--St. Albans, VT, 29u, 61y, judge
14 Oct 1830 WELLES, Henry B--Akron, 22u, 7m22d, son of Woolsey
28 Oct 1830 STURDEVANT, Miss Lucretia--Shalersville, 21i, consumption, 14y, dau of Silas
18 Nov 1830 BOSTWICK, Oliver N--St. Louis, MO, few wks. ago, typhus, formerly of this town
9 Dec 1830 WADSWORTH, Henry--Bradleysville, Litchfield Co., CT, 49y, bro. of Frederick sheriff of Portage Co.
16 Dec 1830 CACKLER, Christian--Franklin, 17 Sep, 75y, rev vet
23 Dec 1830 CHAPMAN, Mrs. Anna--Edinburgh, 10i, 54y, wife of Lemuel
20 Jan 1831 MCBRIDE, Roseanna--Franklin, 14i, 74y, wife of Robert
3 Feb 1831 HARRIS, Charles--In this village, 2i, 2 or 3y, son of Gen. Samuel D.
3 Mar 1831 WOLF, Male--In this village, 29u, 2y, son of Mr. C.C.
GREER, Alanson--In this town, 27u, 4m, son of Thomas
10 Mar 1831 RICHARDS, Jedediah--Wadsworth, Medina Co., 30 Jan, 72y
24 Mar 1831 THORNDIKE, Henry--Brimfield, 22i, ca 45-50y, formerly of NH
FORD, Miss Jane--In this village, 19i, 17y, dau of Mr. FORD of Hiram
BARKER, Miss Mary Jane--Cincinnati, 23 Feb, epilepsy, only dau of late Dr. Thomas C.
31 Mar 1831 BARKER, Mary Elizabeth--In this village, 25i, 1y9m, dau of J.F.
KILBOURN, John--Columbus, 12i, author of "Ohio Gazeteer"
7 Apr 1831 ELLIOTT, Henry D.--Edinburgh, 2i, drowned, 18m, son of Ira
28 Apr 1831 MALLORY, Rollin C--Baltimore, MD, 15i, 47y, congressman from VT
LLOYD, James--NY, 5i, 61y, former Senator from MA
19 May 1831 BOSTWICK, Gershom--Brickville, Cuyahoga Co., 12i, apoplexy, 70y, early settler
26 May 1831 COOLMAN, Child--In this village, Fri last, infant child of William Jr.
BETTES, Mr. Ives--13i, 27y, youngest son of Capt. Nathaniel of Tallmadge, leaves aged father, mother, 2 bro. and several sisters
MOREHEAD, Josiah Jr.--Cincinnati, 3i, hydrophobia, 24y, tanner(Cinci Jour)
2 Jun 1831 EVARTS, Jeremiah--Charleston, SC, 10u, author of the letters of William PENN
TRUMBULL, John--Detroit, 11 Jun, 81 or 82y, formerly of CT, rev vet, judge

Ohio Star

15 Mar 1838	ROUSE, Charlotte--Hudson, 13i, ca 38y, wife of Rev. Lucius C.
22 Mar 1838	MERRICK, Helen Maria--Atwater, 9i, 1y8m, Dau of Miner
12 Apr 1838	ELY, Margaret--In this town, 29u, 73y, wife of Capt. Darius, formerly of Springfield, MA
	MATHER, Abner--Atwater, 31u, 88y, rev vet
	BULL, Samuel--Solon, Cuyahoga Co., 7i, 63y, formerly of Weathersfield, CT
19 Apr 1838	DICKINSON, Miss Rebecca--Randolph, 10i, 24y
3 May 1838	DICKINSON, Samuel F--Hudson, 22u, 62y8m, formerly of Amherst, MA
10 May 1838	STRONG, William W--Fulton, Calloway Co., MO, 12u, consumption, 24y, of Hudson, left Hudson last Nov with a sister, also has a bro.
	PORTER, Eliza L--Freedom, 9u, 43y, wife of Dea. William
31 May 1838	HUDSON, Hannah--Steuben Co., IA, 27 Apr, 44y, consort of Milo L.
	JOHNSON, William L--Whiting, VT, 8i, 2y8m, son of Rev Wakeman G.(papers in NY, MA, OH to copy)
14 Jun 1838	DAY, Sally--Deerfield, Mon last, ca 65y, wife of Judge Alvah
	BACKUS, Robert H--Cleveland, Mon last, merchant
	ATWATER, Mrs. Lois--Mantua, 7i, 86y, formerly of Hambden, CT(eds. in New Haven cop
21 Jun 1838	KING, Ruth Ann--Middlebury, 9i, 40y, wife of Col. Hiram
28 Jun 1838	PATRICK, Caroline--Middlebury, 22i, ca 30y, wife of Benjamin F
19 Jul 1838	CLAPP, Capt. Ezra--Westfield, 28u, apoplexy, 78y, rev vet, at Bunker Hill
9 Aug 1838	SEVERANCE, Solomon L--Red Sulphur Springs, VA, 18 Jul, consumption, 26y, of Clevel
23 Aug 1838	BOSWORTH, Miriam Wells--Franklin, 17 Aug, 20m, dau of Isaac and Martha Ann
6 Sep 1838	OVIATT, Miss Lucretia--Hudson, 15 Aug, 20y, dau of Mrs. Polly
13 Sep 1838	WELLMAN, Andelusia--In this village, Mon last, 10m, dau of Joshua and Susan
20 Sep 1838	WAIT, Amelia--14i, 2y8m, dau of John and Martha Amelia
27 Sep 1838	KITTON, Everett Anthony--In this town, 17i, 24y, from England
	MCBRIDE, Hannah--Franklin, 24i, consumption, 30y, wife of Andrew formerly of Carlisle PA
18 Oct 1838	TILDEN, Mrs. Eleanor--Garrettsville, 16i, 26y, wife of D.R.
	HANDY, Harmon--Cleveland, 16i, 23y, cashier of the bank of Cleveland
	BEST, Hannah P--Drakesburg(Freedom), 2i, 23y6m, consort of Dr. Thomas E, dau of Elam JONES postmaster of Hartford, Trumbull Co.
1 Nov 1838	BALDWIN, Augustus--Franklin, 29 Oct, 50y, judge
15 Nov 1838	BROWN, Mrs. Susan--In this village, 31u, 72y8m, mother-in-law of Samuel FOLJAMBE, Meth. Ch.
29 Nov 1838	NETTLETON, Aaron Lewis--Mantua, 18i, 21y
13 Dec 1838	AUSTIN, Andrew D--In this village, 11i, 88y, rev vet, formerly of Torringford, CT
20 Dec 1838	KIRKENDALL, Harmon--Akron, 2 Dec, consumption, 28y12d(Beaver Co.PA Argus to copy)
27 Dec 1838	HART, Betsy--Edinburg, 22i, consumption, 42y, consort of R.M., leaves family
	BIDWELL, Miss Elizabeth--Randolph, 19i, 26y, dau of widow Mary of Madison, Geauga ((Canton Repository to copy)
	SLADE, Jane Mariah--Middlebury, VT res of father William, 9i, 19y, only dau of Wm.
3 Jan 1839	OVIATT, Luman--Goshen, CT, 3u, 61y
10 Jan 1839	BEACH, Rosannah--Randolph, 31u, 48y, wife of Philo
7 Feb 1839	GREEN, Mrs. Tarissa--Norton, Medina Co., 8 Jan, 22y11?m
21 Feb 1839	CHAMBERLAIN, Caroline T--Tallmadge, 21 Jan, consumption, 57y, wife of Luther
28 Feb 1839	WELLS, Mary--In this town, Sun last, ca 50y, wife of John F, Presb. Ch.
	BIERCE, Walter Burnham--Akron, 8i, 1y4d, son of Gen. L. V.
	FOSTER, Milton--Louisville, KY, 7 Jan, typhoid, 29y, eldest son of Jonathan of Mantua
	MESSENGER, Miss Emily--Windham, 21i, 20y, dau of Hiram
	DUNBAR, Caroline--Windham, 2i, 23y, consort of Clement B, dau of Hiram
11 Apr 1839	MCINTOSH, Charles--In this village, Sat last, 2y7m, son of Col. D.
	RICHARDS, Cynthia--Hiram, 7i, 79y, widow of late Thomas a rev vet, b. Northfield M/ mar. during the Revolution
18 Apr 1839	IREDELL, Mary--Akron, 17u, 65y, consort of Seth
25 Apr 1839	BRACY, Robert--In this village, Sat last, ca 60y, fell from ladder, leaves childrer colored, a former slave
2 May 1839	PRENTISS, James--Vermillion, Huron Co., 19 Apr, 46y10m
	LYMAN, Sophia H--Northampton, MA, 6u, 51y, relict of J.H., only dau of Judge HINCKLEY of Northampton, MA
	BARNES, Joseph--23? Apr, judge of district court of city and Co. of Philadelphia
23 May 1839	CLARK, Cassandana M--Elyria, 20i, 22y, wife of H.D.
6 Jun 1839	HOSKINS, Ashbel--Windham, 23 Apr, 79y, rev vet, b. Hartford Co., CT
13 Jun 1839	HUDSON, David O--In this village, Mon last, consumption, 25y
	SABIN, May Ellen--Randolph, 23 May, dau of Reuben
27 Jun 1839	BIERCE, Frances C.P.--Akron, Sun last, 25y, wife of Gen. L.V., formerly of Brookfield, VT
4 Jul 1839	KING, Miss Susan H--Warren, 17u, 19y, dau of Leicester
	WORLEY, Daniel--Newburgh, Mon, 49y, late postmaster of Cleveland
11 Jul 1839	POWERS, Gregory--Middlebury, Tues last, senator

Ohio Star

15 Mar 1830 [illegible], in 30y, wife of Rev. Lucius G.
22 Mar 1830 [illegible], dau of [illegible]
15 Apr 1830 [illegible], wife of Capt. Martin, formerly of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], formerly of [illegible], CT
[illegible]
[illegible], formerly of [illegible]
[illegible], consumption, [illegible]
[illegible] with a sister; also has a bro.
[illegible], wife of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

28 Sep 1864 MILLARD, Miss Jane--Windham, 12i, 23y

HUMPHREY, Van R--Ravenna, d. before 16 Sep, judge

5 Oct 1864 WORK, John R--Shalersville, 1 Aug, 60y4m

MCBRIDE, Rev. Sterling--Freedom res of father-in-law Albert GAGE, 2 Oct, typhoid, 34y of Chagrin Falls

12 Oct 1864 MINARD, Malinda--Suffield, 23y10m16d

STOKES, Alta Fayette--Ravenna, 3 Oct, 2y6d, son of Wilson M and Celestia M

19 Oct 1864 SAWYER, Eunice--Brimfield, 19 Oct, 86y, res of Brimfield 46y, wife of late Asa

JUDD, Mr. Orria--Streetsboro?, 26 Sep, 67y, joined Bapt. Ch. in Blanford MA

BEARDSLEY, Sarah G--Ravenna, 8 Oct, 70y3m, wife of S.C., b. Sussex Co. NJ, came to OH 33y ago

HALLOCK, William R--Rootstown, 14 Oct, 58y, Christian Ch.

26 Oct 1864 WOOD, Miss Emily O--Bath NY, 10i, 31y, dau of C. of Garrettsville

SUTLIFF, Emma S--Hopkins, Allegan Co. MI, 22 Sep, congestion lungs, 41y, formerly of Nelson, wife of Sherman A, oldest dau of Stoddard DICKINSON of Shalersville

SUTLIFF, Bertha May--Hopkins MI, 27 Sep, diptheria, 3y24d, dau of above

SUTLIFF, Burton Gay--Hopkins, MI, 11 Oct, gangrene, 3y1m8d, son of above

RUSSELL, George C--Ravenna, 17 Oct, typhoid, 34y10m, formerly of Nantucket

2 Nov 1864 BISHOP, Alfred--Kenesaw Mt., 22 Jun, Battery I 1st OV light artillery

HOSKIN, George A--Nelson, 23 Oct, diarrhea, 20y6m, youngest son of Abial and Mary, Co. D 104 OVI

PAINE, Rene N--Aurora, 30u, 6y8d, son of Carlton and Matilda

WOODWORTH, Florus Ensign--Windham, 21 Oct, 16y5m, child of W. and T.M.

16 Nov 1864 WILMOT, Minerva S--Mantua Station, 11 Oct, consumption, 40y, wife of Amzi, dau of Charles DUDLEY of Amherst, Lorain Co.

HEETER, Charles--31 Oct, consumption, 20y8m, 171 OH Nat Guard

JUDD, Netty--Ravenna, 9 Nov, typhoid, 23y2m9d, dau of Zenas

MORSE, Simon--Kingsville, Ashtabula Co., 1i, suicide hung self

23 Nov 1864 CLINE, Ellsworth--Ravenna, 18 Nov, inflamation brain, 3y, son of William D & Mary

WOOD, Chauncey--Hiram, 12 Nov, typhoid, 63y(Cincinnati and Pittsburgh to copy)

STILLFLUKE, Lewis--Sat last, accident, a boy(Clarion Banner)

30 Nov 1864 BATEMAN, Mary M--Ravenna, 25 Nov, consumption, 45y, wife of Thomas E, dau of Col. Milton ARTHUR of Summit Co., Cong Ch, b. Northfield, bur. Northfield beside father

MORSE, Mrs. C.--Randolph, 21 Nov, 39y, 2nd wife of Huron, bur. Akron

DAY, Mary--Ravenna, 15 Nov, 58y

CLINE, Edward E--Ravenna, 18 Nov, diptheria, 3y, son of William D and Mary

7 Dec 1864 WATERS, Willis M--Middlefield, 24 Nov, 25y

TERRELL, Lillie Mary--Ravenna, 19 Nov, 5m3d, dau of Willoughby and Eliza

14 Dec 1864 BLACKMAN, Mr. F.T.--Aurora, 16u, 65y

HART, Naomi--Nelson, Thanksgiving on visit to friends, 32y, wife of Newton H of Adrian, MI

21 Dec 1864 DAY, Mary--15 Nov, 59y, wife of Seth

ALLEN, Arwood B--Randolph, 14 Dec, 14y3m26d, youngest son of E.L. and Sophia

SPEES, Benjamin F--Murfreesboro TN, 9 Nov, typhoid, b. 19 Aug 1835, Co. F 115 OVI b. in Geauga Co. Claridon, mar. 23 Aug 1862 to Miss Lizzie MCLERAN

28 Dec 1864 CARRINGTON, Polly--Charlestown, 71y, wife of John

NOBLE, Female--30 Nov, 2m, dau of Royal

HIGLEY, Mrs. Sybil--1 Dec, 88y

4 Jan 1865 THOMPSON, William Wallace--Meadville PA, 5 Dec, typhoid, 24y

BALDWIN, Almaria--Charlestown, 18u, 34y, wife of Loren

KING, Harrison C--Charlestown, 1 Jan, croup, 5y3m2d, son of Thomas B and Sally M

11 Jan 1865 LITTLE, James--In this village, 5i, 15y, son of B.

FURRY, Maria J--In this village, 1i, 39y, wife of David N, ME Ch

18 Jan 1865 RUSSELL, Maria Louisa--In this village, 10i, diptheria, 9y, only dau of Albert G and Caroline

COIT, Lydia--Shalersville, 9 Jan, lung fever, 64y, widow of James, a son Noble, mar. 44y on 4 Jan, 16 g ch

CARLTON, Nelson--Brighton, Macoupin Co. IL, res of H.N. CONVERSE, 5 Jan, diarrhea, 17y Co. G 144 Il VI, son of Eliza HOLDEN widow of late Col. HOLDEN of Franklin Mills a nephew of H.N. CONVERSE

FALES, Lydia--Nelson, 6 Jan, congestion brain, 17y, only dau of Nathan B & Caroline

RUSSELL, Capt. George G--Ravenna, 16 Jan, 63y, formerly of Nantucket MA

LEPPER, Godheart--Suffield, 10 Jan, 51y10m10d

GARRETT, George--Brimfield, recently 6 OVC, mother still alive

BARD, Capt. David D--funeral in Brimfield on the 11th

25 Jan 1865 BLAIR, Julia--Aurora, 11 Oct, typhoid, 67y, wife of Capt. B.

BELL, Charles S--Shalersville, 19 Dec, 28y

HILLYER, Hannah--Atwater, 17i, wife of Homer, bur. Hanover

CROSS, Frances J--Suffield, 12 Jan, 15y6m, dau of Avery and Mary

CASTELLO, Charles--died Florence, soldier, of Atwater

HOUGH, Franklin--Andersonville, soldier, of Atwater

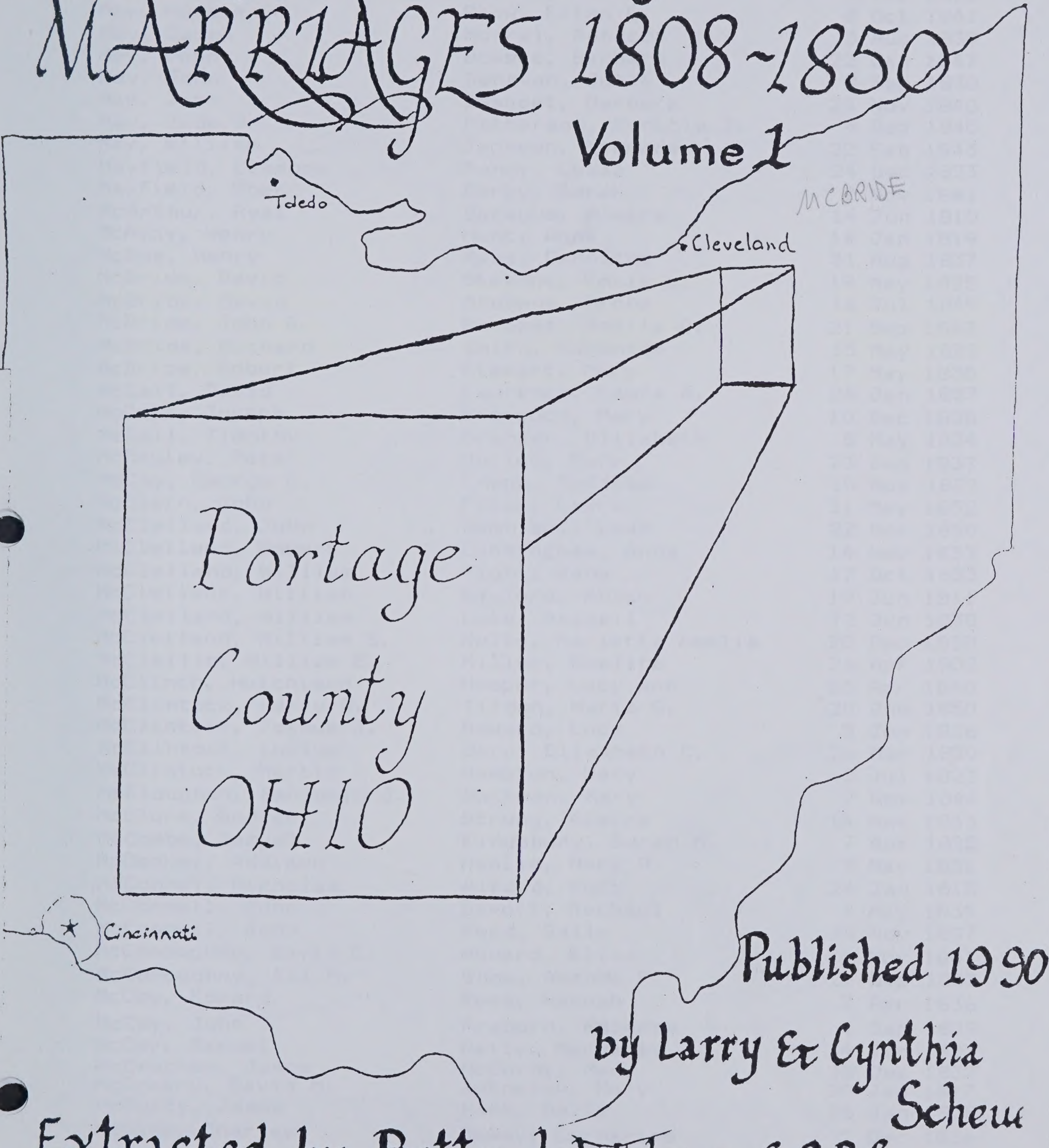
Portage County Deaths

22 Oct 1865 WHITAKER, Jonas Jason—Windham, 12?, PA
DOUGHERTY, Ann B—Ravenna, d. before 31 Dec, Paris
4 Nov 1865 PECK, John W—Shalersville, 7 Aug, 9m5d
HOPKINS, Rev. Sterling—Fremont son of father-in-law Albert [illegible], 2 Oct; wrecked, Ng of Niagara Falls
13 Nov 1865 WRIGHT, Nelson—Garfield, 21y10m5d
STUART, Alice Foster—Ravenna, 7 Oct, 2y5d, son of Nathan N and Felecia M
28 Nov 1865 MARTIN, Sabina—Streetsboro, 19 Oct, 40y, one of [illegible], wife of John and
JUDD, Mr. Davis—Windham, 28 Oct, 63y, Judson Road, Ohio, at Cleveland OH
MCCULLOCH, Sarah C—Ravenna, 8 Oct, 70y3m, wife of D.C., b. Warren Co, NJ, came to OH [illegible]
WILCOX, William B—Hiram, 16 Oct, 22y, Carpenter, OH
ROOT, Miss Emily L—Hiram, 19 Oct, 19y, dau of D. of Garrettsville
30 Oct 1865 BUTLER, Anna E—Mantua, Allegan Co, MI, 28 Sep, congestion lungs, 41y, formerly of [illegible], wife of [illegible], eldest dau of [illegible] of Shalersville
BUTLER, Carrie Ann—Hopkins MI, 27 Sep, diphtheria, 9y11d, dau of above
BUTLER, Infant son—Hopkins, MI, 11 Oct, pneumonia, 3y10d, son of above
RUSSELL, George C—Ravenna, 22 Oct, typhoid, 24y10m, formerly of Nantucket
6 Nov 1865 BISHOP, Alfred—Ravenna, 22 Jan, Battery I 1st OH Light Artillery
KEELER, George A—Nelson, 23 Oct, diarrhea, 1y10m, youngest son of Royal and Mary, Co. D 6th OVC
PRATT, Mary E—Aurora, Oct, 6y10m, dau of [illegible] and Matilda
WOODWARD, [illegible]—Windham, 11 Oct, 18y9m, wife of W. and S.W.
13 Nov 1865 WILSON, [illegible]—[illegible], 14 Oct, consumption, 42y, wife of [illegible], dau of [illegible] of [illegible], Trumbull Co.
HARRIS, [illegible]—7 Nov, consumption, 27y5m, [illegible]
STONE, [illegible]—Ravenna, 8 Nov, typhoid, 21y11m, son of [illegible]
BURNS, [illegible]—[illegible], Ashtabula Co., OH, [illegible]
27 Nov 1865 OLDS, [illegible]—Garrettsville, 13 Nov, inflammation bowels, 3y, son of William D & Mary
WOOD, [illegible]—Ravenna, 13 Nov, typhoid, [illegible] and Pittsburgh to [illegible]
PHILLIPS, [illegible], 14 Nov, [illegible], a [illegible]
30 Nov 1865 BRYDEN, Mary M—Ravenna, 22 Nov, consumption, 42y, wife of Thomas S, dau of Col. Milton [illegible] of Summit Co., Conn, [illegible], mortal [illegible]
BURNS, Mrs. [illegible]—Randolph, 21 Nov, 30y, 2nd wife of Harry, [illegible], Akron
ORT, Mary—Ravenna, 15 Nov, 20y
GILES, Samuel B—Ravenna, 18 Nov, diphtheria, 2y, son of William D and Mary
7 Dec 1865 HOLDEN, Willis M—Mantua, 21 Nov, 29y
TERRELL, Lillie Mary—Ravenna, 15 Nov, 2y3m, dau of Willoughby and Eliza
14 Dec 1865 BLACKMAN, Mr. [illegible]—Aurora, 6 Dec, 82y
HART, [illegible]—[illegible], [illegible] on visit to friends, 37y, wife of [illegible] of [illegible], MI
21 Dec 1865 ORT, Mary—13 Dec, 22y, wife of [illegible]
ALLEN, [illegible]—[illegible], 12 Dec, [illegible], youngest son of R.L. and Sophia
SMITH, Benjamin F—[illegible], 4 Dec, typhoid, b. 19 Aug 1835, Co. F 7th OVI
b. in Geauga Co, [illegible], mar. 21 Aug 1856 to Miss [illegible]
28 Dec 1865 CARPENTER, Sally—[illegible], 77y, wife of [illegible]
SMITH, Emelie—20 Dec, 6y, dau of [illegible]
STEELE, Mrs. [illegible]—8 Dec, 70y
4 Jan 1866 [illegible], William Wallace—[illegible] 22, 4 Dec, typhoid, 24y
[illegible], Almeria—[illegible], 17y, wife of [illegible]
KING, [illegible]—[illegible], 1 Jan, croup, 2y10m, son of Thomas E and Sally M.
11 Jan 1866 [illegible], James—in this village, 31, 70y, son of [illegible]
[illegible], Hannah A—in this village, 11, 30y, wife of David M, [illegible]
18 Jan 1866 [illegible], [illegible]—in this village, 10, diphtheria, 5y, only dau of Albert G and Caroline
[illegible], [illegible]—Shalersville, 8 Jan, lung fever, 36y, widow of [illegible], a son [illegible], mar. [illegible] on 6 Jan, 5y [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]—[illegible], [illegible] Co. IL, son of [illegible], 3 Jan, [illegible], 17y
Co. [illegible], son of [illegible] widow of late Col. [illegible] of Franklin [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]—[illegible], 6 Jan, congestion brain, 17y, only dau of Nathan H & Caroline
[illegible], Capt. George W—Ravenna, 16 Jan, 53y, formerly of Nantucket MA
[illegible], [illegible]—[illegible], 10 Jan, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]—[illegible], recently a [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], Capt. [illegible]—[illegible] in [illegible] on the [illegible]
25 Jan 1866 [illegible], Julia—Ravenna, 11 Jan, typhoid, 40y, wife of Capt. [illegible]
[illegible], Charles H—Shalersville, 19 Jan, 25y
[illegible], Hannah—Atwater, 77y, wife of [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]—Deerfield, 20 Jan, 15y, dau of [illegible] and Mary
[illegible], Charles—[illegible], soldier, of Atwater
[illegible], [illegible]—Shalersville, soldier, of Atwater

Portage County, Ohio
MARRIAGES 1808-1850

Volume 1

MCBRIDE

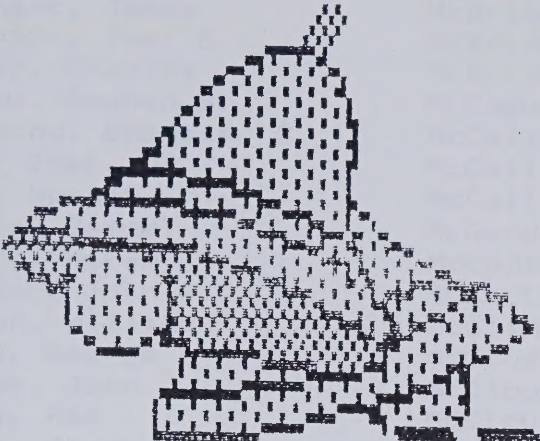

Toledo
Cleveland
Portage
County
OHIO
Cincinnati

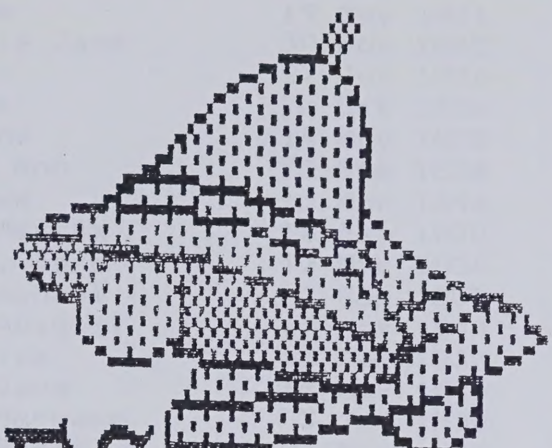
Published 1990

by Larry & Cynthia Scheu

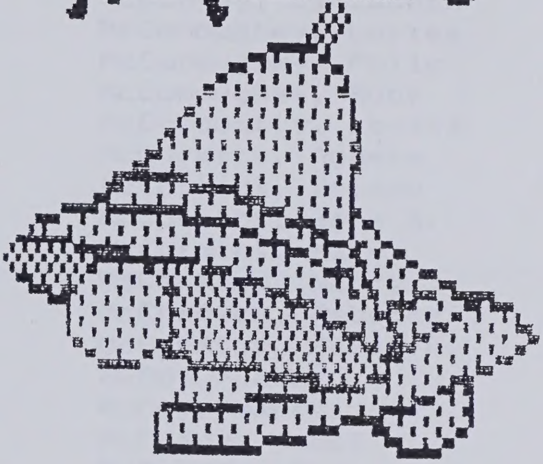
Extracted by Betty J. Widger C.G.R.S.

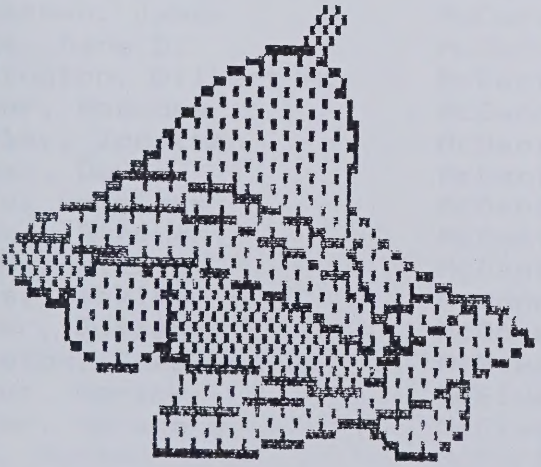
Mattison, David	Spear, Elvira	18 Mar 1848
Mattoon, Caleb	Hall, Betsey	14 Jun 1820
Mattoon, Caleb Jr.	Bray, Sally	15 Nov 1837
Mattoon, John J.	Cleverly, Abigail	13 Nov 1820
May, Andrews	Utley, Ann	30 Dec 1824
May, Deloss W.	Mitchell, Miranda	25 May 1847
May, Franklin C.	Cochel, Mary	3 Sep 1835
May, Horace	Stow, Ellen G.	8 Oct 1841
May, Jacob	Murrel, Rebecca	8 Aug 1830
May, John	Bowers, Barbara	22 Jan 1847
May, John	Dehaven, Julia	9 Sep 1830
May, John	Swagget, Barbara	23 Nov 1840
May, Jude S.	Patterson, Cynthia Z.	4 Sep 1845
May, William	Jackson, Miranda	22 Feb 1843
Mayfield, Clemons	Ranny, Lydia	24 Dec 1823
Mayfield, Eber	Darby, Sarah	7 Nov 1841
McArthur, Ryal	Sprague, Almira	14 Jun 1810
McAvoy, Henry	Hunt, Anna	14 Jan 1819
McBee, Henry	Russ, Caroline	31 Aug 1837
McBride, David	Stevens, Emily L.	19 May 1825
McBride, David	Stevens, Orpha	16 Jul 1849
McBride, John G.	Burgess, Amelia C.	21 Sep 1843
McBride, Richard	Smith, Samantha	15 May 1823
McBride, Robert	Stewart, Mary	17 May 1835
McCall, David	Lawrence, Laura A.	24 Jan 1837
McCall, Joseph	Sherwood, Mary	10 Dec 1828
McCall, Timothy	Granger, Elizabeth	8 May 1834
McCauley, Peter	Obrien, Mary	23 Jan 1837
McCay, George C.	Knapp, Malissa	10 Nov 1839
McClain, John	Prior, Laura	31 May 1832
McClelland, John	Bemhisel, Leah	22 Mar 1850
McClelland, Robert	Cunningham, Anna	14 Nov 1833
McClelland, William	Fight, Jane	17 Oct 1833
McClelland, William	Gaylord, Abish	19 Jun 1811
McClelland, William	Luke, Abigail	12 Jun 1838
McClelland, William S.	Wells, Marietta Amelia	28 Dec 1838
McClellin, William E.	Miller, Emeline	26 Apr 1832
McClinch, Hutchison	Hooper, Lucy Ann	23 Apr 1840
McClintock, Harry G.	Tildon, Maria C.	20 Jan 1850
McClintock, Joshua J.	Seward, Lucy	5 Jun 1836
McClintock, Lucius	Derr, Elizabeth C.	26 Mar 1850
McClintock, Martin	Hampton, Mary	3 Jul 1823
McCloughan, Benjamin J.	Buckman, Mary	7 Nov 1844
McClure, Andrew	Strong, Almira	14 Nov 1833
McCombs, Samuel	Kingsbury, Sarah M.	7 Apr 1825
McConkey, Addison	Hamlin, Mary D.	3 May 1836
McConnel, Nicholas	Alford, Ruth	24 Jan 1815
McConnell, John	Davolt, Rachael	9 May 1839
McConnell, John	Reed, Sally	24 Nov 1837
McConoughey, David C.	Howard, Eliza	24 Nov 1831
McConoughey, Eli H.	Snow, Amanda P.	27 Sep 1833
McCoy, Edward	Rees, Hannah	7 Apr 1836
McCoy, John	Fraborn, Rebecca	1 Jan 1829
McCoy, Samuel	Daily, Margaret	14 Jan 1827
McCracken, James	McCurdy, Mary	15 Dec 1833
McCreary, David M.	Johnston, Mary	30 Jan 1817
McCully, James	Hawk, Sally	25 Jan 1838
McCune, Charles	Dewey, Catharine	2 Dec 1836

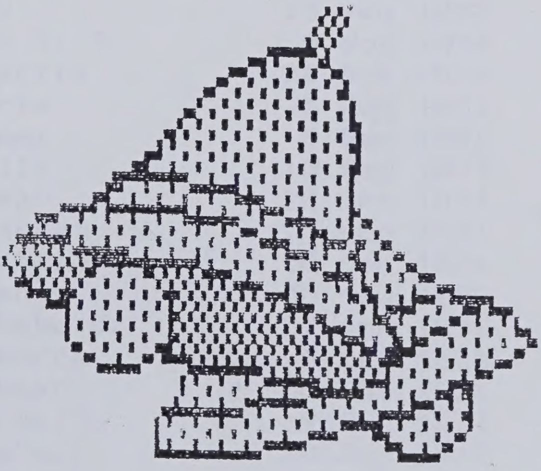




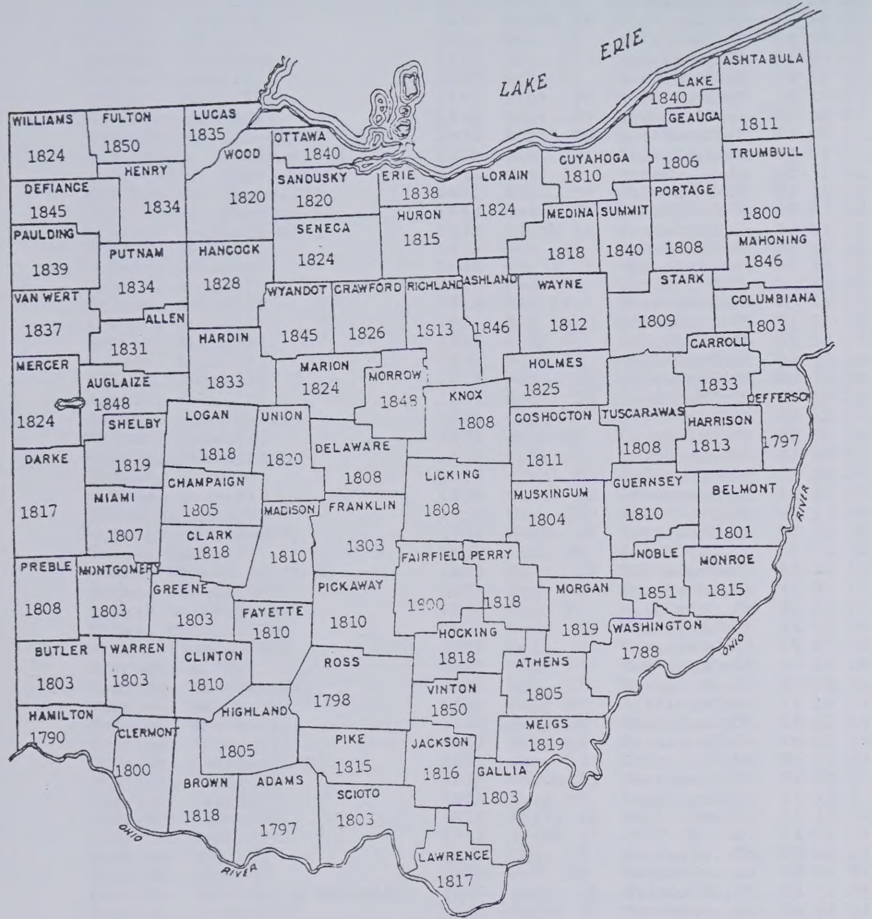
BRIDES







Holcomb, Harvey	McArthur, Sally	6 Oct 1825
Comstock, Stephen	McBride, Agnes	28 May 1834
Lockhart, James	McBride, Jane	19 May 1831
Thompson, Joel E.	McBride, Maria Jane	30 Nov 1845
Furber, Charles	McBride, Mary	27 Jun 1836
Bishop, Reuben G.	McCague, Jane	20 Oct 1836
Sherwood, Ebenezer B.	McCall, Joanna	14 May 1835
Hall, Joel, D.	McCall, Mary Ann	25 Sep 1834
Leet, Horace	McCall, Renewa	11 Apr 1844
Miller, Samuel	McCandless, Martha	14 Jan 1830
Taylor, Hiram	McCannaughey, Jane	17 Mar 1836
Tickner, John W.	McCartney, Rachael	7 Sep 1837
Wilson, William	McClintock, Abigail	17 Mar 1844
Baird, George	McClogin, Eliza	13 Dec 1833
Warner, John	McCloughan, Jane	15 Mar 1840
Young, Asa	McCloughan, Margame	3 Jan 1830
Stock, James	McCloughan, Sarah	21 Mar 1839
Tupper, Chauncey	McClughen, Katharine	22 Nov 1832
Button, Matthias	McCollar, Lorinda	26 Dec 1833
Brannon, Thomas	McConeyhaigh, Martha	28 Mar 1820
Trunkey, Seth	McConney, Elizabeth	14 Feb 1848
Watson, John	McConoughey, Lovisa	20 Feb 1833
Kennedy, Zebina	McConoughey, Polly	18 Feb 1813
Osborn, Russell	McConoughey, Ruby	19 Jan 1825
Squire, Warren	McConoughty, Lovina	24 Aug 1812
Hope, Adam	McCormick, Agness	5 Jan 1819
Irwin, William	McCormick, Betsey	15 Nov 1838
Carter, Charles	McCormick, Jane S.	27 Mar 1832
Hall, Samuel	McCormick, Mary	21 Feb 1828
Clark, Henry	McCormick, Nancy	7 Dec 1843
Meacham, Cornelius	McCormick, Rebecca	23 Feb 1839
McIntire, Franklin	McCormick, Sarah A.	27 Jul 1848
Wilson, Moses	McCoy, Jane	22 Feb 1823
Failor, George A.	McCoy, Nancy	3 Jun 1823
Barns, John	McCrady, Nancy	1 Sep 1836
Calkins, John D.	McCready, Mary	17 Sep 1849
Edwards, Albert	McCullock, Sarah	8 Nov 1846
Crow, Samuel	McCully, Matty	29 Apr 1825
Kilborn, Lewis	McCune, Eliza Ann	23 Oct 1834
McCracken, James	McCurdy, Mary	15 Dec 1833
Evans, Dana D.	McCurdy, Mary I. T.	8 Nov 1834
Wellington, Gilbert R.	McDaniel, Charity	24 Oct 1830
Fisher, Ambrose	McDaniel, Maria	25 Aug 1831
Keigley, Jonathan	McDaniel, Naomi	8 Dec 1836
Kelsay, David	McDaniel, Polly	15 Sep 1833
Henry, Douglass	McDaniel, Susan	28 Oct 1844
Horton, Stephen	McDaniels, Hannah	25 Aug 1831
Horton, William	McDaniels, Matilda	18 Dec 1834
Dawes, Heckley	McDonald, Alecia	30 May 1850
Weaver, Josiah	McDonalds, Phebe J.	27 Apr 1836
Carleton, Epaphard D.	McElwain, Rebecca	3 Sep 1833
Parker, Horace	McElwane, Achsah	30 Nov 1826
Bester, Horace D.	McElwane, Cordelia	19 Oct 1834
Fisk, Norman	McFarland, Betsey	28 Jun 1849
Ferguson, James	McGrew, Margaret	13 Nov 1822
Grady, Andrew J.	McHenry, Mary	18 Jul 1841
Wood, Charles P.	McIntire, Elizabeth	27 Dec 1835
Brown, Josiah L.	McIntire, Mary N.	6 Apr 1846


LAKE ERIE
WILLIAMS 1824
FULTON 1850
LUCAS 1835
OTTAWA 1840
LAKE 1840
ASHTABULA 1811
GEAUGA 1806
WOOD 1820
HENRY 1834
DEFIANCE 1845
SANDUSKY 1820
ERIE 1838
LORAIN 1824
CUYAHOGA 1810
TRUMBULL 1800
PORTAGE 1808
HURON 1815
MEDINA 1818
SUMMIT 1840
PAULDING 1839
PUTNAM 1834
HANCOCK 1828
SENECA 1824
MAHONING 1846
VAN WERT 1837
WYANDOT 1845
CRAWFORD 1826
RICHLAND 1813
ASHLAND 1846
WAYNE 1812
STARK 1809
COLUMBIANA 1803
ALLEN 1831
HARDIN 1833
MERCER 1824
MARION 1824
MORROW 1848
CARROLL 1833
HOLMES 1825
AUGLAIZE 1848
KNOX 1808
JEFFERSON 1797
LOGAN 1818
UNION 1820
SHELBY 1819
COSHOCTON 1811
TUSCARAWAS 1808
HARRISON 1813
DELAWARE 1808
DARKE 1817
CHAMPAIGN 1805
LICKING 1808
GUERNSEY 1810
BELMONT 1801
MIAMI 1807
MUSKINGUM 1804
MADISON 1810
FRANKLIN 1803
CLARK 1818
RIVER
PREBLE 1808
MONTGOMERY 1803
FAIRFIELD 1800
PERRY 1818
NOBLE 1851
MONROE 1815
GREENE 1803
PICKAWAY 1810
MORGAN 1819
FAYETTE 1810
WASHINGTON 1788
HOCKING 1818
OHIO
BUTLER 1803
WARREN 1803
CLINTON 1810
ROSS 1798
ATHENS 1805
VINTON 1850
HAMILTON 1790
HIGHLAND 1805
CLERMONT 1800
MEIGS 1819
PIKE 1815
JACKSON 1816
GALLIA 1803
BROWN 1818
ADAMS 1797
SCIOTO 1803
LAWRENCE 1817
OHIO RIVER

State of Ohio
YEAR COUNTY ORGANIZED

Although a county may have been established earlier, it did not function as a county until it was organized. The year shown on this map represents the year of organization and the records of the County Recorder should begin in that year. Since many counties were formed from existing counties, earlier records may exist in the parent county or surrounding counties. It is possible for a land-owner never to have moved, yet various records may show four different counties of residence.

From *Ohio Lands, A Short History* (Auditor of State, Columbus, Ohio, n.d.)

EARLY OHIO SETTLERS

Purchasers of Land in East and East Central Ohio, 1800-1840

Compiled by

Ellen Thomas Berry & David A. Berry

Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

PURCHASER	YEAR	DATE	RESIDENCE	R	T	S
Maynard, Benj'n.(Y)	1829	May 14	Jeff.Co.,Oh.	05	13	10
McAdam, Jno.(Z-M)	1831	Oct. 31	LickingCo,Oh	11	04	25
McAdam, Jno.(Z-M)	1832	Feb. 01	LickingCo,Oh	11	04	02
McAdam, John(Z-M)	1832	March 29	LickingCo,Oh	11	04	25
McAdam, John(Z-M)	1835	Dec. 11	HarrisonCoOh	11	04	25
McAdam, John(Z-M)	1835	Dec. 11	HarrisonCoOh	11	04	25
McAdoo, James(Z)	1807	June 15	MuskingmCoOh	14	15	35
McAdoo, James(Z)	1811	Sept. 30	MuskingmCoOh	14	16	11
McAffee, Henry(Z)	1816	Sept. 09	WashCo.,Penn	05	02	02
McAlhanney, John(Z-M)	1836	April 09	GuernseyCoOh	03	05	21
McAlheney, Hamilton(Z-M)	1838	Jan. 23	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	12
McAllister, Dan'l.(Y)	1826	Nov. 20	WashCo.,Penn	04	13	34
McAllister, Hector(Y)	1831	Sept. 05	ColumbanCoOh	03	12	29
McAllister, Susanna(Z)	1822	March 24	WashngtnCoOh	09	07	13
McBane, Nathan(Z-M)	1837	March 11	TuscarwsCoOh	03	05	16
McBean, Angus(Y)	1821	Oct. 11	ColumbanCoOh	02	10	21
McBean, Angus(Y)	1823	April 29	ColumbanCoOh	02	10	22
McBean, Angus(Y)	1824	Feb. 06	ColumbanCoOh	03	12	15
McBean, Angus(Y)	1824	May 18	ColumbanCoOh	03	13	15
McBean, Angus(Y)	1824	May 18	ColumbanCoOh	03	13	15
McBean, Angus(Y)	1828	July 07	ColumbanCoOh	03	12	15
McBean, Angus(Y)	1831	July 25	ColumbanCoOh	02	10	20
McBean, Angus(Y)	1832	Sept. 21	ColumbanCoOh	02	10	20
McBean, Angus(Y)	1832	Sept. 25	ColumbanCoOh	02	10	20
McBean, Charles(Y)	1835	Sept. 11	Jeff.Co.,Oh.	03	12	09
McBean, James(Y)	1832	July 16	ColumbanCoOh	02	09	31
McBean, James(Y)	1832	July 21	ColumbanCoOh	02	09	31
McBean, John(Y)	1827	April 07	ColumbanCoOh	02	10	27
McBean, John(Y)	1829	March 18	ColumbanCoOh	02	10	27
McBeath, John(Y)	1830	Nov. 26	HarrisonCoOh	06	13	25
McBeath, William(Y)	1831	March 26	HarrisonCoOh	06	12	30
McBee, James(Y)	1833	Aug. 24	Stark Co.,Oh	09	12	30
McBee, Thomas Jr.(Z-M)	1833	Sept. 24	TuscarwsCoOh	04	07	13
McBee, Thomas(Z-M)	1833	Aug. 31	StarkeCo.,Oh	04	07	12
McBee, Thomas(Z-M)	1833	Aug. 31	StarkeCo.,Oh	04	07	12
McBee, Thomas(Z-M)	1833	Sept. 24	TuscarwsCoOh	04	07	20
McBee, Thomas(Z-M)	1833	Sept. 24	TuscarwsCoOh	04	07	20
McBride, A.(Z)	1805	Aug. 13	MuskingmCoOh	14	15	18
McBride, Alex'r.(Z)	1835	Nov. 17	Morgan Co,Oh	09	08	29
McBride, And'w.(Z)	1805	July 20	MuskingmCoOh	14	16	13
McBride, And'w.(Z)	1805	July 20	MuskingmCoOh	14	15	01
McBride, Andrew(Z)	1813	July 09	HarrisonCoOh	15	17	27
McBride, Charles(Z-M)	1832	Jan. 23	CoshoctnCoOh	07	05	03
McBride, David(Z)	1815	March 25	GuernseyCoOh	09	06	12
McBride, Isaac(Z)	1805	July 02	MuskingmCoOh	14	15	02
McBride, Isaac(Z)	1810	April 16	MuskingmCoOh	14	15	12
McBride, James(Z)	1812	March 21	Jeff.Co.,Oh.	15	18	13
McBride, Jno.(Z)	1836	Aug. 12	MunroeCo.,Oh	08	06	03
McBride, John(Z)	1835	Dec. 21	MonroeCo.,Oh	08	06	01
McBride, Margaret & Heirs(Z)	1817	Sept. 19	BelmontCo,Oh	12	12	06
McBride, Michael(Z)	1836	March 28	MonroeCo.,Oh	08	06	03
McBride, Michael(Z)	1837	March 04	MonroeCo.,Oh	08	06	03
McBride, R.(Z)	1805	Aug. 13	MuskingmCoOh	14	15	18
McBride, Rich'd.(Z)	1805	July 20	MuskingmCoOh	14	16	13
McBride, Rich'd.(Z)	1805	July 20	MuskingmCoOh	14	15	01
McBride, Robt.(Z-M)	1832	Jan. 23	CoshoctnCoOh	07	05	02
McBride, Thomas(Z-M)	1832	March 29	KnoxCo.,Ohio	11	08	14
McBride, William(Z)	1832	Jan. 03	Morgan Co,Oh	10	08	15
McBride, William(Z)	1835	Sept. 19	Morgan Co,Oh	10	08	33
McBride, William(Z)	1835	Nov. 23	MonroeCo.,Oh	08	06	10
McBride, Wm.(Z)	1836	Aug. 27	MonroeCo.,Oh	08	06	10
McBride, Wm.(Z)	1836	Aug. 27	MonroeCo.,Oh	08	06	10
McBurney, John(Z-M)	1825	Nov. 26	GuernseyCoOh	01	01	12
McBurney, Joseph(Z)	1811	Nov. 20	WashCo.,Penn	01	02	17
McCabe, John(Z)	1834	Aug. 07	Morgan Co,Oh	13	08	05
McCabe, John(Z)	1834	Nov. 27	Perry Co.,Oh	15	15	31
McCabe, Simon(Z)	1836	Dec. 02	Perry Co.,Oh	14	12	13
McCaffrey, Allen(Z)	1834	Nov. 03	BelmontCo,Oh	11	11	14
McCague, James(Z)	1825	Sept. 22	WashCo.,Penn	11	13	23

PURCHASER	YEAR	DATE	RESIDENCE	R	T	S
McCain, John(Z)	1826	Aug. 12	ChesterCo,Pa	08	05	12
McCall, Barnabas(Z)	1826	April 01	HarrisonCoOh	09	06	01
McCall, Elias(Z)	1833	Aug. 27	Morgan Co,Oh	09	07	25
McCall, Elias(Z)	1835	April 14	Morgan Co,Oh	09	07	24
McCall, Elias(Z)	1836	Sept. 01	Morgan Co,Oh	09	07	25
McCallisten, James(Y)	1829	March 25	HarrisonCoOh	06	13	06
McCamet, Samuel(Z-M)	1829	Dec. 19	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	05	19
McCammant, Sam'l.(Z-M)	1832	Aug. 23	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	05	22
McCammant, Samuel(Z-M)	1833	Feb. 28	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	05	19
McCammart, Andrew(Z-M)	1831	Dec. 10	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	05	19
McCammont, Andrew(Z-M)	1835	July 07	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	05	12
McCandless, James(Z)	1833	Nov. 15	AlleghnyCoPa	13	11	30
McCandless, John(Z)	1829	Oct. 29	WashCo.,Penn	13	11	22
McCandless, John(Z)	1830	Oct. 05	MuskingmCoOh	13	11	22
McCanement, Andrew(Z)	1816	Nov. 16	Brooke CoVir	10	05	19
McCann, R.(Z)	1815	Oct. 07	WestmrldCoPa	09	03	21
McCann, T.(Z)	1815	Oct. 07	WestmrldCoPa	09	03	21
McCann, Thomas(Z-M)	1832	June 23	GuernseyCoOh	02	01	13
McCantire, Robert(Z)	1811	May 28	BrookCo.,Vir	15	16	02
McCare, Joseph(Z-M)	1832	Sept. 29	WashCo.,Penn	04	07	24
McCarl, Jacob F.(Z)	1827	April 11	WashCo.,Penn	04	07	16
McCarl, Jacob Freeman(Z-M)	1832	April 04	TuscarwsCoOh	04	07	16
McCarl, Joseph(Z-M)	1830	Jan. 08	TuscarwsCoOh	04	07	16
McCarny, William A.(Z)	1821	Sept. 09	MuskingmCoOh	13	09	32
McCarroll, William(Y)	1832	June 07	HarrisonCoOh	06	12	11
McCarroll, Wm.(Z)	1833	Nov. 07	HarrisonCoOh	10	08	27
McCarroll, Wm.(Z)	1833	Nov. 07	HarrisonCoOh	10	08	14
McCarroll, Wm.(Z)	1833	Nov. 07	HarrisonCoOh	10	08	15
McCartney, David(Z-M)	1836	Jan. 04	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	18
McCartney, David(Z-M)	1836	Dec. 13	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	23
McCartney, Henry Jr.(Z-M)	1832	Aug. 25	GuernseyCoOh	02	04	16
McCartney, Henry Jr.(Z-M)	1836	Jan. 04	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	20
McCartney, Henry Jr.(Z-M)	1838	Nov. 08	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	20
McCartney, Henry(Z-M)	1832	Feb. 21	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	11
McCartney, Henry(Z-M)	1836	Feb. 23	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	20
McCartney, Henry(Z-M)	1836	Feb. 23	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	20
McCartney, Jas.(Z-M)	1827	July 17	GuernseyCoOh	03	03	12
McCartney, William(Z-M)	1823	Dec. 03	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	19
McCartney, William(Z-M)	1834	Nov. 01	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	19
McCartney, Wm.(Z-M)	1828	Sept. 19	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	20
McCartney, Wm.(Z-M)	1832	June 20	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	13
McCartney, Wm.(Z-M)	1832	June 20	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	19
McCartney, Wm.(Z-M)	1831	April 26	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	19
McCartor, Jonathan(Z-M)	1835	Nov. 20	MuskingmCoOh	10	04	25
McCarty, Charles(Z)	1820	Oct. 12	Jeff.Co.,Oh.	11	11	08
McCarty, Charles(Z)	1823	Oct. 02	Morgan Co,Oh	11	11	08
McCarty, Chas. Jr.(Z)	1827	Nov. 28	Morgan Co,Oh	11	10	07
McCarty, Jeremiah(Z)	1834	Dec. 03	Morgan Co,Oh	10	06	19
McCarty, Thomas R.(Z)	1832	Jan. 23	Morgan Co,Oh	11	11	17
McCarty, William(Z-M)	1837	Feb. 07	CoshoctnCoOh	08	07	19
McCarty, Wm.(Z-M)	1835	March 09	KnoxCo.,Ohio	11	04	09
McCarty, Wm.(Z-M)	1835	Dec. 26	KnoxCo.,Ohio	11	04	09
McCarty, Wm.(Z-M)	1837	March 20	CoshoctnCoOh	08	07	10
McCaskey, Geo.(Z-M)	1830	Jan. 04	CoshoctnCoOh	05	06	07
McCaskey, Hughey(Z-M)	1826	Jan. 07	Jeff.Co.,Oh.	05	06	05
McCaslin, William(Z)	1816	Oct. 31	BedfordCo,Pa	14	14	33
McCaslin, Wm.(Z)	1832	Jan. 28	Perry Co.,Oh	15	15	11
McCastor, Jonathan(Z-M)	1835	July 20	MuskingmCoOh	10	04	24
McCauley, Patrick(Y)	1824	Aug. 18	Pittsburg,Pa	04	14	21
McCauley, Patrick(Y)	1824	Aug. 18	Pittsburg,Pa	04	14	22
McCausland, David(Z-M)	1831	Aug. 23	CoshoctnCoOh	07	07	20
McCausland, Joseph(Y)	1827	July 19	HarrisonCoOh	04	13	31
McCausland, Joseph(Y)	1830	Oct. 23	HarrisonCoOh	05	14	20
McCausland, Lindsey(Y)	1829	Sept. 24	HarrisonCoOh	05	14	02
McCavern, John(Y)	1830	June 30	ColumbanCoOh	04	13	02
McCay, Samuel(Z)	1816	Dec. 11	MuskingmCoOh	08	03	03
McClabe, Stuart(Y)	1829	Dec. 23	Jeff.Co.,Oh.	03	11	33
McClain, A.(Z)	1815	Sept. 26	CoshoctnCoOh	10	08	15
McClain, Allen(Z)	1805	Dec. 17	MuskingmCoOh	13	12	09

[illegible]. JOHN	LOGA	075	RUSH CR
[illegible]. JOHN	PERR	436	READING
[illegible]. JOHN M.	RICH	022	MANSFIE
MAY. JONATHAN C.	HAMI	110	CINCINN
MAY. LEIZABETH	GALL	119	GREEN T
MAY. LEONARD	RICH	066	SHARON
MAY. MARY	CLAR	14	SPRINGF
MAY. MICHAEL	PICK	029	CIRCLEV
MAY. NANCY	WARR	236	TURTLE
MAY. OLIVER	TRUM	177	BRACEVI
MAY. PHILIP	PREB	353	GASPAR
MAY. ROBERT	BELM	335	WHEELIN
MAY. ROBERT	BELM	335	WHEELIN
MAY. SAMUEL	ROSS	282	GREEN T
MAY. SAMUEL	GALL	152	RACCOON
MAY. STROUSE	ROSS	294	COLERAI
MAY. THOMAS	CLAR	146	GERMAN
MAY. THOMAS P.	CUYA	083	CLEVELA
MAY. THOMAS F.	CUYA	083	CLEVELA
MAY. ZEBEDEEN	GALL	151	RACCOON
MAY. ZEBEDEEN	GALL	151	RACCOON
MAYBE. CORNELIUS	TRUM	117	KINSMAN
MAYBEE. MARY	JACK	103	LICK TW
MAYBEE. PETER	HURO	404	GREENWI
MAYBERRY. B.	HAMI	132	CINCINN
MAYBERRY. JOHN	ROSS	244	CONCORD
MAYBERRY. NANCY	HIGH	101	MADISON
MAYBERRY. WILLIAM	MUSK	198	FALLS T
MAYBURGH. CATHERINE	JEFF	029	KNOX TW
MAYER. DANIEL	HOLM	265	GERMAN
MAYER. JACOB	STAR	247	LAKE TW
MAYER.GABRIEL	TRUM	205	AUSTINT
MAYERS. D.	MARI	133	SCOTT T
MAYERS. THOMAS	PICK	019	PICKAWA
MAYES. WILLIAM	CHAM	055	URBANA
MAYFFETT. FRANCIES	MUSK	309	PERRY T
MAYFIELD. DARIAS	ADAM	011	TIFFIN
MAYFIELD. DUGLIN	BROW	465	CLARK T
MAYFIELD. ISAAC	CLER	195	TATE TW
MAYFIELD. JAMES*	GUER	475	CAMBRID
MAYFIELD. JOHN	CRAW	172	LIBERTY
MAYFIELD. JOSEPH	BROW	496	PERRY T
MAYHAL. JOSEPH	JEFF	013	KNOX TW
MAYHEW. ALEXANDER	BELM	372	SMITH T
MAYHEW. ALEXANDER	BELM	372	SMITH T
MAYHEW. AMOS	BELM	372	SMITH T
MAYHEW. AMOS	BELM	372	SMITH T
MAYHEW. FREDERICK	MIAM	012	TROY
MAYHEW. GEORGE	BELM	372	SMITH T
MAYHEW. GEORGE	BELM	372	SMITH T
MAYHEW. HOLMES	TRUM	160	BRISTOL
MAYHEW. JAMES	JEFF	166	WARREN
MAYHEW. JOHN	BELM	222	ST CLAR
MAYHEW. JOSEPH	HAMI	350	DELHI T
MAYHEW. LOYD	BELM	372	SMITH T
MAYHEW. LOYD	BELM	372	SMITH T
MAYHEW. MELVIN	TRUM	160	BRISTOL
MAYHEW. NATHAN	HAMI	344	DELHI T
AYHEW. NATHAN	BELM	372	SMITH T
YHEW. NATHAN	BELM	372	SMITH T
YHEW. SARAH	WASH	305	WARREN
AYHEW. WASHINGTON	WASH	305	WARREN
MAYHEW. WILMCT	TRUM	161	BRISTOL
MAYHEW. Z.	BELM	287	MEAD TW
MAYHEWS. BENJAMIN	WASH	312	BELPRE
MAYHONG. NATHANIEL	COLU	400	PETERSB
MAYHUTER. THOMAS	MUSK	248	BLUE RO
MAYHUTER. WILLIAM	MUSK	240	LICKING
MAYHUGH. WILLIAM G.	ROSS	185	CHILLIC
MAYKER. ALFRED	WASH	303	WARREN
MAYN. ADAM	CLAR	085	GREENE
MAYNAL. GEORGE	JEFF	080	BLOOMFI
MAYNARD. BENJAMIN	JEFF	056	CLINTON
MAYNARD. DANIEL	HAMI	018	CINCINN
MAYNARD. DORCUS	FRAN	011	SHARON
MAYNARD. ELNATHAN	FRAN	012	SHARON
MAYNARD. HENRY	MEIG	231	CHESTER
MAYNARD. J.	HAMI	090	CINCINN
MAYNARD. JONATHAN	GEAU	224	HAMDEN
MAYNARD. JOSHUA	DELA	049	BERKSHI
MAYNARD. LEVI	ATHE	201	LODI TW
MAYNARD. LUTHER	ROSS	312	RICHMON
MAYNARD. MAHLON	JEFF	061	SPRINGF
MAYNARD. MOSES	FRAN	009	SHARON
MAYNARD. SAMUEL	FRAN	004	CLINTON
MAYNARD. SILAS	GEAU	265	MENTOR
MAYNARD. STEPHEN	FRAN	012	SHARON
MAYO. ASA	MIAM	010	TROY
MAYO. MATHEW	MONT	235	JEFFERS
MAYOR. CATHARINE	STAR	195	PARIS
MAYRE. HENRY	GUER	417	MADISON
MAYRES. JAMES	BROW	422	UNION T
MAYS. ANDREW	STAR	218	WAYNESB
MAYS. ANDREW	HARR	173	ARCHER
MAYS. JERRY	HIGH	085	PAINT T
MAYS. EMPIRE A.	ADAM	009	TIFFIN
MAYS. JACOB	COLU	401	SPRINGF
MAYS. JAMES	TUSC	091	WARREN
MAYS. JAMES	JEFF	065	SPRINGF
MAYS. JAMES	LAWR	319	UNION T
MAYS. JOHN	TUSC	087	WARREN
MAYS. JOHN	COLU	316	ST CLAI
MAYS. JOHN	COLU	472	FOX TWP
MAYS. JOHN	COLU	401	SPRINGF
MAYS. JOSEPH	GALL	125	HARRISO
MAYS. JOSEPH	HARR	122	GREEN T
MAYS. JOSEPH	GALL	125	HARRISO
MAYS. LEWIS	PICK	003	TARLTON
MAYS. ROBERT	RICH	119	MONTGOM
MAYS. SAMUEL	PORT	232	PALMYRA
MAYS. SAMUEL	GALL	174	CHESHIR
MAYS. THOMAS	BELM	231	RICHLAN
MAYS. THOMAS	HIGH	102	MADISON
MAYS. WILLIAM	LAWR	320	UNION T
MAYS. WILLIAM	COLU	401	SPRINGF
MAYSE. DENNIS	HAMI	128	CINCINN
MAYSE. SAMUEL	HAMI	118	CINCINN
MAYWELL. WIDOW	MONT	173	DAYTON
AZE. DANIEL	RICH	050	LEXINGT
AZE. JOB	RICH	069	PLYMOUT
MAZE. MARY	PORT	173	BOSTON
MAZE. MILLER*	BELM	189	KIRKWOO
MAZE. ROBERT	CRAW	157	SYCAMOR
MAZE. WILLIAM	STAR	333	BETHLEH
MAZIER. ELIZABETH	KNOX	290	FRANKLI
MAZIER. WILLIAM	KNOX	290	FRANKLI
MAZOR. CATHARINE	COSH	036	BEDFORD
MC ABEE. WILLIAM	HOCK	383	LAUREL
MC ADAM. GEORGE	HARR	192	MOOREFI
MC ADAM. JAMES	HARR	159	CADIZ T
MC ADAMS. CHARLES	LICK	412	MADISON
MC ADAMS. DAVID	LICK	421	HOPEWEL
MC ADAMS. EPHRAIM JR.	CLER	292	WILLIAM
MC ADAMS. EPHRAIM SR.	CLER	292	WILLIAM
MC ADAMS. HAMILTON	HAMI	183	COLUMBI
MC ADAMS. HENRY	JEFF	186	CROSS C
MC ADAMS. ISAAC	FAYE	321	GREEN T
MC ADAMS. ISAAC	CHAM	010	GOSHEN
MC ADAMS. JAMES	CLER	292	WILLIAM
MC ADAMS. JAMES	MUSK	232	JEFFERS
MC ADAMS. JOHN	CHAM	048	SALEM T
MC ADAMS. JOHN	HAMI	157	NEWTON
MC ADAMS. JOHN	HAMI	166	FULTON
MC ADAMS. JOHN*	JEFF	177	CROSS C
MC ADAMS. JOHNJR.	CHAM	048	SALEM T
MC ADAMS. JOSEPH	JEFF	174	WELLS T
MC ADAMS. MARY	HAMI	172	COLUMBI
MC ADAMS. P.	ASHT	133	ASHTABU
MC ADAMS. SAMUEL	CLER	286	WILLIAM
MC ADAMS. SARAH	JEFF	172	WELLS T
MC ADAMS. THOMAS	LOGA	076	RUSH CR
MC ADAMS. THOMAS	HAMI	171	COLUMBI
MC ADAMS. WILLIAM	HAMI	053	CINCINN
MC ADAMS. WILLIAM	HAMI	187	COLUMBI
MC ADDAMS. JOHN	CLIN	213	GREEN T
MC ADEN. JOHN	LICK	381	NEWTON
MC ADOO. HUGH	HARR	229	FREEPOR
MC ADOO. JAMES	MORG	157	YORK TW
MC ADOO. JOHN	HARR	230	FREEPOR
MC ADOO. WILLIAM	PIKE	148	JACKSON
MC ADOW. JAMES	COSH	002	W CARLI
MC ADOW. JAMES	COSH	002	W CARLI
MC ADOW. SAMUEL JR.	ROSS	184	CHILLIC
MC ADOW. SAMUEL SR.	ROSS	184	CHILLIC
MC ADVA. JAMES	HARR	233	WASHING
MC AFEE. BENJAMIN	MUSK	315	UNION T
MC AFEE. FRANCIS	GUER	458	CENTER
MC AFEE. JAMES	CLER	176	BATAVIA
MC AFEE. JOHN	MUSK	315	UNION T
MC AFEE. MARK	ATHE	203	CARTHAG
MC AFEE. SARAH	FRAN	045	MIFFLIN
MC AFER. JAMES	HARR	167	ARCHER
MC AFFEE. JON	HAMI	218	SYCAMOR
MC AFFEE. MATHEW	HAMI	231	MILL CR
MC AFFEE. THOMAS	HAMI	238	MILL CR
MC AFFERTY. RACHEL	FRAN	037	TRURO T
MC AFFOOSE. JACOB	COLU	403	SPRINGF
MC ALESTER. DANIEL	COLU	474	FOX TWP
MC ALEXANDER. JAMES	CHAM	015	HARRISO
MC ALEXANDER. JOHN	CHAM	015	HARRISO
MC ALEXANDER. NATHAN	CHAM	003	ADAMS T
MC ALEXANDER. WILLIAM	CHAM	019	JOHNSON
MC ALIJAR. ISAIAH*	GUER	475	CAMBRID
MC ALISTAR. HECTOR	COLU	464	WAYNE T
MC ALISTER. DANIEL	COLU	465	WAYNE T
MC ALISTER. HAMILTON	SENE	158	EDEN TW
MC ALISTER. NANCY	WASH	373	MARIETT
MC ALISTER. ROBERT	COLU	444	CENTER
MC ALL. SAMUEL	ROSS	260	TWIN TW
MC ALLA. HUGH	COLU	481	FRANKLI
MC ALLA. PATRICK	COLU	476	FOX TWP
MC ALLA. PATRICK	COLU	480	FRANKLI
MC ALLA.ANDREW	COLU	468	SALINE
MC ALLEN. ROBERT G.	MONT	220	WASHING
MC ALLFREE. LEWIS	HAMI	083	CINCINN
MC ALLISTER. ANDREW	ROSS	266	PAXTON
MC ALLISTER. DAVID	HAMI	307	CROSBY
MC ALLISTER. DAVID	LICK	477	FREDONI
MC ALLISTER. ELEONOR	HAMI	176	COLUMBI
MC ALLISTER. JACOB	PICK	088	JACKSON
MC ALLISTER. JAMES	MORG	106	CENTER
MC ALLISTER. JANE A.	HAMI	224	MILL CR
MC ALLISTER. JOHN	PICK	100	DEER CR
MC ALLISTER. LYDIA	PICK	088	JACKSON
MC ALLISTER. WALLACE	RICH	012	WASHING
MC ALLISTER. WILLIAM	ROSS	266	PAXTON
MC ALLON. JAMES	GREE	301	XENIA
MC ALPIN. ANDREW	HAMI	095	CINCINN
MC ANERY. JAMES	MUSK	254	MUSKING
MC ANKEL. JAMES	GUER	418	WINCHES
MC ANNELY. HENRY	MIAM	066	MONROE
MC ANNOWAY. WILLIAM	MIAM	067	MONROE
MC ANTUS. JERAD	KNOX	250	LIBERTY
MC ANULTY. JAMES	GREE	375	MIAMI T
MC ANULTY. SAMUEL	GREE	372	MIAMI T
MC ANULTY. WILLIAM	GREE	372	MIAMI T
MC ARDLE. JAMES	KNOX	194	MONROE
MC ARDLE. JOHN P.	HURO	327	NORWALK
MC ARDLE. SAMUEL	KNOX	194	MONROE
MC ARDYL. THOMAS	COLU	465	WAYNE T
MC AREFEE. SAMUEL*	BELM	190	KIRKWOO
MC ARHTUR. DUNCAN	ROSS	199	SCIOTO
MC ARTHER. JOHN	FRAN	094	HAMILTO
MC ARTHUR. ARTHUR	FAYE	309	WASHING
MC ARTHUR. DANIEL	COLU	334	MADISON
MC ARTHUR. DANIEL SR.	HARD	089	NO TWP
MC ARTHUR. HIRAM	PICK	029	CIRCLEV
MC ARTHUR. HUGH	HOCK	367	GREEN T
MC ARTHUR. JOHN	PICK	015	PICKAWA
MC ARTHUR. JOHN	HARR	153	CADIZ
MC ARTHUR. JOHN	HARD	089	NO TWP
MC ARTHUR. JOHN*	ROSS	319	BUCKSKI
MC ARTHUR. PETER	CUYA	140	BEDFORD
MC ARTHUR. PETER	HARD	089	NO TWP
MC ARTHUR. RIAL	PORT	181	NORTHAM
MC ARTHUR. THOMAS	FAIR	260	PICKERI
MC ARTHUR. WILLAM	PICK	026	CIRCLEV
MC ATEE. BENJAMIN	WASH	345	WATERFO
MC ATEE. GEORGE	SCIO	105	NILE TW
MC ATEE. THOMAS	SCIO	106	NILE TW
MC ATEE. THOMAS JR.	SCIO	109	UNION T
MC ATEE. WILLIAM	WASH	338	ADAMS T
MC AVOY. GEORGE	WARR	202	FRANKLI
MC AVOY. HENRY	PORT	292	STOW TW
MC AVOY. JAMES	BELM	317	COLERAI
MC AVOY. THOMAS	ATHE	207	TROY TW
MC BAIN. GILBERT	COLU	472	FOX TWP
MC BAIN. JESSE	JEFF	142	SMITHFI
MC BAIN. JOHN	TUSC	037	DOHRMAN
MC BAIN. LAULIN	COLU	468	SALINE
MC BARNS. CORNELIUS	HARR	154	CADIZ
MC BARRON. JAMES	PERR	440	READING
MC BARRON.DENNIS	HARR	172	ARCHER
MC BEAN. ALEXANDER	COLU	378	YELLOW
MC BEAN. ANGUS	COLU	324	ST CLAI
MC BEAN. HUGH	COLU	337	MADISON
MC BEAN. JOHN	COLU	341	MADISON
MC BEAN. JOHN	HARR	225	FREEPOR
MC BEAN. WILLIAM	COLU	339	MADISON
MC BEE. HAMMOND	BELM	270	GOSHEN
MC BEE. JAMES	MUSK	249	MUSKING
MC BEE. JOHN	MONT	277	CLAY TW
MC BEE. RICHARD	BELM	270	GOSHEN
MC BEE. THOMAS	STAR	337	GREEN T
MC BEE. WILLIAM	STAR	338	GREEN T
MC BERDE. JEREMIAH	COLU	524	AUGUSTA
MC BETH. ALAXANDER	LOGA	066	BELLEFO
MC BETH. ALEXANDER	CLAR	16	SPRINGF
MC BETH. ANDREW	CHAM	015	HARRISO
MC BETH. JAMES	BELM	231	RICHLAN
MC BETH. JOHN	SAND	009	HARRIS
MC BETH. JOSEPH	LOGA	056	UNION T
MC BETH. RACHEL	CHAM	062	URBANA
MC BETH. ROBERT	RICH	111	CEDAR C
MC BETH. ROBERT	CHAM	062	URBANA
MC BETH. SAMUEL	BROW	463	CLARK T
MC BETH. WALTER	JEFF	030	KNOX TW
MC BETH. WILLIAM	HARR	169	ARCHER
MC BETH. WILLIAM	LOGA	055	UNION T
MC BLAIR. WILLIAM	BUTL	023	MIDDLET
MC BOURTREY. JOHN	MUSK	173	BRUSH C
MC BRATNEY. ROBERT	BELM	335	WHEELIN
MC BRATTEN. ALEXANDER	BELM	357	UNION T
MC BRATTEN. ALEXANDER	BELM	357	UNION T
MC BREATH. WILLIAM	CLAR	158	MOOREFI
MC BRIAN. ELIZABETH	KNOX	199	PIKE TW
MC BRIAN. WILLIAM	WARR	292	SALEM T
MC BRIDE. ADONIAN	CHAM	068	UNION T
MC BRIDE. ALEXANDER	MONT	222	WASHING
MC BRIDE. ALEXANDER	MORG	088	BROOKFI
MC BRIDE. ALEXANDER	RICH	070	PLYMOUT
MC BRIDE. ALEXANDER	RICH	144	GREEN T
MC BRIDE. ALEXANDER	WAYN	101	WOOSTER
MC BRIDE. ALEXANDER	RICH	159	MONROE
MC BRIDE. ALEXANDER	WAYN	026	PERRY T
MC BRIDE. ALEXANDER*	ROSS	297	ADELPHI
MC BRIDE. AMOS	HURO	406	NEW LON
MC BRIDE. ANDREW	COLU	527	AUGUSTA
MC BRIDE. ANDREW	MUSK	183	HOPEWEL
MC BRIDE. ANDREW	PERR	403	MADISON
MC BRIDE. ARCHABALD	RICH	159	MONROE
MC BRIDE. CHARLES	MONR	127	OHIO TW
MC BRIDE. CHARLES	COSH	010	WASHING
MC BRIDE. CHARLES	COSH	010	WASHING
MC BRIDE. DANIEL	CHAM	062	URBANA
MC BRIDE. DUNCAN	RICH	164	MONROE
MC BRIDE. ELIJAH	SENE	152	CLINTON
MC BRIDE. ELIZA	COSH	069	CLARKE
MC BRIDE. GEORGE	HARR	146	ATHENS
MC BRIDE. ISAAC	CHAM	073	WAYNE T
MC BRIDE. JACOB	MEIG	236	SUTTON
MC BRIDE. JAEMS	PERR	405	MADISON
MC BRIDE. JAEMS	PERR	427	SUMERSE
MC BRIDE. JAMES	BELM	355	UNION T
MC BRIDE. JAMES	COLU	528	AUGUSTA
MC BRIDE. JAMES	BELM	355	UNION T
MC BRIDE. JAMES	RICH	025	MANSFIE
MC BRIDE. JAMES	MUSK	308	PERRY T
MC BRIDE. JAMES	GREE	327	SUGAR C
MC BRIDE. JAMES	BUTL	005	HAMILTO
MC BRIDE. JOHN	MONR	137	ENOCHS
MC BRIDE. JOHN	JACK	102	LICK TW
MC BRIDE. JOHN	MUSK	277	ZANESVI
MC BRIDE. JOHN	SCIO	113	UNION T
MC BRIDE. JOHN	SCIO	110	UNION T
MC BRIDE. JOHN	HAMI	068	CINCINN
MC BRIDE. JOHN	COLU	528	AUGUSTA
MC BRIDE. JOHN	RICH	062	SPRINGF
MC BRIDE. JOHN	WAYN	037	PLAIN T
MC BRIDE. JOHN	GREE	333	BEAVER
MC BRIDE. JOHN	GUER	403	LONDOND
MC BRIDE. JOHN	GUER	403	LONDOND
MC BRIDE. JOHN	PERR	440	READING
MC BRIDE. JOHN JR.	MONR	137	ENOCHS
MC BRIDE. JOSEPH	BROW	400	BYRD TW
MC BRIDE. LYMAN	HAMI	038	CINCINN
MC BRIDE. MALON	WAYN	037	PLAIN T
MC BRIDE. MARGARET	HOLM	290	BERLIN
MC BRIDE. MARY	MUSK	210	SPRINGF
MC BRIDE. MARY	CHAM	074	WAYNE T
MC BRIDE. MATHEW	HAMI	178	COLUMBI
MC BRIDE. NANCY	GUER	434	RICHLAN
MC BRIDE. NANCY	PORT	173	BOSTON ✓
MC BRIDE. RICHARD	PORT	239	RAVENNA ✓
MC BRIDE. ROBERT	HAMI	025	CINCINN
MC BRIDE. ROBERT	PORT	215	FRANKLI ✓
MC BRIDE. ROBERT	WAYN	026	PERRY T
MC BRIDE. SAMUEL	MONR	127	OHIO TW
MC BRIDE. SAMUEL	MUSK	243	BLUE RO
MC BRIDE. SAMUEL	MUSK	304	WASHING
MC BRIDE. SAMUEL	TRUM	249	COITSVI
MC BRIDE. SAMUEL	COLU	527	AUGUSTA
MC BRIDE. SAMUEL	RICH	159	MONROE
MC BRIDE. SAMUELW	COLU	526	AUGUSTA
MC BRIDE. STEPHEN	COLU	482	FRANKLI
MC BRIDE. THOMAS	WAYN	132	JACKSON
MC BRIDE. THOMAS	PERR	401	MADISON
MC BRIDE. THOMAS	COSH	035	W BEDFO
MC BRIDE. THOMAS	HOLM	290	BERLIN
MC BRIDE. WALTER	COSH	002	W CARLI
MC BRIDE. WALTER	COSH	002	W CARLI
MC BRIDE. WIDOW	COLU	528	AUGUSTA
MC BRIDE. WILLIAM	STAR	339	GREEN T
MC BRIDE. WILLIAM	FAYE	292	BLOOMIN
MC BRIDE. WILLIAM	PIKE	158	PERRY T
MC BROOM. ROBERT	HOCK	383	LAUREL
MC BRUNE. ROBERT	MONT	207	MIAMI T
MC BULSTON. WILLIAM	PREB	319	DIXON T
MC BURNEY. ELIZABETH	BELM	336	WHEELIN
MC BURNEY. ELIZABETH	BELM	336	WHEELIN
MC BURNEY. JAMES	HAMI	203	SYCAMOR
MC BURNEY. JAMES	DELA	075	HARLEM
MC BURNEY. JOHN	GUER	430	RICHLAN
MC BURNEY. WILLIAM	GUER	426	WILLIS
MC CABE. EZRA	PICK	047	WASHING
MC CABE. ISAIAH	FAIR	218	HOCKING
MC CABE. JACOB	BELM	301	YORK TW
MC CABE. JAMES	ROSS	283	GREEN T
MC CABE. JAMES	GREE	328	SUGAR C
MC CABE. JOHN	COSH	059	KEENE
MC CABE. JOHN	WARR	199	FRANKLI
MC CABE. JOHN	ROSS	291	COLERAI
MC CABE. JOHN	HAMI	230	MILL CR
MC CABE. JOHN	COSH	059	KEENE
MC CABE. LOSTHENS	FAIR	208	LANCAST
MC CABE. MILES	MEDI	177	GUILFOR
MC CABE. STARKEY	MONT	154	DAYTON
MC CABE. WARREN	PREB	361	EATON
MC CABE. WILLIAM	FAIR	208	LANCAST
MC CABE. WILLIAMS	HOCK	381	SALT CR

138

215

County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
Franklin	Holcomb Pharez		2			1		1									1				1						
	Hine Palmer	2																	1								
	Hurlbut William						1								1												
	Jennings Solomon	2	1			2	1									1	1			1							
	King Robert					1													1								
	Kelly John	5	1				1													1							
	Lincoln Clarke B.	2						1							1		1	1	1								
	Lattimer Lucius M.			1		2										2			1								
	Loomis Marcus					1									1				1								
	Loomis Kingsley	2				1										1			1								
	Loomis Amos	2				1													1								
	Loomis William					1													1								
	Leonard Jared	1	2	1					1																		
	Lewis Benjamin			1			1								1					1							
	Lane David				1	1	1													1			1				
	Lane Hiram	1	1				1												1								
	Lucas Aaron		1				1								1				1								
	Lake Ebenezer	1	1				1									1				1							
	Moore Drayton					2					1							1					1				
	Moore Roswell				1	1		1								3		1		1				1			
	Myers Stephen		2	2	2					1						1		1			1						
	McBride Robert		1				1			1						1			2				1				
	McBride David	1				1									1				1								
	May Andrews	2					1											1		1							
	Moore Ezra	1				1												1									
	Newbury William	1	1	1	1			1							1	1	1	1			1						
	Newbury Chauncey	1	1	2	1		1	1							1	1		1		1							
		22	14	5	6	17	11	5	1	2	1				11	13	8	10	14	6	3		3	2			

1830 Ohio

ROW 12 Maple Grove Cem. - Ravenna O

MC BRIDE

John G. McBride died Oct 30, 1845 age 19 yrs. (info from 1930)

COLLINS (stone broken)

Theodore P., s/o Robert J. & Clarissa H. Collins, d. July 26, 1848 age 17 yrs.

NICHOLSON

Ann, w/o Rev. J. Nicholson, died Nov 5, 1846 age 30

KNAPP Sacred to the memory of (stone broken)

Eunice E., w/o Orange Knapp, who died May 3, 1843 age 34 yrs.

ROW 13

MC ELWAIN Dear Little Charley

Charley, s/o G. & S. T. McElwain, died Mar 16, 1850 age 1 yr, 8 mos.

BISSEL

Florella A., d/o E. A. & F. Bissel, died Aug 15, 1838 age 9 yrs, 4 mos.

COLLINS

F. K. Collins, who died Nov 26, 1843 age 30 Sacred to the memory of (stone on ground)
Lucy, w/o Fitch Collins, died Mar 28, 1842 age 23 Sacred to the memory of

COLLINS

Charlotte M. Collins born Dec 10, 1821-died Jan 6, 1841

MORRIS (on stone with Collins)

Lila E. Morris, d/o Fitch K. & Lucy Collins, born May 13, 1837-died Mar 15, 1880

5456

INDEX

to

THE HENRY B. BALDWIN GENEALOGICAL RECORDS

which include 34 books of handwritten cemetery, war, church, court, personal, and miscellaneous genealogical data gathered throughout Western Pennsylvania and Eastern Ohio during his lifetime, May 25, 1867 to April 25, 1918

V. 6

Volume VI

M - O

PUBLIC LIBRARY
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
63 30831

General
Reference

OR
929.3
B193ai v.6

Indexed by

The Public Library of Youngstown
and Mahoning County
1963

Mr. Baldwin did the research for these records himself. Not all information may be correct since some tombstone inscriptions were illegible. Mr. Baldwin's original records in notebooks were copied by members of the library staff and copying errors are possible.

McADAMS, ELIZABETH
2nd w of Jacob Winans^{2}, Mecca Twp, Trumbull Co, O; v16-17 p45
McADAMS, GEORGE b N. J.
c N. J; & w, Medca Twp, Trumbull Co, O; W12; v16-17 p45
McAFEE JR, JAMES b 1785, Washington Co, Pa.
s of James Sr; m --- Wzbel, dau of George of Washington Co, Pa; North Twp, Harrison Co, O; v16-17 p205; v20 pt1 p61
McAFEE SR, JAMES b Ireland; d 1795, Washington Co, Pa.
s James; & w; v16-17 p205; v20 pt1 p61
McAFEE^{3}, JAMES b 1817, Washington Co, Pa.
m 1st Gordon Lettie, 1840, dau of David; m 2nd Magaret Hendricks, 1849, dau of Peter; m 3rd Sarah Jane Gundy, 1880, dau of William; Rumley Twp; Harrison Co, O; v20 pt1 p61
McALLISTER SEE ALSO McCALLISTER
McALLISTER, ALEX
Austintown; v21 p53; v25-26 p74; v28-30 p181; v40 p140; v41 pt1 p14; v47-50 p27
McALLISTER, ALEXANDER
c Pa; res Coitsville, O; v25-26 p26
McALLISTER, ARCHIBALD
f of Elizabeth, Washington Twp, Carroll Co, O; v20 pt2 p42; v43 p92
McALLISTER, DANIEL b 1758; d 1833
& w, Hanover Twp, Columbiana Co, O; v14 p44; v15-16 p177; v20 pt2 p82; v40 p234
McALLISTER, ELIZABETH d 5/1/1858 or 6
dau of Archibald; ; 1st w of William L. McLaughlin, Lee Twp, Carroll Co, O; m 2/1854; see McLaughlin fam rec, Carroll Co, O; v20 pt2 p42; v43 p92
McALLISTER, JAMES
c 1816,Pa; Columbiana Co, O; v34-37 p51
McALPINE, GOERGE d 4/6/1841, a 93 yrs.
RS, Grand Gyy, Miss; v27 p90
McALRAH, CHR
Washington Co, Pa; v24 p46
McALROE, ---
1st w of John Cherry, Howland Twp, Trumbull Co, O; v28-30 p200
McANLISE, ---
& w, Big Beaver Twp, Beaver Co, Pa; v44-46 p124
MCARTHUR, CATHERINE
c 1805, Milford, Conn; w of John Tibbals Baldwin, Palmyra Twp, Portage Co, O; v
v15 p6; v22-23 p38; v25-26 p160; v28-30 p142; v42 p22
McBRIDE, ALEXANDER
Rw Sold. RS, Lancaster Co, Pa; Pa. Arch. s3 v23 p430; v12 p74; v24 p47; v16-17 p239
McBRIDE, ALEXANDER
w Mary Armstrong, Plain Grove Twp, Lawrence Co, Pa; v4-5 p133; v13 p40; v44-46 p44
McBRIDE, J. P. ALEXANDER SR. d 1879
& w, Butler Co, Pa; v13 p42
McBRIDE, ALEXANDER STRUTHERS
f of Dr. Fennimore Cooper; w Mary Ann KcKee; v53 p35
McBRIDE, ANDREW
RS, Westmoreland Co, Pa; Pa. Ardh. s3 v23 p334; v12 p74; v16-17 p239
McBRIDE, ANN b 9/1778; d 2/4/1862, a 84 yrs.
Mahoning Twp, Lawrence Co, Pa; v1-3 p107; v25-26 p146; v31 p65; v42 p112; v44-46 p12
McBRIDE, C. F.
d of Samuel McBride, eligible S. A. R; res Yo, O; v18-19 p62
McBRIDE, DR. FENNIMORE COOPER b 3/23/1851, Harrisburgh, Pa; d 4/13/1909
s of Aexander Struthers; v53 p35, 57
McBRIDE, DAVID
RS, Washington Co, Pa; Pa. Arch. s3 v23 p213; v12 p75; v16-17 p240

1-20-76

McBRIDE, DAVID b 1781; d 1/19/1824, a 44 yrs.
w Ann; Hallsville, Pa; bur McBride, Lawrence Co; wl2; vl-3 pl07; v8-11 p40, 41;
v25-26 pl46; v31 p65; v42 pl12; v44-46 pl2, 64;

McBRIDE, ELIZABETH b 1787; d 1/1/1837, a 50 yrs.
w of George Shilling, Shenango Twp, Mercer Co, Pa; Wheatlant, Mercer Co, O;
v8-11 p52; v44-46 pl54, 176

McBRIDE, EMILY d 9/29/1888, Guernsey Co, O.; b Deleware
w of John Ripley Jr[3]; see Ripley fam rec, Harrison Co, O; v20 pt2 pl1

McBRIDE, HANNAH b 1776; d 1/20/1850
w of Nathaniel McBride, Mahoning Twp, Lawrence Co, Pa; bur McBride; vl-3 pl07
v25-26 pl46; v31 p65; v42 pl12; v44-46 pl2

McBRIDE, ISABEL b 1813; d 1861 or 7
2nd w of George Dickson,Mahoning Twp, Lawrence Co, Pa; v25-26 pl47; v31 p25;
v42 pl14

McBRIDE, JAMES
RS, Cumberland, Washington, Westmoreland Co, Pa; Pa. Arch. s3 v23 p213, 240,
332; vl2 p74; vl6-17 p239

McBRIDE, JANE
2nd w of Joshua Linch[1], Butler Co, Columbiana Co, O; v22-23 p45; v40 p228

McBRIDE, JOHN
Quakertown, O; Wl2; v8-11 p41; v51-52 p54

McBRIDE, JOHN
& w, Coitsville Twp, Mahoning Co, O; v25-26 pl13; v32-33 p56; v40 pl52;
v41 ptl p3

McBRIDE[2], JOHN b 1779; d 1849
Mahoning Twp, Lawrence Co, Pa; Wl2; bur McBride; vl-3 pl07; v25-26 pl46;
v42 pl12; v44-46 pl2

McBRIDE, LYDIA
1st h --- Shearer; 2nd h Tobias Kimmel, Jackson Twp, Mahoning Co, O; v40 pl36

McBRIDE, MARGARET b Ireland; d 1842, Union Twp.
m 1811; w of John Nivin, Union Twp, Carroll Co, O; see fam rec, Carroll Co, O;
v20 pt2 p62; v43 p90

McBRIDE, MARY b 1785; d 8/10/1839, a 54 yrs.
w of John McBride, Mahoning Twp, Lawrence Co, Pa; bur McBride; vl-3 pl07;
v25-26 pl46; v31 p65; v42 pl12; v44-46 pl2

McBRIDE, MARY (ARMSTRONG) b 1794; d 1847
w of Alexander; v31 p67

McBRIDE, NATHANIEL b 1778; d 4/9/1818
w Hannah; wl2; bur McBride; Mahoning Twp, Lawrence Co, Pa; vl-3 pl07; v8-11 p41
v25-26 pl46; v31 p65; v42 pl12; v44-46 pl2

McBRIDE[2], NEAL
& w, Butler Co, Pa; vl3 p23

McBRIDE[1], PATRICK d 1848
m Mary Dougan; Butler Co, Pa; vl3 p23

McBRIDE, RICHARD
mov Ind; w Samatha Smith, Ravenna, O; Portage Co, O; vl5 p42; v43 p74

McBRIDE, ROBERT
RS, Sergt. Cumberland, Washington Co, Pa; 3rd Pa. line, Northumberland Co, Pa;
Pa. Arch. s2 vl4 p373, 676; s3 v23 p208; vl2 p74; vl6-17 p240

McBRIDE, SAMUEL
c Ireland. to Washington Co, Pa; c 1796, Mahoning Twp, Lawrence Co, Pa;
6 ch; Wl2; v8-11 p40; v24 p53; v42 pl15; v44-46 p63, 13, 90

McBRIDE, SAMUEL
res Yo, O; v27 pl4

McBRIDE, SAMUEL
RS, Westmoreland Co, Pa; Pa. Arch. s2 vl4 p692; s3 v23 p309; vl2 p74; vl6-17
p239; v47-50 p75; v67 p4

McBRIDE, STEPHEN
c 1803-1804; Hanover Twp, Columbiana Co, O; v20 pt2 p82; v28-30 pl68

McBRIDE, WILLIAM
Washington Co,Pa; v24 p47

SMITH, MOSES
V 15 p44 V 43 p73-4

ENUMERATION OF YOUTH + PARTIAL CENSUS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS
IN PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO 1832-1838

34-7.

Prepared by William Cumming Johnson II
June 1982

1834
PORTAGE COUNTY
An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 21
From Folder 3, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 8 (including Ravenna Dist. No. 4 and Shalersville Dist. No. 11)

Ravenna		Franklin		Shalersville	
J. Thompson	3	J. Brunker	1	Wm. Baxter	4
G. W. Sholes	1	Wm. Barton	2		
J. McKelvy	4	A. Moody	4		
R. McBride	2	A. Cackler	1		
T. Clements	5	J. McKee	6		
D. Hait	5	Wm. Carr	5		
Betsy Stewart	2	Irana Whitney	6		4
N. Austin	6	G. Barger, Sen.	2		30
A. Preston	7	G. Barger, Jr.	1		41
G. Barnes	6	John Barger	2	Grand Total	75
Subtotal	41	Subtotal	30		

A. S. Greer(Green?), District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 9 (including Hudson Dist. No. 11, Streetsborough No. 12, and Stow Dist. No. ?)

Hudson		Franklin		Streetsborough	
Henry Smith	3	Aaron Ferry	4	Robert Martin	3
John Walker	2	Christian Cackler	8	James Neal	1
George Walker	3	Subtotal	12	James Jones	2
James M. Hall	3			Robert Clark	5
Wm. H. Peck	1	Summary		Christian Dailey	1
John Hassett	1	Hudson No. 11	13	James H. Clark	4
Subtotal	13	Streetsborough #12	22	Stephen Myers, Jun.	4
		Franklin No. 9	12	Betsey Russel	2
		Stow No. ?	0	Subtotal	22
		Grand Total	47		

Wm. H. Peck, Clerk

Freedom School District No. 1 Total 46 Horace Hopkins, District Clerk

Freedom School District No. 2

W(illia)m C. More, District Clerk

John Hitchcock	1	Arvillas C. Larkcom	3
Reuben Daniels	5	Orsamus L. Drake	1
Colby Loveland	7	Enoch Drake	2
Thomas Marcy	3	William C. More	2
Elijah Scott	1	Widdow L. Marcy (sic)	2
David Scott	1	Asa Wadsworth	4
Rufus Ranney	3	Lorin Hamilton	2
William Wells	5	Jacob Thayer	3
Elijah W. Ranney	2	David Kellogg	5
Daniel W. St(r)ickland	3	Hadlock Marcy	3
Phineas Spaulding	5	Luther Ballard	1
		Grand Total	64

Freedom School District No. 3 Total 25 John Wheelock, District Clerk

1833

PORTAGE COUNTY

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 21

From Folder 1, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 1 Total 89 Geo. B. DePeyster, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 2 Total 69 Solomon Jennings, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 3 Total 46 Jacob Day, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 4 Total 70 James Woodard, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 6 Total 40 Ca(lvin) Williams, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 7

Parents' Names

J. Brunker	1
------ Barton	2
A. Auter	8
E. Dewey	5
P. Davison	7
------- Avery	4
R. McBride	2
------Dexter	4
Total	33

Richard McBride, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 8 (Includes Ravenna District No. 4 and Shalersville District No. 11)

In Ravenna

John Thompson	2
John Barger	2
Amasa Munion	5
John McKelvey	4
Andrew Fargason (Forgason?)	2
Amasa Preston	8
Widow Stuart	4
Nathaniel Austin	6
Thomas Clements	5
George Barnes	6
Subtotal	44

In Shalersville

John Rider, Sr.	3
Thomas Davis	4
Wm. Baxter	3
Subtotal	10

In Franklin

Wm. Carr	4
Thomas Whitney	6
George Barger	3
------ Brunker	1
Wm. Barton	1
Subtotal	15

A. S. Jones, District Clerk

Grand Total 69

1836
PORTAGE COUNTY
An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 and 21
From Folder 5, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 8? (incl. Ravenna Dist. No. 4 & Shalersville Dist. No. 11)
Richard McBride, Clerk

Ravenna	
John Thompson	2
Alanson Gray	2
Samuel Mott	1
Richard McBride	2
Amosy(Amasa?) Preston	6
George Barns	5
John McKelvey	4
Royel Wolcot (sic)	4
Nathaniel Austin	4
Thomas Clemments	4
Betsy Stewart	5
Horrus Burr	7
Mr. Pratt	2
Daniel Day	2
Jonathin Gates	5
Subtotal	55

Franklin	
John Barger	3
William Carr	3
Nicolass Scranton	2
George Barger	2
George Barger, Jr.	2
William Barger	1
Benjamin Linsey	3
Mr. Holms	3
Thomas Grier	1
John Brunker	1
Asal Moody	3
B. Hopkins	1
Mr. Nigh	1
Subtotal	26

Shalersville	
William Baxter	4
John Rider	3

Shalersville	7
Franklin	26
Ravenna	55
Grand Total	88

Franklin School District No. 9 (incl. Hudson Dist. No. 11 & Streetsboro Dist. No. 12)
William H. Peck, Clerk

In Hudson	
Mrs. Holinbeck	1
Chester Birge	5
John Walker	1
George Walker	3
Benjamin Parker	2
W(illia)m H. Peck	2
John Hassett	2
Wm. Campbell	4
Subtotal	20

In Streetsborough	
Joseph W. Barlow	3
Mrs. Odel	2
James Hall	2
James H. Clark	4
Stephen Myers, Jun.	5
Robert Martin	3
Wm. Myers	1
Subtotal	20

In Franklin	
Christian Cackler	7
Aaron Ferry	4
Subtotal	11

Grand Total 51

Franklin School District No. 10 Total 40 D. McBride, District Clerk

34-6.

1834
PORTAGE COUNTY

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 21
From Folder 3, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 1		Parents' Names	J. T. Andrews, Dist. Clerk
Orin Andrews	4	Mrs. Rogers	3
Simeon Birge	5	Timothy Wallace	5
J. T. Andrews	4	John Perkins	5
N. Button	2	Daniel Collar	3
T. Waggoner	1	M. Stevens	2
T. Earl	2	Geo. Haymaker	3
G. B. Depeyster	6	------ Sawyer	3
------- Springer	3	C. Newbury	4
G. H. Price	1	C. Hinds	4
E. W. Lincoln	4	A. Clark	3
Sewall Morgan	1	F. Haymaker	6
E. Cracker(Crocker?)	2	Mrs. Warner	2
C. Rodes(Rhodes?)	2	------- Rook(Root?)	3
J. Williams	2	------ Swaney(Sweeney?)	2
J. D. Coe	4	D. McBride	2
Subtotal	43	Grand Total	93

Franklin School District No. 2		Parents' Names	Solomon Jennings, Dist. Clerk
Sewell Leonard	4	John Gaylord	4
Alfred Adams	5	------ Eastman	1
Solomon Jennings	5	Wm. Gaylord	1
Solomon Colton	1	Jonathan Shirtliff	2
Ruel Shirtliff	2	Joseph Shirtliff	1
Amos Loomis	2	Step(h)en Corbett	2
Marcus Loomis	1	Nahum Smith	4
Wm. H. Loomis	1	John Shirtliff	2
Abneran Loomis	4	Asa Shirtliff	1
Abner Buck	1	Joseph Foster	3
Lester Gaylord	1	Rufus Newton	5
Benjamin Phillips, Jun.	3	Henry Coy	7
Silvester P. Babcock	3	Phillip Willyard	10
Selah Shirtliff	3	Grand Total	79
Subtotal	36		

Franklin School District No. 3	Total 57	Jacob Day, District Clerk
Franklin School District No. 4	Total 52	James Woodard, District Clerk
Franklin School District No. 5	Total 24	David Day, District Clerk
Franklin School District No. 6	Total 31	C. Williams, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 7		Parents' Names	Samuel S. Warner, Cleark (sic)
Catharine Dexter	3	William Barton	2
-------- Hodge	1	John Brunker	1
Aron Auter	7	Abram Cackler	1
Paul Daverson	6	------- Moody	5
Inly Pritchard	2	James McKee	6
Samuel S. Warner	1	Rusel Ross	1
		Grand Total	36

Dupl.

McBRIDE, David

ENUMERATION OF YOUTH AND PARTIAL CENSUS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS

IN

PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO

1832-1838

Includes a Census of Youth and Parents for Akron in 1838

Prepared by

William Cumming Johnson II

Past President
Portage County Chapter
Ohio Genealogical Society

June 1982

From Original Records in the

American History Research Center
Kent State University Library
Kent, Ohio 44242

For Index see last section of book

34-6.

1834
PORTAGE COUNTY
An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 21
From Folder 3, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 1		Parents' Names	J. T. Andrews, Dist. Clerk
Orin Andrews	4	Mrs. Rogers	3
Simeon Birge	5	Timothy Wallace	[illegible]
J. T. Andrews	4	John Perkins	[illegible]
A. Button	2	Daniel Collar	2
T. Waggoner	1	M. Stevens	[illegible]
P. Earl	2	Geo. Haymaker	2
J. B. Depeyster	6	------ Sawyer	3
------- Springer	3	C. Newbury	[illegible]
G. H. Price	1	C. Hinds	4
E. W. Lincoln	4	A. Clark	3
Sewall Morgan	1	F. Haymaker	[illegible]
E. Cracker(Crocker?)	2	Mrs. Warner	2
C. Rodes(Rhodes?)	2	------- Rook(Root?)	3
J. Williams	2	------ Swaney(Sweeney?)	2
J. D. Coe	4	D. McBride	2
Subtotal	43	Grand Total	93

Franklin School District No. 2		Parents' Names	Solomon Jennings, Dist. Clerk
Sewell Leonard	4	John Gaylord	4
Alfred Adams	5	------ Eastman	1
Solomon Jennings	5	Wm. Gaylord	1
Solomon Colton	1	Jonathan Shirtliff	2
Ruel Shirtliff	2	Joseph Shirtliff	1
Amos Loomis	2	Step(h)en Corbett	2
Marcus Loomis	1	Nahum Smith	4
Wm. H. Loomis	1	John Shirtliff	2
Abneran Loomis	4	Asa Shirtliff	1
Abner Buck	1	Joseph Foster	3
Lester Gaylord	1	Rufus Newton	5
Benjamin Phillips, Jun.	3	Henry Coy	7
Silvester P. Babcock	3	Phillip Willyard	10
Selah Shirtliff	3	Grand Total	79
Subtotal	36		

Franklin School District No. 3 Total 57 Jacob Day, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 4 Total 52 James Woodard, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 5 Total 24 David Day, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 6 Total 31 C. Williams, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 7		Parents' Names	Samuel S. Warner, Cleark (sic)
Catharine Dexter	3	William Barton	2
-------- Hodge	1	John Brunker	1
Aron Auter	7	Abram Cackler	1
Paul Daverson	6	------- Moody	5
Inly Pritchard	2	James McKee	6
Samuel S. Warner	1	Rusel Ross	1
		Grand Total	36

McBRIDE
THOMPSON

ENUMERATION OF YOUTH AND PARTIAL CENSUS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS

IN

PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO

1832-1838

Includes a Census of Youth and Parents for Akron in 1838

Prepared by

William Cumming Johnson II

Past President
Portage County Chapter
Ohio Genealogical Society

June 1982

From Original Records in the

American History Research Center
Kent State University Library
Kent, Ohio 44242

For Index see last section of book

1836
PORTAGE COUNTY

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 and 21
From Folder 5, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 8? (incl. Ravenna Dist. No. 4 & Shalersville Dist. No. 11)

Richard McBride, Clerk

Ravenna	
John Thompson	2
Alanson Gray	2
Samuel Mott	1
Richard McBride	2
Amosy(Amasa?) Preston	6
George Barns	5
John McKelvey	4
Royel Wolcot (sic)	4
Nathaniel Austin	4
Thomas Clemments	4
Betsy Stewart	5
Horrus Burr	7
Mr. Pratt	2
Daniel Day	2
Jonathin Gates	5
Subtotal	55

Franklin	
John Barger	3
William Carr	3
Nicolass Scranton	2
George Barger	2
George Barger, Jr.	2
William Barger	1
Benjamin Linsey	3
Mr. Holms	3
Thomas Grier	1
John Brunker	1
Asal Moody	3
B. Hopkins	1
Mr. Nigh	1
Subtotal	26

Shalersville	
William Baxter	4
John Rider	3

Shalersville	7
Franklin	26
Ravenna	55
Grand Total	88

Franklin School District No. 9 (incl. Hudson Dist. No. 11 & Streetsboro Dist. No. 12)

William H. Peck, Clerk

In Hudson	
Mrs. Holinbeck	1
Chester Birge	5
John Walker	1
George Walker	3
Benjamin Parker	2
W(illia)m H. Peck	2
John Hassett	2
Wm. Campbell	4
Subtotal	20
Grand Total	51

In Streetsborough	
Joseph W. Barlow	3
Mrs. Odel	2
James Hall	2
James H. Clark	4
Stephen Myers, Jun.	5
Robert Martin	3
Wm. Myers	1
Subtotal	20

In Franklin	
Christian Cackler	7
Aaron Ferry	4
Subtotal	11

Franklin School District No. 10 Total 40 D. McBride, District Clerk

1833

PORTAGE COUNTY

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 21

From Folder 1, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 1 Total 89 Geo. B. DePeyster, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 2 Total 69 Solomon Jennings, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 3 Total 46 Jacob Day, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 4 Total 70 James Woodard, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 6 Total 40 Ca(lvin) Williams, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 7 Parents' Names

J. Brunker	1
------ Barton	2
A. Auter	8
E. Dewey	5
P. Davison	7
------- Avery	4
R. McBride	2
------Dexter	4
Total	33

Richard McBride, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 8 (Includes Ravenna District No. 4 and Shalersville District No. 11)

In Ravenna

John Thompson	2
John Barger	2
Amasa Munion	5
John McKelvey	4
Andrew Fargason (Forgason?)	2
Amasa Preston	8
Widow Stuart	4
Nathaniel Austin	6
Thomas Clements	5
George Barnes	6
Subtotal	44

In Shalersville

John Rider, Sr.	3
Thomas Davis	4
Wm. Baxter	3
Subtotal	10

In Franklin

Wm. Carr	4
Thomas Whitney	6
George Barger	3
------ Brunker	1
Wm. Barton 1	1
Subtotal	15

A. S. Jones, District Clerk

Grand Total 69

1834
PORTAGE COUNTY

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 21
From Folder 3, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 8 (including Ravenna Dist. No. 4 and Shalersville Dist. No. 11)

Ravenna	
J. Thompson	3
G. W. Sholes	1
J. McKelvy	4
R. McBride	2
T. Clements	5
D. Hait	5
Betsy Stewart	2
N. Austin	6
A. Preston	7
G. Barnes	6
Subtotal	41

Franklin	
J. Brunker	1
Wm. Barton	2
A. Moody	4
A. Cackler	1
J. McKee	6
Wm. Carr	5
Irana Whitney	6
G. Barger, Sen.	2
G. Barger, Jr.	1
John Barger	2
Subtotal	30

Shalersville	
Wm. Baxter	4
	4
	30
	41
Grand Total	75

A. S. Greer(Green?), District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 9 (including Hudson Dist. No. 11, Streetsborough No. 12, and Stow Dist. No. ?)

Hudson	
Henry Smith	3
John Walker	2
George Walker	3
James M. Hall	3
Wm. H. Peck	1
John Hassett	1
Subtotal	13

Franklin	
Aaron Ferry	4
Christian Cackler	8
Subtotal	12

Summary	
Hudson No. 11	13
Streetsborough #12	22
Franklin No. 9	12
Stow No. ?	0
Grand Total	47

Streetsborough	
Robert Martin	3
James Neal	1
James Jones	2
Robert Clark	5
Christian Dailey	1
James H. Clark	4
Stephen Myers, Jun.	4
Betsey Russel	2
Subtotal	22

Wm. H. Peck, Clerk

Freedom School District No. 1

Total 46 Horace Hopkins, District Clerk

Freedom School District No. 2

W(illia)m C. More, District Clerk

John Hitchcock	1
Reuben Daniels	5
Colby Loveland	7
Thomas Marcy	3
Elijah Scott	1
David Scott	1
Rufus Ranney	3
William Wells	5
Elijah W. Ranney	2
Daniel W. St(r)ickland	3
Phineas Spaulding	5
Arvillas C. Larkcom	3
Orsamus L. Drake	1
Enoch Drake	2
William C. More	2
Widdow L. Marcy (sic)	2
Asa Wadsworth	4
Lorin Hamilton	2
Jacob Thayer	3
David Kellogg	5
Hadlock Marcy	3
Luther Ballard	1
Grand Total	64

Freedom School District No. 3

Total 25 John Wheelock, District Clerk

1838
PORTAGE COUNTY
An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 20
From Folder 11, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Ravenna School District No. 2

Parent or Guardian	M	F
Geo. Robertson	1	1
H. Sapp	1	0
H. Clark	1	0
J. B. King	2	1
L. Richmond	2	0
M. Hotchkiss	0	1
L. Hotchkiss	1	0
Mr Booth	1	1
T. Gilmore	3	1
Mr Atcherson	0	4
L. E. Jennings	1	0
N. Price	1	0
J. F. Barker	1	1
J. B. Shaylor (Shaler?)	1	0
Mr Bowen	1	0
Mr Peterson	4	4
Z. More	1	1
G. W. Hoag	1	0
R. Baird	2	1
C. Thompson	0	2
J. Buel	2	3
Mr Kelly	4	4
A. Travis	0	2
John Walker	2	2
Grand Totals	33	29

Ravenna School District No. 3

Parent or Guardian	M	F
L. Reed	1	3
W. Batterson	3	1
E. Carter, Jr	2	0
E. Smith	3	1
A. Parsons	3	1
S. C. Thompson	2	0
S. Sturdivant	3	3
H. Carter	1	1
Mr Richardson	3	2
D. Dawley	3	1
D. Jennings, Jr	2	0
A. Beman	2	0
Grand Totals	28	13

Part of Union District No. 4 (Connected with Franklin & Shalersville)

Parent or Guardian	M	F
J. Pratt	0	5
Mrs Day	1	1
T. Clemons	2	1
N. Austin	3	1
R. McBride	2	0
J. McKelvey	1	0
John Barker	2	1
Mrs Carr	2	2
A. More	1	0
Mrs Stuart	4	1
J. Thompson	2	1
S. Beckwith	2	1
G. Barnes	1	2
S. Mott	1	0
H. Sturdivant	1	0
Grand Totals	25	16

Ravenna School District No. 5

Parent or Guardian	M	F
S. D. Harris	1	1
Jos.(Jas.?) D. Wolf	1	1
H. Crawford	1	2
J. Grier	2	0
J. Caris, 2nd	2	1
S. Colton	2	0
Adam Poe	5	0
A. Bunting	1	5
M. D. Smith	1	1
H. Sanborn	1	1
S. Slaughter	2	0
J. Cutler	0	4
S. Cutler	2	3
W. Prosser	0	4
E. Fenton	1	0
J. Rhinehart	2	1
J. Stough	2	4
E. Babcock	2	3
J. Painter	0	2
J. Cummings	3	4
John Musser	4	1
John Stough	3	2
Geo. Stough	0	2
Grand Totals	38	42

Thomson

ENUMERATION OF YOUTH AND PARTIAL CENSUS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS

IN

PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO

1832-1838

Includes a Census of Youth and Parents for Akron in 1838

Prepared by

William Cumming Johnson II

Past President
Portage County Chapter
Ohio Genealogical Society

June 1982

From Original Records in the

American History Research Center
Kent State University Library
Kent, Ohio 44242

For Index see last section of book

1836

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 and 21
From Folder 6, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Tallmadge School District No. 9 Total 36 Wyllys Fenn, Clerk

Tallmadge School District No. 10 Parents' Names Reuben Upson, Dist. Clerk

William Harington	4
David Crawford	2
Shubael H. Lowrey	5
Ebenezar Richardson	3
Lucius Dimick	3
Reuben Upson	1
David Zimer	6
Lucius How	1
Anson Upson	1
Abner D. Hitchcock	2
Patrick Fitts Patrick (FitzPatrick?)	1
Edward Morgan	1
Horace Reed	1
Leonard Manser	1
Nathaniel Bettis	1
Pa(t)rick More	4
Mills Bettis	2
James More	2
Isabella Webster	2
William Randolph	4
Joseph Haynes	3
Grand Total	50

Twinsburg School District No. 1 Total 63 Ethan Alling, District Clerk

Twinsburg School District No. 2 Parents' Names A(l)fred Parmelee, Dist. Clerk

Alfred Parmele(sic)	4
Handford(Hanford?) White	5
W(i)d(ow) Fanny Kelsey	1
Julius Lane	2
Luman Lane	5
Apollas White	4
Joel Thomson	5
Amos Hull	1
Eli Lee	3
Sylvanus Redfield	2
Zelotus Clark	1
George Cannon	3
Jacob Marcle(Markle?)	5
Wm. Southworth	5
Nathaniel Willcox	4
Aron(Aaron?) Post	5
Oren Tucker	4
Frances(Francis?) Dawson	9
Grand Total	68

Twinsburg School District No. 3 Total 65 Nelson Upson, Clerk

Twinsburg School District No. 4 Parents' Names Jonah B. Witherbee, Dist. Clerk

John Macingtosh(McIntosh?)	1
R(e)uben Bidlack	1
Mr Bigby	4
Cockerin(Cochran?)	1
Philander Booth	3
Lymun Chamberlin	1
Hoffard S. Hull(Hall?)	4
Molly Post	1
Hiram Chamberlin	2
Mr Hill	4
Syman (Simon?) Gould	2
Mr Henry	2
Reubin Henry	3
Jonathan Bidlack	5
Daniel Emmons	3
David Bidlack	1
Timothy Stunnard (Stannard?)	4
Reubun Chamberlin	3
Henry Bennet	4
Jonah B. Witherbee	1
Aden Post	1
Joshua Post	3
Mr Steam Borge	1
Grand Total	55

Twinsburg School District No. 6 Total 40 Sam(ue)l Vail, Clark

Twinsburgh School District No. 7 Total 36 John Little, District Clerk

Twinsburg School District No. 8 Total 51 David Beardsley, Dist. Clerk

Twinsburg School District No. 9 (see Aurora School Dist. No. 11?)

THOMSON

ENUMERATION OF YOUTH AND PARTIAL CENSUS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS

IN

PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO

1832-1838

Includes a Census of Youth and Parents for Akron in 1838

Prepared by

William Cumming Johnson II

Past President
Portage County Chapter
Ohio Genealogical Society

June 1982

From Original Records in the

American History Research Center
Kent State University Library
Kent, Ohio 44242

For Index see last section of book

1834
PORTAGE COUNTY

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 21
From Folder 4, Box 1 Of C. 7. 12. 4.

Streetsborough School District No. 1 Total 75 J. M. Hart, District Clerk

Streetsborough School District No. 2 Parents' Names J. W. Brewster, Clerk

Orrin Judd	2	Michael Richardson	1
Peter Cackler	2	Samuel Hinson	2
Alvin Wood	2	Simon Burrows	3
Joel Bigalow	2	Benjamin Doolittle	3
George Lewis	1	Edward Kelly	1
Harvy W. Corpe	4	David S. Shepherd	4
John Ramsdel	4	Reuben Randall	3
Benjamin F. Corpe	2	Tyler Wing	7
Harry Corpe	4	J. W. Brewster	1
Joseph R. Corpe	3	Grand Total	51

Streetsborough School District No. 3 Total 57 Abraham Hutchings, Clerk

Streetsborough School District No. 4 Parents' Names Henry Carriel, Jun., District Clerk

Joseph Chapman	5
John Lemmermen	3
Alexander Sterling	5
Henry Carriel, Jun.	2
James Walker	7
John Workinger	7
Abner Avery	4
Isaac Mott	1
Levi Hurlbutt	4
John Hardy	2
John Thomson	4
George Hopkins	1
Total	45

Streetsborough School District No. 5 Total 69 Isaac H. Streator, Clerk

Streetsborough School District No. 6 Parents' Names I. S. Root, District Clark

Winthrop Dodge	1	Alonzo Root	3
Linus Foot	5	Caleb C. Garfi(e)ld	2
Benjamine Root	3	Martin Williams	4
John A. Drummans	1	Theoder Ross	5
Andrew Drummans	3	Whitney Smith	3
Benjamin Dow	2	Sally Page	6
Justin E. Frink	2	Ly(d)ia Lummos	4
		Grand Total	44

Streetsborough School District No.7 Total 19 Robert Baird, District Clerk

Streetsboro School District No. 8 Total 41 Clinton Butler, District Clerk

Streetsboro School District No. 9 (see Hudson School District No. 10)

Streetsboro School District No. 10 (see Shalersville District No.10)

Streetsboro " " No. 11 (see Hudson School Dist. No. 4)

Streetsboro " " No. 12 (see Franklin School Dist. No. 9)

ENUMERATION OF YOUTH AND PARTIAL CENSUS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS
IN
PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO
1832-1838

McBRIDE
THOMPSON

Includes a Census of Youth and Parents for Akron in 1838

Prepared by

William Cumming Johnson II

Past President
Portage County Chapter
Ohio Genealogical Society

June 1982

From Original Records in the

American History Research Center
Kent State University Library
Kent, Ohio 44242

For Index see last section of book

1832

Portage County

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 and 21

From Folder 1, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 1 Total youth 107

George B. De Peyster, District Clerk

S. Foljambe, County Auditor

Franklin School District No. 2 Total youth 60

Luman Shirtliff, District Clerk

S. Foljambe, C. A.

Franklin School District No. 3 Parents' Names

Edwin Dewey	3
Rowland Dewey	3
Wm. Hanes	3
William Barton	2
Martin Burt	3
Frederick Willyard	6
Jacob Day	3
Joseph Scranton	6
Ely Williams	2
Benjamin Lindsey	5
Gabriel Beebe	2
Zebina More	1
Total	39

George Dewey, District Clerk

S. Foljambe. C. A.

Franklin School District No. 6 Total youth 36

Calvin Williams, District Clerk

S. Foljambe, C. A.

Franklin School District No.8, Ravenna District No. 4 & Shalersville Dist. No. 11

John Rider	5
Silas Gray	4
John Thompson	2
John McKelvey	4
Heman Chase	3
Joseph Barnes	2
Elijah N. Bissel	6
Amasa Preston	6
George Bargher	3
Thomas Clements	5
John Bargher	1
Nathaniel Austin	6
George T. Lindsley	5
Thomas Davis	5
Betsey Stuart	4
George Barnes	7
Total	68

Silas Gray, Dist. Clerk

S. Foljambe, [C. A.]

Ravenna No. 4	49
Shalersville No.11	10
Franklin No. 8	9
Total	68

1833

PORTAGE COUNTY

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 21

From Folder 1, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 1 Total 89 Geo. B. DePeyster, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 2 Total 69 Solomon Jennings, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 3 Total 46 Jacob Day, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 4 Total 70 James Woodard, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 6 Total 40 Ca(lvin) Williams, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 7 Parents' Names

J. Brunker	1
------ Barton	2
A. Auter	8
E. Dewey	5
P. Davison	7
------- Avery	4
R. McBride	2
------Dexter	4
Total	33

Richard McBride, District Clerk

Franklin School District No. 8 (Includes Ravenna District No. 4 and Shalersville District No. 11)

In Ravenna

John Thompson	2
John Barger	2
Amasa Munion	5
John McKelvey	4
Andrew Fargason (Forgason?)	2
Amasa Preston	8
Widow Stuart	4
Nathaniel Austin	6
Thomas Clements	5
George Barnes	6
Subtotal	44

In Shalersville

John Rider, Sr.	3
Thomas Davis	4
Wm. Baxter	3
Subtotal	10

In Franklin

Wm. Carr	4
Thomas Whitney	6
George Barger	3
------ Brunker	1
Wm. Barton 1	1
Subtotal	15

A. S. Jones, District Clerk

Grand Total 69

1836
PORTAGE COUNTY
An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 and 21
From Folder 5, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Franklin School District No. 8? (incl. Ravenna Dist. No. 4 & Shalersville Dist. No. 11)

Richard McBride, Clerk

Ravenna	
John Thompson	2
Alanson Gray	2
Samuel Mott	1
Richard McBride	2
Amosy(Amasa?) Preston	6
George Barns	5
John McKelvey	4
Royel Wolcot (sic)	4
Nathaniel Austin	4
Thomas Clemments	4
Betsy Stewart	5
Horrus Burr	7
Mr. Pratt	2
Daniel Day	2
Jonathin Gates	5
Subtotal	55

Franklin	
John Barger	3
William Carr	3
Nicolass Scranton	2
George Barger	2
George Barger, Jr.	2
William Barger	1
Benjamin Linsey	3
Mr. Holms	3
Thomas Grier	1
John Brunker	1
Asal Moody	3
B. Hopkins	1
Mr. Nigh	1
Subtotal	26

Shalersville	
William Baxter	4
John Rider	3

Shalersville	7
Franklin	26
Ravenna	55
Grand Total	88

Franklin School District No. 9 (incl. Hudson Dist. No. 11 & Streetsboro Dist. No. 12)

William H. Peck, Clerk

In Hudson	
Mrs. Holinbeck	1
Chester Birge	5
John Walker	1
George Walker	3
Benjamin Parker	2
W(illia)m H. Peck	2
John Hassett	2
Wm. Campbell	4
Subtotal	20

In Streetsborough	
Joseph W. Barlow	3
Mrs. Odel	2
James Hall	2
James H. Clark	4
Stephen Myers, Jun.	5
Robert Martin	3
Wm. Myers	1
Subtotal	20

In Franklin	
Christian Cackler	7
Aaron Ferry	4
Subtotal	11

Grand Total 51

Franklin School District No. 10 Total 40 D. McBride, District Clerk

1836

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 and 21
From Folder 6, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Streetsborough School District No. 3 Parents' Names Luther Johnson, Clerk

Charles Green	3	Robert Talbot	1
Luther Johnson	1	Daniel Eldridge	2
Ruben Tousley	2	Buckman Claflin	6
David Thomas	2	William Moorhead	4
Daniel H. Johnson	4	Tiler Smith	4
John Thompson	3	Marvin Hotchkiss	3
Watson Coleman	1	Lomon Truer	3
Joseph Harrington	3	Victer M. Cannon	2
Jesse G. Halkins(Hawkins?)	4	William Thurston	6
Belden Bediant	1	Ezra S. Cable	3
Isaac Bediant	1	Justus Preston	3
Hezekiah Elsworth(Ellsworth?)	3	John Haggret(Haggert?)	4
Cadwalarda(Cadwallader?)Crawford	1	John Brown	7
		Grand Total	77

Streetsboro School District No. 4 Total 69 Jeremiah W. Allen, Dist,Clerk

Streetsboro School District No. 5 Parents' Names Luther Kent, District Clerk

Isaac H. Streator	4	Moses L. Pardy	3
Widow E. Streator	2	Ira Patterson	2
Marias O. Streator	1	John Cowen	1
Trumble T. Holcomb	1	James Plum	1
Henry J. Pease	3	Erastus Hanchett	5
Luther Russell	1	Oliver Olds	5
Herod Root	1	Asher Staunton	3
Obadiah Root	2	William Staunton	1
Miniah Richardson	1	Alden Pease	1
Samuel Spencer	1	Joel Seward	1
Harvy Baldwin	1	Frederick Plum	3
Hannah Brown	2	Jacop(Jacob?) Haymaker	2
Ebben Hill	6	Grand Total	54

In the above named District the school was Commenced in the Month of November AD 1835 (and) taught By Eliab Bosworth at fourteen Dollars per month.

In the Spring of AD 1836 the District No. 5 Imployed Lemira Olds as a teacher in Said district for the term of four Months at one dollar per week, Amounting to Sixteen dollars.

Streetsboro School District No. 6 (see Aurora School Dist. No. 10)

Streetsboro School District No. 7 Parents' Names James Ferguson, Dist. Clerk

Aaron T. Cleaveland	1	Robert Baird	3
Alanson Plum	1	Freric(Frederic?) Nighman	3
William Pearce	1	William McGrew	2
James Baird	2	James Ferguson	3
Robert Clark	5	Grand Total	21

Streetsboro School District No. 8 Total 44 C. Butler, District Clerk

Streetsboro School District No. 10 (see Shalersville School Dist. No. 10)

Streetsboro School District No. 11 (see Hudson School Dist. NO. 4)

Streetsboro School District No. 12 (see Franklin School Dist. No. 9)

This board is for posting Obituaries.
Do NOT post queries here.

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me banners

Portage County Obituaries

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]
[Previous | Next]

Albert Gage Obituary-1892

Posted by *Annette and Daniel Fay <fays@wyan.org> on Mon, 01 Jan 2001*

Surname: Baker, Bruce, Butler, Cole, Dunn, Fay, Hart, McBride, Nichols, Sackett, Udall, Ziegler

Death of Albert Gage.

One week ago last Saturday Albert Gage came to town in his buggy. On reaching home, he went to the wagon to take out some corn the hired man had been husking. Minnie McBride, his granddaughter, was with him. He became suddenly ill. Before night, he became so ill that Dr. Miller was sent for. He lasted until about 5 o'clock p.m., the following Tuesday, when he passed away. The immediate cause of death was, as the Dr. termed it, "Valvular insufficiency of the heart."

Mr. Gage was born at Enfield, Grafton county, N.H., May 5th, 1807, and would have been 86 years old had he lived until next May 5th, 1893. He was married to Miss Mary Dunn, sister of our townsman, Mr. James Dunn, at Hartford, Windsor county, Vt., February 21st, 1830. Their golden wedding anniversary was celebrated in royal style February 21st, 1880, nearly twelve years ago. Mr. and Mrs. Gage came to Ohio in the spring of 1832. They lived in Garrettsville a short time, but move onto the farm where he died, township lot No. 21, in Freedom township, on the north line of the township, in 1835. Mr. and Mrs. Gage were the parents of two children, Martin B. and Mary A. Martin died a number of years ago. Mary A. was married to Rev. Sterling McBride, a man of great piety and worth. He died many years ago. To Mr. and Mrs. McBride two sons and one daughter were born. The son, M.G. McBride, is a practicing physician at Ravenna, in this county. C.S. McBride is a business man in Brooklyn, N.Y. Minnie McBride is a young lady. She has been staying with her mother and grandparents lately and was with her grandfather at the moment of the last and fatal attack. His son Martin B. Gage married Miss Mandana Hart; to them were born two daughters. They are both married. The elder daughter is now Mrs. A.M. Nichols, of North Eaton, Ohio, and the younger daughter is Mrs. W.H. Ziegler, of Cleveland, O. All of these were at the funeral which was held from the late residence of the deceased, Friday, at 11 o'clock a.m., Rev. E.S. Rothrock, of the Congregational Church of Garrettsville, preaching the discourse, after which the remains were laid away in Park cemetery, Garrettsville.

Mr. Gage was a pioneer in this part of the country. Sixty years has witnessed wonderful changes and

This board is for posting Obituaries.

Do NOT post queries here.

I Support Free Genealogy. Show me banners

Portage County Obituaries

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]
[Previous | Next]

Albert Gage Obituary-1892

Posted by Annette and Daniel Fay <fay@cynan.org> on Mon, 01 Jan 2001

Surname: Baker, Bruce, Butler, Cole, Dunn, Fay, Hart, McBride, Nichols, Sackett, Udall, Ziegler

Death of Albert Gage

One week ago last Saturday Albert Gage came to town in his buggy. On reaching home, he went to the wagon to take out some corn the hired man had been husking. Minnie McBride, his granddaughter, was with him. He became suddenly ill. Before night, he became so ill that Dr. Miller was sent for. He lasted until about 5 o'clock p.m., the following Tuesday, when he passed away. The immediate cause of death was, as the Dr. termed it, "Valvular insufficiency of the heart."

Mr. Gage was born at Enfield, Grafton county, N.H., May 5th, 1807, and would have been 86 years old had he lived until next May 5th, 1893. He was married to Miss Mary Dunn, sister of our townsman, Mr. James Dunn, at Hartford, Windsor county, Vt., February 21st, 1830. Their golden wedding anniversary was celebrated in royal style February 21st, 1880, nearly twelve years ago. Mr. and Mrs. Gage came to Ohio in the spring of 1832. They lived in Garrettsville a short time, but move onto the farm where he died, township lot No. 21, in Freedom township, on the north line of the township, in 1835. Mr. and Mrs. Gage were the parents of two children, Martin B. and Mary A. Martin died a number of years ago. Mary A. was married to Rev. Sterling McBride, a man of great piety and worth. He died many years ago. To Mr. and Mrs. McBride two sons and one daughter were born. The son, M.G. McBride, is a practicing physician at Ravenna, in this county. C.S. McBride is a business man in Brooklyn, N.Y. Minnie McBride is a young lady. She has been staying with her mother and grandparents lately and was with her grandfather at the moment of the last and fatal attack. His son Martin B. Gage married Miss Mandana Hart; to them were born two daughters. They are both married. The elder daughter is now Mrs. A.M. Nichols, of North Eaton, Ohio, and the younger daughter is Mrs. W.H. Ziegler, of Cleveland, O. All of these were at the funeral which was held from the late residence of the deceased, Friday, at 11 o'clock a.m., Rev. E.S. Rothrock, of the Congregational Church of Garrettsville, preaching the discourse, after which the remains were laid away in Park cemetery, Garrettsville.

Mr. Gage was a pioneer in this part of the country. Sixty years has witnessed wonderful changes and developments here: The forests vanished before the woodsman's ax. They were log cabin days then, but now a log cabin is a curiosity. In the heroic work required to develop the country Albert Gage played a full part. He was not a man of large stature, but he was quick and nervy and always ready to perform his part of the work. He has come down to the grave like grain fully ripe for the sickle. Though obliged to part with his son-in-law and his son before, apparently, a full measure of years had been passed, he yet bore up under his bereavements with fortitude, rejoicing that there were yet spared to him his daughter and five grandchildren, in each of whom he could and did take special pride.

N.

Responses

(There are no responses to this message.)

Display message for printing | Print Entire Thread

Post a New Response

Post A Response to the above message.
[To post a new query (not related to the one above),
please return to the main index and use the form there.]

Click here for instructions and tips.

PORTAGE COUNTY OHIO

CEMETERIES

VOLUME XII

MCBRIDE

NELSON TOWNSHIP

AND

VILLAGE OF GARRETTSVILLE

1800-1995

PUBLISHED BY

THE PORTAGE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

RAVENNA, OHIO

1996

PARK CEMETERY

VILLAGE OF GARRETTSVILLE

PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO

SECTION G See the map on page 85 for the location of this section. Stones were read by rows one row north to south the next row south to north, starting at the northeast end of this section.

ROW 1

CLARK
Ruth Clark 1891-1947 Mother

DUNN (stone nearly illegible-took rubbing)
Rose Viola died Apr 7, 1881 age 4 yrs, 9 mos.

CONNORS Military Stone WWI Marker
James S. Connors Apr 2, 1894-May 8, 1960
PA Pvt Co A 252 Infantry

CONNORS
Bessie F. Connors 1893-1947 Mother

LUTHER
S. M. Luther 1838-1920

LUTHER
Ellen Luther 1844-19-

LUTHER
Eliza Luther 1806-1873

LUTHER
Mace Luther 1798-1882

ROW 2

DAVIS
Evelyn Dick 1912-
N. C. 1910-1973
Footstones: Mother Father

DAVIS
Chas. K. Davis July 28, 1868-Jan 5, 1903
Ida A., w/o C. K. Davis, died Apr 14, 1890 age 23 yrs.
Ernest J. Davis died June 28, 1862 age 11 mos.
Frank E. Davis died Sept 20, 1871 age 5 yrs, 7 mos.
N. C. Davis 1833-1900
Clara Davis 1839-1909
Footstones: Ernest Frank Ida A. Davis Chas. K. Davis

SECTION G cont'd.

ROW 6

UDALL (stone nearly illegible)
Lewie W. Sept 1, 1878-Jan 21, 1879 age 4 mos, 20 das.
Lauren V. Aug 19, 1890-May 30, 1891 age 9 mos, 11 das.
Children of W. L. & Orsie Udall
James E. Udall May 4, 1825-Feb 3, 1899
Laura L. Udall Feb 25, 1822-June 28, 1885
Footstones: Mother Father

UDALL
_____ Udall (nspsr)

NICHOLS (surname psr)
Merrell 1855-1920

NICHOLS (surname psr)
Sarah Frances 1859-1931

NICHOLS
Paul L. Nichols Jan 5, 1865-Dec 13, 1879

HAVEN
Grace P. Haven born Feb 21, 1857-died Jan 2, 1877

FRANCIS
Jenny L. 1852-1913

FRANCIS
A. E. 1845-1911

FRANCIS
_____ Francis 2 burials first names unknown (nspsr)

NICHOLS
H. C. born Feb 14, 1822-died Jan 29, 1894 Mother

NICHOLS
P. C. born June 19, 1823-died Jan 16, 1895 Father

DOWNS
George R. Downs 1882-1954

WYMAN
Forest Pierson Wyman 1880-1952
Edna A. Walling 1886-1928

MC BRIDE
Sterling McBride 1830-1864

MC BRIDE
Mary A. McBride 1835-1919

FAMILY GROUP NO. ______ **Husband's Full Name** Sterling MCBRIDE (Rev)

This information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Albert Gage obit. - 1892	Birth	1830				
	Chr'nd					
	Marr.					
1860 census	Death	1864				
	Burial		Park Cem, Garrettsville	Portage	Ohio	
Ancestry	Places of Residence					
	Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
	Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.					
	His Father	Richard MCBRIDE		Mother's Maiden Name	Samantha SMITH	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary A. GAGE

	Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	1835				
	Chr'nd					
	Death	1919				
	Burial		Park Cem, Garrettsville	Portage	Ohio	
Compiler	Places of Residence	Goshen, Tuscarawas, Ohio in 1860				
Address	Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
City, State	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.					
Date	Her Father	Albert GAGE		Mother's Maiden Name	Mary DUNN	

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
M	1 Marion Gage M. G. MCBRIDE	Birth					Physician at
		Marr.					Ravenna, Portage
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					Ohio
		Burial					
M	2 Charles Sterling C.S. McBRIDE	Birth	31 Mar 1860				Businessman
		Marr.	25 Dec 1890				Brooklyn, NY
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	25 Feb 1931	Tuckahoe	Westchester	New York	
	Edith B. Moore	Burial					
F	3 Mary Eudora Minnie McBRIDE	Birth	22 Nov 1863	Salem	Columbiana	Ohio	
		Marr.	14 Apr 1897	Garrettsville	Portage	Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	4 Jun 1940	Garrettsville	Portage	Ohio	
	Martin M. Norton	Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

00

This Information Obtained From

	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Born	[illegible]				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	[illegible]				
Burial	[illegible]				

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

His Father [illegible] | Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Wife's Full Maiden Name [illegible]

	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Born	[illegible]				
Chr'nd					
Death	[illegible]				
Burial	[illegible]				

Places of Residence [illegible]

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Her Father [illegible] | Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Children		Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 [illegible]	Born					[illegible]
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
2 [illegible]	Born	[illegible]				[illegible]
	Mar.	[illegible]				
Full Name of Spouse [illegible]	Death	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	Burial					
3 [illegible]	Born	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Full Name of Spouse [illegible]	Death	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	Burial					
4	Born					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
5	Born					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
6	Born					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
7	Born					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
8	Born					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
9	Born					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
10	Born					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					

* For additional children use Family Record Children Continuation Sheet, Form A1

McBRIDE

The Descendants of James Carrell and Sarah Dungan, His Wife

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Franklin) County, Pennsylvania, where he owned a farm of 200 acres in 1782. His will, dated March 13, 1783, probated November 6, 1789, mentions his wife Martha; son Solomon; grandson Nicholas, son of Solomon; son Hezekiah and his son Nicholas; sons John, Andrew and James; and sons-in-law George McClelland and John Bell.

The will of his widow Martha, of Letterkenny Township, dated 1821, was proved in 1824. It mentions children and grandchildren.

ROBERT PATTERSON, son of John and Jean, came from Ireland with his parents in 1737. He was an elder of the Presbyterian Church at Tinicum in 1773, and a member of the Associated Company of Tinicum in 1775, and was Captain of a Company in the Third Battalion of Bucks County Militia under Lieutenant Colonel John Keller. He removed to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, at the close of the Revolutionary War, settling in West Pennsboro Township. He was a member of Big Spring Presbyterian Church in 1789, representing the Yellow Breeches District of that church. In 1788 he and his wife Sarah conveyed a tract of land in Toboyne Township, Cumberland County (now Perry County), patented to him, October 3, 1787, by the Supreme Executive Council.

He died in Dickinson Township, Cumberland County, leaving a will dated October 13, 1805, probated January 16, 1806. His wife, Sarah Carrell, is not mentioned in the will, and therefore must have died between the dates 1789 and 1805.

The will mentions son John and his daughter Sally; son Josiah and his son Robert; son Ezra and his son Robert; son Obadiah and his sons Robert and John; daughter Tabitha, wife of Alexander McBride; daughter Deborah, wife of John Huston.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND SARAH (CARRELL) PATTERSON

43. Solomon, b. Feb. 17, 1748, d. in Tinicum Twp., Pa., Feb. 17, 1750.
44. John, b. Feb. 17, 1750, d. Dec. 27, 1828; m. Ann Henderson.
45. Josiah, b. Apr. 12, 1752, d. Jan. 28, 1823;
46. Lydia, b. Mar. 20, 1755, d. unm.
47. Ezra, b. Aug. 18, 1757; no further record--a son Robert is mentioned in his father's will.

Genealogy Library

The Descendants of James Carroll and Sarah Gamgee, His Wife

Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, where he owned a farm of 200 acres in 1767. His will, dated March 14, 1784, probated November 6, 1786, mentions his wife Matilda, son Robinson, grandson Matthew, son of Robinson, son Hezekiah and his son Nicholas; sons John, Andrew and James; and sons-in-law George McCalland and John Hall.

The will of his widow, Matilda, of Letterkenny Township, dated 1821, was proved in 1824. It mentions children and grandchildren.

ROBERT PATTERSON, son of John and Jean, came from Ireland with his parents in 1737. He was an elder of the Presbyterian Church of Tinicum in 1757, and a member of the Associated Company of Tinicum in 1775, and was Captain of a Company in the Third Battalion of Bucks County Militia under Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Kelley. He removed to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, at the close of the Revolutionary War, settling in West Pennsboro Township. He was a member of Big Spring Presbyterian Church in 1786, representing the Yellow Breeches District of that church. In 1788 he and his wife Sarah conveyed a tract of land in Toboyne Township, Cumberland County (now Perry County), patented to him, October 5, 1787, by the Supreme Executive Council.

He died in Dickinson Township, Cumberland County, leaving a will dated October 12, 1800, probated January 16, 1805. His wife, Sarah Carroll, is not mentioned in the will, and therefore must have died between the dates 1789 and 1805.

The will mentions son John and his daughter Sally; son Joseph and his son Robert; son Ezra and his son Robert; son Obadiah and his sons Robert and John; daughter Tabitha, wife of Alexander Mitchell; daughter Deborah, wife of John Hanson.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND SARAH (CARROLL) PATTERSON

43. Susanna, b. Feb. 17, 1748; d. in Tinicum Twp., Pa., Feb. 17, 1758.
44. John, b. Feb. 17, 1750; d. Dec. 27, 1828; m. Ann Henderson.
45. Joseph, b. Apr. 12, 1752; d. Jan. 25, 1825.
46. Lydia, b. Mar. 26, 1755; d. unm.
47. Ezra, b. Aug. 16, 1757; no further record. A son Robert is mentioned in his father's will.

48. Tabitha, b. Jan. 14, 1760, m. Alexander McBride.
49. Obediah, b. May 2, 1762, d. Mar. 10, 1804; m. Ann Patterson.
50. Deborah, b. Jan. 1, 1764, m. John Huston.
51. Zaccheus, b. Oct. 4, 1767, m. Margaret Waugh.
52. Anna, 1770; is referred to in some of the family
records as Susanna. She is not mentioned
in her father's will, and probably
died young and unmarried.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

The Descendants of James Carrell and Sarah Dungan, His Wife

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

the church and community. He married Mary, maiden name unknown, and had a large family, but we have no data in reference to any of them, other than the three named below.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND MARY ((???)) PATTERSON

177. Robert, b. Nov. 8, 1788, d. Jan. 9, 1861; m. Mary Linn.
178. Mary, b. , d. ; no further record.
179. Elizabeth, b. , d. ; no further record.

48. TABITHA PATTERSON (4), (James 1, James 2, Sarah 3), daughter of Robert and Sarah (Carrell) Patterson, born in Tinicum Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, January 14, 1760, removed with her parents to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. She married Alexander McBride, Jr., born 1754, died 1805. His father, Alexander McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland and took up land on Yellow Breeches Creek, in West Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, was a son of John McBride of Belfast, Ireland.

Alexander McBride, Jr., served in the Revolutionary War; first, in 1776, when his regiment "marched for the Jerseys"; again, as a substitute, in 1777, and he is listed as a member of the eighth class, in Captain Swansey's Company, Second Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, in 1781: endorsed opposite to his name, "lame." (See Penna. Archives 5th Ser. Vol. VI, p. 189; Vol. VII, pp. 573, 670 and 801.) He died circa 1805.

One authority says that Tabitha died prior to September 4, 1800, when Alexander is joined in a deed by a wife named Julian, but this is evidently an error, as Robert Patterson, in his will in 1804, mentions his daughter Tabitha, wife of Alexander McBride.

CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER AND TABITHA (PATTERSON) MCBRIDE

180. Sarah, b. 1782, d. Apr. 4, 1834; m. Wm. McCullough.
181. Deborah, b. 1789, d. Apr. 30, 1867; m. Samuel McKeehan.
182. Alexander Dobson, b. 1796, d. 1880; m. 1st, Mary Patterson
Walker; 2d,

Mrs. Gordon.

183. James, b. , Lived in Mobile, Ala.; no record, except of daughter Tabitha.

184. Tabitha, b. 1801, d. 1824; m. John McKeehan.

185. George, b. , No record except purchase of land in 1831, in Springfield, Newton Township, near Newville, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: ☐ Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Alexander, Sr
Last name MCBRIDE
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Ca 1731
Place

Christened
Place

Died 1810
Place Cumberland Co, PA

Buried
Place

Married
Place

Husband's father Given name(s)
Last name
☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s)
Maiden name
☐ Deceased

1st **Wife** Given name(s) Ann
Maiden name DIXON
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year)
Place

Christened
Place

Died
Place

Buried
Place

Wife's father Given name(s)
Last name
☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s)
Maiden name
☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M Given name(s) Alexander
Last name MCBRIDE
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year)
Place

Christened
Place

Died 1805
Place

1st Spouse Given name(s) Tabitha
Last name PATTERSON

Married
Place

2 Sex F Given name(s) Mary
Last name MCBRIDE
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year)
Place

Christened
Place

Died
Place

Spouse Given name(s)
Last name BOYDE

Married
Place

3 Sex F Given name(s) Jean
Last name MCBRIDE
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year)
Place

Christened
Place

Died
Place

Spouse Given name(s)
Last name EWING

Married
Place

Prepared by

Phone
( )

Address

Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Last name
Wife Given name(s)	Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex F	Given name(s) Sarah	Last name MCBRIDE ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name REED
		Married	Place
5	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
6	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
7	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
8	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Alexander, Jr	Last name MCBRIDE	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) Ca 1763	Place	
Christened	Place	
Died	Place	
Buried	Place	
Married	Place	
Husband's father Given name(s)	Last name	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)	Maiden name	☐ Deceased

1st

Wife Given name(s) Tabitha	Maiden name Patterson	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year)	Place	
Christened	Place	
Died	Place	
Buried	Place	
Wife's father Given name(s)	Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)	Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex F	Given name(s) Deborah	Last name Mc BRIDE	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) Samuel	Last name MCKEEHAN	
		Married 3 Nov 1808	Place by Rev. Joshua Williams; Bige Spring Presbyterian	
2	Sex M	Given name(s) Alexander Dobson	Last name MCBRIDE	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year) Ca 1791	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) Polly	Last name WALKER	
		Married 6 May 1817	Place by Rev. John Moody, Middle Springs Presbyterian	
3	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Last name

Wife Given name(s) Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex Given name(s) Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

5 Sex Given name(s) Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

6 Sex Given name(s) Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

7 Sex Given name(s) Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

8 Sex Given name(s) Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

9 Sex Given name(s) Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Alexander, Jr. Last name MCBRIDE ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Ca 1763 Place

Christened Place

Died 1805 Place Cumberland Co., PA

Buried Place

Married Place

Husband's father Given name(s) Last name ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) Maiden name ☐ Deceased

2nd **Wife** Given name(s) Juliana Maiden name [MCCULLOUGH]? ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Place her 2nd m. to — KYLE

Christened Place

Died Place

Buried Place

Wife's father Given name(s) Last name ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) Maiden name ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M Given name(s) James Last name McBRIDE ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Place

Christened Place

Died Place

Spouse Given name(s) Last name

Married Place

2 Sex F Given name(s) Tabitha Last name MCBRIDE ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Place

Christened Place

Died Place

Spouse Given name(s) Last name

Married Place

3 Sex M Given name(s) George Last name MCBRIDE ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Place

Christened Place

Died Place

Spouse Given name(s) Last name

Married Place

Prepared by

Phone ( )

Date prepared

Address

> was in Jefferson Co, IN on July 28, 1849

1805
14
1791

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) | Last name

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

5 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

6 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

7 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

8 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Alexander Sr
Last name MCBRIDE
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) ca 1731
Place

Christened
Place

Died 1810
Place CUMBERLAND

Buried
Place

Married Sept 1799
Place

Husband's father Given name(s)
Last name
☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s)
Maiden name
☐ Deceased

2nd
Wife Given name(s) Mary
Maiden name GREEN
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year)
Place

Christened
Place

Died
Place

Buried
Place

Wife's father Given name(s)
Last name
☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s)
Maiden name
☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M
Given name(s) Robert
Last name
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year)
Place

Christened
Place

Died
Place

Spouse Given name(s) Jane
Last name SCROGGS

Married 15 May 1817
Place by Rev Joshua Williams, Big Spring Church

2 Sex
Given name(s)
Last name
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year)
Place

Christened
Place

Died
Place

Spouse Given name(s)
Last name

Married
Place

3 Sex
Given name(s)
Last name
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year)
Place

Christened
Place

Died
Place

Spouse Given name(s)
Last name

Married
Place

Prepared by
Address

Phone
( )

Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) | Last name

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

5 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

6 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

7 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

8 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

id parties to these presents have hereunto Interchangeably Set their hands & Seals
e day & Year first above written
gned Sealed & Delivered in the presence of }
ml. Irwin. Jno Kennedy. Walter Gregory }

Joseph Elliott (Seal)
Catharine Elliot (Seal)

Received the day of the date of the foregoing Indenture of the above named Richard regory Two hundred and thirty dollars in full of the Consideration therein Contained

Test }
md. Irwin. Jno Kennedy. Walter Gregory }

Witness my hand
Joseph Elliot

Cumberland County ss.

Be it remembered that on the ninth day of Sept. 1801 Personally appeared before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the peace in & for the said County oseph Elliott & Catharine his Wife parties to the within Indenture & duly acknowledged the same to be their Act & Deed, and desired it might be recorded as uch according to Law, the said Catharine being a Woman of full age and first y me examined Seperate & apart from her said husband declared that he became a party to the said Indenture of her own free will & accord & xecuted the same without any Compulsion Whatever. Given nder my hand & Seal the day & Year aforesaid.

Saml. Irwin (Seal)

Entered in the Office 5th March 1802

Compared by George Kline, Recorder

Vol 1 Bk O p. 554-556

Deed Poll
William McCraken x
to
Robert McBride

Cumberland

This Indenture made the first day of December in the Year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and one Between William McCraken of Newton Township Cumberland County State of Pennsylvania and Elizabeth his Wife of the One part and Robert McBride, of the Town of Springfield in the County and State aforesaid, Weaver of the other part. Whereas the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by patent or grant under the great Seal dated the Twenty fourth day of November in the Year of our Lord, one thousand Seven hundred and eighty five, Did grant and Confirm unto William McCraken (aforesaid) and Samuel Finley and to their heirs and Assigns as Tenants in Common a Certain Tract of land called Partnership Situate part in the Township of Newton of ~~Newton~~ aforesaid and part in the Township of Westpennsborough in the County aforesaid, by marks and bounds in the same patent particularly described Containing one hundred and Sixty four Acres and allowance of Six ℘ Cent for Roads &ca. with the appurtenances, To have and to hold the same to the said William McCraken and Samuel Finley and their heirs and Assigns as tenants in Common forever as in and by the said patent enrolled in the Rolls Office for the State of Pennsylvania in Patent Book No. 4 Page 131. relation being thereunto had will more fully and at large appear And Whereas the aforesaid Samuel Finley by an Instrument of Writing

dated January 21st 1791. Did release and Confirm unto the aforesaid William McCraken his heirs & aſsigns all his right, title Interest, and Claim in and to the aforesaid tract of Land to have & to hold the ſame to the ſaid William McCraken, his heirs and Aſsigns forever, as in and by the ſame instrument of Writing Relation thereunto being had will more fully and at large appear upon which Tract of Land the ſaid William McCraken laid out the Town of Springfield now this Indenture Witneſseth that the ſaid William McCraken and Elizabeth his wife for and in Consideration of the ſum of Six Dollars, to them in hand paid by the aforesaid Robert McBride at and before the enſealing and delivering hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby Acknowledge, and thereof acquit and forever discharge the ſaid Robert McBride his heirs executors and administrators by these presents have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and Confirmed, and by these presents do grant bargain ~~and~~ Sell alien enfeoff release and Confirm unto the ſaid Robert McBride & to his heirs and Aſsigns all that Certain Lot of Ground in the Town of Springfield aforesaid Situate on the South Side of Main Street numbered in the plan of Said Town No 12. Beginning at the Northwest Corner of Lot No 11. thence by the Same South three degrees West One hundred and Eighty feet ~~West~~ fence by lot No 21 north 87 west 60 feet to the South East Corner of Lot No 13. thence by the ſame north three degrees East one hundred & Eighty feet to Main Street thence by the ſame South eighty seven degrees East sixty feet, to the place of beginning, Together with all and singular the buildings houses, out houses, barns, Stables, ways, woods, waters, water Courses rights Liberties priviledges hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining (excepting the claims and reservations of the commonwealth and Subject to the payment of a yearly Ground rent of ten Shillings to be paid to the Said William McCraken his heirs and Aſsigns on each first day of April forever) and the reversions and remainders rents iſsues & profits thereof. and also all the Estate right title Interest property Claim and demand whatsoever of them the ſaid William McCraken and Elizabeth his Wife, in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of in to or out of the Same, To have and to hold the ſaid lot of Ground hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended ſo to be, with the appurtenances (except as before) unto the ſaid Robert McBride his heirs and Aſsigns to the only proper use and behoof of the ſaid Robert McBride his heirs and aſsigns forever, and the ſaid William McCraken for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth Covenant promise grant and agree to and with the Said Robert McBride his heirs and Aſsigns, by these presents that he the Said William McCraken and his heirs the Said aforementioned and described Lot of ground hereditaments & premises hereby granted ~~or~~ mentioned or intended So to be, with the appurtenances unto the ſaid Robert McBride his heirs and Aſsigns against him the Said William McCraken and his heirs and against all and every other person and persons Whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under him them or any of them Shall and will Warrant and forever defend by these presents, In Witneſs whereof the Said William McCraken & Elizabeth his Wife have hereunto Set their hands & affixed their ſeals, the day & Year first afore written.

Signed Sealed & delivered in presece of }

Wm. McCraken (Seal)
Elizabeth McCraken (Seal)

John Geddis — James [illegible]

Cumberland County ſs. — Before me the Subscriber one of the Commonwealths Justices of the peace
in and for Said County personally Came William McCraken and Elizabeth his Wife the Grantors
in the above Indenture named who acknowledge the above Indenture to be their Act and
deed, the said Elizabeth being first made acquainted with the Contents thereof Voluntarily
became a party thereto. — In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal the first
day of December Anno Domini MDCCCI. — Jno. Geddis Seal

Recd. the Day of the date of the above Indenture the Sum of Six Dollars the Consi-
deration money therein mentioned Witness my hand

Present
Jno. Geddis } Entered in Office 5th March 1802
Compared by Geo: Kline, Recorder }

Wm. McCraken
Elizabeth McCraken

---

ceipt. Ann Caldwell
Samuel Caldwell } Kentuckey Shelby County Novr. 8th. 1799. Recd. from
l. Caldwell the Sum of fifty two pounds ten shillings in full of a Legacy left me
ny Father, Due me by said Samuel Caldwell
th John Caldwell }

Ann Caldwell

---

ceipt John Russell
to
amuel Caldwell } March 18th 1800 Recd. from Saml. Caldwell the Just and full
v of fifty seven pounds ten shillings in full of a Legacy left my Wife Elizabeth by
Father and due by said Saml. Caldwell. —
7.. 10.. 0

John Russell

---

ipt James K. Caldwell
Samuel Caldwell } Roxburry April 4th. 1801. Recd. from Samuel Caldwell
ust and full Sum of one hundred pounds, it being in full of a Legacy left me by
Father, due by p. Saml. Caldwell. — James K. Caldwell

---

ease. James K. Caldwell
amuel Caldwell. } Know all Men by these presents that James K. Caldwell
ig Spring in the County of Cumberland, in Consideration of the Sum of One hundred pounds
paid by Samuel Caldwell of Roxburry in Franklin County due me by the said Samuel
dwell of a Legacy left me according to my Fathers last Will have Remised Re-
sed and forever, Quit Claim unto the said Samuel Caldwell his heirs & Assigns
ver all that Tract of Land that the said Samuel Caldwell hath Sold to Thomas
ncan Esqr. of Carlisle in Cumberland County to have and to hold the same
ther with all the Priviledges and appurtenances thereunto belonging to him
aid Samuel Caldwell his heirs and Assigns forever. In Witness Whereof
e hereunto set my hand & Seal this first day of March, Anno Domini One
usand eight hundred & two. —

ed & Sealed in presence of
n Geddis. — Robt. Peebles } James K. Caldwell Seal

berland County ſs. — Before me the Subscriber one of the Commonwealths Justices of the
Seal Peace in & for said County personally Came the above named
es K. Caldwell and acknowledged the above Release to be his Act & Deed to the
t that Record might be made thereof according to Law. In Witness Whereof
e hereunto set my hand & Seal. March first AD. MDCCCII.

Jno. Geddis

Entered in the Office 6th March 1802 Compared by G. Kline, Recr.

Cumberland Co. Vol. L Bk O p. 554-556 McBride 1801

Deed Poll
William McCracken
to
Robert McBride

This Indenture made the first day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one Between William McCracken of Newton Township Cumberland County State of Pennsylvania and Elyzabeth his wife of the one part and Robert McBride, of the Town of Springfield in the County and state aforesaid Weaver of the other part. [Whereas the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by patent or grant under the great Seal dated the Twenty fourth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and eighty five, Did grant and confirm unto William McCracken (aforesaid) and Samuel Finley and to their heirs and assigns as Tenants in Common a certain tract of land called Partnership situate part in the Township of Newton aforesaid and part in the Township of Westpennsboroug in the County aforesaid by marks and bounds in the same patent particularly described Containing one hundred and sixty four acres and allowance of six percent for Roads etc. with the appurtenances, To have and to hold the same to the said William McCracken and Samuel Finley and their heirs and assigns as tenants in Common forever as in and by the said patent enrolled in the Rolls Office for the State of Pennsylvania in patent Book No. 1 page 131. relation being thereunto had will more fully and at large appear and whereas the aforesaid Samuel Finley by an Instrument of Writing dated January 21st 1791 Did Release and confirm unto the aforesaid William McCracken his heirs + assigns all his right title Interest and claim in and to the aforesaid tract of land to have + to hold the same to the said William McCracken his heirs and assigns forever, as in and by the same instrument of Writing relation thereunto being had will more fully and at large appear upon which Tract of Land the said William McCracken laid out the Town of Springfield now this

Indenture witnesseth that the said William McCracken and Elyzabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of six dollars to them in hand paid by the aforesaid Robert McBride at and before the ensealing and delivering hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, and thereof acquit and forever discharge the said Robert McBride his heirs executors and administrators by these presents have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said Robert McBride & to his heirs and assigns all that certain lot of ground in the town of Springfield aforesaid and situate on the South side of Main Street numbered in the plan of said Town No. 12. Beginning at the northwest Corner of Lot No. 11 thence by the same South three degrees West one hundred and eighty feet ?thence by lot No. 21 North 87 feet West 60 feet to the South East Corner of Lot No. 13 thence by the same north three degrees East one hundred & eighty feet to Main Street thence by the same south eighty seven degrees East sixty feet, to the place of beginning. Together with all and singular the buildings houses, out houses, barns, stables ways, woods, waters, water courses, rights liberties priviledges hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining (excepting the claims and reservations of the commonwealth and subject to the payment of a yearly ground rent of ten Shillings to be paid to the said William McCracken his heirs and assigns on each first day of April forever) and the reversions and remainders rents issues & profits thereof and also all the Estate right title Interest, property Claim and demand whatsoever of them the said William McCracken and Elyzabeth his wife in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of in to or out of the same To have and to hold the said lot of ground hereditaments

and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be, with the appurtenances (except as before) unto the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns forever, and the said William McCracken for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns by these presents that the said William McCracken and his heirs the said aforementioned and described Lot of ground hereditaments & premises hereby granted mentioned or intended so to be, with the appurtenances unto the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns against him the said William McCracken and his heirs and against all and every other person and persons Whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under him them or any of them Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents, In Witness whereof the said William McCracken & Elyzbeth his wife have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals, the day & year first aforewritten.

Signed Sealed & delivered in
presence of
John Geddis James Gillespie

Wm. McCracken
Elyzbeth McCracken

ver faithfully Claiming will Warrant and forever defend by th
Presents In Witness Whereof I have hereunto Set my hand &
Seal this Eleventh day of September 1809
Signed Sealed & Delivered
in presence of
John Nelson
Jacob Bergstresser

James Miller Seal

Cumberland County ss

Seal

Before me the Subscriber a Justice of the peace in & for this Commonwealth and for the County aforesaid personally appeared James Miller Named in the within Indenture and acknowledged the within Indenture to be his Act & Deed & desired it to be recorded as such In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this Eleventh day of September AD 1809

William Ander

Entered 13th Sept 1809 Compared by Jno Kline Recorder

Deed
William Ripton & others
to
Robert McBride

To all People to whom these presents Shall Come William Ripton of West Pennsborough Township Cumberland County State of Pennsylvania farmer eldest son of John Ripton late of said Township
waggon
waggon Maker Deceased and Mary his Wife and Daniel Gillespie of Letterkenny Township Franklin County carpenter and Rebecca his Wife late Rebecca Ripton daughter of the Deceased & John Mathers of the Township of West Pennsborough aforesaid farmer and Mary his Wife late Mary Ripton Daughter of the said Deceased & John Will of the said Township of West Pennsborough farmer and Elizabeth his wife late Elizabeth Ripton daughter of the Deceased John Ripton and Peter Ripton
Send greeting
Send greeting Whereas the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by patent or grant under the great Seal bearing date November Twenty fourth MDCCLXXXV
1785
for the consideration therein mentioned did Grant and Confirm unto William McCracken & Samuel
Finley
Finley and to their heirs and assigns as tenants in common a certain tract of land called
Partnership
Partnership Situate part in the township of West Pennsborough
+ part in
and part in Newton Township Cumberland County aforesaid by marks and Bounds in the same patent particularly described containing one hundred and Sixty four acres and allowance for
Roads
Roads &c with the appurtenances To hold the same to him his heirs and assigns forever as
in & by
in and by the said recited patent
recorded
recorded in patent Book A Page
relation?
relation being thereunto had more fully & at Large appear
Samuel Finley
And Whereas the said Samuel Finley by Instrument of writing under hand and Seal bearing Date for the consideration therein mentioned did remise release & quit claim unto the said William McCracken his heirs & assigns all his right Title & Interest in and to the said tract of
one hundred
one hundred & Sixty four acres of land with the appurtenances To hold the same to him his heirs & assigns

Vol. 1 Bk T p. 228-230

ever lawfully Claiming will Warrant and forever de
Presents In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my
Seal this Eleventh day of September 1809
Signed Sealed & Delivered ( )
in presence of
John Nelson
Jacob Bergstrisser

James Mille

Cumberland County ss

Seal

Before me the Subscriber a Justice
in & for this Commonwealth and for the County afo
sonally appeared James Miller Named in the within
And Acknowledged the within Indenture to be his Ac
Desired it to be recorded as such In Testimony Where
hereunto Set my hand & Seal this Eleventh day of Sept
1809 Will

Entered 13th Septr 1809 Compared by Jno: Kline
B

Deed
William Ripton & others
to Robert McBride

To all People to whom
Shall Come William Ripto
Pennsborough Township Cumb
ty State of Pennsylvania farmer eldest son of John Ri
said Township waggoner late deceased and Mary his Wif
Gillespie of Letter Kenny township Franklin County a
Rebecca his Wife late Rebecca Ripton daughter of the Dec
Mathers of the Township of West Pennsborough afores
and Mary his Wife late Mary Ripton Daughter of the said
John Will of the said Township of West Pennsborough
Elizabeth his wife late Elizabeth Ripton daughter of the
Ripton and Peter Ripton Send Greeting Whereas
wealth of Pennsylvania by patent or grant under the gre
ing date November Twenty fourth MDCCLXXXV for
on therein mentioned did Grant and Confirm unto William
Samuel Finley and to their heirs and assigns as tenants i
a certain tract of land called Partnership Situate part in
ship of West Pennsborough and part in Dickinson Tow
berland County aforesaid by marks and Bounds in the
tent particularly described Containing one hundred and
acres and allowance for Roads &c.) with the appurt
hold the same to him his heirs and assigns forever as in
said recited patent recorded in patent Book A
relation being thereunto had more fully & at larg
And Whereas the said Samuel Finley by Instrumen
under hand and seal bearing Date for th
on therein mentioned did remise release & quitclaim u
William McBracken his heirs & assigns all his right
est in and to the said tract of one hundred & Sixty four
with the appurtenances To hold the same to him his h

forever as in and by the same Instrument of writing relation
being thereunto had will more fully appears, And whereas the said
William McCracken laid out upon part of said Tract of Land
situate in West Pennsborough township aforesaid the town of Springfield,
And Whereas the said William McCracken by Indenture under his hand
1797
& Seal bearing Date the 3d day of April AD one thousand seven hundred
and ninety seven for the consideration therein mentioned + did grant,
& confirm unto the aforesaid John Ripton and to his heirs and assigns all cer-
tain lot of Ground in said Town of Springfield situate on the main Street
south side of the same, numbered in the Plan of said town No. 11th
with the appurtenances To hold the same to him his heirs and assigns for ever as
in and by the said recited Indenture relation being thereunto had more ful-
ly appears By force and virtue of which said recited Indenture duly had
and Executed the said John Ripton became in his lifetime lawfully Seized in
his Demesne of and in the said Lot of Ground hereditaments and appur-
tenances and being so thereof Seized made his last Will and Testament in con-
bearing date January 21st 1800 (in and by which he did not Devise or
give the said Lot to any of his heirs, died leaving issue six children to wit: the
aforesaid William Rebecca Mary Elizabeth and John and & Peter To
whom the same by the Laws of Pennsylvania relating to Intestates estates
did descend and come. Now Know ye that the said William
and Mary his wife David Gillespie and Rebecca his wife John Mathers +
Mary his wife John Witt + and Elizabeth his wife John Ripton, &
Peter Ripton for & in consideration of the sum thirty two pounds seventeen Shillings 6d to them in hand
Paid by the said Robert McBride of the Town of Springfield aforesaid
weaver at and before the ensealing and Delivery hereof the receipt
whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof acquit and forever
discharge the said Robert McBride his heirs Executors and admin-
istrators by these Presents Have & each and every of them hath
remised released and forever quit claimed and by these Presents do
& each and every of them doth remise, release and forever quitclaim
unto the said Robert McBride & to his heirs and Assigns ever all
the Estate & estates shares purports and Dividends right title in-
terest Property claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Wm. Rip
Ripton and Mary his wife John Mathers and Mary his wife Da-
vid Gillespie and Rebecca his wife John Witt and Elizabeth his wife
John Ripton and Peter Ripton in law or equity or otherwise howso-
ever of in to or out of the aforesaid lot of Ground in the actual pos-
session and Seisin of the said (Robert McBride now Being) bounded
and limited as follows to wit Beginning the northwest Corner of lot
No 10: thence by the main Street North 87 west 60 ft to
the North West Corner of lot No 12 thence South 3° West 80 ft to lot
No 22 thence by said Lot South 87 west 60 feet to lot No 10 thence by
the same North 3° east 180 feet to the Place of Beginning Together
with all and Singular the buildings improvements rights
members and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in
anywise appertaining and the Reversions & remainders rents

Sues and profits thereof To have and To hold all and Sing
lar the premises hereby remised and released or mentioned and
intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Robert McBri
his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Ro
bert McBride his heirs and assigns forever So that neither the said Wil
liam Ripton and Mary his Wife David Gillespie and Rebecca his
wife John Mathers and Mary his wife John Witt and Elizabeth his
wife John Ripton and Peter Ripton nor their heirs nor any other
person or persons whosoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or
under them or any of them shall or may at any time or times here
after have claim challenge or demand any estate right Title or int
erest of in to or out of the said lot of Ground hereditaments and Premises
hereby remised and released or mentioned or intended so to be with the app
urtenances or any part or parcel thereof but thereof and therefrom shall
and will be utterly excluded and forever Debarred by these Presents

In Witness whereof the said William Ripton and Mary his wife
David Gillespie and Rebecca his wife. John Mathers and Mary
his wife. John Witt and Elizabeth his wife. John Ripton and
Peter Ripton have hereunto set their Hands and affixed their
Seals this twenty seventh day of August in the Year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and two and on the
day of   in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hun
dred and   by John Ripton

Signed Sealed & Delivered in Presence of Jno Geddis D. McKee } by August 27th 1802
Wm Ripton (Seal) Mary her + mark Ripton (Seal)
David Gillespie (Seal) John Witt (Seal)
Elizabeth her mark Witt (Seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in Presence of us Jno Geddis [illegible] } Jany 29th 1803
John Mathers (Seal)
Mary her mark Mather (Seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of us Joseph McKee Saml Gourley Wm McDonald } Nov 12th 1803 Rebecca Gillespie (Seal)

~~Signed~~ Sealed & Delivered in presence of Joseph McKee Wm McDonald } Jany 31st 1807 John Ripton (Seal)

Sealed and Delivered by Peter Ripton in Presence of Joseph McKee Wm McDonald } 31st Augt 1809 Peter Ripton (Seal)

Received of Robert McBride the sum of thirty two pounds Seventeen
Shillings and Sixpence in full of the consideration money within men
tioned Witness my hand 31st August 1809

David Gillespie

Witness James McCullach
Wm McDonald

Cumberland County ss

(Seal)

Before me the Subscriber one of the Justi
ces of the peace for said County personally came David Gillespie and Rebecca his wi
John Ripton and Peter Ripton Grantors within mentioned and did acknowledge the
forgoing Indenture to be their joint act and Deed to the intent that record thereof
may be made In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 31st day of August
1809

Entered 7th Septr 1809

Wm McDonald

1801

Cumberland Co.
Vol. 1 Bk T p. 228-230

Deed
William Ripton + others } To all People to whom these presents
Robert McBride } shall come William Ripton of West

Pennsborough Township Cumberland County State of Pennsylvania farmer oldest son of John Ripton late of said township waggon maker deceased and Mary his wife and David Gillespie of Letterkenny township Franklin County carpenter and Rebecca his wife late Rebecca Ripton daughter of the deceased + John Mathers of the Township of West Pennsborough aforesaid farmer and Mary his wife late Mary Ripton Daughter of the said Deceased + John Wilt of the said township of West Pennsborough farmer and Elizabeth his wife late Elizabeth Ripton daughter of the deceased John Ripton and Peter Ripton send greeting Whereas the commwealth of Pennsylvania by patent or grant under the great seal bearing date November Twenty fourth MDCCXXXV [1785] for the consideration therein mentioned did grant and confirm unto William McCracken Samuel Finley and to their heirs and assigns as tenants in common a certain tract of land called Partnership situate part in the township of West Pennsborough and part in Newton Township Cumberland County aforesaid by marks and Bounds in the same patent particularly described containing one hundred and sixty four acres and allowances for Roads ——

with the appurtenances To hold the same to him his heirs and assigns forever as in and by the said recited patent recorded in patent book A Page relation being thereunto —— more fully + at Large ——

and whereas the said Samuel Finley by instrument of writing under hand and Seal bearing Date for the said William McCracken his heirs + assigns all his right Title + Interest in and to the said tract of one hundred sixty four acres of land with the appurtenances to hold the same to him his heirs and assigns forever as in and by

the same Instrument of writing ______ being thereunto had will more fully ?appear and whereas the said William McCracken did set upon part of Said Tract of Land situate in West Pennsborough township aforesaid the town of Springfield And whereas the said William McCracken by Indenture under hand + Seal bearing Date the 3rd day of April A D one thousand seven [hundred] and ninety seven for the consideration therein mentioned + did grant + confirm unto the foresaid John Ripton and to his heirs and assigns all certain lot of ground in said Town of Springfield situate on the main street of South side of the same numbered in the Plan of said town No. 11th with the appurtenances to hold the same to him his heirs and assigns forever as in and by the said recited indenture ?relation being thereunto ?had more fully appears By force and virtue of which said recited Indenture duly had and executed the same John Ripton became in his lifetime lawfully seized in the Demesne of and in the said lot of ground hereditaments and appurtenances and being so thereof seized made his last will and testament in will bearing date January 21st 1800 in and by which he did not Devise or give the said lot to any of his heirs died having issue six children to wit. the aforesaid William, Rebecca Mary Elizabeth and John and Peter to whom the same by the Laws of Pennsylvania relative to Intestates states did descend and come. Now Know ye that the said William and Mary his wife David Gillespie and Rebecca his wife John Mathers and Mary his wife John Wilt and Elizabeth his wife John Ripton and Peter Ripton for consideration of the sum thirty two pounds seventeen shillings to them in hand paid by the said Robert McBride of the town of Springfield aforesaid weaver at and before the ensealing and Delivery hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof acquit and forever discharge the said Robert McBride his heirs executors and administrators by these presents have and each and every of them

hath remised released and forever quit claimed and by these presents do & each and every of them doth remise release and forever quit claim unto the same Robert McBride & to his heirs and Assigns all the Estate $\overset{?}{\&}$ estates shares purports and Dividends right —— interest Property claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Wm. Ripton and Mary his wife John Mathers and Mary his wife David Gillespie and Rebecca his wife John Wilt and Elyzabeth his wife John Ripton and Peter Ripton in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of in to or out of the aforesaid lot of ground in the actual possession and Desire of the said Robert McBride now Being bounded and limited as follows to wit Beginning the northwest corner of lot No. 10 thence by the main street ' North 87 west 60 ft to the north west corner of lot No 12 thence south (8) $\overset{?}{(4)}$. west 80 ft to lot No. 22 thence by said lot south 87 west 60 feet to Lot No. 10 thence by the same north $\overset{?}{(\text{"3"})}$ east 180 feet to the place of beginning Together with all and singular other the buildings improvements rights members and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging over anywise appertaining and the Provisions and $\overset{?}{\text{remainders}}$ $\overset{?}{\text{reists}}$ fees and profits thereof to have and to hold all and singular the premises hereby remised and released or mentioned and intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and $\overset{?}{\text{behoof}}$ of the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns forever so that neither the said William Ripton and Mary his wife David Gillespie and Rebecca his wife John Malthers and Mary his wife John Wilt and Elyzabeth his wife John Ripton and Peter Ripton nor their heirs nor any other person or persons whosoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under them or any of them shall or may at any time or times hereafter have claim challenge or demand any estate right Title or interest of in to or out of the said Lot of Ground hereditaments and Premises hereby remised and released or $\overset{?}{\text{mentioned}}$ or intended so to be with the appurtenances or any part or parcel thereof

but thereof and therefrom shall and will be utterly excluded and forever Debarred by these Presents In Witness whereof the said William Ripton and Mary his wife David Gillespie and Rebecca his wife John Mathers and Mary his wife. John Wilt and Elyzbeth his wife. John Ripton and Peter Ripton have hereunto set their Hands and affixed their seals this twenty seventh day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two and on the —— day of —— in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and —— by John Ripton

etc. etc. etc.

entered 7th Sept 1809

Cumberland County ss. Before me the subscriber one of the Associate Judges of the

Seal

Court of Common Pleas in and for the said County of Cumberland personally appeared John Moore and Eleanor his wife James Moore and Mary his wife Ludwick Waltemirs and Agness his wife John Thompson and Jean his wife John Steel and Agne his wife James Givin and Amelia his wife George Wilson and Isabella his wife Thomas Furbett and Jane his wife Thomas Wilson and Jane his wife Elias W. Hale Attorney in fact for William Wilson and Sarah his wife - Agness Purdy - Elias W. Hale attorney in fact for Mary Elliott, David Ramsey attorney in fact for Josiah Wilson and Mary his wife David Ramsey and Eleanor his wife, Thomas Furbett and Thomas Wilson Executors of Mary Wilson deceased and acknowledged the foregoing Instrument of writing as and for their act and deed and also for the act and deed of their constituents and as such desires i may be recorded the said Eleanor Moore, Mary Moore, Agness Waltemiers, Agness Steel, Am Givin, Isabella Wilson, Jane Furbett, Jane Wilson, and Eleanor Ramsey being by me examined separate and apart from their husbands acknowledged that they executed the same voluntarily without any coercion or compulsion from their husbands or any other person In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the twelfth day of June A Domini 1807 Acknowledged on the above date by all the above named persons except Eleanor Moore wife of John Moore, Isabella Wilson wife of George Wilson

John Creigh

Cumberland County ss.

Seal

Before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and for said Cou Personally appeared Jane Thompson the wife of John Thompson and Agness Steel the wife of John Steel two of the grantors in the within Deed and being each of full age an by me examined separate and apart from their said husbands and the contents of the wi -in deed being fully made known to them each of them did declare on such separate examination that she voluntarily and of her own free will and accord did sign seal a as her act and deed deliver the said Conveyance without any coercion or compulsion of he said husband and did now on such examination acknowledge the same as their act an deed for the purpose of being recorded as such according to law, Given under my h and seal, at Carlisle, this first day of April A D 1812 George Pattison

Entered 7th July A.D. 1812 Compared with the Original

Deed
Robert Peebles & wife
Robert McBride

This Indenture made the twenty sixth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eleven Between Robert Peebles of Newton township in County of Cumberland and State of Pennsylvania yeoman and Jane his wife of the one part and Robert McBride of the town of Springfield in the County and State aforesa Diaper weaver of the other part. Whereas the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by Patent or under the seal of the land office bearing date the seventh day of June one thousand eight hundred and eleven for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant and confirm unto James Brown and to his heirs and assigns, a certain tract of land situate part Newton and part in West Pennsbro' townships in the County of Cumberland aforesaid by marks and bounds in the said patent particularly described containing one hundred eighty six acres ten perches and allow.ce &c with the appurtenances, To hold the same to him heirs and assigns forever, as in and by the said patent recorded in patent book H page 153 &c relation being thereunto had more fully appears And whereas the said James Brown by Indenture duly executed bearing date the seventeenth day of J one thousand eight hundred and eleven for the Consideration therein mentioned

Cumberland Vol. 1 Bk V p. 74-75

ed grant and confirm unto the said Robert Peebles and to his heirs and assigns all that the above mentioned and described tract of land with the appurtenances To hold the same to him his heirs and assigns forever as in and by the said Indenture at large appears Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Robert Peebles and Jane his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fourteen dollars seventy five Cents lawful money of the United States to them in hand paid at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof the receipt and payment whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof acquit and forever discharge the said Robert McBride his heirs executors and administrators by these presents Have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said Robert McBride and to his heirs and assigns a certain piece or parcel of the before mentioned tract of land bounded and described as follows "towit" Beginning at a post by said Robert Peebles other lands of which this is part thence by the same North fifty five degrees and a half east forty eight perches to a post on a line of lands belonging to the heirs of Charles McClure decd same South twenty seven degrees and one fourth East fifteen perches to a stone thence by lands of William McDonald south forty four degrees West twenty six perches and seven tenths to a stone South twenty six degrees and three fourths East forty two perches to a stone South twenty four degrees and a half west forty one perches to a stone thence by said Peebles other lands North twenty seven degrees and one fourth West twenty two perches to a post North twenty four degrees and an half East fourteen perches and six tenths to post and North twenty seven degrees and one fourth West fifty three perches and one fourth to the Begining containing thirteen acres ninety seven perches strict measure Together with all and singular the buildings and improvements ways, woods, waters, rights, liberties, privilege hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining (the demands of the Common wealth as expressed in their patent aforesaid only excepted) and the reversions and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and also all the estate right title interest property possession claim and demand whatsoever of them they said Robert Peebles and Jane his wife in law equity or otherwise howsoever of in to or out of the same - To have and to hold the said lot or parcel of land containing thirteen acres and ninety seven perches neat measure hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances (except as before excepted) unto the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert Peebles for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns by these presents that he the said Robert Peebles and his heirs the said lot or parcel of land containing thirteen acres and ninety seven perches (neat measure hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Robert McBride his heirs or assigns against him the said Robert Peebles and Jane his wife and their heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Robt Peebles
Jane Peebles

Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
James McCollock - Peter Tritt

Received on the day of the foregoing Indenture's date of and from the within named Robert McBride five hundred and fourteen dollars seventy five Cents in full of the Consideration money within mentioned

Witness my hand
Robt Peebles

Witness Present
James McCollock Wm McDonald

1811

Cumberland Co. Vol 1 Bk V p. 74-75

Deed
Robert Peebles + wife
Robert McBride

This indenture made the twenty sixth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eleven Between Robert Peebles of Newton township in the County of Cumberland and state of Pennsylvania yeoman and Jane his wife of the one part and Robert McBride of the town of Springfield in the County and state aforesaid Diaper weaver of the other part. Whereas the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by Patent or grant under the seal of the land office bearing date the seventh day of June one thousand eight hundred and eleven for the consideration therein did grant and confirm unto James Brown and to his heirs and assigns, a certain tract of land situate part in Newton and part in West Pennsboro' townships in the County of Cumberland aforesaid by marks and bounds in the said patent particularly described containing one hundred eighty six acres ten perches and allowance — with the appurtenances to hold the same to him his heirs and assigns forever, as in and by the said patent recorded in patent book H number 6 page 153 (etc?) relation being thereunto had more fully appears And whereas the said James Brown by Indenture duly executed bearing date the seventeenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and eleven for the consideration therein mentioned did grant and confirm unto the said Robert Peebles and to his heirs and assigns all that the above mentioned and described tract of land with the appurtenances To hold the same to him his heirs and assigns forever as in and by the Indenture at large appears Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Robert Peebles and Jane his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fourteen dollars seventy five cents lawful money of the United States to them in hand paid at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof the receipt and payment whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof acquit and forever

discharge the said Robert McBride his heirs executors and administrators by these presents have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said Robert McBride and to his heirs and assigns a certain piece or parcel of the before mentioned tract of land bounded and described as follows "to wit"
Beginning at a post by said Robert Peebles other lands of which this is part thence by the same North fifty five degrees and a half east forty eight perches to a post on a line of lands belonging to the heirs of Charles McClure dec'd same south twenty seven degrees and one fourth East fifteen perches to a stone thence by lands of William McDonald south forty four degrees West twenty six perches and seven tenths to a stone South twenty six degrees and three fourths East forty two perches to a stone South twenty four degrees and a half west forty one perches to a stone thence by said Peebles other lands North twenty seven degrees and One fourth West twenty two perches to a post North twenty four degrees and a half East fourteen perches and six tenths to post and North twenty seven degrees and one fourth west fifty three perches and one fourth to the Beginning containing thirteen acres ninety seven perches strict measure.
Together with all and singular the buildings and improvements ways, woods, waters, rights, liberties, privileges hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining (the demands of the Commonwealth as expressed in their patent aforesaid only excepted) and the reversions and remainders rents issues and profits thereof. and also all the estate right title interest property possession claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Robert Peebles and Jane his wife in law equity or otherwise howsoever, of in to or out of the same. To have and to hold the said lot or parcel of land containing thirteen acres and ninety seven perches neat measure hereditaments and

premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances (except as before excepted) unto the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert Peebles for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said Robert McBride his heirs and assigns by these presents that he the said Robert Peebles and his heirs the said lot or parcel of land containing thirteen acres and ninety seven perches (neat measure hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Robert McBride his heirs or assigns against him the said Robert Peebles and Jane his wife and their heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part ~~thereof~~ thereof shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first above written

Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
James McCollock Peter Tritt

Robt Peebles
Jane Peebles

Received on the day of the foregoing Indenture's date of and from the within named Robert McBride five hundred and fourteen dollars seventy five cents in full of the consideration money within mentioned

Witness Present
James McCollock
Wm McDonald

Witness my hand
Robt Peebles

he the said Adam Gruber his heirs the above mentioned and described premises, hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Bricker his heirs and assigns against the said Adam Gruber and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by, from or under him shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents – In Witness whereof the said parties have to these presents hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals the day and year first above written ✝

Adam Gruver

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Peter Phillips
Lewis Zearing

Received on the day of the date of the above Indenture of and from the above named Jacob Bricker Five thousand dollars in full for the Consideration money above mentioned ✝

Adam Gruver

Witness
Lewis Zearing

Cumberland County ss–

Before me the Subscriber, One of the Justices of the peac in and for the said County, personally came the above named Adam Gruber an acknowledged the above Indenture to be his act and deed to the end that the same might be recorded as such – In testimony whereof I have hereunto se my hand and seal the thirty first day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine –

Lewis Zearing

Entered 9th May AD. 1829 ✝
Compared By Jacob Hendel Recdr.

Oath of Office
of
Charles Bell, Esq.
a Justice of the Peace

I Charles Bell, do swear, that I will support the Constit of the United States, and the Constitution of the State o Pennsylvania, and that I will discharge the duties of Office of a Justice of the Peace, in the district numbered Seven, Composed of the townships of Carlisle, Middle and South middleton, including the Borough of Carlisle, in the County of Cumbe=land, to the best of my Judgment and abilities and according to Law, So help me

Chs. Bell

Sworn & Subscribed
11th May AD. 1829.
Before me
Jacob Hendel, Rec:

Entered 11th May AD. 1829.
Compared By Jacob Hendel Recdr.

Deed
Robert McBride & wife
to
[illegible]

This Indenture made the thirtieth day of March Anno Domini One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine, Between Robert McBride of the town of Spring=field in the County of Cumberland and State of

8

Pennsylvania, Diaper weaver and Rosanna his wife of the One part, And Alexander D. McBride and George McBride of the same place aforesaid merchants of the Other part, Witnesseth that the said Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife for and in Consideration of the Sum of One thousand dollars lawful money of the United States, to them in hand paid by the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride at and before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, aliened enfeoffed, released and Confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell alien, enfeoff, Release and Confirm, unto the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride as tenants in Common and to their heirs and assigns, ~~two~~ two certain Lots of ground in the said town of Springfield On the South side of Main Street, bounded by a Lot of William McDonald Esq: On the east by an alley on the South by a Lot of Josiah Hood on the west, and by said Main Street on the north each Lot being Sixty feet in front and One hundred and eighty feet in depth, numbered in the general plan of said town No. 11 and 12 – No. 11 being the same Lot which the heirs of John Ripton decd. by deed dated 31st day of August AD. 1809 sold and made over to the said Robert McBride in fee – And Lot No. 12 being the same that William McCracken and Elizabeth his wife by deed dated the 1st day of December 1801. for the Consideration therein mentioned sold and made over to the said Robert McBride (party hereto) and to his heirs and assigns in fee the Chain of Title being fully exhibited in the said recited deeds and herewith delivered reference being thereunto more fully and at large appears – And subject to the Sum of One dollar thirty three cents ground Rent for each of said Lots on each 1st day of April yearly and every year to the heirs and devisees of William McCracken decd. And also to the reservations mentioned in the Patent of the land of which this is a part Together with all and singular the Buildings Improvements, ways, woods, waters water courses, rights, liberties, privileges, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining; and the reversions and remainders, Rents, issues and profits thereof: And also all the estate, right, title, interest, property, Claim and demand whatsoever, of them the said Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife either in Law, equity or otherwise, of, in and to the same: To Have and to Hold the said described two Lots of ground No. 11 and 12 – hereditaments and premises, hereby granted, mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride their heirs and assigns, To and for the only proper use, benefit and Behoof of them the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators, doth covenant, promise, and agree to and with the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, by these presents, that they the said Robert McBride and wife their heirs executors and administrators the said described two Lots of ground and appurtenances hereby granted, with the appurtenances unto the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride as tenants in Common and to their heirs and assigns against them the said Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife and their heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever, lawfully Claiming or to Claim, any right, title or interest, in and to to the same or any part thereof only as before excepted shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents – In Witness whereof the

said Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and year first above written

Signed, Sealed and de-
livered in presence of
John Lee
Wm. McDonald

Robert McBride Seal
her
Rosanna X McBride Seal
mark

Received on the day of the date of the above Indenture of and from the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride the sum of One thousand dollars lawful money of the United States, being the Consideration money therein mentioned in full

Attest
John Lee
Wm. McDonald

Robert McBride -

Cumberland County Ss.

Seal

Before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and for Cumberland County aforesaid, personally came the above named Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife, and severally acknowledged the above Indenture to be their act and deed, and desired that the same might be recorded as such according to Law, She the said Rosanna McBride being of full age and by me examined separate and appart from her said husband touching the premises; and the contents of the above Indenture being fully made known to her, she voluntarily consented thereto and acknowledged the same to be her own free and voluntary act and deed without any Coercion or Compulsion on the part of her said husband In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine

Wm. McDonald

Entered 12th May A.D. 1829.
Compared By Jacob Hendel Recdr.

Deed
George Myers Admr.
to
John Johnston

This Indenture made the twelfth day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine - Between John Fishburn Administrator of all and Singular the goods and chattels, Rights and Credits which were of George Myers late of North Middleton township in the County of Cumberland and State of Pennsylvania deceased, who died Intestate, of the one part, and John Johnston of the Borough of Newville in the County and State aforesaid of the other part Whereas by force and virtue of divers good and lawful deeds and assurances in the Law duly executed the said George Myers in his life time became lawfully seized in his demesne as of fee of and in a certain tract or parcel of land situate in West pennsborough township in the County and State aforesaid, bounded by lands of the heirs of William McCulloch decd. the heirs of John Brown decd., John Myers on right of George Myers and George Gibler, Containing sixty six acres and three fourths of an acre, neat or strict measure with the appurtenances, and being thereof seized died Intestate, after whose death, to wit at an Orphan's Court held at Carlisle in and for the County of Cumberland aforesaid the tenth day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and

Cumberland Co. vol. 1 Bk MM p. 82-84   McBRIDE 1829

Deed
Robert McBride + wife
to
Alex D. McBride

This indenture made the thirtieth day of March Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine, Between Robert McBride of the town of Springfield in the County of Cumberland and State of Pennsylvania Diaper Weaver and Rosanna his wife of the one part, And Alexander D. McBride and George McBride of the same place aforesaid merchants of the other part # Witnesseth that the said Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars lawful money of the United States, to them in hand paid by the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride at and before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, Bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed, released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff, Release and confirm unto the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride as tenants in common and to their heirs and assigns, two certain lots of ground in the said town of Springfield on the south side of Main Street, bounded by a lot of William McDonald Esq. on the east by an alley on the South by a lot of Josiah Hood on the west, and by said Main Street on the north each lot being sixty feet in front and one hundred and eighty feet in depth, numbered in the general plan of said town No. 11 and No. 12 No. 11 being the same Lot which the heirs of ? John Repton did by deed dated 31st day of August AD. 1809 c̄ sold and made over to the said Robert McBride in fee — And Lot No. 12 being the same that William McCracken and Elysbeth his wife by deed dated the 1st day of December 1801 for the consideration therein mentioned sold and made over to the said Robert McBride (party hereto) and to his heirs and assigns in fee the chain of title being fully exhibited in the said recited deeds and herewith delivered reference being thereunto more fully and at large

appears - And subject to the sum of one dollar thirty three cents ground rent for each of said lots on each 10th day of April yearly and every year to the heirs and devisees of William McCracken dec'd and also to the reservations mentioned in the Patent of the land of which this is a part Together with all and singular the Buildings, Improvements, ways, woods, waters, water courses, rights, liberties, privileges, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining; and the reversions and remainders, Rents, issues and profits thereof: And also all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever, of them the said Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife either in Law, equity or otherwise, of, in and to the same: To have and to hold the said described two Lots of ground No. 11 and 12 - hereditaments and premises hereby granted, mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride, their heirs and assigns, To and for the only proper use, benefit and behoof of them the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride their heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators, doth covenant, promise, and agree to and with the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, by these presents, that they the said Robert McBride and wife their heirs executors and administrators the said described two Lots of ground and appurtenances hereby granted, with the appurtenances unto the said Alexander D. McBride and George McBride as tenants in common and to their heirs and assigns against them the said Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife, and their heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever, lawfully claiming or to claim, any right, title or interest, in and to the same or any part thereof only as before excepted shall and will warrant and forever defend by these

presents. In witness whereof the said Robert McBride and Rosanna his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of
John Lee
Wm McDonald

Robert McBride
her
Rosanna X McBride
mark

S. CORPORATIO

019 NA 2ANA0 NNN- 1 0345

<No. 11A>

50566

Big Springs Presbyterian Church,
Newville, Cumberland Co., PA

---

023 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0345

<No. 13A>

50568

---

027 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0345

<No. 15A>

50570

Big Springs Presbyterian Church, Newville,
Cumberland Co., PA

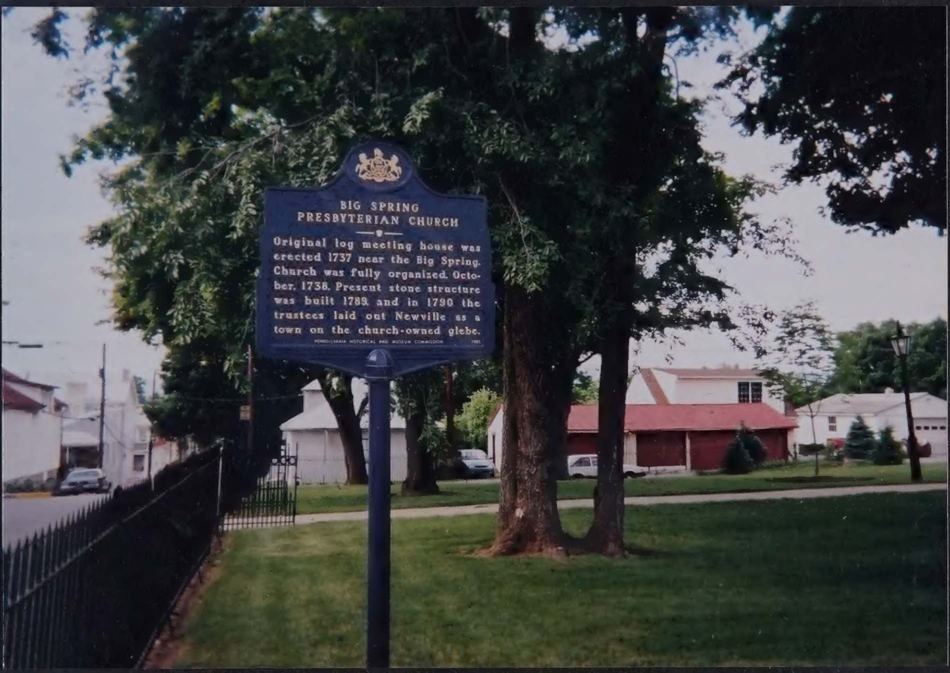
---

026 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0345

<No. 14A>

50569

Big Springs Presbyterian Church, Newville,
Cumberland Co., PA


BIG SPRING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Original log meeting house was erected 1737 near the Big Spring. Church was fully organized, October, 1738. Present stone structure was built 1789, and in 1790 the trustees laid out Newville as a town on the church-owned glebe.
PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION

021 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0345

<No. 12A> 50567

Big Springs Presbyterian Church, Newville,
Cumberland Co., PA

---

029 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0345

<No. 16A> 50571

Big Springs Presbyterian Church, Newville,
Cumberland Co, PA

---

033 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0345

<No. 18A> 50573

Big Springs Presbyterian Church, Newville,
Cumberland Co., PA

MCBRIDE

ATLAS
OF
CUMBERLAND CO.
PENNSYLVANIA.

F t Surveys by and under

021 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0345

<No. 12A> 50567

Big Springs Presbyterian Church, Newville,
Cumberland Co., PA

---

029 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0345

<No. 16A> 50571

Big Springs Presbyterian Church, Newville,
Cumberland Co, PA

---

033 NA 2ANA0 NNN 0 0345

<No. 18A> 50573

Big Springs Presbyterian Church, Newville,
Cumberland Co., PA

MCBRIDE

ATLAS
OF
CUMBERLAND CO.
PENNSYLVANIA.

From actual Surveys by and under the Direction
of

F. W. BEERS

Published by
F. W. BEERS & CO.
93 & 95 Maiden Lane
NEW YORK.
1872.

OUIS E. NEUMAN
ENGRAVER
5 Maiden Lane N.Y.

CHAS HART
LITHOGRAPHER
99 Fulton St. N.Y.

Entered according to Act of Congress A.D. 1812 by F.W. Beers & Co. in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

From actual [illegible] the Direction

of

F. W. BEERS

Published by

F. W. BEERS & CO.

93&95 Maiden Lane

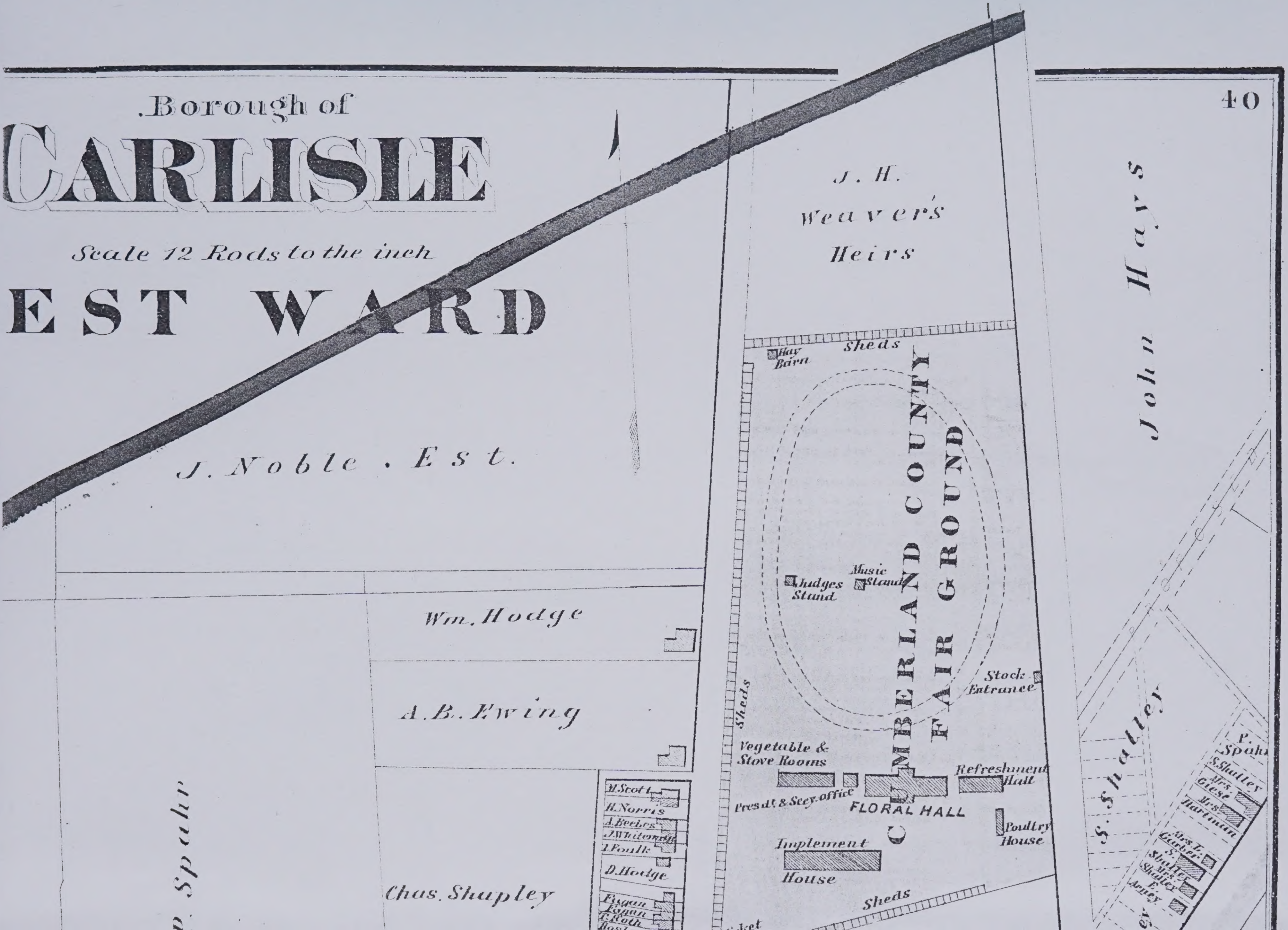
NEW YORK.

1872.

OUIS E. NEUMAN
ENGRAVER
95 Maiden Lane N.Y.

CHAS HART
LITHOGRAPHER
99 Fulton St. N.Y.

Entered according to Act of Congress A.D.1872 by F.W. Beers & Co. in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.


40
Borough of
CARLISLE
Scale 12 Rods to the inch
EST WARD
J. Noble. Est.
J. H. Weaver's Heirs
John Hays
Wm. Hodge
A. B. Ewing
Chas. Shupley
Spahr
M. Scott
R. Norris
A. Beebes
J. Whiteman
J. Foulk
D. Hodge
Fagan
Fagan
T. Roth
CUMBERLAND COUNTY FAIR GROUND
Sheds
Hay Barn
Judges Stand
Music Stand
Stock Entrance
Sheds
Vegetable & Stove Rooms
Refreshment Hall
Presd't & Secy. office
FLORAL HALL
Poultry House
Implement House
Sheds
S. Shulley
P. Spahr
S. Shulley
Mrs. Giest
Mrs. Hartman
Mrs. L. Garber
S. Shulley
Mrs. Shulley
E. Arney

actual the Direction

of

F. W. BEERS

Published by

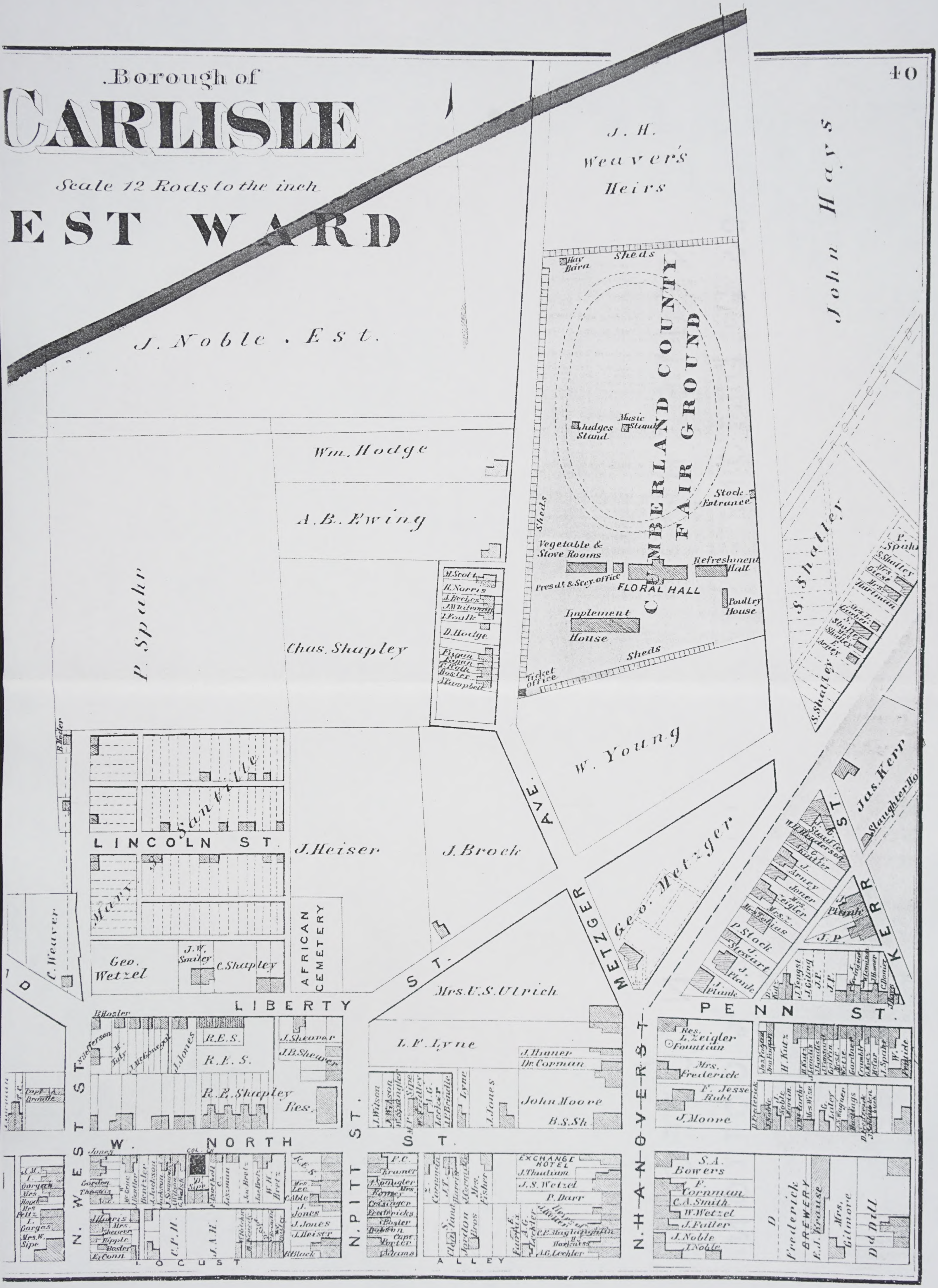
F. W. BEERS & CO.

93&95 Maiden Lane
NEW YORK.
1872.

OUIS E. NEUMAN
ENGRAVER
5 Maiden Lane N.Y.

CHAS HART
LITHOGRAPHER
99 Fulton St. N.Y.

Entered according to Act of Congress A.D.1872 by F.W. Beers & Co. in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.



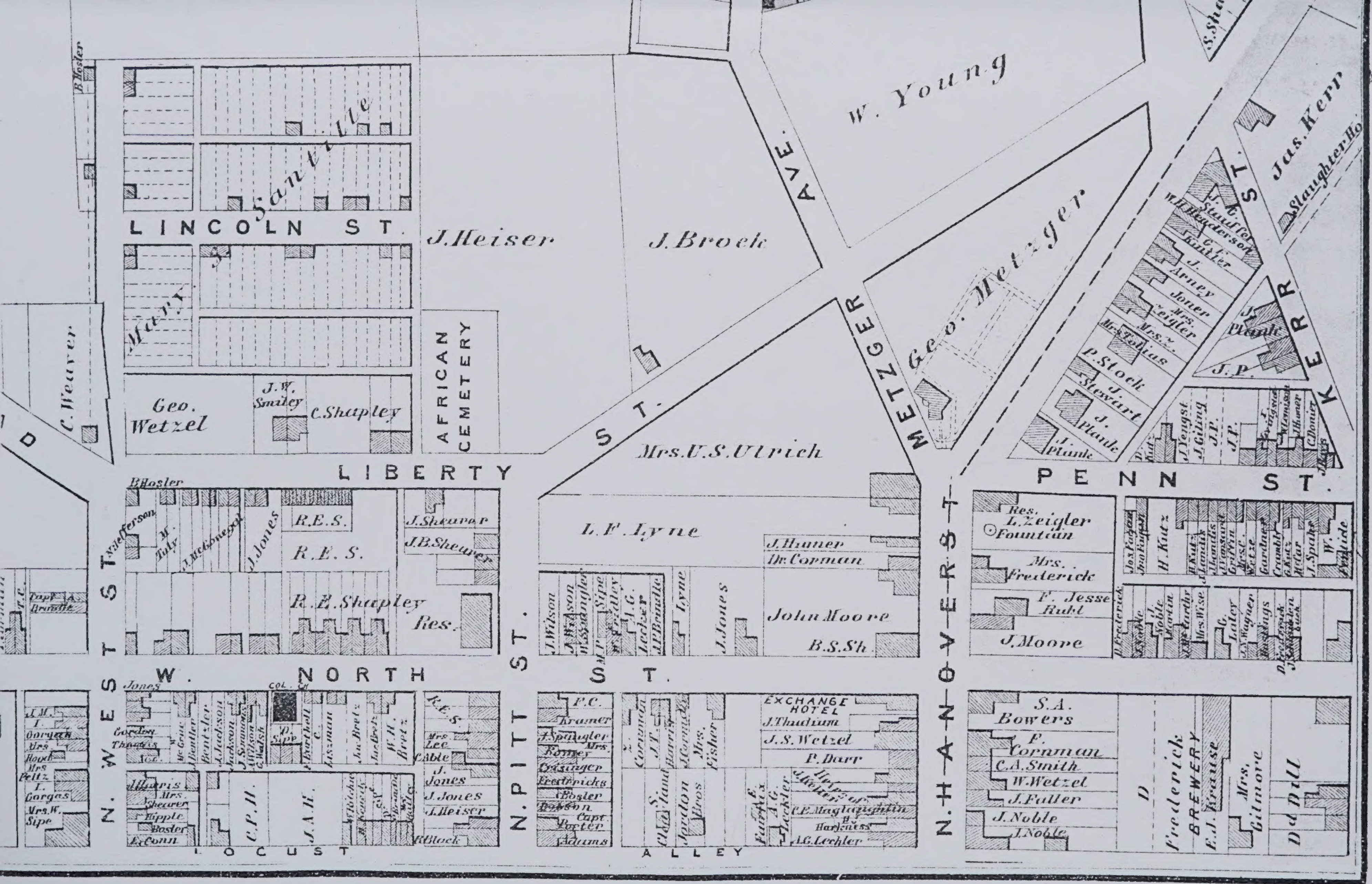
Borough of

CARLISLE

Scale 12 Rods to the inch

EST WARD

J. Noble . Est.
J. H. Weaver's Heirs
John Hays
CUMBERLAND COUNTY FAIR GROUND
Hay Barn
Sheds
Judges Stand
Music Stand
Stock Entrance
Vegetable & Stove Rooms
Presdt. & Secy. office
FLORAL HALL
Refreshment Hall
Poultry House
Implement House
Ticket office
Wm. Hodge
A. B. Ewing
Chas. Shapley
P. Spahr
M. Scott
R. Norris
A. Beetes
J. Whitemore
J. Foulk
D. Hodge
Fagan
Logan
C. Roth
Hosler
J. Campbell
S. Shalley
P. Spahr
S. Shalley
Mrs. Giese
Mrs. Hartman
Mrs. L. Gardner
S. Shalley
E. Arney
W. Young
Jas. Kerr
Slaughter Ho.
B. Hosler
Santville
Harry
LINCOLN ST.
J. Heiser
J. Brock
AVE.
Geo. Metzger
METZGER
J. Stauffer
W. H. Henderson
Kistler
J. Arney
Jones
Mrs. Zeigler
Mrs. Tobias
P. Stock
J. Stewart
J. Plank
J. Plank
J. P.
KERR
ST.
C. Weaver
Geo. Wetzel
J. W. Smiley
C. Shapley
AFRICAN CEMETERY
ST.
Mrs. U. S. Ulrich
LIBERTY
PENN ST.
B. Hosler
Jefferson
M. Taly
J. McGonegal
J. Jones
R. E. S.
R. E. S.
J. Shearer
J. B. Shearer
R. E. Shapley Res.
L. F. Lyne
J. Huner
Dr. Corman
John Moore
B. S. Sh.
J. Wilson
J. Wilson
J. Spangler
Lyne
J. Jones
Res. L. Zeigler
Fountain
Mrs. Frederick
F. Jesse Ruhl
J. Moore
H. Katz
J. Frederick
Capt. A. Brindle
N. WEST ST.
W. NORTH ST.
N. PITT ST.
N. HANOVER ST.
Jones
Gordon Thomas
Bentler
J. Jackson
Col. Ch.
D. Sipe
Fleming
H. Bretz
R. E. S.
Mrs. Lee
Cable
J. Jones
J. Heiser
H. Block
F. C. Kramer
J. Spangler
Mrs. Kerney
Cressinger
Fredericks
Bosler
Robison
Capt. Porter
Adams
Corman
Jordon Bros.
Mrs. Fisher
EXCHANGE HOTEL
J. Thudium
J. S. Wetzel
P. Darr
Heirs of Kiehler
C. E. Maglaughlin
Burkholder
A. G. Lechler
S. A. Bowers
F. Corman
C. A. Smith
W. Wetzel
J. Faller
J. Noble
J. Noble
Frederick
BREWERY
E. J. Krause
Mrs. Gilmore
Dr. Dell
J. M.
Mrs. Peltz
L. Gargas
Mrs. W. Sipe
Harris
Mrs. Shearer
Ripple
Bosler
E. Conn
C. P. H.
J. A. H.
LOCUST
ALLEY


B.Hosler
Santville
LINCOLN ST.
Mary S.
J.Heiser
J.Brock
AVE.
W. Young
S.Sha
Jas.Kerr
Slaughter Ho.
ST.
KERR
AFRICAN CEMETERY
Geo. Wetzel
J.W. Smiley
C.Shapley
C.Weaver
D
Geo. Metzger
METZGER
H.Stauffer
W.H.Henderson
G. Kintler
J. Arney
Jones
Mrs. Zeigler
Mrs.Z.
Mrs.Tobias
P.Stock
J. Stewart
J. Plank
J.Plank
J.P.
J.Yengst
J.Gilling
J.P.
Mrs.U.S.Ulrich
LIBERTY
S T.
PENN ST.
B.Hosler
V.Jefferson
M. Tuly
J.McDonegal
J.Jones
R.E.S.
R.E.S.
J.Shearer
J.B.Shearer
R.E.Shapley Res.
L.F.Lyne
J.Hunner
Dr.Corman
Lyne
J.Jones
John Moore
B.S.Sh
J.Wilson
J.Wilson
W.Spangler
S.M.P. Sipe
W.Fridley
A.G. Leckler
A.P.Brindle
Res. L.Zeigler
Fountain
Mrs. Frederick
F. Jesse Ruhl
J.Moore
J.Frederick
Jos.Fagan
Jno.Fagan
H.Kitz
J.Landis
Gardner
Crumbly
J.Sparks
W. Ferride
J.Noble
Martin
Mrs.Wise
G. Laler
J.Wagner
Hastings
D.Frederick
Capt. A. Brindle
N. WEST ST.
N.PITT ST.
N. HANOVER ST.
W. NORTH ST.
Jones
COL. CH.
Gordon
Thomas
J.M.
I. Gorgas
Mrs. Hood
Mrs. Peltz
I. Gorgas
Mrs.W. Sipe
J.Harris
Mrs. Shearer
Hipple
Bosler
E.Conn
C.P.H.
J.A.H.
J.Jackson
J.Bentzler
D. Sipe
Eisman
Jas.Bretz
W.H. Bretz
Res.
Mrs. Lee
C.Able
J. Jones
J.Jones
J.Heiser
H.Block
LOCUST
F.C. Kramer
J.Spangler
Mrs. Komer
Crisinger
Fredericks
Bosler
Dobson
Capt. Porter
Adams
Corman
J.T. Harris
Cornman
Mrs. Fisher
Jordon Bros.
EXCHANGE HOTEL
J.Thudium
J.S.Wetzel
P. Darr
C.E.Maglaughlin
Harkness
A.G.Leckler
ALLEY
S.A. Bowers
F. Cornman
C.A.Smith
W.Wetzel
J.Fuller
J.Noble
J.Noble
D
Frederick BREWERY
E.J. Krause
Mrs. Gilmore
D.D. Bill

39

Carlisle Business Notices

Attorneys

Beltzhoover, F. E..No. 34 South Hanover st
Henderson & Hayes..No. 6 N. Hanover st
Hepburn S., Jr...No. 27 E. Main st
Herman M. C..No. 9 Rheem's Building
Humrich C. P..No. 26 West Main st
Miller W. H..No. 6 West Main st
Maglaughlin C. E..No. 14 North Hanover st
Penrose W. M..No. 6 Rheem's Building
Shearer Wm. J..Office in Court House
Sharp A. B..No. 16 South Hanover st
Todd Lemuel..No 16 South Hanover st

Artists.

Chapman H. B..Photographer, No. 21 W. Main st
Lochman C. L..Photographer, Directly East of Public Square, Main st
Weakley J. M..South Hanover st

Banks

Carlisle Deposit Bank..R. M. Henderson, President; J. P. Hasslu, Cashier; Lew A. Smith, Teller.
First National Bank..Samuel Hepburn, President; Charles H. Hepburn, Cashier; J. G. Orr, Teller
Farmers' Bank..Robert Gwin, President; J. C. Hoffer, Cashier, W. M. Ogilby, Teller

Brewers.

Faber C. C..Propr of American Ale Brewery, cor East Pomfret st. Also of Lyon Restaurant, S. E. cor. Public Square

Krause E. J..Propr of Brewery, North st., between Hanover and Bedford

Butchers.

Dixon Jas R..Dealer in all kinds of Meat, 111 South Hanover st
Line A. A..Dealer in all kinds of Meat, 79 South Hanover st

Blacksmiths

Smith Simon..General Blacksmith, cor South Hanover and Chapel Alley

Chemists

Himes C. F..Prof. of Chemistry Dickinson College
Horn W. F..Practical Chemist, No. 12 West Main st

Carlisle Iron Works

C. W. & D. V. Ahl..Manufrs of Hot and Cold Blast Charcoal Pig Iron and Blooms, Boiling Springs, Pa., four miles south of Carlisle

Coal Dealers

Rhoades H. & Co..Dealers in all kinds of Coal at Company's Warehouse

County Commissioners

Bricker M..Carlisle
Sample J. C..Silver Spring Township
Deitz David..Hampden Township
Rhoades Jacob..West Pennsborough Township

Carpenters and Builders

Gutshall John..Carpenter, Builder and Contractor
Wetzell S. & Co.. " " "

Druggists

Corman & Worthington..Dealers in Drugs and Medicines, No. 7 E. Main st
Haverstick S. A..Druggist and Bookseller, No. 10 N. Hanover st
Haverstick Jos. B..General Dealer in Drugs, Medicines, Paints, Oils, &c., No. 5 South Hanover st.
Hoffer A. H..Druggist and Dealer in Drugs, Medicines, Fancy Goods, &c., No. 31 West Louther st
Horn W. F..Pharmacist and Practical Chemist, Dealer in strictly pure and genuine Drugs, Medicines and Chemicals. Also Perfumery and Toilet Articles, Pure Medical Liquors, 21 West Main st

Educational

Dickinson College (Faculty)..Rev. Robert L. Dashiell, D.D., President; Samuel D. Hilman, A.M., John K. Stoyman, A. M., Hon. James H. Graham, LL.D., Chas. F. Himes, Ph. D., Rev. S. L. Bowman, A. M., Rev. Henry M. Harmon, D. D.
The Mary Institute .. Cor. S. Hanover and Walnut sts
Lindsay J. L..County Supt. of Common Shools
Zeamer J..Teacher

Forwarding and Produce Merchants

Beetem A. & J..Dealers in Lumber, Coal, Salt and Plaster
Snyder Henry..Produce Dealer.
Woodward R. C.. " " Main st

Forwarding and Freight

Cornelius H. B...Propr of General Freight and Forwarding Line

Gardeners and Truckster

Faust Peter..Gardener and Truckster, Breeder and Raiser of all kinds of Poultry, "Happy Retreat," near Company's warehouse
McBride J. W..Gardener and Truckster, N. Hanover st
Swigert James T..Gardener and Truckster, West Louther st

Groceries

Blair Wm. & Son..General Dealers in Groceries and Provisions, cor South Hanover and South sts
Humrich W. A..General Dealer in Groceries and Provisions, Fruits, &c, cor N. Hanover and W. Louther st
Monasmith A. E..Dealer in Groceries, Provisions and Queens-ware and Country Produce, No 40 East Louther st
Meck John D..Wholesale Confectioner, general Dealer in Groceries and Liquor, No. 77 E. Louther st
Meloy J. L..Dealer in Groceries, Provisions, country Produce, &c., S. E. cor W. South and S. Pitt sts
Wolf John Jr..Dealer in Groceries, Provisions, country Produce, &c., East South sts

Horticulture

Line Lute A..Dealer in Flowers, near cemetery

Hotel

"Cumberland Valley Hotel"..Wm Noaker, Eating Saloon in Basement. Meals at all hours, cor Bedford and East Main sts

Hardware

Miller & Bowers..Dealers in all kinds of English and American Hardware, No. 26 North Hanover st
Saxton Henry..Dealer in all kinds Hardware, No. 15 East Main st

Livery Stables

Bosh & Bretz..Proprs of Livery and Sale Stable, cor South Pitt and Church Alley
Eckles Chas P...Propr of Livery and Sale Stable, No. 58 E. Pomfret st
Sterne J. L. & Bro., Livery and Sale Stable, in rear of Bentz House

Liquor Dealer

Livingston Jacob..Wholesale and retail Dealer in al kinds of Liquors, Tobacco and Cigars, No. 27 N. Hanover st

Merchant Tailors

Ritter Henry S..Tailor, general Dealer in Cloths, Vestings, Gents' Furnishing Goods, E. Main st
Smiley B. M..Tailor, general Dealer in Cloths, Vestings, Gents' Furnishing Goods, S. Hanover st

Manufacturers

Gardner F. & Co.--F. Gardner, G. S. Beetem, E. Beatty..Founders and Machinists, Manufrs of all kinds of Agricultural Implements, Cars, &c.
Bricker & Jacobs..Iron Manufacturers
Green James A..Manufr of Boots and Shoes, 68½ North Hanover st
Goodyear S..Manufr of Paper Flour Sacks
Nagle & Smeltz..Manufrs of and Dealers in Wagons, Carriages, Coaches, Sleighs, &c., cor South Pitt st and Church Alley
Parker J. B..Paper Manufr, Res Main st
Spahr Peter..Brick Manufacturer, 97 East Louther st
Sherk A. B..Manufr of and Dealer in Wagons, Carriages, Sleighs, &c., cor Pitt and W. South sts
Weirich Chas..Manufr of and Dealer in Wagons and Carriages, Louther st., bet Bedford and East sts

Millinery

Rote James T..Dealer in Millinery and Fancy Goods, No. 35 South Hanover st

Newspapers

"American Volunteer"..Bratton & Kennedy
"Carlisle Herald"..Weakley & Wallace

Physicians and Surgeons

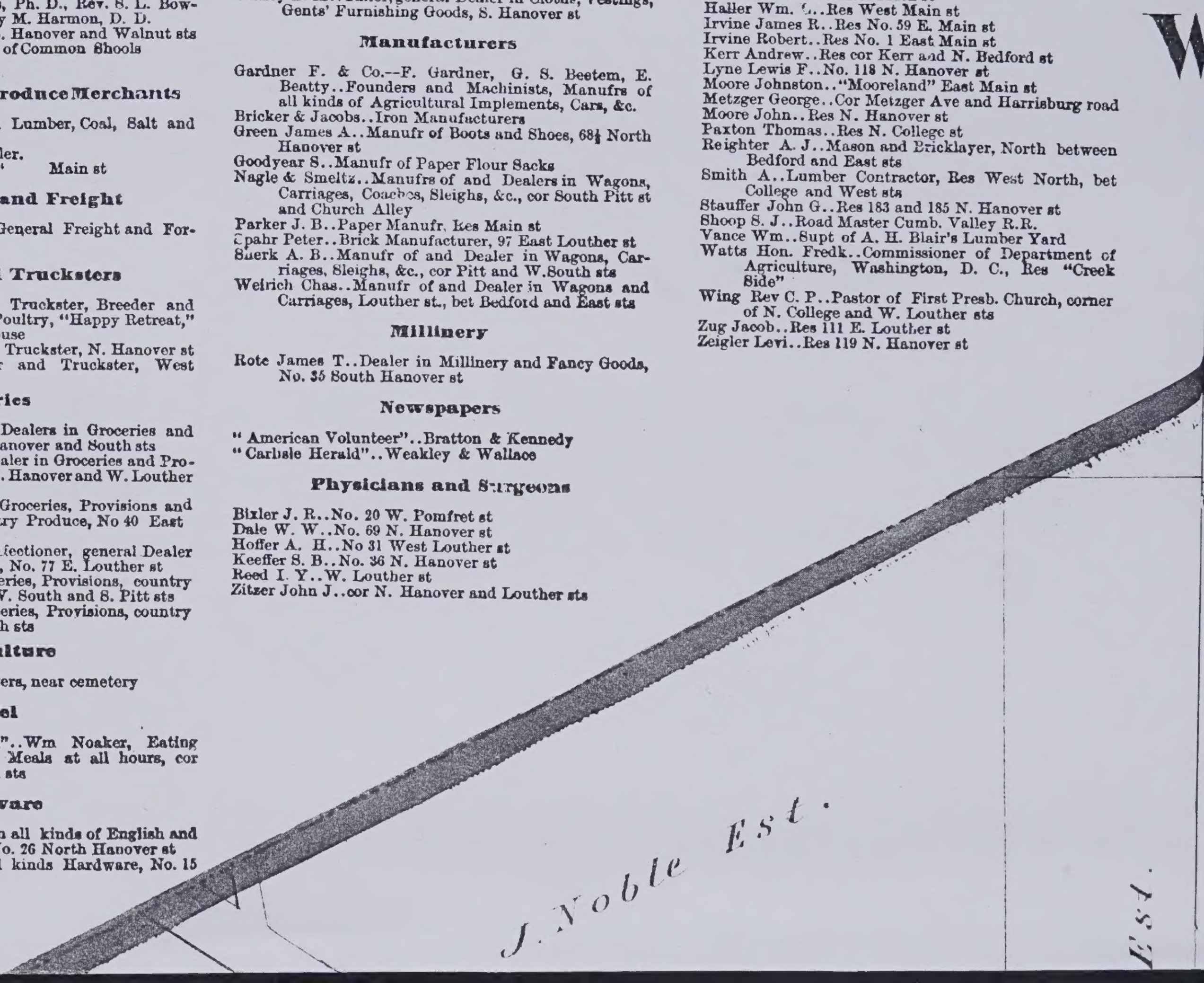
Bixler J. R..No. 20 W. Pomfret st
Dale W. W..No. 69 N. Hanover st
Hoffer A. H..No 31 West Louther st
Keeffer S. B..No. 36 N. Hanover st
Reed I. Y..W. Louther st
Zitzer John J..cor N. Hanover and Louther sts

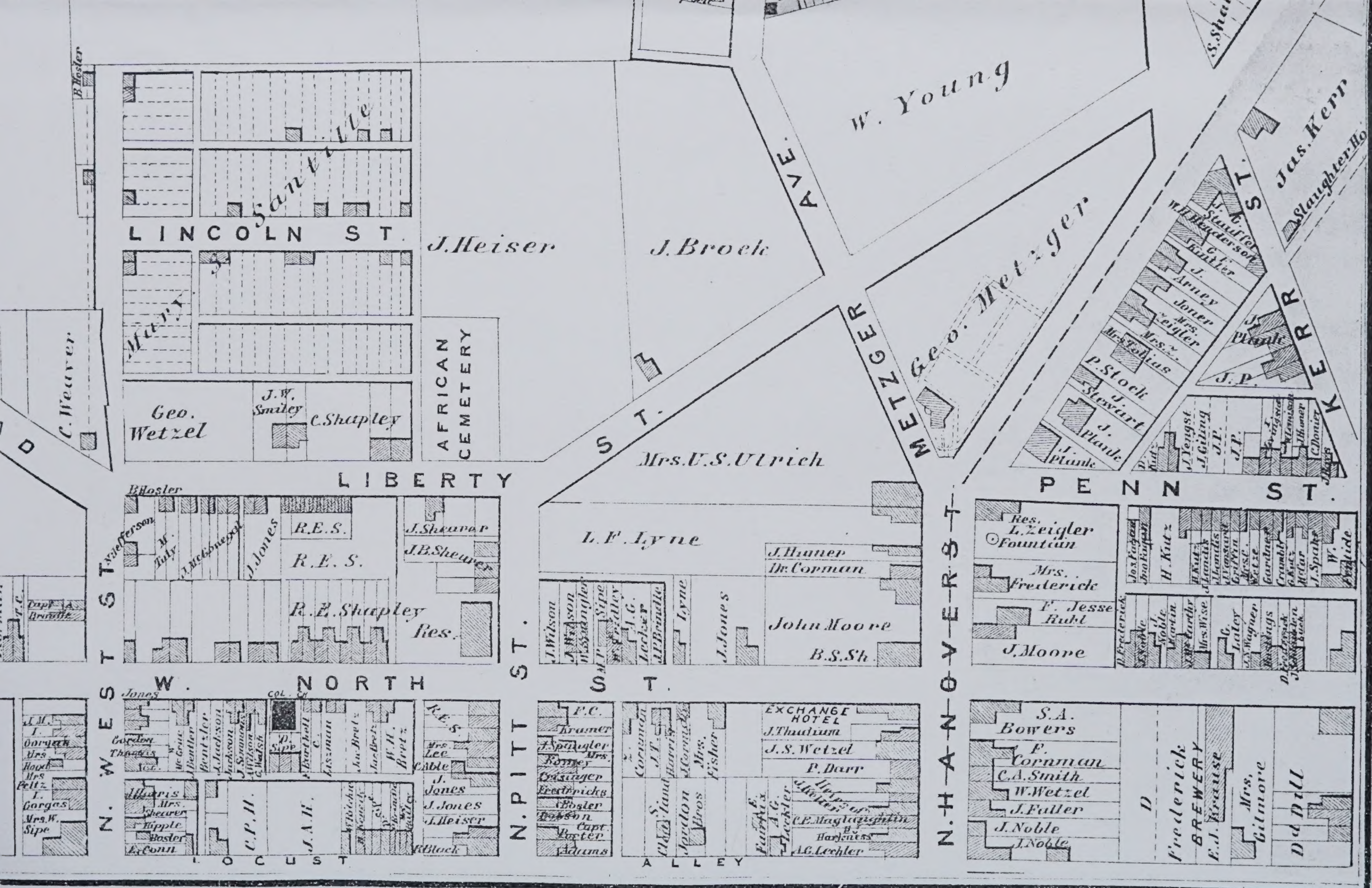
Undertakers

Sipe D. & Son..Undertakers, Dealers in Coffins, Metallic Airtight Caskets, Shrouds, House Furnishing Goods, Picture Frames, Curtains, Wall Paper, &c., No. 16 N. Hanover st

Miscellaneous

Alexander Wm. G..Res cor East and Louther sts
Arms F. C..Res West Louther st
Bosler J. W..Res York Road
Bashore J. W..Res No. 5 Irvine Row
Barnitz Wm..Four doors East of Cumberland Valley Hotel
Campbell Jas..Ticket and Telegraph Agent
Foreman Jas. K..County Sheriff
Fleager Charles..Res Cumb. Valley Hotel
Hamilton James..Res Main st
Haller Wm. G..Res West Main st
Irvine James R..Res No. 59 E. Main st
Irvine Robert..Res No. 1 East Main st
Kerr Andrew..Res cor Kerr and N. Bedford st
Lyne Lewis F..No. 118 N. Hanover st
Moore Johnston.."Mooreland" East Main st
Metzger George..Cor Metzger Ave and Harrisburg road
Moore John..Res N. Hanover st
Paxton Thomas..Res N. College st
Reighter A. J..Mason and Bricklayer, North between Bedford and East sts
Smith A..Lumber Contractor, Res West North, bet College and West sts
Stauffer John G..Res 183 and 185 N. Hanover st
Shoop S. J..Road Master Cumb. Valley R.R.
Vance Wm..Supt of A. H. Blair's Lumber Yard
Watts Hon. Fredk..Commissioner of Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., Res "Creek Side"
Wing Rev C. P..Pastor of First Presb. Church, corner of N. College and W. Louther sts
Zug Jacob..Res 111 E. Louther st
Zeigler Levi..Res 119 N. Hanover st




LINCOLN ST.
LIBERTY
LIBERTY ST.
W. NORTH ST.
LOCUST
ALLEY
N. WEST ST.
N. PITT ST.
N. HANOVER ST.
METZGER AVE.
PENN ST.
KERR ST.
D
AFRICAN CEMETERY
W. Young
J. Heiser
J. Brock
Geo. Metzger
Jas. Kerr
Slaughter Ho.
Mary S. Santville
B. Hosler
C. Weaver
Geo. Wetzel
J.W. Smiley
C. Shapley
Mrs. U.S. Ulrich
L.F. Lyne
J. Huner
Dr. Corman
John Moore
B.S.Sh.
J. Wilson
J. Wilson
W. Spangler
Sipe
Lecher
J.P. Brindle
Lyne
J. Jones
R.E.S.
R.E. Shapley Res.
J. Shearer
J.B. Shearer
J. Jones
M. Tuly
J. Jefferson
Capt. A. Brindle
J.K. Stauffer
W.H. Henderson
G. Kintler
J. Arney
Joner
Mrs. Zeigler
Mrs. Z.
Mrs. Tobias
P. Stock
J. Stewart
J. Plank
J. Plank
J. Plank
J.P.
J. Yengst
J. Giling
J.P.
J.P.
J. Zwingsler
W. Jamison
J. Humer
C. Donier
J. Hays
Res. L. Zeigler
Fountain
Mrs. Frederick
F. Jesse Ruhl
J. Moore
Jos. Fagan
Jno. Fagan
H. Kutz
H. Kutz
J. Landis
J. Landis
J. Wensard
Griffin
Mrs. C.
Wetze
Gardner
Crumbly
G. Kutz
Hilar
J. Spahr
W. Brindle
D. Frederick
J. Noble
J. Noble
Martin
J. McCarthy
Mrs. Wise
G. Lalley
J.S. Wagner
Buckings
D. Frederick
J. Schneider
Buck
Jones
COL. CH.
Gordon
Thomas
McGrue
J. Bentler
Bentzler
J. Jackson
Jackson
J. Simmons
A. Wilson
G. Walsh
D. Sipe
J. Barthell
C. Lissman
Jno. Bretz
Jno. Bretz
W.H. Bretz
R.E.S.
Mrs. Lee
Cable
J. Jones
J. Jones
J. Heiser
R. Block
J.M.
I. Gorgas
Mrs. Hood
Mrs. Peltz
L. Gorgas
Mrs. W. Sipe
J. Harris
Mrs. Shearer
Ripple
Bosler
E. Conn
C.P.H.
J.A.H.
W. Ritchie
F.C. Kramer
J. Spangler
Mrs. Romer
Orsinger
Fredericks
Bosler
Dobson
Capt. Porter
Adams
Z. Cornman
J.T. Harris
J. Cornman
Mrs. Fisher
S. Gladland
Jordon Bros
E. Fairfax
A.G. Leckler
Heirs of J. Keller
C.E. Maglaughlin
Harkness
A.G. Lechler
EXCHANGE HOTEL
J. Thudium
J.S. Wetzel
P. Darr
S.A. Bowers
F. Cornman
C.A. Smith
W. Wetzel
J. Fuller
J. Noble
J. Noble
D
Frederick
BREWERY
E.J. Krause
Mrs. Gilmore
D. Dill

Carlisle Business Notices

Attorneys

Beltzhoover, F. E..No. 34 South Hanover st
Henderson & Hayes..No. 6 N. Hanover st
Hepburn S., Jr...No. 27 E. Main st
Herman M. C..No. 9 Rheem's Building
Humrich C. P..No. 26 West Main st
Miller W. H..No. 6 West Main st
Maglaughlin C. E..No. 14 North Hanover st
Penrose W. M..No. 6 Rheem's Building
Shearer Wm. J..Office in Court House
Sharp A. B..No. 16 South Hanover st
Todd Lemuel..No 16 South Hanover st

Artists.

Chapman H. B..Photographer, No. 21 W. Main st
Lochman C. L..Photographer, Directly East of Public Square, Main st
Weakley J. M..South Hanover st

Banks

Carlisle Deposit Bank..R. M. Henderson, President; J. P. Hasslu, Cashier; Lew A. Smith, Teller.
First National Bank..Samuel Hepburn, President; Charles H. Hepburn, Cashier; J. G. Orr, Teller
Farmers' Bank..Robert Gwin, President; J. C. Hoffer, Cashier, W. M. Ogilby, Teller

Brewers.

Faber C. C..Propr of American Ale Brewery, cor East Pomfret st. Also of Lyon Restaurant, S. E. cor. Public Square

Krause E. J..Propr of Brewery, North st., between Hanover and Bedford

Butchers.

Dixon Jas R..Dealer in all kinds of Meat, 111 South Hanover st
Line A. A..Dealer in all kinds of Meat, 79 South Hanover st

Blacksmiths

Smith Simon..General Blacksmith, cor South Hanover and Chapel Alley

Chemists

Himes C. F..Prof. of Chemistry Dickinson College
Horn W. F..Practical Chemist, No. 12 West Main st

Carlisle Iron Works

C. W. & D. V. Ahl..Manufrs of Hot and Cold Blast Charcoal Pig Iron and Blooms, Boiling Springs, Pa., four miles south of Carlisle

Coal Dealers

Rhoades H. & Co..Dealers in all kinds of Coal at Company's Warehouse

County Commissioners

Bricker M..Carlisle
Sample J. C..Silver Spring Township
Deitz David..Hampden Township
Rhoades Jacob..West Pennsborough Township

Carpenters and Builders

Gutshall John..Carpenter, Builder and Contractor
Wetzell S. & Co.. " " "

Carpets

Frysinger & Co..Dealers in all kinds of Carpets

Dry Goods

Bentz A. W. & Co..General Dealers in Dry Goods, No. 23 South Hanover st

Druggists

Coruman & Worthington..Dealers in Drugs and Medicines, No. 7 E. Main st
Haverstick S. A..Druggist and Bookseller, No. 10 N. Hanover st
Haverstick Jos. B..General Dealer in Drugs, Medicines, Paints, Oils, &c., No. 5 South Hanover st.
Hoffer A. H..Druggist and Dealer in Drugs, Medicines, Fancy Goods, &c., No. 31 West Louther st
Horn W. F..Pharmacist and Practical Chemist, Dealer in strictly pure and genuine Drugs, Medicines and Chemicals. Also Perfumery and Toilet Articles, Pure Medical Liquors, 21 West Main st

Educational

Dickinson College (Faculty)..Rev. Robert L. Dashiell, D.D., President; Samuel D. Hilman, A.M., John K. Stoyman, A. M., Hon. James H. Graham, LL.D., Chas. F. Himes, Ph. D., Rev. S. L. Bowman, A. M., Rev. Henry M. Harmon, D. D.
The Mary Institute .. Cor. S. Hanover and Walnut sts
Lindsay J. L..County Supt. of Common Shools
Zeamer J..Teacher

Forwarding and Produce Merchants

Beetem A. & J..Dealers in Lumber, Coal, Salt and Plaster
Snyder Henry..Produce Dealer.
Woodward R. C.. " " Main st

Forwarding and Freight

Cornelius H. B...Propr of General Freight and Forwarding Line

Gardeners and Trucksters

Faust Peter..Gardener and Truckster, Breeder and Raiser of all kinds of Poultry, "Happy Retreat," near Company's warehouse
McBride J. W..Gardener and Truckster, N. Hanover st
Swigert James T..Gardener and Truckster, West Louther st

Groceries

Blair Wm. & Son..General Dealers in Groceries and Provisions, cor South Hanover and South sts
Humrich W. A..General Dealer in Groceries and Provisions, Fruits, &c, cor N. Hanover and W. Louther st
Monasmith A. E..Dealer in Groceries, Provisions and Queens-ware and Country Produce, No 40 East Louther st
Meck John D..Wholesale Confectioner, general Dealer in Groceries and Liquor, No. 77 E. Louther st
Meloy J. L..Dealer in Groceries, Provisions, country Produce, &c., S. E. cor W. South and S. Pitt sts
Wolf John Jr..Dealer in Groceries, Provisions, country Produce, &c., East South sts

Horticulture

Line Lute A..Dealer in Flowers, near cemetery

Hotel

"Cumberland Valley Hotel"..Wm Noaker, Eating Saloon in Basement. Meals at all hours, cor Bedford and East Main sts

Hardware

Miller & Bowers..Dealers in all kinds of English and American Hardware, No. 26 North Hanover st
Saxton Henry..Dealer in all kinds Hardware, No. 15 East Main st

Livery Stables

Bosh & Bretz..Proprs of Livery and Sale Stable, cor South Pitt and Church Alley
Eckles Chas P...Propr of Livery and Sale Stable, No. 58 E. Pomfret st
Sterne J. L. & Bro., Livery and Sale Stable, in rear of Bentz House

Liquor Dealer

Livingston Jacob..Wholesale and retail Dealer in al kinds of Liquors, Tobacco and Cigars, No. 27 N. Hanover st

Merchant Tailors

Ritter Henry S..Tailor, general Dealer in Cloths, Vestings, Gents' Furnishing Goods, E. Main st
Smiley B. M..Tailor, general Dealer in Cloths, Vestings, Gents' Furnishing Goods, S. Hanover st

Manufacturers

Gardner F. & Co.--F. Gardner, G. S. Beetem, E. Beatty..Founders and Machinists, Manufrs of all kinds of Agricultural Implements, Cars, &c.
Bricker & Jacobs..Iron Manufacturers
Green James A..Manufr of Boots and Shoes, 68½ North Hanover st
Goodyear S..Manufr of Paper Flour Sacks
Nagle & Smeltz..Manufrs of and Dealers in Wagons, Carriages, Coaches, Sleighs, &c., cor South Pitt st and Church Alley
Parker J. B..Paper Manufr. Res Main st
Spahr Peter..Brick Manufacturer, 97 East Louther st
Sherk A. B..Manufr of and Dealer in Wagons, Carriages, Sleighs, &c., cor Pitt and W. South sts
Weirich Chas..Manufr of and Dealer in Wagons and Carriages, Louther st., bet Bedford and East sts

Millinery

Rote James T..Dealer in Millinery and Fancy Goods, No. 35 South Hanover st

Newspapers

"American Volunteer"..Bratton & Kennedy
"Carlisle Herald"..Weakley & Wallace

Physicians and Surgeons

Bixler J. R..No. 20 W. Pomfret st
Dale W. W..No. 69 N. Hanover st
Hoffer A. H..No 31 West Louther st
Keeffer S. B..No. 36 N. Hanover st
Reed I. Y..W. Louther st
Zitzer John J..cor N. Hanover and Louther sts

Undertakers

Sipe D. & Son..Undertakers, Dealers in Coffins, Metallic Airtight Caskets, Shrouds, House Furnishing Goods, Picture Frames, Curtains, Wall Paper, &c., No. 16 N. Hanover st

Miscellaneous

Alexander Wm. G..Res cor East and Louther sts
Arms F. C..Res West Louther st
Bosler J. W..Res York Road
Bashore J. W..Res No. 5 Irvine Row
Barnitz Wm..Four doors East of Cumberland Valley Hotel
Campbell Jas..Ticket and Telegraph Agent
Foreman Jas. K..County Sheriff
Fleager Charles..Res Cumb. Valley Hotel
Hamilton James..Res Main st
Haller Wm. G..Res West Main st
Irvine James R..Res No. 59 E. Main st
Irvine Robert..Res No. 1 East Main st
Kerr Andrew..Res cor Kerr and N. Bedford st
Lyne Lewis F..No. 118 N. Hanover st
Moore Johnston.."Mooreland" East Main st
Metzger George..Cor Metzger Ave and Harrisburg road
Moore John..Res N. Hanover st
Paxton Thomas..Res N. College st
Reighter A. J..Mason and Bricklayer, North between Bedford and East sts
Smith A..Lumber Contractor, Res West North, bet College and West sts
Stauffer John G..Res 183 and 185 N. Hanover st
Shoop S. J..Road Master Cumb. Valley R.R.
Vance Wm..Supt of A. H. Blair's Lumber Yard
Watts Hon. Fredk..Commissioner of Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., Res "Creek Side"
Wing Rev C. P..Pastor of First Presb. Church, corner of N. College and W. Louther sts
Zug Jacob..Res 111 E. Louther st
Zeigler Levi..Res 119 N. Hanover st

Stoves and Tin

McGonegal James..Manufr and Dealer in Stoves, Tin and Sheet Ironware, South Hanover st
Rinesmith & Rupp..Tin and sheet Ironworkers, Dealers in Stoves, Roofing and Spouting, No. 64 N. Hanover st
Walker A. Woods..Manufr of and Dealer in Stoves, Tin and Sheet Iron ware, Roofing and Spouting

Tobacconist

Livingston Jacob..Dealer in all kinds of Liquors, Tobacco, and Cigars, wholesale and retail, No. 27 N. Hanover st

United States Officers

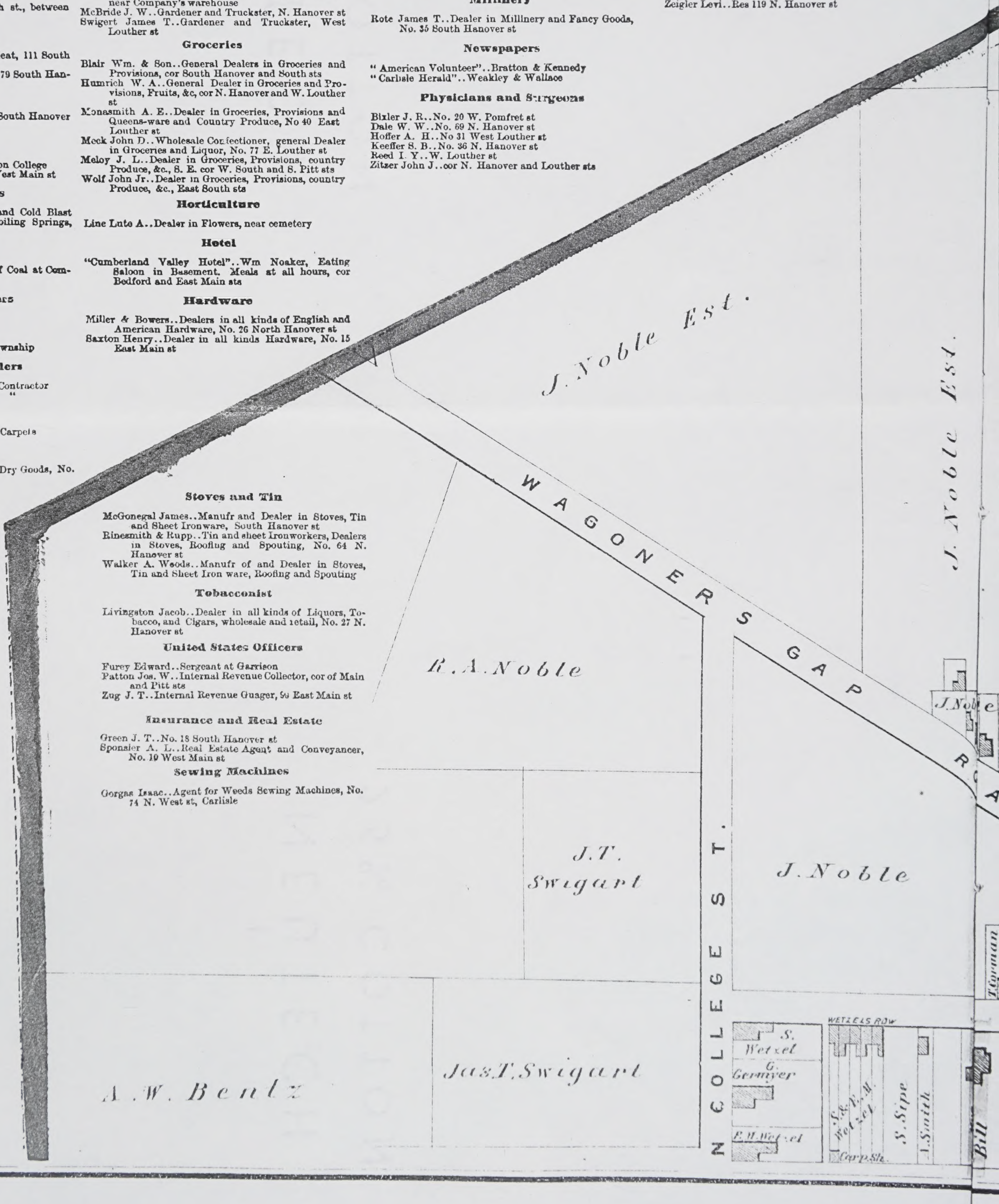
Furey Edward..Sergeant at Garrison
Patton Jos. W..Internal Revenue Collector, cor of Main and Pitt sts
Zug J. T..Internal Revenue Guager, 93 East Main st

Insurance and Real Estate

Green J. T..No. 18 South Hanover st
Sponsler A. L..Real Estate Agent and Conveyancer, No. 10 West Main st

Sewing Machines

Gorgas Isaac..Agent for Weeds Sewing Machines, No. 74 N. West st, Carlisle

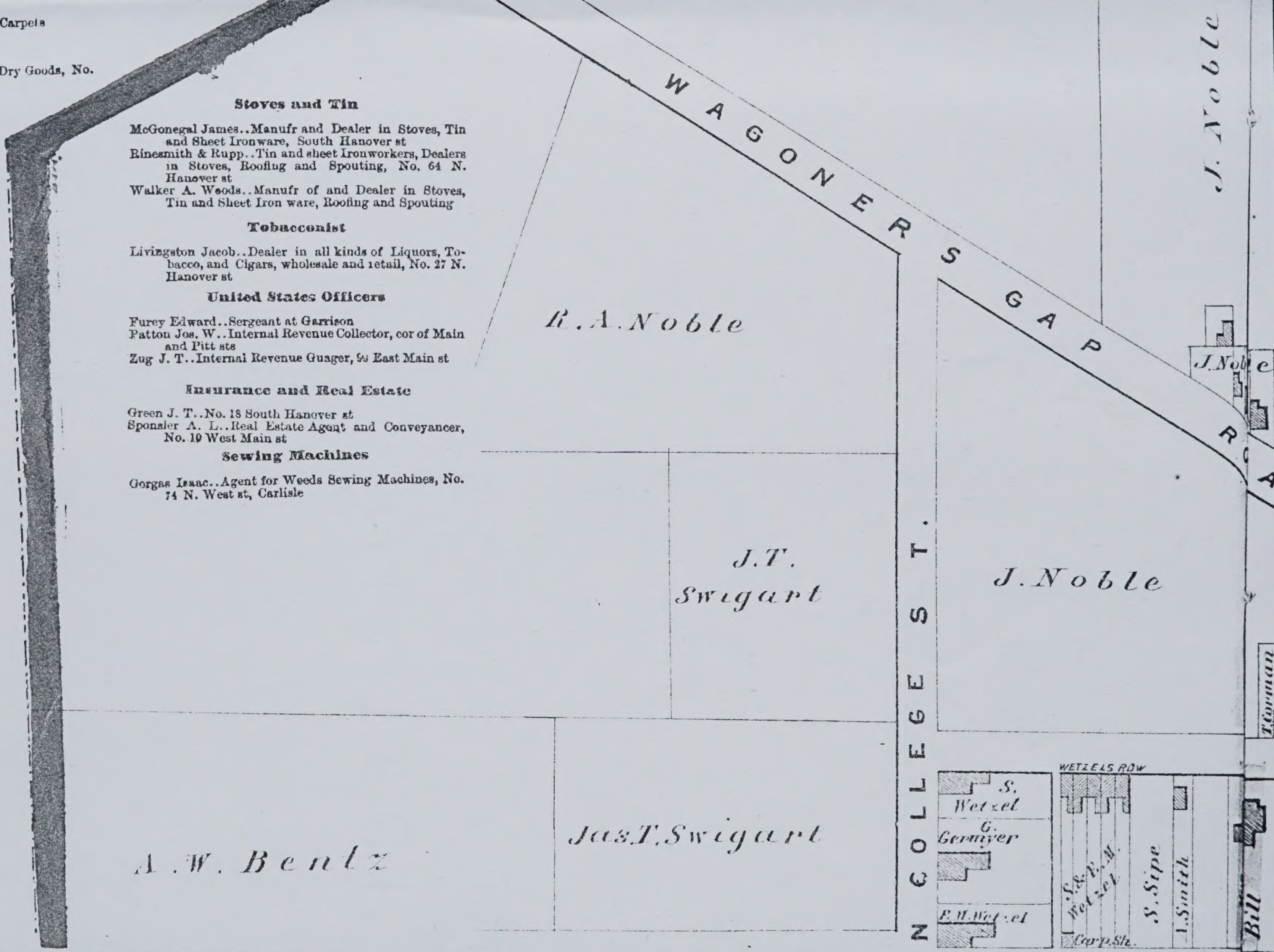


Carpets

Frysinger & Co..Dealers in all kinds of Carpets

Dry Goods

Bentz A. W. & Co..General Dealers in Dry Goods, No. 23 South Hanover st


W A G O N E R S G A P R
A
J. Noble
J.Noble
R. A. Noble
J. T. Swigart
Jas.T.Swigart
A. W. Bentz
J. Noble
N COLLEGE ST.
S. Wetzel
G. Gernyer
E.H.Wetzel
WETZELS ROW
S.&E.M. Wetzel
Carp.Sh.
S. Sipe
A.Smith
Bill

Stoves and Tin

McGonegal James..Manufr and Dealer in Stoves, Tin and Sheet Ironware, South Hanover st

Rinesmith & Rupp..Tin and sheet Ironworkers, Dealers in Stoves, Roofing and Spouting, No. 64 N. Hanover st

Walker A. Woods..Manufr of and Dealer in Stoves, Tin and Sheet Iron ware, Roofing and Spouting

Tobacconist

Livingston Jacob..Dealer in all kinds of Liquors, Tobacco, and Cigars, wholesale and retail, No. 27 N. Hanover st

United States Officers

Furey Edward..Sergeant at Garrison

Patton Jos. W..Internal Revenue Collector, cor of Main and Pitt sts

Zug J. T..Internal Revenue Guager, 90 East Main st

Insurance and Real Estate

Green J. T..No. 18 South Hanover st

Sponsler A. L..Real Estate Agent and Conveyancer, No. 10 West Main st

Sewing Machines

Gorgas Isaac..Agent for Weeds Sewing Machines, No. 74 N. West st, Carlisle

MCBRIDE

BIG SPRING CHURCH

BIG SPRING

HISTORY

of

NEWVILLE

MCBRIDE

BIG SPRING

BIG SPRING CHURCH

HISTORY

of

NEWVILLE

William Walker was killed by the Indians soon after the petition was sent.

The Creeks, Yellow Breeches called by the Indians Callapassinker, Conodoguinet, and Conococheague are noted for length, breadth and wooded banks. The Springs — Silver Spring, Letort Spring, Big Spring, Middle Spring, Rocky Spring and Falling Spring are ten miles apart and at each of these springs the early Scotch Irish settlers built churches, school houses, homes and later towns. The Big Spring rises near Big Pond, flows underground to a rock near the present town of Springfield, four miles from Big Pond, then onward three and one-half miles to Newville and just below the town empties into the Conodoguinet Creek and with it joins the Susquehanna River near Harrisburg. The Indians believed the Great Spirit looked upon it with favor. They considered it sacred and held it in reverence.

The Big Spring has a measured flow of ten thousand gallons per minute and the water retains an all year temperature of about fifty-three degrees. It is one of the longest fresh water streams in the world and second largest trout fishing stream in America.

"The speedy increase of population within the limits of Pennsylvania is mainly to be attributed to the religious toleration which was secured to the colony, by its charter and fundamental laws.

The persecution of the Quakers and other religious denominations, during the reign of Charles II, and especially during that of his successor, the intolerance exercised by the Papists over the Protestants of Europe, and the overbearing spirit, on religious accounts, in many of the other colonies, as contrasted with the liberality of the Quakers of Pennsylvania, who were disposed to open their arms to all denominations of professing Christians who might be inclined to settle among them, induced the flocking of men by tens, by hundreds, and by thousands, to a place where man pretended not to assume the prerogatives of Deity; nor judge, condemn, and punish in his stead.

The establishment of prelacy in Scotland, in the year 1637, and afterwards in the year 1661, among people who had adopted the more simple form of Presbyterian worship, became the additional cause of numerous emigrations from that kingdom to the North of Ireland.

The superior knowledge, industry, and temperance of the Scotch farmers, in a short time enabled them to supplant the natives among whom they lived, and six of the northern counties, by the end of the seventeenth century, were chiefly inhabited by the descendants of Scottish emigrants. In consequence of the persecutions of 1679, 1682, and 1685, crowds of voluntary exiles sought an asylum in the New World. The North of Ireland shared in the general drain. The arbitrary measures pursued by James II, together with apprehensions of a general massacre by the Papists, emboldened as they were by the undisguised partiality of the king, caused such multitudes despairing of safety, to fly to foreign climes, that trade declined, and the revenue languished.

Nor must the German settlers in Pennsylvania, by any means be overlooked in this enumeration. Their emigration commenced as early as 1682 and 1683, and very rapidly increased. From 1730 to 1740, about sixty-five vessels, well filled with Germans, arrived at Philadelphia, bringing with them ministers of the Gospel and schoolmasters, to instruct their children. From 1740 to 1755, upwards of one hundred vessels arrived, which were filled with emigrants of the same nation, and in some of which, though small, there were between five and six hundred passengers". Such, then, were the materials out of which the churches in Pennsylvania were formed, English Puritans, Dutch, Germans, French Protestants, Scotch and Irish. They came to the New World so their dream of a free state and a free church could be realized.

"Thus by energy and intrepidity, which cannot be looked for except among men who have been schooled by difficulties and accustomed to perils, was possession taken, by our pioneer ancestry, of the rich and beautiful valley which their descendants now inherit, and which is at present embraced within the

1661, amongst people who had adopted the more simple form of Presbyterian worship, became the occasional cause of numerous emigrations from that kingdom to the North of Ireland.

The superior knowledge, industry, and competence of the Scotch farmers, in a short time enabled them to supplant the natives at home where they lived, and six of the northern counties, by the end of the seventeenth century, were chiefly inhabited by the descendants of Scottish reformers. In consequence of the persecutions of 1679, 1682, and 1685, crowds of volunteer exiles sought an asylum in the New World. The North of Ireland shared in the general drain. The arbitrary measures pursued by James II, together with apprehensions of a general massacre by the Papists, embodied as their army by the [illegible] partisans of the king, caused such multitudes, despairing of safety, to fly to this new country, that entire districts and the [illegible] were depopulated.

Not until the German settlers in Pennsylvania came by any means [illegible] in the [illegible]. Their emigration commenced as early as 1682 and 1685, and was rapidly increased. From 1720 to 1740, about sixty vessels, and filled with Germans, arrived at Philadelphia, bringing with them ministers of the Gospel and schoolmasters, to instruct their children. From 1740 to 1755, upwards of one hundred vessels arrived, which were filled with emigrants of the same nation and in some of which, though small, there were between five and six hundred passengers. Such then were the materials out of which the churches in Pennsylvania were formed, English Puritans, Dutch Calvinists, French Protestants, Scotch and Irish. They came to the New World so their dreams of a free state and a free church could be realized.

They by energy and integrity, which cannot be looked for except among men who have been schooled by [illegible] and experienced in perils, were abundantly repaid by the pioneer ownership of the rich and beautiful valley which their descendants now inhabit, and which is at present cultivated within the

William Wallace was killed by the Indians soon after the treaty was made.

The Creeks. Yellow Breeches, called by the Indians [illegible], Conodoguinet, and Conococheague are noted for trout, smooth and speckled fishes. The Springs — Silver Spring, Locust Springs, Big Spring, Boiling Springs, Rocky Spring and Falling Spring — [illegible] and it is at these springs the early Scotch Irish settlers built churches, schools, homes and farm stores. The Big Spring that near Big Pond flows south-westward to a point near the present town of Newville. Two miles from the Pond, they [illegible] three and one-half miles to Newville and just below the town empties into the Conodoguinet Creek which [illegible] the Conodoguinet River near Harrisburg. The Indians called the Great Spring [illegible]. They were [illegible] and had a [illegible].

The Big Spring has a remarkable flow which [illegible] and the [illegible] at all seasons temperature of about fifty-three degrees. It is one of the largest limestone springs in the world and the largest trout fishery stream in Pennsylvania.

The speedy increase of Presbyterianism among the [illegible] of Pennsylvania is mainly to be attributed to the religious toleration which was secured to the colonists by the charter and fundamental laws.

The persecution of the Quakers and other religious denominations, during the reign of Charles II, and especially during that of his successor, the intolerance manifested by the Papists over the Protestants of Europe, and the intolerant spirit, as religious intolerance in some of the other colonies, as contrasted with the liberality of the charters of Pennsylvania, which were calculated to open their doors to all denominations of professing Christians, were [illegible] to induce an early settling there. [illegible] the dwelling of man to [illegible] by hundreds and by thousands, to a place where man [illegible] not to usurp the prerogatives of Deity nor [illegible] conscience, and punish for his creed.

The establishment of prelacy in Scotland in the year 1637 and afterwards in the year

"A people which takes no pride in the noble achievements of remote ancestors will never achieve anything worthy to be remembered with pride by remote descendants."

—MACAULAY.

Big Spring Presbyterian Church

The history of Newville could not be written without the history of the Big Spring Presbyterian Church. It is not only the earliest Church but because of the sale of lots offered by the early Church, called Glebe lots, the development of a town was made possible.

The historian Bancroft states that "the first public voice in America for dissolving all connections with Great Britain came not from the Puritans of New England, the Dutch of New York nor the planters of Virginia but from the Scotch Irish of Pennsylvania".

These pioneers were men of faith and courage, brawn and muscle, patient endurance and physical strength to fight and to win. Of such fearless, staunch defenders of faith and home, the Presbyterian frontiersmen at Big Spring were sufficiently strong in numbers to apply to Donegal Presbytery in 1737 for a pastor. A meeting was held at the home of James McFarlane beside the Conodoguinet Creek to confer wtih Presbyterial representatives and the result was the decision to locate a church at Big Spring, or Hopewell, as it was called, and the Rev. Thomas Craighead was appointed to begin his pastorate, in connection with other charges, in October 1738.

The congregation worshiped in the open air with muskets in hand fearing Indian raids until William Laughlin presented them with eighty-nine acres and one hundred and five perches of his six hundred acres of land bordering the Big Spring. The church of logs was erected in 1737 or 1738 and was used for many years. The church was incorporated February 27, 1785.

An increased congregation of about one thousand persons made the seating capacity inadequate and in 1789 a stone building was erected. In 1790 the lots were sold and the founding of the town became a long anticipated reality. The walls of that historic church are intact today. Originally it had a winding staircase on each side of the high pulpit, with a sounding board overhead. Three aisles opened south to a view of the old log church and graveyard where many unmarked graves of the early Scotch Irish settlers cluster around an oak tree, which identifies the spot where the first sanctuary stood. The oldest marked grave bears the date 1779. Devout men and women who believed in eternal life and everlasting punishment sat in the box pews painted white, with wooden buttons making the doors secure, and listened to sermons of Scriptural wealth, merit and doctrinal theology from preachers of profound intellectual and spiritual power. Through the years changes have been made in the building but the same fundamental truths and teaching are proclaimed from the pulpit and in the Sunday School.

The oldest organization within the church is the Newville Bible Society organized July 5, 1814 as an auxiliary of the Philadelphia Bible Society. It still functions. Home and Foreign Missionary Societies organized in 1867 and 1879 have far-reaching values beyond earthly record. The Christian Endeavor Society has been active since December 12, 1889.

Memorials include eleven windows, three bronze tablets to the memory of former pastors, mural painting by the famous artist Taber Sears, baptismal font, iron gates, iron fences, concrete walk, Revolutionary D. A. R. bronze tablet and William Denning marker.

Two Homes for aged women are maintained in Newville by three hundred Presbyterian churches in six Presbyteries located in central Pennsylvania. A third Home is maintained by the same organization in Carlisle and a fourth Home, accommodating twenty guests, is being erected this year on the Newville property, providing for a total number of fifty-three guests.

The Big Spring Church has had twelve ministers in two hundred years. The Rev. Thomas Craighead died in the pulpit. The Rev. John Blair was a Princeton professor and author of works on theology. The Rev. George Duffield was one of the two Chaplains of the First Continental Congress. His portrait hangs in

Continental Hall. The Rev. William Linn a Chaplain in the Revolutionary War was chosen the first Chaplain of the first Congress of the United States. The Rev. Samuel Wilson kept detailed records of the church of great value to genealogists. The Rev. Joshua Williams officiated at three hundred and sixty-four weddings and baptized six hundred and seventy-four infants. The Rev. Robert McCachran after his resignation as pastor established a classical school. The Rev. James S. H. Henderson did Missionary work in Tennessee. The Rev. Philip H. Mowery was greatly beloved during a short pastorate. The Rev. Ebenezer Erskine D. D., was a Trustee of Princeton Theological Seminary, a scholar and a profound theologian. The Rev. Franklin Taylor Wheeler, one of the founders of the Presbyterian Home of Central Pennsylvania, was a consecrated defender of the faith. The Rev. William T. Swaim, Jr., is the present pastor.

Sons of the Church who entered the ministry were:-

James Graham
McKnight Williamson
J. Davidson Randolph
Samuel Davidson
John Hood Laughlin
Alexander Williamson
Moses Williamson
William McCandlish
Williamson Nevin Geddes
Tolbert Hewlett

Big Spring United Presbyterian Church

"About 1750, a distinct class of immigrants began to arrive and make settlements in the 'North Valley'. They were for the most part from the North of Ireland and known until this day as Scotch-Irish, being descendants of those Scottish refugees who had fled to Ulster to escape the deadly persecution which English Prelacy waged against the sons of the Covenant in Scotland. They were Dissenters in their native land and they brought with them their prejudices, their faith, and their practices. A number of these Dissenters known as Associate Presbyterians, or Seceders, settled in the neighborhood of the Big Spring. Other settlements were made in Shippensburg and Chambersburg, but the most numerous of these "clusters" were those that centered at Big Spring. The exact date of the beginning of this settlement has not been ascertained; but old family records indicate that the families which formed the church at Newville settled at that place about 1750. A church organization existed as early as 1762 for the minutes of a meeting of Presbytery held at Oxford, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1762, note that a 'Comissioner' was present from Carlisle and Big Spring craving supply of sermon.

Mr. Amman was appointed to preach at Big Spring on the third Sabbath of the following July (1762). At a meeting of Presbytery held at Pequea, June 12, 1764, Mr. Amman was appointed to preach at Big Spring on a week day and ordain elders. At the next meeting, at Marsh Creek, September 15, 1764, it is recorded that 'Mr. Amman did not keep his appointment, but gave to Presbytery a satisfying reason' and the Rev. Matthew Henderson was directed to preach and ordain elders at Big Spring in September. The records of the next meeting show that this appointment was fulfilled. This is the most reliable data to be found as to the date and circumstances of the organization of the present United Presbyterian Church at Newville. At a meeting of Presbytery held in Philadelphia, April 8, 1772, a petition was presented from this congregation and that of Conococheagne asking for the appointment of the Rev. John Rogers to minister unto them'. The two congregations were nearly thirty miles apart. The members forming the congregation were widely scattered. They were to be found along the Conodoguinett, the Big Spring, and the Yellow Breeches Creek, attracted by the running water, as were all the early settlers of the Valley.

The first 'meeting house' was built east of the Big Spring upon a hill, on the farm long known as the Wike Farm, a short distance above the present bridge. It was called 'the tent', being merely a board roof without siding. Here worship was conducted for eight or ten years until a Pastor was called and steps taken to erect a Church building.

The location for a Church promised strife, but fortunately it was determined by the Presbytery in a decision in which all acquiesced.

A lot was purchased containing one acre

and ninety-one perches and a Church building erected. It stood on what is the Northwest corner of the old graveyard. To this was added, in 1837, a lot running through the spring, together with a strip on the North side and on the South side, making five acres and ninety-seven perches. Upon the original lot, the first meeting house was built in 1772 or 1773 of logs.

Mr. Rogers' relation with the Church was not the most harmonious. Charges of teaching error were preferred against him and in 1781, he was deposed from the ministry and excommunicated from fellowship of the Church.

In 1783, the Reverend John Jamieson was installed as Pastor. This Pastor was constantly in trouble with his flock and after a few years of service resigned.

About 1795, the log Church gave way to a new stone building, that in architecture and comfort was fully up to the requirements of the times. There were a number of short pastorates until 1824, when Rev. Alexander Sharp was installed as Pastor and continued as such until his death in 1855. Dr. Sharp was a classical scholar and for a number of years taught young men in studies preparatory to entering college. Among these were the Reverend Robert Gracey, the Reverend Thomas V. Moore, Dr. Joseph Hannon, Dr. George Grove, and the Reverend James B. Scouller, authority in the history of the United Presbyterian Church.

In 1860, Rev. William L. Wallace was called and continued as Pastor until 1879, when failing health caused him to resign. He too had a thorny path to travel, for the congregation had many Southern sympathizers, and the outspoken condemnation of those believers in State Rights almost caused disaster to the Church. Many ceased to attend services until after the war was over, and the intensity of feeling subsided."

Dr. George Reed who followed the Rev. William L. Wallace served the congregation for forty-four years, beloved by all in the Church and the community. The spread of the Gospel, through Missions, was the ruling passion of his life, and visitors to the Church have said they have never heard Missions emphasized as did Dr. Reed from week to week and year to year.

The growth of the United Presbyterian Church has been almost entirely from within, the children taking the places of their parents. Owing to the constant emigration to the West, many of the Churches of the Valley have been closed until now the United Presbyterian Church of Newville stands alone in the Valley, unique in her isolation, yet justly proud of her history. She has always been a stranger to Doctrines fashioned to the varying hour.

A sound orthodoxy and a rigid Calvinism have been the heritage of these people, and are as firmly entrenched in their minds as when the Rev. Matthew Henderson in September 1764, ordained the first elders of the United Presbyterian Church of Newville.

Since March 1925, the United Presbyterian Church of Newville has given to the cause of Missions through legacies and annual contributions $144,000.

In the 175 years of this Church's existence seventeen have entered the ministry:-

Abram Craig
Alexander Sharp
Elder Piper
John W. McCulloch
Samuel J. McCulloch
William McCulloch
John S. McCulloch
John E. Hammon
Robert Gracey
Thomas V. Moore
James B. Scouller
John Y. Scouller
Robert Steele
John A. Moore
James S. Woodborn
Robert Sharp
John Sharp

This Church and the Sabbath School are growing in membership and the Young People's Society is a power in the Spiritual life of the Church. The Reed Circle, or Young Woman's Missionary Society, is large and active, while the Women's Missionary Society has held its own for more than sevnty-five years of devotion to the cause of Missions.

Rev. Phillips Osgood of Immanuel Church of Boston wrote in the Atlantic Monthly, January, 1940, that the United Presbyterian Church leads all other denominations in gifts (per capita) for missions, although their congregational expenses fall below five others.

The Rev. C. Y. Love is the present Pastor of the United Presbyterian Church of Newville, called to the Church in 1924 when Dr. Reed resigned on account of ill health.

Gift: Dorothy Hemphill Jan. 1969

GILBERT E. SWOPE.

HAMILTON LIBRARY
AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PA.

McBRIDE
Robert
David

HISTORY

OF THE

Big Spring Presbyterian Church,

NEWVILLE, PA.

1737--1898.

BY

Gilbert Ernest Swope,
Author of "A History of the Swope Family,"

With an Introduction by

REV. EBENEZER ERSKINE, D. D.

NEWVILLE, PA.,
TIMES STEAM PRINTING HOUSE:
1898.

Jane Phillips.
Jane Smith.
Mrs. Lindsy.
Sarah Patterson.
Catharine Leckey.

JUNE, 1828.

Jacob Fosnaught.
Mary Fosnaught, wife of Jacob.
William Brown.
Jane Brown, wife of William.
Samuel Miller.
Jane McBride.
James Fulton.
Isabella Fulton.
Robert Adams.
Ann Adams, wife of Robert.
James Devenport.

BAPTISMS BY REV. JOSHUA WILLIAMS, D. D.

The records of Dr. Williams do not give the names of children baptized until 1821, consequently this record is incomplete.

John Laughlin, son of William Davidson, born Nov. 10, 1816, baptized May 6, 1821.

William Miller, son of William Davidson, born Nov. 19, 1820, baptized May 6, 1821.

Robert, son of Isaac Koontz, born Jan. 2, 1819, baptized June 4, 1821.

Isaac, son of Isaac Koontz, born Sept. 27, 1820, baptized June 4, 1821.

Mary A., daughter of John McWilliams, born June 12, 1809, baptized June 4, 1821.

James, son of John McWilliams, born Feb. 21, 1812, baptized June 4, 1821.

Eliza, daughter of John McWilliams, born Dec. 8, 1816, baptized June 4, 1821.

Hetty G., daughter of John McWilliams, born June 1, 1820, baptized June 4, 1821.

Theressa J., daughter of George Espy, born Feb. 14, 1814, baptized June 4, 1821.

Augustus A., son of George Espy, born June 16, 1816, baptized June 4, 1821.

Addah L., daughter of George Espy, born May 19, 1817, baptized June 4, 1821.

Mills B., son of George Espy, born Oct. 19, 1820, baptized June 4, 1821.

Mary Jane, daughter of Josiah Hood, born June 20, 1818, baptized June 4, 1821.

Margaret A., daughter of Josiah Hood, born Feb. 9, 1820, baptized June 4, 1821.

Ruth Harlan, aged 27 years, baptized June 4. 1821.

John M., son of Ruth Harlan, baptized 1821.

Secustus, son of Jane McBride, born Nov. 2, 1820, baptized June 4, 1821.

David, son of Robert McBride, born Sept. 15, 1801, baptized June 4, 1821.

Margaret, daughter of John Gourd, born Feb. 1, 1812.

William, son of John Gourd, born Sept. 14, 1814.

Joseph D., son of John Gourd, born April 19, 1818.

Nancy, daughter of Francis Fulton, born Feb. 16, 1802.

F. Huston, son of Francis Fulton, born April 16, 1805.

Isabel, daughter of Francis Fulton, born April 17, 1807.

Kezia, daughter of Francis Fulton, born Nov. 5, 1810.

Matilda, daughter of Francis Fulton, born Oct. 15, 1812.

William Harper Wallace, born May 15, 1819, baptized Oct. 18. 1819.

Elizabeth Ralston Jacob, born July 9, 1818.

Eleanor Jacob, born May 16, 1816.

John, son of Henry Drudge.

Jane, daughter of Henry Drudge.

McBRIDE, Alexander
Robert
Hannah, w. of Andrew
James
Mary, w of A.D.
(Alexander Dobson?)

CUMBERLAND COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA

CEMETERY AND NECROLOGY RECORDS

COMPILED FROM

JERE ZEAMER RECORDS

GENEALOGICAL SECTION

STATE LIBRARY

HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

BY

HELEN I. HARMAN

MT. HOLLY SPRINGS, PA

1983

a

CONTENTS

MT. HOLLY SPRINGS CEMETERY, 1905 ZEAMER 1

MT. HOLLY SPRINGS CEMETERY, 1957, SECTION B AND D, 13

EAST SIDE OF CEMETERY FROM MOUND TO REDWOOD FENCE

HELEN I. HARMAN DATA

KEENY GRAVEYARD 38

KEENYTOWN GRAVEYARD, 1940 HELEN I. HARMAN 41

HERR GRAVEYARD 44

FARM GRAVEYARD, SOUTH MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP - 5 NAMES 46

SPRINGVILLE, U. B. CEMETERY 47

SHIPPENSBURG OLD GRAVEYARD, ORANGE STREET & BALTIMORE ROAD 54

SHIPPENSBURG ASSOCIATED REFORMED CHURCH GRAVEYARD 55

SHIPPENSBURG, SPRING HILL GRAVEYARD 60

SIDETOWN CEMETERY, PENN TOWNSHIP 119

JACKSONVILLE, NEWTON TOWNSHIP EVANGELICAL CHURCH GRAVEYARD 121

REHOBETH M. E. CHURCH, NEWTON TOWNSHIP 124

LEESBURG, SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP, EVANGELICAL CHURCH GRAVEYARD 127

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP FARM GRAVEYARD 129

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP U. B. STONE CHURCH 130

CLEVERSBURG EVANGELICAL CHURCH GRAVEYARD 130

NEAR CLEVERSBURG JUNCTION, SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP GETTLES GRAVEYARD 132

ON LINE OF HOPEWELL & SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP FOGLESONGER GRAVEYARD 133

SHIPPENSBURG PUBLIC GRAVEYARD, REAR OF COUNCIL HOUSE 138

NEW CUMBERLAND, MT. OLIVET CEMETERY 141

NEAR WEST FAIRVIEW, [illegible] BRICK CHURCH CEMETERY 162

NEAR FORT WASHINGTON, LOWER EAST PENNSBORO 182

NECROLOGY 183

McGauran, Edward, on Nov. 23, 1825, for many years a respectable Merchant of Carlisle. This is dated in the "Volunteer" "the 31st ult." - See also "Magauran"

McGlaughlin, Robert, on Feb. 14, 1839, of Newville, aged about 47 years.

McGregor, John, on Dec. 25, 1814, at Shippensburg, aged about 52 years.

McHaffie, Eliza, on Nov. 26, 1848, wife of James McHaffie, and daughter of Philip Wareham, aged 42 years 7 mos. and 20 ds.

McKaa, George, on Jan. 6, 1823, not long since from Shippensburg, got into Taylor's Creek, Boon Co., in Kentucky, and drowned. He has a brother and sister near Louisville, Ky. His clothes and effects are at Samuel Liff's, in Boone county, where application may be made for further information.

McKaleb, William, Esq., on Sep. 25, 1841, in Carlisle, at the residence of his brother-in-law, Major A. G. Ege, only son of Major John McKaleb, of Taneytown, Md., in the 37th year of his age.

McManus, Mrs. Mary, on Oct. ---- 1803, in Carlisle, aged 105 years.

Mrs. Mary, on Monday last, Sep. 18, 1815, consort of Carles McManus, of Carlisle.

Mrs. Margaret, on July 6, 1817, of this place, aged 38 years.

Charles, on Oct. 27, 1817, suddenly, for many years an inhabitant of Carlisle.

James, on April 17, 1838, in Franklin county, in consequence of an injury received from the blowing of a rock, son of Francis McManus, of Carlisle, aged 22 years. His remains were interred in the Catholic grave yard at Carlisle.

Cormick, on Sep. 11, 1840, in the 61st year of his age; for the last 36 years a citizen of Carlisle.

McNamee, James, on Oct. 1836, in Harrisburg, aged about 48 years, formerly of Carlisle.

McBride, Alexander, Esq., on Nov. -- 1804, of Dickinson twp.

Capt. Robert McBride, on Feb. 3, 1826, at Springfield, a soldier of the late War, and for several years one of the Commissioners of Cumberland Co. He was in the 36th year of his age, and though but in the prime of life, he had established a character for piety, philanthrophy, and integrity which the most skeptical never dared to impeach.

Hannah, on Sep. 24, 1838, in Franklin, Ohio, wife of Andrew McBride, aged 30 years, formerly of Carlisle.

James, on Sep. 1, 1844, in South Middleton twp., in the 61st year of his age.

Mrs. Mary, on July 9, 1846, wife of A. D. McBride, of Alleghany City, formerly of Cumberland county.

McClintock, Daniel, on Jan. 28, 1811; his remains were interred in the buriel ground in Newville.

McGinnis, James, on Nov. 1, 1802, in Carlisle, aged 5 years, son of John McGinnis, Merchant.

Mrs. Charlotte R., on Aug. 31, 1827, consort of John McGinnis, Esq., and daughter of the late Capt. Richard O'Brien, in the 27th year of her age.

Armstrong, on Sep. 2, 1836, at Natchez, Miss., Attorney-at-Law, formerly of Carlisle, in the 24th year of his age.

Mrs. Martha, on Sep. 13, 1836, in the 63d year of her age, wife of Col. John McGinnis, of Carlisle.

1826
35
1791

Carlisle - Ashland Cemetery

Greenfield, David M d 7-25-1870 age 5 child of L.T. + M.J.

" , Cora T d. 7-19-1867, age 6m 19 d child of L.T + M.J

" , Lynda d. 6-11-1864 age 7m. " " " " " "

Hugh McBride b. Dec 30 1725 Scotland, d. Cumberland Co. Jan 19 1803. Rev War vet

m. Helen (?)

~~[illegible]~~ James m Margaret Campbell

Richard G.

Hugh Greenfield

Subject: Me again
Date: Fri, 7 Jul 2000 09:03:33 -0700 (PDT)
From: Karen Cripe <karencripe@yahoo.com>
To: Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>

I forgot to tell you. You won't believe it, but, I still have bluebonnets blooming under my kitchen window. I have never seen them bloom this late in the year, but, I am enjoying them.

Love and hugs,
Karen

Do You Yahoo!?
Send instant messages & get email alerts with Yahoo! Messenger.
http://im.yahoo.com/

POLLARD, Martha m. CREEK, Jacob in 1838

Big Spring Church

MCBRIDE, Alexander — Junior, I think — 1789, member, head of family, age 26 (b ca 1763)
1790, pew occupant (No. 47)
1808 member

Tabitha 1789 member age 24 (b ca 1765) d. 29 Nov 1796
née PATTERSON

1820 - Birth of son Secustus

MCBRIDE, Jane 1821 admission
1828 admission

McB. John 1812 } admission
1813

Mrs John 1813 admission

McB., Margaret 1817 - Bible class member

McBRIDE, Robert 1808 - member, 7 family members
1810 - admission
15 Sep 1801 - birth David

McB, Wm. 1817 - admission

McB. Andrew + Hannah - baptism of son David (+ of parents?)

MCBRIDE, Captain Robert d. 35 yrs old Feb 1826 (b. 1791?)

M. L.

McBRIDE ?

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

CUMBERLAND COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS, VOL. 4

PENNSYLVANIA

-0-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Shippensburg Reformed Church. Baptisms, 1824-1836, 1770-1800, 1815, 1837-1838. Prepared by Franklin County Chapter, D.A.R., and published in Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine, 84 (1950).

[Memorial Lutheran Church], Shippensburg. Records are headed "Evangelical Lutheran Vongregation of Shippensburg and Vicinity"; Wil-Burkhart, a Shippensburg historian, reports that the church was once called "Christ Church of Shippensburg," later the "Evangelical Lutheran Church of Shippensburg." Marriages, 1856-1869; Deaths, 1855-1869; Baptisms, 1833-1868, ca. 1810-1827. Cumberland County Chapter, D.A.R., 1938.

United Presbyterian Church of Shippensburg. History; Members, 1801 (1823-1839)-1871; Marriages, 1823-1872; Baptisms, 1823-1839, 1843, 1845, 1852-1853, 1866-1870. Jeremiah Zeamer (1842-1911), Carlisle, n.d. Portions alphabetically arranged.

St. Matthew's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Plainfield, West Pennsborough Township. Parish Registers, 1871-1955. Prepared by the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1970. Index.

Mt. Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Dickinson Township. Parish Registers, 1868-1933. Prepared by the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1970. Index.

Presbyterian Church
Shippensburg, Pa.

Marriages *(1823–1839)

By. Rev. Henry R. Wilson

A

Apr. 17, 1839 Armour, Jno. C. to Cath. C. Russell
Witnesses { Wm. N. Russell
from Laughlinstown (Wm. Hunter

B

Feb. 2, 1826 Barr, Robert to Nancy Laughlin
(Alex. Davidson
(John Laughlin
Mch. 1, 1832 Barr, Wm. to Molly Blair
(John McCarrel
(Molly McCarrel
Mch. 3, 1829 Barnes, Robert to Sarah Ann McConnell
(Levi K. Donavin
(Thos. Cummings
Aug. 12, 1824 Bay, James to Elizabeth Keel
(Stephen Cochran
(Wm. Cisna
Apr. 10, 1834 Bay, John to Elizabeth Hilands
(Jas. Brackenridge
(Thos. Patton
Dec. 30, 1824 Blair, James to Sarah Golden
(Chas. Savage
(—— Wonderly
Jan. 19, 1830 Brackenridge, Jas. to Martha Orr
(Jno. Johnston, of Berry
(Jno. Culbertson
Apr. 13, 1837 Brackenridge, Jno. to Mary Jane Swanzy
*(1831) (Wm. Russell, Jr.
(Saml. Swanzy
Jan. 31, 1828 Beidleman, Jno. to Susan Peebles
(Jno. Beidleman
(Saml. Redet
Mch. 28, 1827 Bell, Robert to Elizabeth Smith
*(Ball)? (Samuel Thomson
(Thomas Kerr
Feb. 11, 1830 Bennington, Jas. to Mary Ann Gutshaw
ChambersbWorks (Alex. Culbertson
(Thos. Coffey
July 11, 1833 Blean, David to Emily Kincaid
(Jos. Patton
(John Hilands
Apr. 30, 1822 Bigham, David to Grizelda Means
(James Bigham
(James Bard
May 25, 1831 Bigham, James to Susan McClelland
Middle Spring Thos. McClelland & his 2 sons
John & Joseph

D

Apr. 30, 1829		D arr, John to Jane McBride	(Samuel Caldwell (Henry McBride
Sep. 29, 1829		Davidson, Jas. to Jane McKee	(Alex. McKee (Hayes Brooks
Oct. 7, 1831	of Augusta Furnace	Deardorf, Wm. to Peggy Ann Cole	Jos. Patton John D. Mahon
Nov. 28, 1837		Duncan, John of Wm. to Margt. Criswell	(Wm. Duncan, Jr. (Robert Criswell, Jr.
Dec. 27, 1836		Duke, Benj. to Margt Moore	Jno. Williamson David Criswell
May 14, 1838	St. Augustine Florida	Dunlap, Rev. Robt. W. to Martha Mahon	John Fulwiler D. Mahon, Jr.

E

Nov. 20, 1833		Ege, Michael to Jane Louisa McKinny	(Samuel D. Henderson (Richard Sturgeon
Aug. 2, 1827		Eyler, John to Nancy Coffey	John McClean G. Coffey

F

Sep. 8, 1831	of Hogestown	Fair, David to Jane Fruz	(Robert McHaffy (Martin Barnhart
Mch. 13, 1832		Fahnestock, Dr. Saml. to Elizbth Hertzell	(Samuel Smith (Levi Hertzell
Feb. 16, 1831	From Bedford	Fletcher, Wm. to Elizabeth Rippey	(Edward Brookins (Thomson Piper
Mch. 19, 1832		French, Dr. Ryan,Melvin to Mary Ann Peale	Samuel Sturgeon Wm. Peale
Jan 15, 1834		Fulwiler, John to Mary Mahon	(Archibald Rankin (James Colwell

G

Feb. 4, 1834		Gamble, John to Mary Heckman	(Henry Nisbet (John Hendricks of Peter
Sep. 21, 1837	Associate Reform	Gracy, Rev. Robert to Jane Clarke	(D. D. Clarke (John K. Kelso

Presbyterian Church

Shippensburg

Marriages (1822-1839)

Women first

By Rev. Henry R. Wilson

A

Mch. 26, 1829	Ambers, Maria to Thos. Anderson
(* Sanderson	- see p.)
Mch. 31, 1831	Armpriester, Jane to Geo. Keifer
Mch. 6, 1828	Armstrong, Maria to George Hale
Mch. 8, 1838	Aughenbaugh, Elizbth. to John Hatton
Jan. 11, 1827	Austin, Molly to Geo. C. McCune

B

Apr. 9, 1835	Barr, Eliza Jane to Saml. Kline
Mch. 27, 1828	Blackburn, Mary to Geo. Nisbet
Mch. 1, 1832	Blair, Molly to Wm. Barr
Feb. 12, 1828	Beidleman, Peggy Ann to Michael Mock
Mch. 27, 1828	Bennett, Peggy to Aaron Kaufman
Feb. 11, 1830	Bennett, Eliza to James Gutshaw
Mch. 13, 1832	Berry, Sarah to George Pilgrim
Aug. 10, 1836	Boileau, Rachel to Jacob Lesher
Oct. 1, 1833	Burkholder, Susan to John Logan
Apr. 10, 1832	Blythe, Ellen to Elijah M. Smilly (*Smilley)

C

Aug. 11, 1831	Campbell, Kiziah to Wm. Kindell
Sep. 21, 1837	Clarke, Jane to Rev. Robert Gracy
July 31, 1833	Clarke, Letitia to Rev. Saml. McCune
Jan. 18, 1831	Craig, Mary Ann to George Martin
Feb. 19, 1839	Chestnut, Jane to James Cummins
Nov. 23, 1830	Clippinger, Cath. Ann to Peter Orts.
Nov. 28, 1837	Criswell, Margt. to John Duncan
June 5, 1833	Coale, Amelia Jane to Sm. Clark
Oct. 7, 1831	Cole, Peggy Ann to Wm. Deardorf
July 27, 1837	Cochran, Mary Ellen to David D. Clark
Aug. 2, 1827	Coffey, Nancy to John Eyler
Feb. 23, 1836	Colwell, Nancy to David Hayes
Nov. 30, 1837	Colwell, Jane to Geo. M. Phillips
Mch. 1, 1828	Cook, Jane to Daniel Trimble
Aug. 25, 1831	Coover, Maria to Jacob Vandersol
May 22, 1838	Culbertson, Annetta to Dr. Robert G. Young
May 19, 1825	Cummins, Elizbth. to Robt. Robinson
Feb. 28, 1826	Coser, Elizabeth to Reside, John

D

May 24, 1831	Dechart, Matilda to Saml. Culbertson

K

Aug. 12, 1824	Keel, Elizbth. to James Bay
Apr. 17, 1838	Kegner, Cath. to Jno. Goldsmith
Aug. 12, 1834	Keyner, Margt. to Jos. Keyner
July 11, 1833	Kincaid, Emily to David Blean
July 1, 1824	King, Jane to Dr. Alex. Stewart

L

Oct. 30, 1828	Lantz, Frederica to Danl. Prissler
May 5, 1825	Laufman, Anne to Saml. Gilmor
Feb. 2, 1826	Laughlin, Nancy to Robert Barr
June 4, 1835	Laughlin, Elizbth to John Runsha
Sep. 28, 1824	Leeper, Jane B. to Rev. Jos. McConnell (*McCarrell - see p.23)
June 7, 1826	Lindsey, Eliza to Jacob Hocker
Oct. 16, 1828	Line, Ann to Wm. Carothers
May 23, 1838	Logan, Elizbth. S. to Wm. B. Martin
Sep. 1, 1831	Longhead, Rachel to Jno. H. Johnston

M

Nov. 28, 1825	Mahon, Nancy to Rev. Jas. M. Omstead
Feb. 19, 1829	Mahon, Sarah to Wm. M. Grier
Jan. 15, 1834	Mahon, Mary to John Fulwiler
May 14, 1836	Mahon, Martha to Rev. Robt. W. Dunlap
Oct. 10, 1833	Marquart, Phebe to Henry Rebuck
July 1, 1824	Mateer, Elizbeth to Thos. C. Knight
Mch. 19, 1835	Maxwell, Sarah to Wm. Woodburn
Jan. 15, 1822	Means, Jane to Dan Nevin Pomeroy
Apr. 30, 1822	Means, Grizelda to Dav. Bigham
Dec. 10, 1833 (*Dec. 20 ?)	Montgomery, Eliza Jane to Anthony Kline
July 8, 1828	Moore, Elizabeth to Jas. Willis
June 18, 1835	Moore, Sarah to Alex. McKee
Dec. 27, 1836	Moore, Margt. to Benj. Duke
May 26, 1829	Murphy, Hannah to Wm. Kingsborough

Mc

Apr. 30, 1829	McBride, Jane to (*John Darr - see p. 19)
Oct. 15, 1829	McCandless, Mary to Robert Hilands
Sep. 16, 1828	McCarrell, Eliza to Rev. Sidney Weller
Sep. 26, 1837	Maclay, Hannah Jane to Wm. Niven (*McClay-see p. 23)
Jan. 11, 1825	McClay, Margaret to John Brookins
Jan. 4, 1825	McClean, Eliza to James Irvin
May 25, 1831	McClelland, Susan to Jas. Bigham
Jan. 31, 1837	McClelland, Jane to Hugh Culbertson
Oct. 9, 1828	McConnell, Isabel to Thos. Cummings
Mch. 3, 1829	McConnell, Sarah Ann to Robert Barnes
Sep. 9, 1824	McCullum, Jane to Steel Matthews
Feb. 16, 1837	McEnair, Mary to Geo. North
Apr. 10, 1836	McGuines, Margt. to Jas Wilson Hayes

K

Aug. 12, 1834	Keel, Elizbth. to James Bay
Apr. 17, 1838	Kegner, Cath. to Jon. Goldsmith
Aug. 23, 1834	Keymer, Margt. to Jos. Teymer
July 11, 1833	Kincaid, Emily to David Blean
July 1, 1835	King, Jane to Dr. Alex. Stewart

L

Oct. 20, 1828	Lentz, Frederica to Benl. Trissler
May 6, 1835	Laufman, Anne to Benl. Gilmor
Feb. 5, 1836	Laughlin, Nancy to Robert Parr
June 4, 1835	Laughlin, Elizbth to John Runnels
Sep. 28, 1834	Leeper, Jane E. to Rev. Jos. McDonnell (*McDowell – see p.25)
June 7, 1835	Lindsey, Eliza to Jacob Hooker
Oct. 15, 1838	Line, Ann to Wm. Carothers
May 23, 1838	Logan, Elizbth. S. to Wm. B. Martin
Sep. 1, 1831	Lowhead, Rachel to Jno. E. Johnston

M

Nov. 23, 1835	Mahon, Nancy to Rev. Jas. W. Olmsted
Feb. 19, 1839	Mahon, Sarah to Wm. P. Grier
Jan. 15, 1834	Mahon, Mary to John Fulmiler
May 14, 1836	Mahon, Martha to Rev. Robt. W. Dunlap
Oct. 10, 1833	Marquart, Phebe to Henry Rebuck
July 1, 1834	Mateer, Elizabeth to Thos. C. Knight
Nov. 10, 1835	Maxwell, Sarah to Wm. Woodburn
Jan. 15, 1832	Means, Jane to Dan Kevin Pomeroy
Apr. 30, 1832	Means, Griselda to Rev. Bigham
Dec. 10, 1833	Montgomery, Eliza Jane to Anthony Ellige (*Dec. 20 ?)
July 2, 1838	Moore, Elizabeth to Geo. Willis
June 13, 1838	Moore, Sarah to Alex. Wiles
Dec. 27, 1836	Moore, Margt. to Benj. Zuck
May 30, 1830	Murphy, Hannah to Jas. Kingsborough

Mc

Apr. 20, 1829	McBride, Jane to (*John Parr – see p. 19)
Oct. 15, 1829	McCandless, Mary to Robert Hilands
Sep. 16, 1838	McCartell, Eliza to Rev. Sidney Weller
Sep. 26, 1837	McClay, Hannah Jane to Wm. Nixon (McClay—see p. 33)
Jan. 11, 1835	McClay, Margaret to John Brookins
Jan. 4, 1830	McClean, Ellen to James Irvin
May 25, 1831	McClelland, Sarah to Jas. Bigham
Jan. 31, 1837	McClelland, Jane to Hugh Culbertson
Oct. 9, 1838	McConnell, Isabel to Thos. Cummings
Mch. 3, 1829	McConnell, Sarah Ann to Robert Barnes
Sep. 9, 1834	McCullum, Jane to Steel Patters
Feb. 16, 1837	McCurdy, Mary to Geo. North
Oct. 10, 1838	McGuire, Margt. to Geo. Allison Hayes

500 - 513

C
R
ADA

Adams County
Church Records
# of the
18th Century

McBRIDE

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application.

RECORDS OF THE ROCK CREEK CONGREGATION AND OF ITS SUCCESSOR THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION OF GETTYSBURG

1774 - 1800

Edited by Henry James Young (1939)

Marriages performed by the Reverend Alexander Dobbin. From "The Scotch-Irish in York and Adams Counties, Pennsylvania," by Grier Hersh, In The Scotch-Irish in America, 8th Congress 363-368.

Balt. KILPATRICK and Agnis PATTERSON, March 24, 1774 Drummore.
John WADE and Jennet BROWNLIE, April 19, 1774, Anteitem.
ROCK CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION
James FINNY and Martha GRUNELY, April 20, 1774, Cannagagig.
Ephraim WALACE and Jennet McCULLOUGH, April 25, 1774, Cannagagig.
John McBRIDE and Eliz. GILMORE, May 12, 1774 Cumberland Township.
Samuel WILSON and Eliz. MORROW, June 2, 1774, Hamilton's Bann.
James WILSON and Isabel MITCHEL, August 30, 1774, Rockey Sprin.
Ebenezer MITCHEL and Jene RICHEY, December 13, 1774, Canniwago.
James McCORMICK and Mary RIDIC, December 14, 1774, Cumberland.
Alexander BLACKBURN and Sarah McNAUGHTON, March 1, 1775, Canniwago.
Joseph ANDERSON and Agnes McMURRY, March 10, 1776, Cumberland.
Joseph CLARK, Rock Creek, and Margret FINLY, April 13, 1776, Cumberland
John DRENAN, Marsh Creek, and Mary ROBERTSON, August 8, 1775, Cumberland.
Robert WALKER, Pigeon Creek, and Mary MARSHAL, October 10, 1775, Westmoreland.
Alex EWING and Jene ANDERSON, November 28, 1775, Hamilton.
William FULTON and Mary KER, December 14, 1775, Mt. Pleasant.
HUGH BEND and Ann ANDERSON, December 26, 1775, Hamilton.
John CELLAR and Susanna CRUNCLETON, January 2, 1776, Antrim.
Samuel SCOTT and Elisabeth WILSON, February 14, 1776, Cove.
Joshua MARLIN and Agnis McCULLOUGH, March 25, 1776, Cannigagig.
John MITCHEL and Jene WILSON, March 27, 1776, Marsh Creek.
William ROBISON and Margery McNAUGHT, March 28, 1776, Canniwago.
John COCHREN and Sarah MITCHEL, April 9, 1776, Rocky Spring.
James CLARK and Jene COCHREN, April 10, 1776, Anti-item.
Alex. McGIBBEN and Sarah PEDEN, April 16, 1776, Philadelphia.
James DINSMORE and Rebecca WALKER, September 4, 1776, Tom's Creek.
John JOHNSON and Elisabeth CITHCART, September 17, 1776, Cumberland Township.
William MARSHAL and Sarah MARSHAL, October 21, 1776, Yogh. land Township.
John RENKIN and Mary MUARAY, November 15, 1776, Hamilton's Bann.
Robert JAMISON and Jene WILSON, February 23, 1777, Cove.
Samuel MOORE and Annie McFERRAN, March 31, 1777 Cumberland.
Hugh BARKLEY and Sara McCULLOUGH, June 9, 1777 Cannigagig.
James McFERRAN and Susanna McFERRAN, September 16, 1777, Cumberland.
John EWING and Elisabeth GRAY, November 25, 1777, Berwick.
David DUNNWODY and Susanna PATTERSON, January 27, 1778, Mt. Pleasant.
Thomas PORTER and Mary GIBSON, April 14, 1778, Cumberland Township.
William McCLELAND and ----- ANDERSON, June 16, 1778, Cumberland Township.
James BLAKELY and Agnis McDOWEL, June 30, 1778, Cumberland Township.
James STEWART and Mary WALKER, September 14, 1778, Hamilton's Bann.
William MOORE and Jene McFERRAN, September 30, 1778, Cumberland.
Matthew RICHEY and Rachel WALLACE, October 13, 1778, Antrim.
Alex McFERSON and Mary BROUNLEE, November 16, 1778, Maryland.
Alex STEWART and Mary SHANNON, December 1, 1778, Cumberland.
Hugh MURPHY and Jennet THOMPSON, December 3, 1778, Cumberland.

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application.

McBRIDE

Register

First Presbyterian Church

Carlisle, Pa.

By Certificate

Continued

1785
June 12 – Janet Parker from Shr Valley

1786
May 12th – Elisabeth Tate
Robert Tate
John Bryson
John McPherun
Thomas Creigh
Novr 3 William Hanna
James McClain
John Officer
Agness Officer

1787
October 6 Mr Kean
John Webber
Mrs Webber
Elisabeth McCullough

1788
October 4th John Gow
Hannah Henderson
Naomi Todd

1789
June 4th – Nathaniel R. Snowden
~~Catharine Bell~~
October 18th – Tristram Patton
Frances Read

1790
September 12 – James Gilliland
Mary Bell
Samuel Reynolds

1791
April 30 Miss Creigh
September 24th Samuel Gray
Ruth Mathews
John Montgomery
Mrs Montgomery
Mary Buchannan
Jane McFetuck
John Leget

1792

Septr 30 – Esther McEldowney
Ann McEldowney

1793
May 3 – Jane Campbell formerly Rowen
James Gaw
James Anderson
George Patterson
~~Rose McBride~~
James Flemming
October 12 – Robert McBride
Sarah Kelso
James Gray

1794
May 10th – Mary McGauran
John E Latta
Sarah McDonald
James Brown
James McCormick
Mary McCormick
Sarah Hughs
Miss Smith Two sisters fr
~~Miss Smith~~ Brandywn
Octr 24 – Robert Brown

1795
May 16th – William Thompson
Mrs Thompson
William Stewart
Samuel Donnel
Octr 11th – - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

1796
May 8th – Mr Braidhead from Mr Kain's Congregation
Patrick McCartney
Septr 29 – Joseph McMeeken
Jane McMeeken
Mr & Mrs McMeeken
Mr & Mrs Douglass & Two Daughters
Mrs Morland Widow
James Morland

Matthew McBride Juniata twp
Nov-7-1805 T. John McBride
G p 126
M. 12-Oct 1805 Blacksmith
dearly beloved Brother John McBride
with Meredith Darlington Ex
Plantation Leave to "deputed" Son
15 els to be "Wm (under 16)
put to trade
niece Margaret Chisholm
John Chisholm Signs
Witnesses Will
George Wise
Meredith Darlington (renounced as Ex's

Robert McBride
W. Penn ~~Sept 7~~ 9-1826
a John McBride

Robert McBride to Alex W
Mc et al 1 MM p 82
d Mar-30-1829 r May 12-1829
Springfield Robert McB of
Springfield Sleeper Weaver
+ Rosanna his wife
+ Alex W & George McB
merchants of the same
place sell to Alex W & Geo McB
$1000 2 lots of ground town
of Springfield Part of ~~Wm~~
~~[illegible]~~
Robert Signs Witnesses
Rosanna X McB John Lee
mark Wm McDonald

John McBride Rye
Sept-12-1814 T Matt McBride
John McBride
Mary McBride
14 p 283

2 Sons
Matthew
John
m July-12-1814
Signs Will
asks Son Matthew to pay
Wm McBride his portion willed
to him by my bro Matthew"
"dear wife Mary"
dear Daughter
Margaret Chisholm $100 ~~Dls~~
Mary Owen $60 ~~Dls~~
Isabella
Elizabeth
Jane
Ann
Son Joseph
Witnesses
John Rallyon
Robert Cook

Jane McBride Nr residence
Oct. 22-1818 a Robt McBride

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application.

McBride Records in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania

The older McBride was one Alexander McBride who had a pew in Big Spring Presbyterian Church (Newville) numbered in the year 1790 as 47
See Swope's History of Big Spring Presbyterian Church published 1898 (rae)

I find that Alexander McBride took out his land in Cumberland County by Proprietary Warrant thus
Alexander McBride- 150 acres Dated July 10th 1752
Penna Archives Third Series Volume 24 page 713(713)

Alexander McBride, Jr took out a similar warrant thus
Alexander McBride, Jr Cumberland County, Warrant 400 acres May 11th 1786
Penna Archives Volume 24 Third Series page 727

The relationship betwwen Alexander McBride, Junior and Alexander McBride, Sr is shown in the following deed(valuable for that reason) Volume 1 Book O page 62 dated Sept 6th 1800 recorded Dec 2nd 1800-Dickinson township-Deed

Between Alexander McBride Senior of Dickinson township and Mary his wife ~~of same place~~, of the one part and Alexander McBride, Yeoman of the same place, of the other part the said Alexander being one of the sons and heirs of Alexander McBride, Sr - Alexander McBride and wife "for natural love and affection and for many good causes and considerations thereunto them herewith moving " and for the sum of 207 pounds deed ~~to~~ by Alexander McBride, Jr the one half of the undivided tract lying along the Yellow Breeches Creek in Dickinson township, containing 200 acres

Witnesses
Robert Crawford
Philip Shaw~~p~~(Shaw)
William McDonald

Alexander McBride-signs name
Mary McBride -signs name

After the death of Alexander McBride, Sr-which occurred less than two years after the death of his son Alexander McBride, Jr(also called Esquire) the Executor of Alexander McBride, Sr sold the remaining undivided half of the tract of 205 acres to Andrew Boden thus -Vol 1 Book V page 105 dated Aug 10th 1812 Recorded Aug 10 1812 The Executor William Ewing(of Alex McBride, Sr) sells the remainder of the undivided tract of 210 acres and mentions in deed that Alex McBride had sold to to Alexander McBride, Esq(also Jr) in his life time the one half of the tract so that land now sold to Andrew Boden is 105(half original tract) and he the Executor sold that tract for $1.260(the Sr McBride sold to his son one half the tract in 1800 for "love and affection " and only 207 lbs.

An earlier Deed shows AlexanderM cBride et al selling to William Lusk in a deed dated June 3rd 1794 recorded April 21st 1796 land in Dickinson township,

Alexander McBride the elder of Dickinson township, Yeoman and Ann his wife and Alexander McBride, the younger the younger of the same place and Tabitha his wife of the one part sell to William Lusk Esquire for 200 lbs survey made to ~~the~~ Ralph ~~Marlin~~ Martin(or Marlin) 28th May A.D 1794 and then to McBrides, amount of land sold is only 29 perches but the money paid is for the valuable water right to the Yellow Breeches Creek .

Signed Alexander McBride, Senior
Ann McBride made mark in signing
Alexander McBride Jr signed
Tabitha McBride signed

Witnesses
John Geddis
John Goorley
Samuel Finley

****************** **********

Alexander McBride, Jr to Alexander McBride, Sr Vol 1 Book 0 page 22-dated Sept 4th recorded Oct 4th 1800-Land in Dickinson township Alexander McBride, Jr and July Ann his wife sell to Alexander McBride, Sr same place for"diver' s good causes and considerations thereunto moving " nd the sum of 500 lbs paid by (see next page

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, resale, or distribution
is only granted by written application.

McBride family records in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania
Deed Alexander McBride, Jr to Alexander McBride Sr continued from 1st page this report

land adjoins that of Michael Ege, and John Arthur, about 200 acres that came by patent to Alexander McBride, Jr on the 4th of July (Proprietary Warrant) A.D 1786 and granted by Supreme Executive/Council ~~Committee~~ of Pennsylvania,

Signed by Alexander McBride and
Julian McBride (Julyann)

Witnesses
Robert Campbell
Philip Shaw
William McDonald

****

Alexander McBride (the senior one) had will proven Feb 27th 1810-his will was dated Nov 30th 1807

Executors
Samuel Weakley, Esquire
William Ewing
John Arthur, Esquire

Will Book H page 69

Mentions Beloved daughter Mary Boyd
Beloved daughter Jean Ewing (perhaps William Ewing Executor was her husband)
Beloved daughter Sarah Reed
Beloved son Robert McBride

Signed Will Alexander McBride

Witnesses
Henry Ocker
John Gray, Jr

Letters of Administration on the estate of Alexander McBride (no will) were issued to William McDonald and William McCullough, No location-date of Letters was January 1st 1805

Note-The above Alexander is I believe without question, the Alexander McBride, Jr

The Alexander of the above will in 1807 had no son Alexander and we know that the other Alexander was his son. The Alexander who died in 1805 had young children, while the one who died in 1810 had children who were married and themselves heads of families. All except the son Robert whose marriage occurred seven years after death of his father as I shall show later.

****

But if any one had doubt of the above facts the following Court records shows its truth viz-Release of Dower of JulyAnn McBride to William McCullough Book R Vol 1 page 503 dated Oct 17th 1807 recorded Oct 22nd 1809
Julyann McBride appears as "Widow and relict of Alexander McBride, Jr and releases her dower rights for $220 paid by William McCullough of West Pennsborough township
This establishes the ~~[illegible]~~ Alexander McBride, Jr as the one who died in 1805 as Dower right was released by his widow in 1807 and sr Alexander McBride did not have will proved (right after his death) in 1810 L.E.F

Signed JulyAnn McBride

Witnesses to release were
John Torrence
William McDonald

Docket 4 page 20 Orphans Coirt of Cumberland County says-"At an Orphans Court held at Carlisle, for the county of Cumberland the 26th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five (1805) "Came Deborah McBride and Alexander Dobson McBride, minors above the age of 14 years, of Alexander McBride, Esquire deceased, and prayed the Court to appoint Josiah Patterson Guardian over their persons and estates. The Court upon consideration appointed the said Josiah Pattetson Guardian over the persons and estates of the minors during their minority

Alexander Dobson McBride

George

Same Court (Orphans Court) held 6th day of December A.D 1805 came Juliana McBride mother and next friend of James McBride, Tabitha McBride and George McBride minors under the age of 14 yrs, minor Orphans children of Alexander McBride late of Dickinson township deceased and prayeth the Court to appoint a proper Guardian over the persons of said James McBride, Tabatha McBride, and George McBride, minor Orphan children of said Alexander McBride deceased. Court appounted Juliana McBride Guard

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application

Page Three McBride reports in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania,

In Docket 5 page 479 Orphans Court records

At a stated Orphans Court begun Tuesday the 14th day of May A.D 1811 and held at Carlisle for said County-

"Came into Court Alexander McBride a minor son of Alexander McBride deceased and preferred a petition to the Courtmsetting forth that the petitioner's father died leaving the petitioner a minor above the age of 14 years and without any Guardian to take care of his person and estates," He therefore asks the Court that he may make choice of such Guardian and Court so allowed . Samuel McKeehan was nnominated by the petitioner and Court appointed same as Guardian. 5 page 479

Note on above-In March 1805 Both Deborah and Alexander Dobson McBride were "above the age of 14 years". Again in May 1811 (Deborah having been 18 before that and as a girl no longer a minor) came again this same Alexander McBride and he says that he is "above the age of 14 years". That seems to signify that he had just become 14 when he made his first request in 1805 and now six years later he was aged 20(apparently) and needed a guardian as he was not yet 21 yrs old, and still a minor. So this gives us a pretty fair idea of how old this Alexander Dobson McBride was his year of birth appraximately etc. ~~Docket 5 page 479~~

****

Docket 5 page 156--------dated

"Upon motion of A Carothers(Lawyer) an affidavit was filed with the Court to vacate the appointment of Juliana McBride now Juliana Kyle(she had remarried) over the persons and estates of James McBride, Tabotha McBride, and George McBride minor children of Alexander McBride Esquire, deceased, and upon consideration the Court appointed Samuel and Benjamin McKeehan Guardians over the persons and estates of James, Tabitha, and George McBride d uring their minority or until another Guardian should be appointed in their rooms.

****

This George McBride was in Jefferson County Indiana on July 28th 1849 at which date he empowered Robert Blean of Mifflin township as his "true and lawful attorney".

****

Alexander McBride, (Sr) had land in Cumberland County as early we know as the year 1752. He was probably a young man at that time-perhaps aged about 21 yrs. If that be true he would be born about the year 1731(1731) and when he died in the year 1810 would have been aged 79-, His wife died before him, as she is not named in his will. Again it is likely that he had had two wives one Mary who signed deeds with him in 1800 and yet earlier in the year 1794 he made a deed and the wife signing with him was Ann. It is likely that his children were by the first wife Ann, all but the son Robert McBride who married seven years after his father's death wand was perhaps and quite likely the child of the second wife.

Again please note that some time between the years 1794 and 1800 Alexander M,cBride, Jr also married a second time. In the year 1794 his wife was Tabitha and then in the year 1800 it was Juliana(Julyann) Deborah and Alexander above 14 years of age in 1805 were of course children of Tabitha. Eventhough the second child under the age of in 1805 was named Tabitha I think all those chilren(under 14) were of the second wifeJuliana(Julyann) It was not unusal to name a child for a first wife-that is a child of a second .wife(a kind of propitiation for remarrying perhaps) Anyway as late as 1811 the children were still under ages of 14 and there must have been at least six years between the two sets-strongly supportingthe two marriage sets of children. From some old source I find that an inquiry was once made to me mentioing a James Fleming McBri as brother to the George .and period was correct for this same James, so believe that the James of the "under 14" group would be named James Fleming.

****

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application

The following marriages have been searched for and found for this McBride family

From First Presbyterian Church Carlisle,(See Pa Archives 2nd Series Vol 8 page 591

Married by the Rev Robert Davidson,D.D minister

Sept----1799 Alexander McBride and Mary Green

Note-This could be the second marriage of Alexander ~~Green~~ McBride-and maybe,mother of that Robert whom we shall see married(below) True Robert would have been only about 17 or nearly 18 at marriage-but his father was dead and men married young in that period-very oftenLEF.

Married by the Rev Joshua Williams,D.D minister of Big Spring Church,(Newville)

Robert McBride and Jane Scroggs,May 15th 1817

********** ***********

That same year the children of Alexander McBride,Esquire(also Junior) those of the first wife were married viz

Married by the Rev Joshua Williams,D.D
Nov 3rd 1808-Deborah McBride and Samuel McKeehan
Both above records are found in ~~Mrs~~ Swope's History of Big Spring Presbyterian church-pages 85 and 84

Marriages by the Rev John Moody,Minister of the Middle Spring Presbyterian Church (several miles north of Shippensburg)

May 6th 1817 Dobson McBride and Polly Walker

Note-If Alexander Dobson McBride were aged 20 in 1811 in the year 1817 hewould be about 26 years of age. Belle McKinney Swope's Hist Middle Spring Presbyterian church page 117

On page 20 -Alexander McBride,Jr was one of the subscriber's to the call of the Rev Samuel Wilson,as minister of Big Spring Presbyterian Church dated 21st March A.D 1786

On December 10th 1789 Alexander McBride signs the letter to the Rev Mr Wilson on behalf of the Session of the Big Spring Presbyterian Church asking that an election should be held to fill the place of the late Johnlaks as Ruling Elder -thus showing MR McBride to have been a member of the Church Session in 1789.

See History of Big Spring Presbyterian Church(Newville) By Gilbert E Swope,Pub 1898 Later after death of Mr Swope the work was carried on and History of Middle Spring was published by Belle McKinney Swope,his wife in 1900

1781
1730
51

In the year 1789 or shortly after in early 1790(the latter year -more likely) a Census of Church members was undertaken by Rev Samuel Wilson with each Elder taking down ages and names of the communicant members , As published in Mr Swope's History page 40 we find the names of
Alexander McBride- aged 26
Tabitha McBride aged 24 yrs

1789
26
63

Revolutionary Service for Alexander McBride-thus
"Alixandrew McBrid-Leme"(just this way it was spelled)
8th Class-Capt William Swansey's company of the 7th rank of the Second Battalion Cumberland County Militia. Sworn to before Thomas Buchanan,8th Sept A.D 1781

I believe this to be the service of Alexander McBride,Jr-for if he were aged 26 i in 1789 he would in 1781 aged 18 yrs,old enough for Revolutionary war

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application

Deed John McBride Sr
Wm McClay et al
1 B p 207 Oct-2-1767
on May-27-1768
Juniata Know all men
River by these that I John
McBride of the Tp of
Cumb for sum of 42 lb 10 sh
Lawful to me pd by Wm McClay
& Wm Patterson of Pa & by
these of N side of Juniata
& the sides of creek
Tokolamus hereby same
granted unto me by Hon Prop
A D. 1762 Signed John McBride
Witnesses
Robt Miller
John [illegible]

Saml McBride Laborer
Oct-12 12-1769
B p 29 George Kinkaid
John McBride "dearly beloved father"
m 23 July 1769
Witnesses Saml McBride
John Mitchell Seal
John Waddle

and testament   Carlisle
Will/of Alexander McBride, Will Book H page 69, Cumberland County, Penna,

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN ! I Alexander McBride of Dickinson township, County of Cumberland and State of Pennsylvania, being weak in body but of sound mind, and memory, Blessed be Almighty God for the same, calling to mind the mortality of the body, and that it ~~xt~~ is appointed unto all men once to die, do make and publish this my last will and testament, in manner and form following,

First I Commit my soul to the hands of God who gave it, and my bod to be buried in a decent and Christian manner, at the discretion of my Executors, nothing doubting that at the General Resurrection, I shall receive the same again by the Almighty power of God. And as to what worldly estat it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give, devise, anddispose of the same as follows, Vix- I order and it is my will that all my just debt and funeral charges be fully paid be fully paid and adjusted. I also order and it is my will that all my real and personal estate(not specially here after disposed of) be sold to the best advantage, by my Executors as soon as the same can be done after my decease, whom I do hereby empower them or the survivor of them to sell, assign, and convey, all my lands to any purchaser or purchasers as fully and amply as I could or would do. And out of the monies arising by virtue of such sale I give and bequeath unto my beloved daughter Mary Boyd the sum of twenty pounds, also to my beloved daughter Jean ~~x x~~ Ewing, the sum of twenty pounds, and one case of drawers. Also to my belove daughter Sarah Reed, I give and bequeath the sum of twenty pounds. And further I give and bequeath to my beloved son Robert ~~xxxxx~~ McBride one feather bed and beddingbelonging to the same, also my silver watch and all m my wearing apparel, together with all the rest, residue and remainder of my personal estate, goods and chattels, of what kind or nature soever. I give and bequeath the same ~~fmx~~ to my said beloved son Robert McBride. And I do hereby appoint my trusty friends Samuel Weakley Esq, William Ewing and John Arthur Esq/ Executors of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wil legacies, bequeathments, by me heretofore made. Ratifying, and confirming

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution

from McCulloch chart

John McCulloch, 1740-1808 m. 1761
Elizabeth Huston 1743-1813
Son William, 1778-1874 m. Sarah McBride 1782-1834
8 children
Tabitha
John
Alexander
Elizabeth |
James
William
Samuel
Robert |

Special Publication Number 29, October, 1984/January, 1985

McBRIDE

Alphabetical Listing Of Heads Of Households
(with age and sex of all members of households)

Included In The

1800 FEDERAL CENSUS

OF

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Compiled
By

William C. Lightner

Published
By

The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.
P. O. Box 1824, York, PA 17405

COPYRIGHT 1985 By:
The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.

Additional Copies Of This And Other Similar Publications
Are Available. Send Business Size SASE For Price List.

ROYAL BOND
25% COTTON

131 al Mateer, James, Jun. 3m-10, 1m-45, 1f-10, 1f-45
131 al Mateer, James, Sen. 1m-26, 2m-45, 1m45+, 3f-10, 1f-16, 2f-45
131 al Mateer, Rosanna 1m-10, 1m-16, 2m-26, 3f-10, 1f-45
131 al Mateer, Wm. 1m-16, 1m-26, 1m45+, 1f-26, 1f45+
207 di Mathers, Joseph 3m-10, 1m-16, 1m-26, 1m-45, 2f-10, 1f-45
264 mf Mathers, Robert 1m-10, 2m-16, 1m-26, 1m45+, 2f-26, 1f45+
235 wp Mathers, Samuel 2m-10, 2m-26, 1m45+, 2f-16, 1f-26, 1f-45
260 mf Mathers, Wm. 1m-10, 1m-45, 1f-10, 1f-26, 1f-45, 1f45+
178 ca Matthews, Adam 3m-10, 1m-16, 1m45+, 1f-10, 1f-16, 1f-26, 1f-45
73 ty Matthews, James 3m-10, 2m-16, 1m45+, 3f-10, 1f-45
236 wp Matthews, James 1m-10, 1m-16, 1m45+, 2f-10, 2f-16, 1f-26, 1f-45
220 di Maufet, John 2m-10, 1m45+, 1f-10, 1f-26
104 ep Maufet, Mary 1f-26, 1f45+
255 mf Mauffet, Wm. 2m-16, 1m-26, 1m45+, 2f-10, 1f-45
50 ry Maxwell, James 1m-26, 1f-10, 1f-26
100 to Maxwell, James 1m-26, 1m45+, 1f-10, 1f-45
266 ho Maxwell, John 3m-10, 1m-45, 4f-10, 1f-45, 1f45+
216 di Maxwell, Robert 1m-10, 1m-16, 1m-26, 1m45+, 1f-10, 2f-26, 1f45+
184 ca Maxwell, Wm. 1m45+, 1f-10, 1f-26
280 so Maxwell, Wm. 1m-10, 2m-16, 1m-26, 1m-45, 1m45+, 1f-10, 1f-16, 2f-26, 1f45+
162 mt Maybury, Sylvanus 2m-10, 1m45+, 1f-10, 1f-26, 1f-45
237 wp McAllister, Andrew 2m-10, 2m-26, 1m45+, 1f-10, 1f-16, 3f-26, 2f-45, 1f45+, 1 other free person
222 di McAnelly, Henry 2m-10, 1m45+, 1f-10, 1f-16, 1f-45
248 ne McAvoy, Margaret 1m-16, 5f-10, 1f-16, 1f-45, 1f45+
233 wp McBeth, Alex'r. 3m-10, 1m-16, 2m-45, 4f-10, 1f-26, 1f-45
210 di McBride, Alex'r., Jr. 2m-10, 2m-45, 1f-16, 3f-26
210 di McBride, Alex'r., Sen. 1m-10, 1m45+, 1f-26, 1f45+
294 sh McBeth, James 1m-10, 1m-16, 1m-45, 1f-45
47 ry McBride, John 1m-10, 1m-16, 1m-26, 1m45+, 3f-10, 1f-16, 1f-26, 1f-45
294 sh McBride, Joseph 1m-26, 1f-26
68 ju McBride, Matt'w. 2m-10, 3m-45, 1f-10, 1f-26
234 wp McBride, Robert 2m-10, 1m-16, 2m-45, 1f-10, 1f45+
289 sh McBride, Widow 2m-16, 1f-16, 1f45+
271 ho McCahon, Thomas 1m-10, 4m-16, 1m-45, 1f-10, 1f-26
287 sh McCall, Sarah 1m-10, 1f-10, 2f-26, 1f-45, 1f45+
102 ep McCalley, George 1m-10, 4m-16, 1m-26, 1m-45, 1f-10, 1f-26, 1f-45
192 ca McCalley, John 1m45+, 1f-10, 1f45+
86 ty McCallister, John 1m45+, 1f-16, 1f-45
80 ty McCallister, Hugh 1m-10, 1m-45, 1f-10, 1f-45
299 sh McCammon, Thomas 1m-26
292 sh McCandless, George 1m-10, 3m-16, 2m-26, 1m45+, 2f-10, 2f-16, 1f45+
292 sh McCandless, Joseph 1m-10, 1m-26, 1f-10, 1f-26
275 so McCandless, Wm. 1m-16, 1m45+, 2f-16, 1f-45
214 di McCan, James 4m-10, 2m-45, 1m45+, 1f-45
219 di McCann, John 1m-26, 1m45+, 4f-10
290 sh McCann, Maria 1 other free person
102 ep McCann, Robert 1m-45, 1f-10, 1f-16, 2f-26, 1f-45
68 ju McCarn, Hugh 2m-10, 3m-16, 1m-45, 1m45+, 2f-10, 1f-16, 1f-26, 1f-45
299 sh McCarrell, John 1m-26, 1m-45, 2f-10, 1f-16, 1f-45
216 di McCarter, Alex'r. 2m-10, 1m45+, 1f-10, 1f-16, 1f-45
176 ca McCartney, Patrick 3m-10, 2m-45, 1f-26, 1f-45
162 mt McCarty, Jer'h. 1m-10, 2m-45, 1f-10, 1f-26
102 ep McCarty, Jero'h. 1m-10, 2m-16, 1m-26, 1m-45, 1m45+, 1f-26, 1f45+
260 mf McCaslin, James 1m-10, 1m-26, 1m-45, 2f-10, 1f-16, 1f-26

McBRIDE, James
, Sarah

7

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

CUMBERLAND COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS, VOL. 6

PENNSYLVANIA

-0-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Silver Spring Presbyterian Church, Silver Spring Township. Elders, 1823-1861; Marriages, 1814-1873, 1881-1903; Communicants, 1815-1837 (with deaths as late as 1880). Jeremiah Zeamer, Carlisle, n.d. (State Library of Pennsylvania: Zeamer Collection, Book 33.)

St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Shiremanstown (formerly Hampden Township; known as the Peace Church congregation). Parish Registers, 1787-1926. Prepared by the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1970. Index.

Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lemoyne. Parish Register, 1896-1936. Prepared by the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1968. Index.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

CUMBERLAND COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS, VOL. 6
PENNSYLVANIA

-1-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Silver Spring Presbyterian Church, Silver Spring Township. Elders, 1829-1841; Marriages, 1814-1873, 1881-1903; Communicants, 1815-1827 (with deaths as late as 1880). Jeremiah Zeamer, Carlisle, n.d. [State Library of Pennsylvania: Zeamer Collection, Cont. 23.]

St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Shiremanstown (formerly Hampden Township, known as the Peace Church congregation). Parish Registers, 1791-1926. Prepared by the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1970. Index.

Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lemoyne. Parish Register, 1904-1926. Prepared by the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1968. Index.

was R929.37483 Si38

ZEAMER RECORDS

Book XXXIII

2200327

Silver Spring Presbyterian

Elders (1823-1861)

On the Record of Rev. H. R. Wilson

Adams, Samuel	Died	Feb. 26, 182
Anderson, Benjamin	"	Aug. 2, 18
Bryson, William	"	Oct. 7, 18
Carothers, Andrew	"	Mch. 1, 18
Clendenin, John	"	Aug. 18
Culbertson, John,	Susp'd	Apr. 26, 18
Dunlap, James	Dism'd	Jan. 183
Fisher, Thomas	Died -	Dec. 19, 183
Graham, James	Feb. 13,	Feb. 13
Gregory, James	"	Dec. 20
Gregory, Walter	"	July 30
Giffen, James	Dism'd.	Apr.
Martin, Wm.	Died	Aug. 7
Martin, James	"	May
Orr, William	"	Dec. 31,

Elected after 1835

	Adams, Isaac	D'd. Sep.
June 4, 1867	Bucher, Robert	
June 4, 1867	Clendenin, John Jr.	
1840	Eccles, Francis	D'd. Feb. 6, 186
June 29, 1861	Eckels, James	" Apr. 9, 1901
Apr. 26, 1835	Elliott, John	Dism'd Jan. 1, 18
Sep. 23, 1860	Hyers, Chas.	D'd. Nov. 23,
Apr. 26, 1835	Mateer, John, Sen.	Dism'd. Aug. 13
Apr. 26, 1835	Snowden, Isaac W.	D'd. June 18
	Young, Robert G.	Dism'd by Presbytery, Oct. 6, 186 Voted out of office S.S. Aug. 10, 1860.

Joined Church		Died	Dism'd.
Dec. 8, 1831	Mateer, Montgomery	1836	
Dec. 5, 1835	Mateer, Ann		
Apr. 22, 1836	Mateer, Polly	1840	
Apr. 8, 1831	Matchett, Wm.		
Aug. 3, 1836	Matchett, Jane		
H.R.W.	Matthews, Mary	Nov. 19,1821	
Nov. 1823	Mathers, Mary		
" "	Mathers, Robert		
June 13, 1835	Mathison, Hetty		1836
Dec. 8, 1831	Methvin, Catherine		
Aug. 1818	Miller, Joseph		Apr. 1, 1820
" "	Miller, Marg't. M.		May 1, 1820
Aug. 1818	Mitchell, Hannah		
Apr. 22, 1836	Mitchell, Mary Ann		
July 30, 1831	Montgomery, William		
Apr. 13, 1830	Monosmith, James		Aug. 21, 1831
" " "	Monosmith, Sarah		
July 15, 1831	Monosmith, Susan	Nov. 1836	
" " "	Monosmith, Sarah		
May 14, 1826	Moore, Sarah	Dec. 20, 1831	
July 22, 1831	Moore, Jane		
Apr. 23, 1831	Moore, Margaret		
July 23, 1831	Moore, Charlotte		
May 1818	Morrison, Jane (now Fiester)		Apr. 8, 1826
Oct. 1822	Morrison, Elizabeth		
Mch. 25, 1829	Morrison, Hugh	Apr. 5, 1832	
May 1818	Mulhall, James		May 25, 1831
" "	Mulhall, Catharine		" " "
Aug. 1819	Mulhall, Mary		
Nov. 1819	Mulhall, Elizabeth		Mch. 28, 1830
May 1820	Mulhall, Nancy	Went west	
May 1821	Mulhall, Maria		June 1831
Aug. 5, 1835	Mullin, Elizb'th of Quaker family		
Apr. 13, 1830	Murdock, Mary (Mrs. R. Huston)		
Apr. 21, 1827	Murray, Mary	to Ohio	

Mc

Joined Church		Died	Dism'd.
Aug. 1816	McBride, James		Sept. 10, 1819
" "	McBride, Sarah		Sep. 10, 1819

PROVINCIAL PAPERS:

McBRIDE, James
probably not ours

Warrantees of Land

IN THE

SEVERAL COUNTIES 679720

OF THE

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

1730–1898.

EDITED BY
WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M. D., M. A.

VOL. II.

WM. STANLEY RAY,
STATE PRINTER OF PENNSYLVANIA.
1898.

Gc
974.8
P384
v.25
Ser.3
679720

	Acres.	Date of Survey.
McBride, James,	200	Feb. 22, 1787.
Miller, John,	5	March 3, 1787.
Miller, John,	4	April 23, 1787.
Miller, Jacob,	4	April 23, 1787.
Miller, Jacob,	3	April 23, 1787.
Miller, Daniel,	5	April 23, 1787.
McDowell, Wm., Sen.,	60	April 26, 1787.
Mires, John,	274	May 11, 1787.
McKelvy, John,	300	Aug. 31, 1787.
Miller, Henry,	6	Sept. 5, 1787.
McFarlin, James,	150	Sept. 6, 1787.
McCollough, John,	229	Sept. 11, 1787.
McClelland, Wm.,	60	Sept. 12, 1787.
McDowell, Wm.,	71¾	Dec. 10, 1787.
McComb, Wm.,	180	Feb. 18, 1788.
Meaze, Andrew,	65⅝	March 25, 1788.
McConnell, Alexander,	150	March 27, 1788.
McMichael, James,	150	March 27, 1788.
Mitchel, Nathaniel,	208.139	Sept. 10, 1788.
McMullen, John,	90	Sept. 18, 1788.
Morrow, Richard,	80	Sept. 18, 1788.
McCormick, John,	50	Dec. 5, 1788.
Morrow, William,	100	Dec. 26, 1788.
McCord, William,	160	Dec. 26, 1788.
McVity, Cromwell,	100.25	Jan. 22, 1789.
Mannen, Edward,	100	Feb. 5, 1789.
McFarlan, James,	300	Feb. 16, 1789.
Maxwell, Jas., in trust,	146	March 11, 1789.
Maxwell, James,	146	March 11, 1789.
McPherrin, Thos., Rev.,	193	May 23, 1789.
Moore, Samuel,	50	Aug. 31, 1789.
Martin, William,	160½	Oct. 2, 1789.
McHatten, Sam'l,	200	Nov. 10, 1789.
McKee, William,	35	Dec. 10, 1789.
McDowell, Wm., Jr.,	154¼	Feb. 1, 1790.
Maurer, John,	230	March 30, 1790.
Mowney, Patrick,	50	April 5, 1790.
Mowney, Patrick,	50	April 6, 1790.
Maxwell, Hannah, & others in trust,	90.103	April 19, 1790.
McGlachan, John,	20	May 19, 1790.
Morrow & Hannah, in trust,	164½	Sept. 6, 1790.
McDowell, John, & others in trust,	113	Sept. 18, 1790.

	Acres.	Date of Survey.
McCanaughy, James,	50	Oct. 19, 1790.
Mackie, John,	50	Nov. 1, 1790.
Mackey, John,	100	March 9, 1791.
McFarland, James,	164.27	March 9, 1791.
Martz, Peter,	50	Aug. 25, 1791.
McCay, John,	320	Sept. 19, 1791.
Meyer, Jacob,	25	Nov. 30, 1791.
McMicken, Sam'l,	25.38	Dec. 8, 1791.
McConnaughy, Jas.,	24	May 19, 1792.
Marmie, Peter,	400	Sept. 6, 1792.
McCurdy, Hugh,	100	Oct. 1, 1792.
McCurdy, James,	10	Oct. 1, 1792.
Mathews, Geo., & others,	5	Nov. 6, 1792.
Marmie, Peter,	400	Dec. 6, 1792.
McDonald, Arch'd,	400	Dec. 11, 1792.
Meek, John,	75	Dec. 11, 1792.
Moulder, William,	400	Jan. 3, 1793.
McCullock, Sam'l,	60	Jan. 9, 1793.
Mainsor, Abel,	350	Jan. 16, 1793.
McWilliams, James,	10	Jan. 25, 1793.
McMullen, Eneas,	48.18	Feb. 19, 1793.
McConnaughey, David,	100	March 2, 1793.
Mortimer & Gray,	50	March 27, 1793.
Miller, Isaac,	100	March 30, 1793.
McClintock, Daniel,	400	March 30, 1793.
Melso, Rebecca,	400	March 30, 1793.
Melso, Joseph,	400	March 30, 1793.
Melso, John,	400	March 30, 1793.
Miller, George,	400	April 30, 1793.
McMullen, John,	300	Dec. 3, 1793.
McLene, James,	100	Dec. 3, 1793.
McFarlin, James,	100	Jan. 9, 1794.
McFarlin & Rankin,	150	Jan. 9, 1794.
Martin, Nicholas,	400	Feb. 15, 1794.
McCullough, Robt.,	50	March 14, 1794.
Miller, Christopher,	400	March 19, 1794.
Miller, Henry,	400	March 19, 1794.
McCurdy, John,	400	March 19, 1794.
McClure, David,	300	March 21, 1794.
Malone, Edward,	400	March 21, 1794.
McCalla, John,	400	March 22, 1794.
Mensure, Joseph,	8	March 24, 1794.
McFarland, James,	150	March 24, 1794.
McLene, James,	400	March 24, 1794.

Subject: **[PACUMBER-L] Springfield**
Resent-Date: Sun, 27 Aug 2000 16:38:59 -0700
Resent-From: PACUMBER-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Sun, 27 Aug 2000 19:38:49 EDT
From: LTCMAX117@aol.com
Reply-To: PACUMBER-L@rootsweb.com
To: PACUMBER-L@rootsweb.com

Here's a little more data on Springfield:

The village still exists and is located at the head of the famous Big Spring
Run where thousands of gallons of water per minute gush out of
a crack in the rocky cliff. It is one of the most famous trout streams in
the state of Pennsylvania. A Pa. Fish Hatchery is close by.
At times, Springfield was known as Big Spring.
The "Great Road" from Carlisle to Shippensburg used to run through this town,
but now the road (Route 11) has been moved about one mile southward and runs
through the town of Stoughstown.
Back in the early 1700s, the Manor of Jericho was near Springfield.
Max

==== PACUMBER Mailing List ====
Search this mail list.
Just type in pacumber or PACUMBER.
http://searches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.c...

==============================
Search ALL of RootsWeb's mailing lists in real time.
RootsWeb's Personalized Mailing Lists:
http://pml.rootsweb.com/

McBRIDE

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS

1801 -- 1825

v. 2

PART ONE

COLLECTIONS OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA

1905

VOLUME 95

B. Page | BOOK. H.

294. 16. James.- Dau. in Law Jane, wife of son James.. Land in Dickinson, bounded by Lands of John Harper decd., Joseph Mathers, William Hennon + Baltzer Whitmer.- Exrs.- Sons Alexander McKinsley and James McKinsley.. Witnesses.. Robert McBride.
Robert McBride junr.. } James McKinsley.

297. 17. Nancy Huston. widow of Christy Huston.. East Pennsboro..
27 Dec. 1814. 6 Jan. 1815.
Bro's. son, William Smith.. Matty Woodard.. Ebbey Smith and Elizabeth Smith.. John Woodord, Polly Woodord and Cathrene Woodord..
Exrs.. Matty Woodord and Benjamin Woodord..
Witnesses.. Richard Waugh.
R. Wills.- } Nancy her X mark Huston.

299. Joseph Strock.. Allen. yeoman.
- 1810. 3 Feb. 1815.
Sons Jacob Strock and Joseph Strock..

Abstract of Cumberland County Wills.

No./Page

BOOK. H.

64./15. Witnesses.. Michael Miller. }
William Levis.. } Andrew Scott.

66./18. Charles McClure.. Middleton.
4 Feb. 1807. 12 Feb. 1811.
Wife Rebecca.. House in Carlisle. Children, Charlotte, Rebecca, Charles and William, minors. Dau. Mary.. Plantation near Boiling Springs.. Son John.. Lands conveyed by Rev.d John Steel and Ephraim Blain.. Land bought by Clymer & Meredith, joining borough of Carlisle.. Land conveyed by Joseph Thornburg.. Land in West Pennsboro'. Exrs.. Son John McClure and David Watts, also Guardians over minor children..
Witnesses.. Geo. A. Lyon. }
George Pattison.. } Charles McClure.

69./70. Alexander McBride.. Dickinson.
30 Nov. 1807. 27 Feb. 1811.

P. Page — BOOK. H.

69/71. Dau^{trs}. Mary Boyd, Jean Ewing and Sarah Reed.-
Son Robert McBride.-
Exrs.. Friends, Samuel Weakley Esq. William Ewing and John Arthur Esquire..
Witnesses.- Henry Acker.
John Gray Jr.. } Alex^{r} McBride.

71. Christianna Wallace, single woman.. Shippensburg.
12 Sept: 1810. 1 April 1811.
Bro. James Wallace and his wife Agness Wallace..
Ex. S^{d} Bro. James Wallace.-
Witnesses.. James Devor.
John Bratton.. } Christianna her X mark Wallace

72. John Sterrett.- Allen.
27 Jan. 1811. 2 April 1811.
Wife Agness.- Son Robert Chambers.- Two dau^{trs}, viz: Rachel and Margaret.-
Exrs.- Wife, Bro. Brice Innes Sterrett + Tho^{s} Urie.

McBRIDE

History

of

The First United Presbyterian Church of Newville

formerly

The Seceder Church

The Associate Reformed Church

and

The United Presbyterian Church of Big Spring

LOOK FOR RECORDS OF
John Cuthbertson
Mr. Annan
Matthew Henderson
etc

1764 THROUGH 1977

Compiled by
GEORGIA P. RIFE

for

THE SESSION OF
THE FIRST UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NEWVILLE

THE FIRST COMMUNION IN AMERICA 225 YEARS AGO

Reverend John Cuthbertson, who landed in America on August 5, 1751 began immediately an exploration of his mission field.

After Reverend Cuthbertson preached in Chester County, at Octorarce, Pequea and Paxtang, he preached his first sermon in the bounds of this presbytery on August 21, 1751 at Walter Buchanan's near the present New Kingston, midway between Carlisle and the Susquehanna river.

The afternoon of the same day, he rode 20 miles to the house of Andrew Ralston near the Big Spring. And on the following morning preached from Matthew 17:4. "Lord, it is good for us to be here." Immediately after the services he started for the house of James Mitchell 22 miles distance.

After spending a month on a missionary tour he started a second exploration through the counties of Cumberland, Franklin, Fulton, Adams and York. This circuit he made more or less frequently for 20 years.

At some of Mr. Cuthbertson's preaching stations, there was no meeting place for years. This was true at Big Spring. When the weather allowed they met in their "Tent," and, when that was not possible, they did the best they could in their cabins. Thus accommodated, they worshipped for hours at a time.

On August 23, 1752, Mr. Cuthbertson held his first Communion in America. It was at Stony Ridge on Junkins Tent or Walter Buchanans' in Cumberland County. A preparatory fast day was observed; tokens of admission were dispensed, the services on the Sabbath commenced early and continued for nine hours. The communicants came to the tables singing the 24th Psalm. After the four table services were concluded, the minister exhorted the communicants, prayed and sang. After an interval of half an hour, he preached again.

About 250 persons communed. This comprised very nearly the entire number of Covenanters in this country.

For several years only one Communion was held each year, during the pleasant weather of late summer or early autumn.

The Conecocheague, a pretty strong stream, runs south, through the heart of the county to the Potomac river, and receives many feeding streams from both the east and the west.

The first known settlements in Cumberland county were made in 1730, and at no great distance from the river. But new settlers came in very rapidly, and passed up the "North Valley," or the "Kittochinny Valley," as then called, following the Conodogwinet and Yellow Breeches Creeks, and locating also upon Silver Spring, Letort Spring, Big Spring, Mean's Spring, Middle Spring, Falling Spring, Rocky Spring, and the different branches of the Conecocheague until in 1736 a line of settlements extended from the Sussuehanna clear through to the western part of the Providence of Maryland. In 1748, there were eight hundred taxables in the Valley, and in 1751, the number had increased to eleven hundred, indicating a population of at least five thousand inhabitants. These, with the exception of about fifty German families in Franklin County, were immigrants from Ireland and Scotland, and the descendants of those who had taken root in Lancaster county.

In 1751 a sudden and large increase in the flow of immigration commenced, which ministered greatly to the rapid settlement of the county. This tidal wave owed its origin to a very unusual and novel cause. In 1730 Secretary Logan wrote thus: "I must own from my own experience in the Land Office, that the settlement of five families from Ireland gives me more trouble than fifty of any other people. Before we were broke in upon, ancient friends and first settlers lived happily, but now the case is quite altered." The quick temper and belligerent character of this people, which kept them generally in a kind of chronic broil with their German neighbors, did not seem to improve with time; for in 1743, Secretary Peters wrote in very much the same strain, as had done his predecessors. "Even the Quaker forebearance of the Proprietaries finally became exhausted, so that in or about 1750, the year in which Cumberland county was organized, positive orders were issued to all the agents, to sell no more land in either York or Lancaster county, to the Irish; and to make very advantageous offers to those of them who would remove from these counties, to the North Valley." These offers were so liberal that large numbers accepted, and built their huts among the wigwams of the native inhabitants, whom they found to be peaceful but by no means non-resistant.

The land in this valley, and all along the Susquehanna, was claimed at the date of Penn's Patent, by the Five Nations, although they had almost entirely migrated to Central New York, where they were known as the Six Nations. The actual possessors were the Susquehanna and the Delaware tribes, with a portion of the Shawnese who had escaped hither from the south, and some fragments of broken tribes which had become almost extinct, as the Potomac and the Conestoga. In order to extinguish every kind of claim, between 1696 and 1754, Penn and his heirs made sundry treaties, paying from one hundred to five hundred pounds each time, not only with the Five Nations, but also with the Susquehannas and Conestogas, who had been the owners of the country long before the powerful Five Nations had wrestled it from them. The white settlers began to crowd the Indians so that before the beginning of the old French War, the most of them had emigrated to the valley of the Ohio, leaving only scattered families behind. About 1754, these families, with their kindred tribes, came under French influence and became very hostile toward the colonists. Up to and during the Revolutionary war, they committed depredations and massacres wherever they had the opportunity.

The great body of the first settlers of the "North Valley," from 1730 to 1750, had been connected with the Synod of Ulster in Ireland, and naturally fraternized with the Presbyterian church of this country, which organized in 1758 as the Synod of New York and Philadelphia. Probably more than one-half of the present congregations of the Presbyterian church in this valley were organized within these twenty years. Judging from the names of these settlers, and from their religious sympathies, there is a strong probability that they were descendants from those English and Scotch colonists, whom JamesI planted in the north of Ireland, and who, during the Civil War, were sorely persecuted, until Cromwell, in 1649, came to their relief ,and administered that terrible retribution which thoroughly and permanently broke Catholic supremacy in the island. Ethnologically they might be designated as English-Irish, for the English element predominated over the Scotch. About 1750, a kindred, yet different class began to arrive in the valley. Some of these were from Scotland, but the most of them were from Ireland. The latter were the genuine Scotch-Irish, for they were the children and grand-children and the great-grand-children of those Scottish refugees who had fled to the Emerald Isle, to escape the deadly persecution which English Prelacy waged against the sons of the Covenant in Scotland. They had been trained in the dissenting churches of their native country, and they brought with them their prejudices and their sympathies, as well as their faith and their practices and, as might be expected, they did not fraternize with the prevailing Presbyterian church in this country. Thus the Reformed Presbyterians, or Covenanters, and the Associate Presbyterians, or Seceders, were planted in the Cumberland Valley. While these English-Irish and Scotchmitted possessors were the Susquehannas and the Delaware tribes, with a portion of the Shawnese who had crossed hither from the south, and some fragments of broken tribes which had almost settled, on the Potomac and the Conestogas. In order to extinguish every kind of claim, between 1686 and 1736, Penn and his heirs made sundry treaties, paying from one hundred to five hundred pounds each time, not only with the Five Nations, but also with the Susquehannas and Conestogas, who had been the owners of the country long before the powerful Five Nations had wrested it from them. The white settlers began to crowd the Indians so that before the beginning of the old French War, the most of them had emigrated to the valley of the Ohio, leaving only scattered families behind. About 1754 these families, with their kindred tribes, came under French influence and became very hostile toward the colonists. Up to and during the Revolutionary war, they committed depredations and massacres wherever they had the opportunity.

"The great body of the first settlers of the "North Valley," from 1730 to 1760, had been connected with the Synod of Ulster in Ireland, and naturally fraternized with the Presbyterian church of this country, which originated in 1742 as the Synod of New York and Philadelphia. Probably more than one-half of the present congregations of the Presbyterian church in this valley were organized within those twenty years dating from the advent of these settlers, and from their religious sympathies, there is a strong probability that they were descendants from those English and Scotch colonists, who were planted in the north of Ireland, and who, during the Civil War, were sorely persecuted, until Cromwell, in 1649, came to their relief and administered that terrible retribution, which thoroughly and permanently broke Catholic supremacy in the island. Ethnologically they might be designated as English-Irish, for the English element predominated over the Scotch. About 1760, a kindred, yet different class began to arrive in the valley. Some of these were from Scotland, but the most of them were from Ireland. The latter were the genuine Scotch-Irish, for they were the children and grandchildren and the great-grand-children of those Scottish refugees who had fled to the Emerald Isle, to escape the deadly persecution which English Prelacy waged against the sons of the Covenant in Scotland. They had been trained in the dissenting churches of their native country, and they brought with them their prejudices and their sympathies, as well as their faith and their practice and, as might be expected, they did not fraternize with the prevailing Presbyterian church in this country. Thus the Reformed Presbyterians, or Covenanters, and the Associate Presbyterians, or Seceders, were planted in the Cumberland Valley. While these English-Irish and Scotch-

The Conodoguinet, a gentle flowing stream, runs south, through the heart of the county to the Susquehanna river, and receives many feeding streams from both the east and the west.

The first known settlements in Cumberland county were made in 1730, and at no great distance from the river. But new settlers came in very rapidly and passed up the "North Valley," or the "Kittatinny Valley," as it was called, following the Conodoguinet, and Yellow Breeches Creeks and locating along the Big Spring, Letort Spring, the Spring, Mount Rock Spring, Middle Spring, Falling Spring, Rocky Spring, and the different branches of the Conococheague until in 1736 a line of settlements extended from the Susquehanna clear through to the western part of the Province of Maryland. In 1736, there were eight hundred families in the Valley, and in 1751 this number had increased to eleven hundred, making a population of at least five thousand inhabitants. These, with the exception of about fifty German families in Franklin County, were immigrants from Ireland and Scotland, and the descendants of those who had taken root in Lancaster county.

In 1750 a sudden and large increase in the flow of immigration commenced, which ultimately contributed to the rapid settlement of the county. This tidal wave owed its origin to a very natural and novel cause. In 1729 Secretary Logan wrote thus: "It is not seen from my own experience in the Land Office, that the settlement of five families from Ireland gives me more trouble than fifty of any other people. Before we were broke in upon, ancient friends and first settlers lived happily, but now the case is quite altered." The quick temper and belligerent character of this people, which kept them generally in a kind of chronic feud with their German neighbors, did not seem to improve with time; for in 1743, Secretary Peters wrote in very much the same strain, as had done his predecessor. "Both the Quaker forbearance of the Proprietaries finally became exhausted, so that in or about 1750, the year in which Cumberland county was organized, positive orders were issued to all the agents, to sell no more land in either York or Lancaster county, to the Irish; and to make very advantageous offers to those of them who would remove from these counties, to the North Valley." These offers were so liberal that large numbers accepted, and built their huts among the wigwams of the native inhabitants whom they found to be peaceful but by no means unreliable.

The land in this valley, and all along the Susquehanna, was claimed at the date of Penn's Patent, by the Five Nations, although they had almost entirely migrated to Central New York, where they were known as the Six Nations. The

Irish were substantially one, in race, and in faith and in social habits, there was a well defined shade of difference. The quiet obstinancy and self-reliant tenancity of opinion largely shown by the latter, plainly indicated a larger infusion of Scottish blood. In their new homes, surrounded by new circumstances, and pressed together by their common interests and common dangers, they learned ere long, to fraternize and assimilate, as they had not done beyond the sea; and now all the distinctions of the feeding streams are lost in the flowing river.

Reformed Presbyterian immigrants were never numerous in the valley. A colony of Irish Covenanters settled at an early day in the lower part of Dauphin county, to whom the Rev. Matthew Lind came to minister in 1773. Part of this colony had crossed the river and located at Stony Ridge, near Kingston, and formed a branch of Mr. Lind's charge. But his removal nine years afterwards, to the Conecocheague churches, and the influx of Germans, entirely obliterated this organization. A number of families located in the vicinity of Newville, and kept up a kind of society organization, without either meeting house or ruling elder, till about fifty years ago, and they too are gone or lost in their surroundings. A larger cluster settled upon the upper Conecocheague and near Greencastle, the most of whom went into the union of 1782, while the remainder recuperated, and, although always feeble, they have maintained an organized existence to the present time. Excepting these just mentioned, the Associate Reformed church of the valley has derived but little strength from this class of immigrants; only a family here and there.

Associate Presbyterians of both branches, Burgher and Anti-Burgher, and from both Scotland and Ireland, settled here and there, throughout the whole valley, but clustered mainly around Carlisle, Big Spring, Shippensburg, Chambersburg, both branches of the Conecocheague, and the Great Cove. The most numerous of these clusters was that which centered on the Big Spring. The precise date of the beginning of this settlement cannot now be ascertained; but remaining family records would indicate, that the families which formed the church located here, between 1750 and the time of its organization. No record of the names of these families has been preserved, and anything like accuracy and certainty upon this point cannot now be obtained. The late Mr, Samuel Piper (whose father was present at the organization) during the last years of his life, made out the following list of heads of families, which he thought, from his own knowledge, and from what he heard his father and others say, had been connected with the church from its organization down to 1782:

Heads of Families	*Location of Residence*
Alexander Scroggs	Green Spring
Allen Scroggs	Big Spring
James Patterson	Three Springs
David Blean	Big Spring
John Sproat	Quarry Hill
James Piper, Sr.	Big Spring
John Piper, Son of James Piper, Sr.	
William Piper, Son of James Piper, Sr.	
Samuel Piper, Son of James Piper, Sr.	
James Piper, Jr., Son of James Piper, Sr.	
John McCullough	West Pennsborough
John Harper	Yellow Breeches
John McElroy	The Pines
Simon Ross	The Pines
Alexander Sharp	Newton
John Brown	Frankford
James Brown	Big Spring
John Huston	Dickinson
Matthew Kyle	Walnut Bottom
William Hannon	Dickinson
Robert Lusk	Mifflin
George Weir	The Ridge
William Boyd	Conedogwinet
Mrs. Jane Scouller	Mifflin
William Beatty	West Pennsboro
George Espy	Frankford
William Marshall	Mifflin
Robert Campbell	Frankford
William Hanna	Mifflin
Capt. Swansey	Dickinson
James Lemmon	Dickinson
John Woodburn	Dickinson
James Neal	Dickinson
Joshua Martin	Dickinson
Thomas Kennedy	Mifflin
Kilgore	Newton
Patrick Wallace	Frankford
Samuel McDowell	Frankford
John McDowell	Frankford
James Dunlap	West Pennsborough
John Wallace	Frankford
Joseph McElwaine	Mifflin
Andrew Hervey	Mifflin
James Bell	Stony Ridge
Joseph Junkin	Stony Ridge
Marshal Means	Southampton

This must be regarded only as an approximation, and, perhaps, not even a very close one. For it is within the knowledge of the writer, that two or three of these families connected themselves with this church, since 1782; and he also knows that Robert Patterson, and James Brown of Frankford who died in 1780, Robert Duncan, James Pettigrew, James Harper, James Woodburn, and others not here mentioned, were in the community and the church, before 1782, and some of them from the organization of the church.

The first settlers being religious men, and within two days ride of all the Associate ministers in the country, it may be surely taken for granted, that they early sought religious privileges for themselves and their families. Whether they recived any before 1762 cannot now be ascertained, for the minutes of the Presbytery up to that date are lost. The probabilities are that they did, for at the meeting of Presbytery held at Oxford, June 22nd, 1762, a commissioner was present from Carlisle and Big Spring, "craving supply of sermon." The action of presbytery would seem to indicate that this application was made, not by strangers who sought recognition, but by a well known people, asking for their accustomed supply. Mr. Annan was appointed to preach at Big Spring on the third Sabbath of the following July. It was the custom of Presbytery in those days to make out at every meeting, a scale of supplies for vacant congregations and out-lying stations; and all such appointments were honestly fulfilled, in spite of the difficulties and dangers, which the circumstances of the times and country constantly interposed. Pastors were then very familiar with the saddle, with rough loads and swollen streams; and settled congregations were generous enough to share some of their privileges with those less favored at nearly every succeeding meeting of presbytery, and they were more frequent than now, supply of sermon was asked for and granted to Big Spring.

At the meeting of Presbytery held at Jequea, June 12th, 1764,Mr. Annan was appointed to preach at Big Spring on a week day, and ordain elders. At the next meeting, at Marsh Creek, August 15th, 1764, it is recorded that "Mr. Annan did not obtemperate his appointment, but gave to presbytery a satisfying reason;" and the Rev. Matthew Henderson was directed to preach and ordain elders at Big Spring in September. The records of the next meeting show that this appointment was fulfilled. This is the nearest and all that can be found in reference to the date and circumstances of the organization of the church. The minutes of the Presbytery only show, that for the next seven years, Big Spring regularly petitioned for supply of sermon, and occasionally for the administration of the Lord's Supper.

It is not positively certain who were ordained and installed at this time, as the first board of elders. After sifting traditions and comparing old family records, it is most probable that the choice fell upon David Blean, George Espy, Robert Patterson, William Piper, and John Sproat. It is pretty certain that these men were called to the eldership, at a very early period of the church's history, and most likly at its inception. It would be a pleasant and profitable work to give a sketch of the life and character of these worthy men, who boldly invaded the wilderness, and firmly planted the standard of the cross where only wild bests and cruel savages had hitherto dwelt. But there are no annals left of these days and men, and the few lingering traditions which yet remain in the old families, are becoming tinged with myth. We know, however, that they were generally men of marked individuality; for without strong purpose and will, they would never have swung loose from their native moorings, and have launched out into such a distant and unknown sea, from which there was literally no return. They lived in stirring times, and many of them contributed their full share to make the times both stirring and eventful. They fought not only with their local enemies, but many of them, together with children nursed amid the dangers and privations of the forest, heard freedom's call and hastened to the front to do battle for their young country's emancipation. The writer's childhood was often gladdened by hearing some of these men tell over the story of their battles, with all their dangers and escapes; and although octogenerians then, they would warm and glow under the inspirations of their youthful memories.

One thing is certain, that God gave to these men a righteous seed, and literally fulfilled to them the covenant He made with Abraham, "I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger; and I will be their God." David Blean came from Ireland, and died in 1804, aged 79 years. Quite a number of his descendants are now members of the congregation, a grand-son was and great-grand-son is an elder. George Espy came either directly from Ireland, or after tarrying for a time in Dauphin county. None of his descendants are known to be in this community at this time, although some supposed to be, have prospered and are respected in Philadelphia and elsewhere. Robert Patterson's family is still represented by Mrs. William Means and her children, and the descendants of William McCulloch and Samuel McKeehan. Mr. James Piper, Sr., located here in 1763, with four adult sons, John, William, Samuel, and James. They came from Ireland, although the name is Scandinavian, and still exists in Sweden. The family most probably came with the Northmen to Scotland. A number of their posterity are still with us, and many more have gone to worship elsewhere, for they can be traced clear to the Pacific coast. John Sproat was also an Irishman, was in the

It is not positively certain who were ordained and installed at this time, as the first board of elders. After sifting traditions and comparing old family records, it is most probable that the choice fell upon David Sloan, George Espy, Robert Patterson, William Piper, and John Sprout. It is pretty certain that these men were called to the eldership at a very early period of the church's history, and most likely at its inception. It would be a pleasant and profitable work to give a sketch of the life and character of these worthy men who boldly invaded the wilderness, and firmly planted the standard of the cross where only wild beasts and cruel savages had hitherto dwelt. But there are no annals left of those days and men, and the few lingering traditions which yet remain in the old families, are becoming tinged with myth. We know, however, that they were generally men of marked individuality; for without strong purpose and will, they would never have gotten loose from their native moorings, and have launched out into such a distant and unknown sea, from which there was literally no return. They lived in stirring times, and many of them contributed their full share to make the times both stirring and eventful. They fought not only with their local enemies, but many of them, together with soldiers inured amid the dangers and privations of the forest, heard freedom's call and hastened to the front to do battle for their young country's emancipation. The writer's childhood was often gladdened by hearing some of these men tell over the story of their battles, with all their dangers and vicissitudes, and although octogenarians then, they would warm and glow under the inspirations of their youthful memories.

One thing is certain, that God gave to these men a righteous seed, and literally fulfilled to them the covenant He made with Abraham, "I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger; and I will be their God." David Sloan came from Ireland, and died in 1804, aged 79 years. Quite a number of his descendants are now members of the congregation, a grand-son was and great-grand-son is an elder. George Espy came either directly from Ireland, or after tarrying for a time in Dauphin county. None of his descendants are known to be in this community at this time, although some supposed to be, have prospered and are respected in Philadelphia and elsewhere. Robert Patterson's family is still represented by Mrs. William Means and her children, and the descendants of William McCulloch and Samuel McKeehan. Mr. James Piper, Sr., located here in 1763, with four adult sons, John, William, Samuel, and James. They came from Ireland, although the name is Scandinavian, and still exists in Sweden. The family most probably came with the Northmen to Scotland. A number of their posterity are still with us, and many more have gone to worship elsewhere, for they can be traced clear to the Pacific coast. John Sprout was also an Irishman, was in the

This must be regarded only as an approximation, and, perhaps, not even a very close one. For it is within the knowledge of the writer, that two or three of these families connected themselves with this church, since 1783; and he also knows that Robert Patterson, and James Brown of Frankford who died in 1785, Robert Duncan, James Pettigrew, James Harper, James Woodburn, and others not here mentioned, were in the community and the church, before 1783, and some of them from the organization of the church.

The first settlers being religious men, and within two days ride of all the Associate ministers in the country, it may be safely taken for granted, that they early sought religious privileges for themselves and their families. Whether they received any before 1763 cannot now be ascertained, for the minutes of the Presbytery up to that date are lost. The probabilities are that they did, for at the meeting of Presbytery held at Oxford, June 22nd, 1763, a commissioner was present from Carlisle and Big Spring, "craving supply of sermon." The action of presbytery would seem to indicate that this application was made, not by strangers who sought recognition, but by a well known people, asking for their accustomed supply. Mr. Annan was appointed to preach at Big Spring on the third Sabbath of the following July. It was the custom of Presbytery in those days to make out at every meeting, a scale of supplies for vacant congregations and outlying stations; and all such appointments were faithfully fulfilled, in spite of the difficulties and dangers, which the circumstances of the times, and country constantly interposed. Pastors were then very familiar with the saddle, with rough roads and swollen streams; and settled congregations were generous enough to share some of their privileges with those less favored at nearly every succeeding meeting of presbytery, and they were more frequent than now, supply of sermon was asked for and granted to Big Spring.

At the meeting of Presbytery held at Pequea, June 19th, 1764, Mr. Annan was appointed to preach at Big Spring on a week day, and ordain elders. At the next meeting, at Marsh Creek, August 15th, 1764, it is recorded that "Mr. Annan did not accomplish his appointment, but gave to presbytery a satisfying reason;" and the Rev. Matthew Henderson was directed to preach and ordain elders at Big Spring in September. The records of the next meeting show that this appointment was fulfilled. This is the nearest and all that can be found in reference to the date and circumstances of the organization of the church. The minutes of the Presbytery only show, that for the next seven years, Big Spring regularly petitioned for supply of sermon, and occasionally for the administration of the Lord's Supper.

eldership nearly forty years, and was instantly killed while walling a well, by the precipitation of a bucketful of stones upon his head. A granddaughter married Elder William Dunlap, and quite a number of their children and grand-children are still in the church. The same can be said of those elders who immediately succeeded these. John McCulloch is still largly represented, and gave two sons, one grandson, and one great-grandson to the eldership of the church which he helped to plant. John Brown, after a service of nearly fifty years, was followed in the eldership by a grand-son and great-grand-son. James Harper by a brother and nephew. Thus it has been, and thus it will be, for the promises of our covenant God are sure.

Up till 1764, all the Associate ministers sent out from the mother country, were from the Anti-Burgher Synod of Scotland; but during that year, Thomas Clark arrived, with the major part of his congregation from Ballibay in Ireland. Upon their arrival, the congregation divided, and part went to Long Cane, South Carolina, while the other and larger part settled in Salem, New York Mr. Clark continued to minister to the Salem branch for nearly twenty years, and then went to Long Cane, and finished his ministry in the midst of the other. Mr. Clark was from the Burgher Presbytery of Down in Ireland, but not desiring to continue a division which could have no grounds in this country, applied to the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania for admission. This was readily granted on easy conditions, and everything went on smoothly. In 1796 Messrs. Telfair and Kinlock, from the Burgher Synod of Scotland arrived and also asked admission. This too was granted, upon their signing the same conditions slightly altered. These conditions were that neither party should justify the swearing of the Burgess oath, nor the censures passed upon those who held the lawfulness of it; and neither party was required to break off their missionary connection with the Synod to which they belonged in Scotland. There was certainly something inconsistent in permitting the different members of the same presbytery, to be in subordination to two distinct supreme courts; so the Anti-Burgher Synod of Scotland disapproved of the compact, and in 1770 appointed John Rogers and John Smith as missionaries, and empowered them to require the Presbytery of Pennsylvania to annul their agreement with the Burgher brethren, and to obliterate their minute of it; and if presbytery refused to do this, then they, in connection with those who might join with them, should constitute a new presbytery. Messrs. Smith and Rogers presented their instructions to presbytery, at its meeting at Pequea, June 5th, 1771, and the presbytery complied, so far as the subordination to different synods was concerned, but refused to expunge their minute. The new missionaries joined the presbytery, and nothing further was ever heard of any distinction between Burgher and Anti-Burgher in this country.

During the subsequent summer Mr. Rogers missionated among the young churches, and as a result, a call was presented to presbytery, at its meeting at Oxford, November 12, 1771, from the churches at Conecocheague and Big Spring, for him to become their minister. A separate petition was also presented, "craving his speedy admission among them. Mr. Rogers accepted this call, "but he craved that it might be marked that, when he accepted the call of the people, it was with this view; that as soon as any one of the two places that had now put the call in his hand, was able to support a minister, he should be disjoined from the other, as he reckoned it impracticable to have them both under his pastoral care for a long time, considering the distance of the one from the other." They were nearly thirty miles apart. Mr. Rogers' installment did not take place for sometime, and the precise reason for its delay is not given, but it was probably because of the lack of a church building, and some dispute as to the place where the new building should be located; for at a meeting of presbytery, held in Philadelphia, April 8th, 1772, a petition was read from Big Spring and Conecocheague urging Mr. Rogers' admission among them, and two other petitions, "the one from the lower, the other from the upper end of Big Spring congregation, craving the presbytery to fix the place of public worship." The presbytery directed that "the place of worship be fixed at Big Spring, and that Mr. Rogers' installment among them be delayed until they are agreed about the place of public worship, and also that a recommendation be given to them, and to the people of Conecocheague, to erect decent places of worship with all convenient speed."

Tradition still preserves some traces of this contest about the location of the church building. 1753, when Cumberland was still a part of Lancaster county, the court appointed commissioners to lay out a public road in the Kittatinny valley, "from Harris' Ferry towards the Potomac river." These commissioners reported February 3, 1736, but were met in court with a remonstrance from many of the inhabitants, who prayed for a review. New commissioners were appointed who reported, May 4th, 1736, that they found "the eastermost part of the road very crooked and hurtful to the inhabitants." Their corrected location was confirmed by the court, and this first great highway through the valley was opened up. It crossed the Letort a mile or more north of Carlisle, came up what is now the Creek road, crossed the Big Spring and came up the main street of Newville, passed up the Spring to its head, and thence southwest to Shippensburg and onward. This road ran through the heart of the greater part of the congregation, and the first meeting place was east of it, upon a hill, on the farm long known as the Wike farm, on the east side of the Spring, a short distance above the present bridge.

although nearly forty years, and was instantly killed while walling a well, by the precipitation of a quantity of stones upon his head. A granddaughter married Elder William Gracey, and quite a number of their children and grandchildren are still in the church. The same can be said of those elders who immediately succeeded them. John McCulloch is still largely represented, and gave two sons, one grandson, and one great-grandson to the eldership of the church which he helped to plant. John Brown, after a service of nearly fifty years, was followed in the eldership by a grandson and great-grandson, James Harper by a brother and nephew. Thus it has been, and thus it will be, for the promises of our covenant God are sure.

Up till 1764, all the Associate ministers sent out from the mother country, were from the Anti-Burgher Synod of Scotland; but during that year, Thomas Clark arrived, with the major part of his congregation from Ballibay in Ireland. Upon their arrival, the congregation divided, and part went to Long Cane, South Carolina, while the other and larger part settled in Salem, New York. Mr. Clark continued as minister to the Salem branch for nearly twenty years, and then went to Long Cane, and finished his ministry in the midst of the other. Mr. Clark was from the Burgher Presbytery of Down in Ireland, but not desiring to continue a division which could have no grounds in this country, applied to the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania for admission. This was readily granted on easy conditions, and everything went on smoothly. In 1766 Messrs. Telfair and Kinloch, from the Burgher Synod of Scotland arrived and also asked admission. This too was granted upon their signing the same conditions already signed. These conditions were that neither party should justify the swearing of the Burgess oath, nor the censures passed upon those who held the lawfulness of it, and neither party was required to break off their ministerial connection with the Synod to which they belonged in Scotland. There was certainly something inconsistent in permitting the different members of the same presbytery, to be in subordination to two distinct supreme courts; so the Anti-Burgher Synod of Scotland disapproved of the compact, and in 1770 appointed John Rogers and John Smith as missionaries, and empowered them to require the Presbytery of Pennsylvania to annul their agreement with the Burgher brethren, and to obliterate their minutes of it; and if presbytery refused so to do, that they, in connection with those who might join with them, should constitute a new presbytery. Messrs. Smith and Rogers presented their instructions to presbytery, at its meeting at Pequea, June 5th, 1771, and the presbytery complied, so far as the subordination to different synods was concerned, but refused to expunge their minute. The new missionaries joined the presbytery, and nothing further was ever heard of any distinction between Burgher and Anti-Burgher in this country.

II

During the subsequent summer Mr. Rogers ministered among the young churches, and as a result, a call was presented to presbytery, at its meeting at Oxford, November 12, 1771, from the Associates at Conococheague and Big Spring, for him to become their minister. A separate petition was also presented, "craving his yearly admission among them. Mr. Rogers accepted this call, "but he craved that it might be minuted that, when he accepted the call of the people, it was with this view: that as soon as any one of the two places that had now put the call in his hand, was able to support a minister, he should be dismissed from the other, as he reckoned it impracticable to serve these both under his pastoral care for a long time, considering the distance of the one from the other." They were nearly thirty miles apart. Mr. Rogers' installment did not take place for some time, and the precise reason for the delay is not given, but it was probably because of the lack of a church building, and some dispute as to the place where the new building should be located; for at a meeting of presbytery, held in Philadelphia, April 8th, 1772, a petition was read from the Big Spring and Conococheague urging Mr. Rogers' installment among them, and two other petitions, "the one from the lower, the other from the upper end of Big Spring congregation, craving the presbytery to fix the place of public worship." The presbytery directed that "the place of worship be fixed at the Spring, and that Mr. Rogers' installment among them be delayed until they are agreed about the place of public worship, and also that a recommendation be given to them, and to the people of Conococheague, to erect decent places of worship with all convenient speed."

Tradition still preserves some traces of this contest about the location of the church building. 1735, when Cumberland was still a part of Lancaster county, the court appointed commissioners to lay out a public road in the Kittatinny valley, "from Harris' Ferry towards the Potomac river." These commissioners reported February 3, 1736, but were met in court, with a remonstrance from many of the inhabitants, who prayed for a review. New commissioners were appointed who reported, May 4th, 1736, that they found "the said former part of the road very crooked and hurtful to the inhabitants." Their correction, however, was confirmed by the court, and this first great highway through the valley was opened up. It crossed the about a mile or more south of Carlisle, came up what is now the Greek road, crossed the Big Spring and came up the main street of Newville, passed up the Surface to its head, and thence southwest to Shippensburg and onward. This road ran through the heart of the greater part of the congregation, and the first meeting place was near or upon a hill, on the farm long known as the White farm, on the west side of the Spring, a short distance above the present bridge.

The meeting place was called "the tent," but as boards were plentier than canvas, it was what would now be called a "board shanty," for it was merely a board roof without any siding. Here our ancestors worshiped for eight or ten years when they felt able to call a pastor and to provide a better sanctuary. The question of locality at once started up, and every one, very naturally, desired to have the church as near his residence as possible, inasmuch as the roads were few and always bad. The early settlers selected locations near to running water, and consequently a large part of the congregation lay along the Conedogwinet Creek, and up the Big Spring, while another part bordered upon the Yellow Breeches Creek; and the middle section, or "barrens," as then called, was unsettled, because of its lack of water. One part wished the new house to be built north of the "tent," and the other part desired it to go south. But as good churchmen they referred the question of location to presbytery, and acquiesced in the decision, and thus terminated all strife. A lot was procured, about one mile north of the "tent," on the east side of the road already mentioned, containing one acre and ninety-one perches.

On the northwest corner of this lot, they built their new house; the spot is now included in the north end of the graveyard. It is not now certainly known, from whom the lot was purchased, as it belonged to a tract of land which was subsequently, in April, 1791, patented by Jeremiah McKibben; but it had been occupied and bought and sold long before this; as the state, by patents, confirmed titles to lands, which had been purchased from the Proprietaries or heirs of Penn, before the Revolutionary war. The late James Kennedy, who was born in Newville in 1797, and who was quite an antiquarian in his tastes, once informed the writer, upon the authority of family tradition, that the church was built upon the corner of the farm which belonged to the first minister. If this be true, then the land was gotten from Mr. Rogers; and there are other incidental proofs that this was the fact. An old ledger, long lost and lately found, which was used for miscellaneous purposes, but principally by the treasurer of the congregation, contains the following record, without any explanatory surroundings, viz.: "At a meeting of the Associate Reformed Congregation at Big Spring, on the 14th of June, 1817, By Public notice, J. McCulloch, Chairman, J. Piper, Secretary. Resolved, That Wm. McCandlish, Alexander Sharp, Sr., Robert Blean, Wm. McCulloch, and James Piper be a committee to survey the ground conveyed by Mrs. Rogers." What ground? When we remember that Jeremiah McKibben died in either 1816 or 1817, and that all the surrounding land descended then by will, to Joseph McKibben, making a new survey of unfenced lands haghly necessary, we easily infer from this record, that the ground to be surveyed was the original church lot, and that it had been deeded originally by Mrs. Rogers in her own name and right, or that she, after Mr. Rogers' death, legally executed and confirmed what Mr. Rogers had promised long before. And this was the only ground they possessed. It may be added here, that in May, 1837, the congregation purchased from Thomas Paxton and Thompson M. Galbraith, for $484.52, the lot through to the Spring, together with a strip upon the north side, and another upon the south, so as to make the entire lot contain five acres and ninety-seven perches. Upon the original lot, the congregation built their first meeting house, in either 1772 or 1773, of logs after the manner of the times; and here they worshiped for some twenty years.

The precise time of Mr. Rogers' installment is not known, but it was probably during the latter part of 1772. Judging from the relative strength of the two places, and their subsequent history, it is to be presumed that at least two-thirds or three-fourths of his time was given to Big Spring, and the remainder to Conecocheague. Of this latter place we know nothing more until it became a part of Matthew Lind's new charge in 1783.

Very little can now be ascertained of the character of Mr. Rogers' ministry, and that little is to be gathered from presbyterial records. At a meeting of Presbytery, held at Middle Octoraro, October, 1777, it was resolved "That the presbytery consider the case of Mr. Rogers, of whom it is known, that he has taught a number of tenets which the presbytery judge not agreeable to our received principles. The presbytery hereby order him to give his sentiments in a plain and inevasive manner to the next meeting, on the following heads, viz.: Concerning the obligation of the Covenant of Works in Adam's posterity as to the positive and penal part; concerning mankind having a legal right to common benefits; concerning Christ's yielding obedience to the preceptive part of the moral law, whether for Himself or His people; concerning Christ's purchasing blessings for His people."

Sickness in his family prevented Mr. Rogers from attending Presbytery at Marsh's Creek, April 16, 1778, but the Presbytery judicially condemned the tenets which he was supposed to hold, without any personal reference to him. A committee, however, was appointed "to take Mr. Rogers' mind on these subjects," and he himself was summoned to appear before both the committee and Presbytery.

Mr. Rogers appeared at the next meeting of Presbytery, and his case was taken up. An extra judicial conference was held with him, upon all the points of supposed difference. His explanations must have satisfied his brethren for the time, for all previous minutes in reference to his

The meeting place was called "the tent," but as boards were plentier than canvas, it was what would now be called a "board shanty," for it was merely a board roof without any siding. Here the members worshipped for eight or ten years when they felt able to call a pastor and to provide a better sanctuary. The question of locality at once started up, and every one, very naturally, desired to have the church as near his residence as possible, inasmuch as the roads were few and always bad. The early settlers selected locations near to running water, and consequently a large part of the congregation lay along the Conococheague Creek, and up the Big Spring, while another part bordered upon the Yellow Breeches Creek; and the middle section, or "barrens," as then called, was unsettled, because of its lack of water. One part wished the new house to be built north of the "tent," and the other part desired it to go south. But as good churchmen they referred the question of location to presbytery, and acquiesced in the decision, and thus harmonized all strife. A lot was procured, about one mile north of the "tent," on the east side of the road already mentioned, containing one acre and ninety-one perches.

On the northwest corner of this lot, they built their first house; the spot is now included in the north end of the graveyard. It is not now certainly known, from whom the lot was purchased, as it belonged to a tract of land which was subsequently, in April, 1791, patented by Jeremiah McKibben; but it had been occupied and bought and sold long before this, as the state, by patents, confirmed titles to lands, which had been purchased from the Proprietaries or heirs of Penn, before the Revolutionary war. The late James McCurdy, who was born in Newville in 1787, and who was quite an antiquarian in his tastes, once informed the writer, upon the authority of family tradition, that the church was built upon the ground of the lot which belonged to the first minister. If this be true, then the land was gotten from Mr. Rogers; and there are other incidental proofs that this was the fact. An old ledger, long lost and lately found, which was used for miscellaneous purposes, but principally by the treasurer of the congregation, contains the following record, without any explanatory surroundings, viz.: "At a meeting of the Associate Reformed Congregation at Big Spring, on the 11th of June, 1817, by lawful notice, J. McKibben, Chairman, J. Piper, Secretary, Resolved, That Wm. McCandlish, Alexander Sharp, Sr., Robert Bluen, Wm. McKibben, and James Piper be a committee to survey the ground conveyed by Mrs. Rogers." What ground? When we remember that Jeremiah McKibben died in either 1816 or 1817, and that all the surrounding land descended then by will, to Joseph McKibben, making a new survey of unfenced lands highly necessary, we easily infer from this record, that the ground to be surveyed was the original church lot, and that it had been deeded originally by Mrs. Rogers in her own name and right, or that she, after Mr. Rogers' death, legally executed and confirmed what Mr. Rogers had promised long before. And this was the only ground they possessed. It may be added here, that in May, 1847, the congregation purchased from Thomas Paxton and Thompson M. Galbraith, for $139.62, the lot through to the Spring, together with a strip upon the north side, and another upon the south, so as to make the entire lot contain five acres and ninety-seven perches. Upon the original lot, the congregation built their first meeting house, in either 1772 or 1773, of logs after the manner of the times; and here they worshiped for some twenty years.

The precise time of Mr. Rogers' installment is not known, but it was probably during the latter part of 1772. Judging from the relative strength of the two places, and their subsequent history, it is to be presumed that at least two-thirds or three-fourths of his time was given to Big Spring, and the remainder to Conococheague. Of this latter place we know nothing more until it became a part of Matthew Lind's new charge in 1783.

Very little can now be ascertained of the character of Mr. Rogers' ministry, and that little is to be gathered from presbyterial records. At a meeting of Presbytery, held at Middle Octorara, October, 1777, it was resolved "That this presbytery consider the case of Mr. Rogers, of whom it is known, that he has taught a number of tenets which the presbytery judge not agreeable to our received principles. The presbytery hereby order him to give his sentiments in a plain and inexpressive manner to the next meeting, on the following heads, viz.: Concerning the obligation of the Covenant of Works in Adam's posterity as to the positive and penal part; concerning mankind having a legal right to common benefits; concerning Christ's yielding obedience to the preceptive part of the moral law, whether for Himself or His people; concerning Christ's purchasing blessings for the people."

Sickness in his family prevented Mr. Rogers from attending Presbytery at Marsh's Creek, April 16, 1778, but the Presbytery judicially condemned the tenets which he was supposed to hold, without any personal reference to him. A committee, however, was appointed "to learn Mr. Rogers' mind on these subjects," and he himself was summoned to appear before both the committee and Presbytery.

Mr. Rogers appeared at the next meeting of Presbytery, and his case was taken up. An extra-judicial conference was held with him, upon all the points of supposed difference. His explanations must have satisfied his brethren for the time, for all previous minutes in reference to his case were ordered to be expunged, and nothing further was proposed. But when Presbytery met May 29, 1779, at Big Spring, in the meeting house during the day and at Mr. Rogers' house in the evening, a complaint was read against some points of doctrine advanced by Mr. Rogers, which was signed by several members of his charge. This complaint was, however, dismissed on account of some informality, and the case was dismissed finally as Presbytery then supposed. It may be worth noting in this connection, that at this meeting Presbytery unanimously adopted the first five articles of the Basis upon which the Associate Reformed church was formed three years afterwards.

At a meeting held next month at Pequea, this old chronic case must needs come up again, when "Presbytery proceeded to assert gospel truth in opposition to error said to be taught by Mr. Rogers," and resolved "That he be cited to attend next meeting to give satisfaction, and that James Woodburn, Simon Ross, John Harper and Robert Ducan, who are dissatisfied with his doctrine, be informed that the presbytery are desirous of their attendance." A mistake was made in notifying the dissatisfied parties, so that they were not present at Oxford, and it was determined to held an extra judicial conference with Mr. Rogers at Middle Octorara in May, 1780. This conference took place, and Mr. Rogers failed to satisfy the brethren. He then proposed to resign his seat in presbytery, deliver upon his pastoral charge, and desist from the exercise of his office till he finally made up his mind upon the subject in dispute. What an amazing proposition of forebearance, submission, and non-resistance, for a Scotchman and an Anti-Burglar! But the majority of Presbytery agreed to it. Here for the third time, the matter was supposed to be ended. This shilly-shallying of Presbytery for four or five years can be easily explained. The Presbytery was very nearly divided upon the course to be pursued, and when Mr. Rogers' friends happened to be in the majority at a meeting, his case was dismissed; when his opponents chanced to be in the majority, then the case was brought up again. So when Presbytery met at Marsh Creek, October, 1780, his opponents being in the majority, they resolved to terminate the case judicially, and regularly libeled him, and ordered the trial to be issued at Philadelphia, April 4th, 1781. It always happened that the further east, the Presbytery met, the worse it was for him, for he had no friends in that end. In the absence of himself and of the witnesses cited, the case was issued, and on the 4th of April, 1781, he was "deposed from the ministry, and excommunicated from the fellowship of the church with the lesser sentence of excommunication." It was further directed that this "sentence be intimated in the congregation of Big Spring by the minister who first supplies there," and "by the members of Presbytery in their respective churches, for the honor of truth and the information of the people." This, of course, ended Mr. Rogers' pastorate in Big Spring, but it was far from being the last of his ministerial career. The ministerial vote in Presbytery was, Affirmative, Clarkson, Henderson, Proudfit, and Marshall. A year after this, on the 12th of June, 1782, at Pequea, the Presbytery finally adopted the Basis of Union, which resulted in the Associate Reformed Church. Against this Clarkson and Marshall protested, and withdrew, and continued a little Presbytery of their own. This left Mr. Rogers' friends in a majority in the old Presbytery, and while there is no record upon the subject, yet the presumption is that at that time Mr. Rogers was restored to the ministry, for in the following October he appeared and took part in the first meeting of the Synod of the Associate Reformed Church. He was recognized as a minister of good standing in the Presbytery, and soon took charge of another of its congregations.

The doctrinal errors with which he was charged, and for which he was deposed were, "That mankind in their fallen state are not under the law as a covenant:—that the law written on Adam's heart and the law given at Sinai are two distinct laws:—that the latter is no part of the Covenant of Works:—that Christ did not purchase by his obedience and death any blessings of the Covenant of Grace." It is rather difficult to believe that Mr. Rogers was very much of an errorist in substance and reality, when men of such undoubted orthodoxy as Murray, Smith, and Logan refused to condemn him. His greatest fault was most probably the invention of new modes of expression and explanation, some of which may not have been for edification. It is thus that men often gain the reputation of being heretics, when in reality they only assume a singular, and perhaps obscure, style of exposition.

Mr. Rogers soon after this became pastor of the Associate Reformed Church of Timberridge, Augusta County, Virginia. The year is not certainly known, but most probably in 1783. After a few years rest, trouble came again. In 1789 a Synodical commission, consisting of Dobbin, Boyse, and Smith, was sent down to investigate matters, and the result was that in 1790 he was suspended from the ministry by the Synod, for errors in doctrine and immorality in conduct. What these were, is no where stated and of his history nothing further is known.

The church of Big Spring was always a union church; so impatient were they in reference to the union of 1782, that they adopted the name of the new organization, before it became an accomplished fact. The minutes of Presbytery tell us that at the meeting in Pequea, June 12th, 1782, "A petition was read from a people styling themselves The Associate Reformed Congregation of tion were ordered to be expunged, and nothing further was proceeded. But when Presbytery met May 24, 1779, at Big Spring, in the meeting house during the day and at Mr. Rogers' house in the evening, a complaint was read against some points of doctrine advanced by Mr. Rogers, which was signed by several members of his charge. This complaint was, however, dismissed on account of some informality, and the case was dismissed finally as Presbytery then supposed. It may be worth noting in this connection, that at this meeting Presbytery unanimously adopted the first five articles of the Basis upon which the Associate Reformed church was formed three years afterwards.

At a meeting held next month at Pequea, this old charge such must come up again, when "Presbytery proceeded to assert gospel truth in opposition to errors said to be taught by Mr. Rogers," and resolved "That he be cited to attend next meeting to give satisfaction, and that James Woodburn, Simon Ross, John Harper and Robert Dixon, who are dissatisfied with his doctrine, be informed that the presbytery are desirous of their attendance." A mistake was made in notifying the dissatisfied parties so that they were not present at Oxford, and it was determined to hold an extra judicial conference with Mr. Rogers at Middle Octorara in May, 1780. This conference took place, and Mr. Rogers failed to satisfy the brethren. He then proposed to resign his seat in presbytery, deliver up his pastoral charge, and desist from the exercise of his office till he finally made up his mind upon the subject in dispute. What an amazing proposition of Independency, submission, and non-resistance, for a Scotchman and an Anti-Burgher! but the majority of Presbytery agreed to it. Here for the third time, the matter was supposed to be ended. This shilly-shallying of Presbytery (for fear or love someone) can be easily explained. The Presbytery was very nearly divided upon the course to be pursued, and when Mr. Rogers' friends happened to be in the majority at a meeting, the case was dismissed; when his opponents chanced to be in the majority, then the case was brought up again. So when Presbytery met at Marsh Creek, October, 1780, his opponents being in the majority, they resolved to terminate the case judicially, and regularly libeled him, and ordered the trial to be issued at Philadelphia, April 8th, 1781. It always happened that the further east, the Presbytery met, the worse it was for him, for he had no friends in that end. In the absence of himself and of the witnesses cited, the case was issued, and on the 4th of April, 1781, he was "deposed from the ministry, and excommunicated from the fellowship of the church with the lesser sentence of excommunication." It was further directed that this "sentence be intimated in the congregation of the Spring by the minister who first supplies there," and "by the members of Presbytery in their respective churches, for the honor of truth and the information of the people." This, of course, ended Mr. Rogers' pastorate in Big Spring, but it was far from being the end of his ministerial career. The ministerial vote in Presbytery was, Affirmative, Clarkson, Henderson, Proudfit, and Marshall. A year after this, on the 13th of June, 1782, at Pequea, the Presbytery finally adopted the Basis of Union, which resulted in the Associate Reformed Church. Against this Clarkson and Marshall protested, and withdrew, and continued a little Presbytery of their own. This left Mr. Rogers' friends in a majority in the old Presbytery, and while there is no record upon the subject, yet the presumption is that at that time Mr. Rogers was restored to the ministry, for in the following October he appeared and took part in the first meeting of the Synod of the Associate Reformed Church. He was recognized as a minister of good standing in the Presbytery, and soon took charge of another of its congregations.

The doctrinal errors with which he was charged, and for which he was deposed were, "That mankind in their fallen state are not under the law as a covenant,—that the law written on Adam's heart and the law given at Sinai are two distinct laws,—that the latter is no part of the Covenant of Works,—that Christ did not purchase by his obedience and death any blessings of the Covenant of Grace." It is rather difficult to believe that Mr. Rogers was very much of an errorist in substance and reality, when men of such undoubted orthodoxy as Murray, Smith, and Logan refused to condemn him. His greatest fault was most probably the invention of new modes of expression and explanation, some of which may not have been for edification. It is thus that men often gain the reputation of being heretics, when in reality they only assume a singular, and perhaps obscure, style of exposition.

Mr. Rogers soon after this became pastor of the Associate Reformed Church of Timber Ridge, Augusta County, Virginia. The year is not certainly known, but most probably in 1785. After a few years that trouble came again. In 1788 a Synodical commission, consisting of Dobbin, Boyse, and Smith, was sent down to investigate matters, and the result was that in 1789 he was suspended from the ministry by the Synod for errors in doctrine and immorality in conduct. What these were, is no where stated and of his history nothing further is known.

The church of the Spring was always a union church; so impatient were they in reference to the union of 1782, that they adopted the name of the new organization, before it became an accomplished fact. The minutes of Presbytery tell us that at the meeting in Pequea, June 13th, 1782, "A petition was read from a people styling themselves The Associate Reformed Congregation of

Big Spring, craving supply on condition of the Associate Presbytery uniting with the Presbytery called Reformed." The minute proceeds "a considerable deal of reasoning took place, but the majority carried. Received and granted said petition." This illustrates another characteristic of this church, that they were never satisfied to be without the public ordinances of God's house. When vacant they "craved supply" at about every meeting of Presbytery, and they always sought a pastor as soon as they had the opportunity.

In November, 1783, Rev. John Jamieson of the Burgher Synod of Scotland arrived in this country, and at once connected himself with the Associate Reformed Church. After missionating nearly a year, and principally in the South, he was installed on the 22nd of September, 1784, as pastor of the congregatioon of Big Spring. His pastoral charge included the Meanes, Bards, Kyles, and other families which lived in or near to Shippensburg; and for their accommodation, he preached regularly, during his whole pastorate, a certain part of his time, in Shippensburg; although the probabilities are that the church there was not regularly organized till about 1788. There are no records and very few traditions in reference to Mr. Jamieson's ministry in Big Spring; it is simply known that a strong dissatisfaction with him grew up, partly because of some erroneous teaching, and partly because of his jealous fault-finding spirit, which made his manner imperious and repulsive. He was constantly in trouble with his brethren, and if he could not have his way, he would storm, then pout, and then withdraw. He kept himself in a state of chronic opposition to Dr. Annan and the older Mason. In 1790, the Presbytery of Pennsylvania was directed to deal with him for not attending Synod. In 1791 he was present, but was disgusted, as he tells us in his published account of his subsequent trial, so that he resolved to terminate his connection with the body. This threat he did not carry out, although he soon afterwards resigned his charge of Big Spring. The precise date is not known, but it was either the autumn of 1791, or the spring of 1792. For the Synod appointed him and Mr. Henderson "to missionate" in Kentucky in 1792.

Having finished his mission to Kentucky, he arrived during the winter of 1792-3, in Western Pennsylvania, and was very soon settled in Hanna's Town, near the present New Alexandria, Westmoreland county. The next spring, May, 1794, he attended the meeting of Synod at Marsh Creek, Adams county, Pa. It was the custom of Synod then, to make the next minister in seniority the moderator; and it happened to be Mr. Jamieson's turn. He took the chair, protesting, however, that he would not stay there long. At an early stage of the meeting he presented "An Overture" for the consideration and adoption of Synod. This Overture maintained that a strict and rigid uniformity in all things, was essential to the government and discipline of the church; and that the Synod should adopt a confession and covenant to secure such uniformity in praise, public and private, in the administration of the Supper, in the solemnization of marriage, etc. The language of the Overture was by no means soft and persuasive, and its personal thrusts were well understood. After a debate, more plain than courteous, the Overture found no friend but its author, and was very emphatically rejected. Mr. Jamieson immediately left the chair, protesting that he could not preside over any body, that would thus ignore "the attainments" of the Church in Reformation days. Another moderator was elected although Mr. Jameison retained his seat in Synod; and thus avoided the obligation of signing as moderator, the minutes of a back-sliding Synod. He returned, filled with great indignation, and in his published defence, takes great credit to himself, that it was not until the second Sabbath after his arrival home, that he commenced his public condemnation and pretest. By his own confession, he spared neither Synod as a whole, nor the leading members individually; and he spoke equally severely of the Red Stone Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church, in the midst of which he lived. Complaint was made to Synod in 1795, of his course, by William Findley, one of his elders; and Messrs. Dobbins and Young were appointed a committee, to go west and help the Second Presbytery of Pennsylvania to investigate these charges, together with other charges of heretical teaching. This was done in the autumn of the same year, and resulted in the tabling of a libel containing eleven specifications. This libel and all the testimony relating thereto were referred to the next Synod. The gravamen of the whole may be reduced to two points, viz.: a false and injurious abuse of the Synod, and particularly of Dr. Annan and of John M. Mason, who inherited his father's odiousness: and error in doctrine in reference to faith and the offer of the gospel to the reprobate. There was no difficulty in the matter of proof, for he admitted, that he had denounced the unfaithfulness of the Synod, because it "made an act, allowing or approving the singing of Watts' Psalms, Sternold and Hopkins,' or anything that families pleased, in family worship," and that it did so at Dr. Annan's dictation, because Mr. Nourse, his wealthiest member and elder claimed this privilege: also another act, setting aside the fast-days and thanksgiving days usually observed in connection with the Lord's Supper; and that this was to favor the rich merchants in Dr. Masons charge: and finally that they were about setting aside the publication of the Banns of marriage, so that the clergy might not lose their marriage fees: "that thus the worship, government, and discipline of the Church, are nearly given up for a price of a loaf of bread." It may be proper here to say, for the sake of true the Spring, craving supply on condition of the Associate Presbytery uniting with the Presbytery called Reformed." The minute proceeds: "a considerable deal of reasoning took place, but the majority carried. Resolved and granted said petition." This illustrates another characteristic of this church, that they were never satisfied to be without the public ordinances of God's house. When vacant they "craved supply" at about every meeting of Presbytery, and they always sought a pastor as soon as they had the opportunity.

In November, 1785, Rev. John Jamieson of the Burgher Synod of Scotland arrived in this country and at once connected himself with the Associate Reformed Church. After itinerating nearly a year, and principally in the South, he was installed on the 22nd of September, 1786, as pastor of the congregation of Big Spring. His pastoral charge included the Maxwells, Hards, Kyles, and other families which lived quite near to Shippensburg; and for their accommodation, he preached regularly, during his whole pastorate, a certain part of his time, in Shippensburg; although, the probabilities are that the church there was not regularly organized till about 1788. There are no records and very few traditions in reference to Mr. Jamieson's ministry in Big Spring; it is simply known, that a strong dissatisfaction with him grew up, partly because of some erroneous teaching, and partly because of his jealous fault-finding spirit, which made his manner imperious and repulsive. He was constantly in trouble with his brethren, and if he could not have his way, he would storm, then pout, and then withdraw. He kept himself in a state of chronic opposition to Dr. Annan and the elder Mason. In 1789, the Presbytery of Pennsylvania was directed to deal with him for not attending Synod. In 1790 he was present, but was disgusted, as he tells us in his published account of his subsequent trial, so that he resolved to terminate his connection with the body. This threat he did not carry out, although he soon afterwards resigned his charge of Big Spring. The precise date is not known, but it was either the autumn of 1791, or the spring of 1792, for the Synod appointed him and Mr. Henderson "to missionate" in Kentucky in 1792.

Having finished his mission in Kentucky, he arrived during the winter of 1792-3, in Western Pennsylvania, and was very soon settled in Hannah's Town, near the present New Alexandria, Westmoreland county. The next spring, May, 1793, he attended the meeting of Synod at Marsh Creek, Adams county, Pa. It was the custom of Synod then, to make the next member in seniority the moderator; and it happened to be Mr. Jamieson's turn. He took the chair, protesting, however, that he would not stay there long. At an early stage of the meeting he presented "An Overture" for the consideration and adoption of Synod. This Overture maintained that a strict and rigid uniformity in all things, was essential to the government and discipline of the church; and that the Synod should adopt a confession and covenant to secure such uniformity in praise, public and private, in the administration of the Supper, in the solemnization of marriage, etc. The language of the Overture was by no means soft and persuasive, and its principal features were well understood. After a debate, more plain than courteous, the Overture found no friend but its author, and was very emphatically rejected. Mr. Jamieson immediately left the chair, protesting that he could not preside over any body that would thus ignore "the attainments" of the Church in Reformation days. Another moderator was elected although Mr. Jamieson retained his seat in Synod; and thus avoided the obligation of signing as moderator, the minutes of a back-sliding Synod. He returned, filled with great indignation, and in his published defense, takes great credit to himself, that it was not until the second Sabbath after his arrival home, that he commenced his public condemnation and protest. By his own confession, he spared neither Synod as a whole, nor the leading members individually; and he spoke equally severely of the Red Stone Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church, in the midst of which he lived. Complaint was made to Synod in 1795, of his course, by William Findley, one of his elders; and Messrs. Dobbins and Young were appointed a committee, to go west and with the Second Presbytery of Pennsylvania to investigate these charges, together with other charges of heretical teaching. This was done in the autumn of the same year, and resulted in the tabling of a libel containing eleven specifications. This libel and all the testimony relating thereto were referred to the next Synod. The grievance of the whole may be reduced to two points, viz.: a false and injurious abuse of the Synod, and particularly of Dr. Annan and of John M. Mason, who inherited his father's offenses; and error in doctrine in reference to faith and the offer of the gospel to the reprobate. There was no difficulty in the matter of proof, for he admitted, that he had denounced the unfaithfulness of the Synod, because it "made an act, allowing or approving the singing of Watts' Psalms, 'Sternold and Hopkins,' or anything that favours praised, in family worship;" and that it did so at Dr. Annan's dictation, because Mr. Nonsa, his wealthiest member and elder claimed this privilege: also another act, setting aside the fast-days and thanksgiving days usually observed in connection with the Lord's Supper; and that this was to favor the rich merchants in Dr. Mason's charge; and finally that they were about setting aside the publication of the banns of marriage, so that the clergy might not lose their marriage fees: "that thus the worship, government, and discipline of the Church, are nearly given up for a price of a loaf of bread." It may be proper here to say, for the sake of true history, that these charges were gratuitous and slanderous. The original act of the Synod upon the subject of Praise does not mention families, and upon this omission did he build his charge. In reference to days of special service in connection with the Lord's Supper, and publication of the Banns of marriage, the Associate Reformed Church never required either, and, consequently could not give up what it never had. In the matter of doctrine, he was accused of advancing "that we are to exercise faith for our sanctification, much in the same manner as for our justification; that we are to go on in the use of means by believing and trusting in God, without looking for or expecting the fruits in our own experience; that going on in this way, we have no right to doubt or question our state; that in the ordinary way, a person may be forty or fifty years, or even all his life, converted, and not know it, or know anything about it; that it would be inconsistent in such a person even to call his state in question, or for the minister to question it; that in the direct act of saving faith, we are to believe our election in the first instance, our being included in the covenant in the second, and our being in Christ in the third; that we have no right to offer the gospel to the reprobate, having nothing to do with them that all who hear the gospel are called to believe that they are elected, that the gospel offer and our conviction of its embracing our case is a sufficient warrant for all who hear it to believe their own election, and that the gospel minister has no right to preach damnation to any; and that the elect are justified from eternity." He was found guilty by Synod at its meeting in 1796, and "suspended from the office of the ministry, and prohibited from teaching students of divinity until next meeting of Synod." At the next meeting in 1797, he refused to give any satisfaction, but read a protest, declined the authority of the Synod and withdrew. Synod forthwith deposed and excommunicated him, and this action was never reversed or modified. A large portion of his church at Hanna's Town joined with him in his declinature, and he continued to minister to them for a season. After 1800, when he published his defense, nothing further is known of him by the writer.

Mr. Jamieson was a man of decided abilities, and of some theological attainments; so that his Presbytery placed their theological students under his care, and Alexander Porter, Alexander McCoy, and David Proudfit were at this time pursuing their studies with him. He was undoubtedly a hyper-Calvinist, and leaned somewhat toward fatalism and anti-nomianism; but his greatest fault was his temper. He was jealous, and suspicious, and imperious which made him coarse and disagreeable. He was also an ultra conservative, and looked upon everything in this country, civil and ecclesiastical, as going to ruin, and could see nothing good or lovely outside of Scotch attainments in Church and State so that in politics as well as religion, he was very successful in making himself unhappy.

The church of Big Spring did not allow itself to remain long without a bishop, so in 1793, a call was given to the Rev. John Craig, who had just arrived from Ireland. This call was at once accepted, and he entered upon his work. In the spring of 1794, Mr. Smith came to install him, and found him dead so he buried him on the very day, on which he was to have been installed. His ashes now sleep near the middle of the graveyard, awaiting the resurrection summons. He was about 50 years of age, and left a widow and three children. His son, Abraham, became a minister and long preached in the Associate Reformed Church in Kentucky and Ohio. One daughter married Robert Blean, son of one of the original elders, and a number of her descendants are still in this church; one was an elder and another now is. The other daughter died unmarried, only a few years ago, at a great age, in Preble county, Ohio.

Vacant for a third time, the church was not discouraged, but in 1795 gave a call to a Mr. Kennedy, which was not accepted. Of this Mr. Kennedy, the writer knows nothing that is certain and definite.

It was about this time that the congregation removed their log meeting house, and erected upon the same site a new one.

The second building was of stone, and in architecture and comfort was fully up to the taste and requirements of the times. There are many yet living who have a very distinct recollection of this square, stone building, with its little high windows, high, straight-backed, square pews, and its little attached study or "session house," for the convenience and retirement of the minister. This remained the spiritual home of the congregation for about thirty years, and was then removed, not so much because it was worn out or dilapidated, as because the progressed taste of the age called for something better.

The church in Shippensburg, from the time of its organization, was united with the Big Spring in one pastoral charge, but the time had now come to separate; and their separation was not peaceful, but the result of a quarrel. In the summer of 1798, measures were taken to call another pastor; and they were far from being of one mind, for just what Big Spring would do, that Shippensburg would not do. A public meeting was held, September 1st, 1798, "To take under their most serious consideration the distressed situation of the congregation, occasioned by the disorderly behavior of the community of Shippensburg, towards this congregation, on Monday, the 20th of August last." James Pettegrew was made chairman, and James Harper, Clerk of Seshistory, that these charges were gratuitous and slanderous. The original act of the Synod upon the subject of Psalms does not mention families, and upon this omission did he build his charge. In reference to days of special service in connection with the Lord's Supper, and publication of the Banns of marriage, the Associate Reformed Church never required either, and, consequently, could not give up what it never had. In the matter of doctrine, he was accused of advancing "that we are to exercise faith for our sanctification, much in the same manner as for our justification; that we are to go on in the use of means by believing and trusting in God, without looking for or expecting the fruits in our own experience; that going on in this way, we have no right to doubt or question our state; that in the ordinary way, a person may be forty or fifty years, or even all his life, converted, and not know it, or know anything about it; that it would be inconsistent in such a person even to call his state in question, or for the minister to question it; that in the direct act of saving faith, we are to believe our election in the first instance, our being included in the covenant in the second, and our being in Christ in the third; that we have no right to offer the gospel to the reprobate, having nothing to do with them that all who hear the gospel are called to believe that they are elected, that the gospel offer and our conviction of its embracing our case is a sufficient warrant for all who hear it to believe their own election; and that the gospel minister has no right to preach damnation to any; and that the elect are justified from eternity." He was found guilty by Synod at its meeting in 1796, and "suspended from the office of the ministry, and prohibited from teaching students of divinity until next meeting of Synod." At the next meeting in 1797, he refused to give any satisfaction, but read a protest, declined the authority of the Synod and withdrew. Synod forthwith deposed and excommunicated him, and this action was never revoked or rescinded. A large portion of his church at Hanna's Town joined with him in his declinature, and he continued to minister to them for a season. After 1800, when he published his defense, nothing further is known of him by the writer.

Mr. Jamieson was a man of decided abilities, and of some theoretical attainments; so that his Presbytery placed three theological students under his care, viz: Alexander Porter, Alexander McCoy and David Proudfit, were at this time pursuing their studies with him. He was undoubtedly a hyper-Calvinist, and leaned somewhat toward fatalism and antinomianism; but his greatest fault was his temper. He was jealous and suspicious, and impetuous which made him coarse and disagreeable. He was also an ultra conservative, and looked upon everything in this country, civil and ecclesiastical, as going to ruin, and could see nothing good or lovely outside of Scotch attainments in Church and State so that in politics as well as religion, he was very successful in making himself unhappy.

The church of Big Spring did not allow itself to remain long without a pastor, so in 1788, a call was given to the Rev. John Craig, who had just arrived from Ireland. This call was at once accepted, and he entered upon his work. In the spring of 1792, Mr. Smith came to install him, and found him dead so he buried him on the very day on which he was to have been installed. His ashes now sleep near the middle of the graveyard, awaiting the resurrection summons. He was about 33 years of age, and left a widow and three children. His son, Abraham, became a minister and long preached in the Associate Reformed Church in Kentucky and Ohio. One daughter married Robert Bloss, son of one of the original elders, and a number of her descendants are still in this church; one was an elder and another now is. The other daughter died unmarried, only a few years ago, at a great age, in Preble county, Ohio.

Vacant for a third time, the church was not discouraged, but in 1795 gave a call to a Mr. Kennedy, which was not accepted. Of this Mr. Kennedy, the writer knows nothing that is certain and definite.

It was about this time that the congregation removed their log meeting house and erected upon the same site a new one.

The second building was of stone, and in architectural achievement was fully up to the taste and requirements of the times. There are many yet living who have a very distinct recollection of this square, stone building, with its little high windows, high, straight-backed, square pews, and its little attached study or "session house," for the convenience and retirement of the minister. This remained the spiritual home of the congregation for about thirty years, and was then removed, not so much because it was worn out or dilapidated, as because the progressed taste of the age called for something better.

The church in Shippensburg, from the time of its organization, was united with the Big Spring in one pastoral charge, but the time had now come to separate; and their separation was not peaceful, but the result of a quarrel. In the summer of 1798, measures were taken to call another pastor; and they were far from being of one mind, for just what Big Spring would do, that Shippensburg would not do. A public meeting was held, September 1st, 1798, "To take under their most serious consideration the distressed situation of the congregation, occasioned by the disorderly behavior of the members of Shippensburg, towards this congregation, on Monday, the 20th of August last." James Pettigrew was made chairman and James Harper, Clerk of Session, acted as secretary. The question was propounded, "Can we remain in connection with the community of Shippensburg, as they had not only acted in a manner altogether foreign from Presbyterian Church Government, in preventing the call being moderated on the said 20th of August, but that they since asserted in the most arbitrary manner, that they would adhere to what they had already done in every respect." After considerable discussion, or rather venting of feeling, it was unanimously resolved, "That it was inconsistent with Presbyterian principles for this congregation to remain in connection with them, so as to be ruled by them, and be in a state of subjection to them.' So they resolved "to supplicate the Presbytery for a formal separation from Shippensburg." And their prayer was granted. The Shippensburgers may have been at fault, in courteousness of manner and tenderness of method but history abundantly vindicated their wisdom and good judgment. Separated thus each church looked out for a pastor, and as two young Irish ministers had just come into the community, each took one, and during the autumn of 1798, Rev. James Walker was installed in Shippensburg, where he remained, a respected and useful pastor for twenty-two years; and Rev. James McConnell, whom Shippensburg had refused to call, became pastor of Big Spring for eleven years.

The Irish rebellion of 1798 gave several valuable families to the church, most of whom left the Old Country without the knowledge or consent of the British government. Among these were John Vance, who died in 1849, aged 76 years, and whose family has all gone west; and William Gracey, who died in 1845, aged 63 years, leaving a son in the eldership, and another in the ministry; and Joseph McKee who died, November 19th, 1840, aged 75 years. Mr. McKee deserves more than a mere passing notice, for he was a man whose influence would have been felt in any community; and was perhaps the most intelligent man in the church. He was so deeply implicated in the rebellion that a price was set upon his head; so he concealed himself for some considerable time, in the heart of a large pile of lumber, until he found an opportunity to flee the country. During his concealment he had a copy of the Psalms in metre, and he occupied his time in committing them to memory; and he did this so thoroughly that he dispensed with the use of a psalm book, during the remainder of his life. He was quite a singer, and was for many years "clerk," or leader of the singing in the church, and left to the church a posterity of singers, so that the leadership of song has been handed down to his children and childrens' children, until it has become almost hereditary in his family. In the church, he would rise in his seat, line out the psalm, and lead the singing without the aid of a book. He could do this, not merely with the psalms most frequently sung, but with all of them, for in family worship he sung the psalms in course, and gave them out without any other help than the prose translation lying open before him. He was well read in biblical and theological literature, in natural sciences, and in the events of the day; and having a memory which never forgot, and a temperament of considerable ardor, and a fondness for discussion, he became noted as a theologian, a philosopher, and a politician. His feelings of bitterness towards the British Government never softened, and to the end of his life, the harshest epithet of reproach which he applied to any one, was to call him a "Tory." He was not only honest, benevolent, and industrious, but peculiarly methodic and conservative in his habits. He literally changed not. He went to church every Sabbath, without any regard to the season or weather. Cold and heat, rain and sunshine, storm and calm were all the same to him on the Lord's day. Although he lived three miles from the church, yet he continued to the end as he had commenced in his youth, to go on foot. Even in the winter of his old age ,he insisted upon dispensing with all help of carriage or sleigh. It was often predicted that he would die in church, and this came almost true; for it was on a Friday, preparatory to communion, that he started on foot for church, and when he had gone about half way, and while he was discoursing to a companion, upon the Divine Sovereignty, he stopped, and staggered, and fell; and died instantly of heart disease. He died doubtless just as he would wish to die, free from all physical suffering, and with his heart swelling with warm and loving thoughts of the greatness and goodness of his covenant God. His wife was a true helpmate in all things and survived him twenty-six years. She was baptized in this church as Associate, in 1778 or 1779, by Mr. Rogers, worshiped and communed in it, through its whole career as an Associate Reformed church, and finished her service on earth in it, as United Presbyterian. She and her sister-in-law, Mrs. Jane Scouller, were the only persons connected with the church, whose life spanned from Associate to United Presbyterian.

Mr. McConnell's pastorate supplies very little material for the historian, as it was marked by few events out of the ordinary flow. As a preacher he was neither profound nor suggestive. His style was erratic, and he was disposed to confuse his hearers by the introduction of irrelevant matter. As a pastor he was active and diligent, and reasonably successful. He too, like his two predecessors, got into trouble; but it was neither his theology nor his temper that caused the trouble, but his temperament. He was a warm-hearted, convivial, impulsive, quick-tempered Irishman; and from time to time came in collision with some of his parishoners. Twice did these difficulties come up to Presbytery; first with Squire John Gray, and again with Hugh Ratchford; in both of which cases there was most probably fault on both sides. He was free to confess and make in family worship he sung the psalms in course, and gave them out without any other help than the noble translation lying open before him. He was well read in biblical and theological literature, in natural sciences, and in the events of the day; and having a memory which never forgot, and a temperament of considerable ardor, and a fondness for discussion, he became noted as a theologian, a philosopher, and a politician. His feelings of bitterness towards the British Government never softened, and to the end of his life, the harshest epithet of reproach which he applied to any one, was to call him a "Tory." He was not only honest, benevolent, and charitable, but peculiarly methodic and conservative in his habits. He literally changed not. He went to church every Sabbath, without any regard to the season or weather. Cold and heat, rain and sunshine, storm and calm, were all the same to him on the Lord's day. Although he lived three miles from the church, yet he continued to the end as he had commenced in his youth, to go on foot. Even in the winter of his old age he insisted upon dispensing with all help of carriage or horse. It was often predicted that he would die in church, and this came almost true, for it was on a Friday, preparatory to communion, that he started on foot for church, and when he had gone about half way, and while he was discoursing to a companion, upon the Divine Sovereignty, he stopped, and staggered, and fell, and died instantly of heart disease. He died doubtless just as he would wish to die, free from all physical suffering, and with his heart swelling with warm and loving thoughts of the greatness and goodness of his covenant God. His wife was a true helpmate in all things and survived him twenty-six years. She was baptized in this church as Associate, in 1775 or 1776, by Mr. Rogers, worshiped and communed in it, through its whole career as an Associate Reformed church, and finished her service on earth in it, as United Presbyterian. She and her sister-in-law, Mrs. Jane Scouller, were the only persons connected with the church, whose life spanned from Associate to United Presbyterian.

Mr. McConnell's pastorate supplies very little material for the historian, as it was marked by few events out of the ordinary flow. As a preacher he was neither profound nor sensational. His style was ornate, and he was disposed to confuse his hearers by the introduction of irrelevant matter. As a pastor he was active and diligent, and reasonably successful. He too, like his two predecessors, got into trouble; but it was neither his theology nor his tongue that caused the trouble, but his temperament. He was a warm-hearted, convivial, impulsive, quick-tempered Irishman; and from time to time came in collision with some of his parishioners. Twice did these difficulties come up to Presbytery; first with Squire John Greer, and again with Hugh Sanderson, in both of which cases there was most probably fault on both sides. He was free to confess and make

sion, voted as seventy. The question was propounded, "Can we remain in connection with the community of Seceders, as they had not only acted in a manner altogether foreign from Presbyterian Church Government, in preventing the call being moderated on the said 29th of August, but that they since asserted in the most arbitrary manner, that they would adhere to what they had already done in every respect." After considerable discussion, or rather venting of feeling, it was unanimously resolved, "That it was inconsistent with Presbyterian principles for this congregation to remain in connection with them, so as to be ruled by them, and be in a state of subjection to them. So they resolved "to supplicate the Presbytery for a formal separation from Subjectatory." And their prayer was granted. The Shippensburgers may have been at fault, in roughness of manner and harshness of method but history probably vindicated their wisdom and good judgment. Separated from each church looked out for a pastor, and as two young Irish ministers had just come into the community, each took one, and during the autumn of 1798 Rev. James Walker was installed in Shippensburg, where he remained, a respected and useful pastor for twenty-two years; and Rev. James McConnell, whom Shippensburg had refused to call, became pastor of Big Spring for eleven years.

The Irish rebellion of 1798 gave several valuable families to the church, most of whom left the Old Country without the knowledge or consent of the British government. Among these were John Walker, who died in 1845, aged 76 years, and whose family has all gone away, and William Graham, who died in 1843, aged 83 years, leaving a son in the eldership, and another in the ministry; and Joseph McKee who died November 19th, 1849, aged 79 years. Mr. McKee deserves more than a mere passing notice, for he was a man whose influence would have been felt in any community, and was perhaps the most intelligent man in the church. He was so deeply implicated in the rebellion that a price was set upon his head; so he concealed himself for some considerable time, in the heart of a large pile of lumber, until he found an opportunity to flee the country. During his concealment he had a copy of the Psalms in metre, and he occupied his time in committing them to memory; and he did this so thoroughly that he dispensed with the use of a psalm book, during the remainder of his life. He was quite a singer, and was for many years "clerk," or leader of the singing in the church, and left to the church a posterity of singers, so that the leadership of song has been handed down to his children and childrens' children, until it has become almost hereditary in his family. In the church, he would rise in his seat, line out the psalm, and lead the singing without the aid of a book. He could do this, not merely with the psalms most frequently sung, but with all of them, for

193

MCBRIDE, Jane
" , John

INDEX to the First Presbyterian Church Records
Book I 1785 - 1840 Marriages and Memberships.

Compiled by the volunteers of the CCHS. Edited and typed by Mrs. Christine Nowicki.

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
HISTORICAL SOCIETY and
HAMILTON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Meeting, Session met and was constituted by Prayer, Present Rev^{d} George Duffield, Mod^{r}, Messrs Trimble, Blair & McClure.

Elizabeth Gray presented a Certificate from the Presb^{n} Church of Silver Spring; upon which she was admitted to Church Fellowship & the communion of the Lord's Supper.

Jane McBride wife of John McBride presented a Certificate from the Presb^{n} Church of Big Spring, in the regular form stating, in addition, the fact, that she was living in a State of Seperation from her Husband This application was held over for future consideration on account of her living separate from her husband and of reports known to some members of Session, relative to the causes of her Separation -

P. 279 The Minutes were then read, commencing with June 13th Ult. and ending with those of Oct. 25th.

Adjourned till after Public Worship

Met after public Worship. The Rev^{d} Mr. Duffield having expressed his conviction of the propriety and necessity of a Congregational Fast induced by a view of the State of Religion in this church & the Session having assented thereto, he was appointed a Committee to draft a minute on the subject, to be submited tomorrow after Worship and the celebration of the Lord's Supper. Wm. Clark appeared. Session advised him to abstain from participating from L. Supper Tomorrow.

Fleming Nesbit, Anne Nesbit, wife of Fleming Nesbit, & Sarah Nesbit presented a Certificate from the Presb^{n} Cong^{n} of Milton P^{a} signed by its Pastor and Rev^{d} T. Hand, and were admitted to Communion.

Adjourned. Concluded by Prayer.

Sabbath Nov. 8th. The Session met after Divine Service agreeably to adjournment. The Rev^{d} Wm. Duffield, as appointed, submitted

. 280 the following preamble and Resolution which was adopted & Thursday 26th Instant was appointed as a day of Humiliation, Fasting and prayer; which it is reccommended to this Church to observe as such.

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution is only granted by written application.

Meeting, Session met and was constituted by prayer, Present Rev'd George Duffield, Mod'r, Messrs Trimble, Blair & McClure.

Elizabeth Gray presented a Certificate from the Presb Church of Silver Spring, upon which she was admitted to Church fellowship & the communion of the Lord's Supper.

Jane Roberts wife of John Roberts presented a Certificate from the Presb Church of Big Spring, in the regular form stating, in addition, the fact, that she was living in a state of separation from her Husband This application was held over for future consideration on account of her living separate from her husband and of reports found in some members of session, relative to the causes of her separation -

279 The Minutes were then read, commencing with June 12th Ult. and ending with those of Oct. 29th.

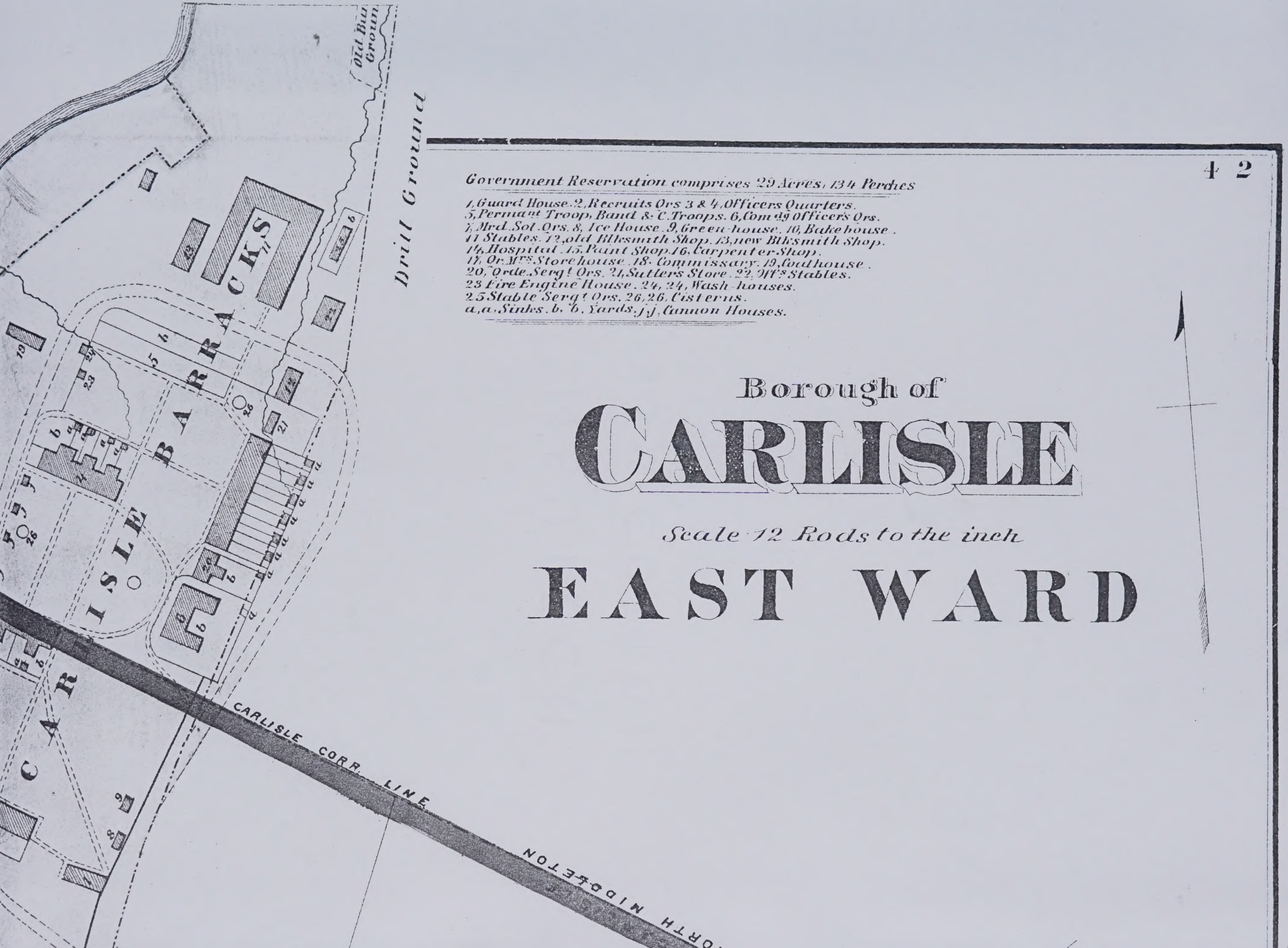
Adjourned till after public worship

Met after public worship. The Rev'd Mr. Duffield having expressed his conviction of the propriety and necessity of a Congregational fast induced by a view of the state of religion in this church & the Session having assented thereto, he was appointed a Committee to draft a minute on the subject, to be presented tomorrow after worship and the celebration of the Lord's Supper. Mr. Clark appeared. Session advised him to abstain from participation [illegible] tomorrow.

Fleming Geddes, Anne Geddes, wife of Fleming Geddes, & Sarah Geddes presented a Certificate from the Presb Cong of Silver Sp'g signed by the Pastor and Sess'n, & were admitted to Communion.

Adjourned. Concluded by prayer.

Sabbath Nov. 1st. The session met after public worship [illegible] according to adjournment. The Rev'd Mr. Duffield, as [illegible] the following preamble and resolution which were adopted. Thursday next [illegible] be appointed as a day of humiliation, fasting and prayer; which it is recommended to this Church to observe as such.


Drill Ground
Old Bu
Groun
CARLISLE BARRACKS
CARLISLE CORP. LINE
NORTH MIDDLETON
1
2
4
5
6
8
9
11
12
13
15
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
a
b
j

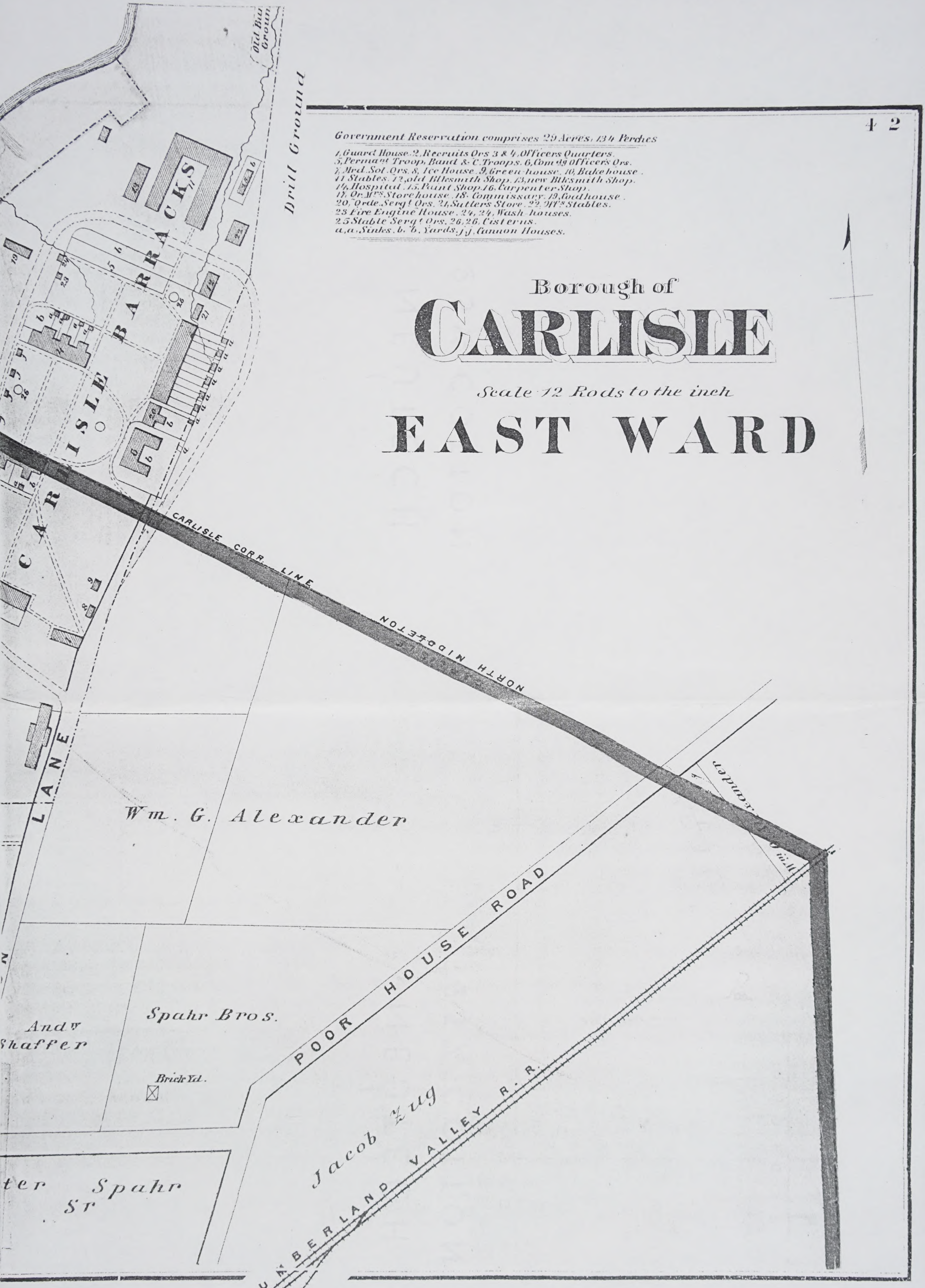
Borough of
CARLISLE

Scale 12 Rods to the inch

EAST WARD

Government Reservation comprises 29 Acres, 134 Perches

1, Guard House. 2, Recruits Qrs 3 & 4, Officers Quarters.
5, Permant Troop, Band & C. Troops. 6, Comdg Officers Qrs.
7, Mrd. Sol. Qrs. 8, Ice House. 9, Green-house. 10, Bakehouse.
11 Stables. 12, old Blksmith Shop. 13, new Blksmith Shop.
14, Hospital. 15, Paint Shop. 16, Carpenter Shop.
17, Qr. Mrs. Storehouse. 18. Commissary. 19, Coalhouse.
20, Ordce. Sergt. Qrs. 21, Sutlers Store. 22, Offs. Stables.
23 Fire Engine House. 24, 24, Wash-houses.
25 Stable Sergt. Qrs. 26, 26, Cisterns.
a, a, Sinks. b, b, Yards. j, j, Cannon Houses.



Borough of

CARLISLE

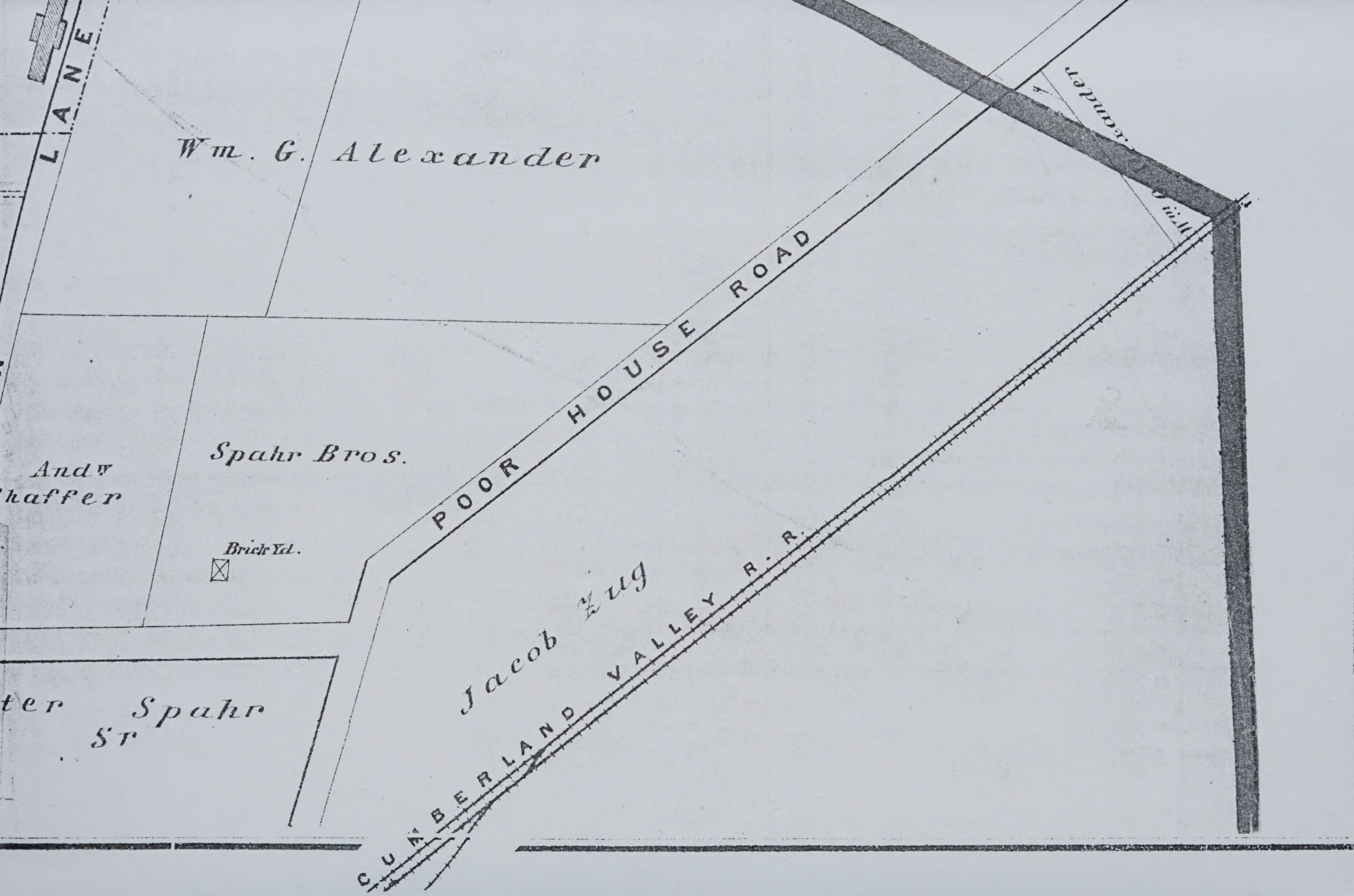
Scale 12 Rods to the inch

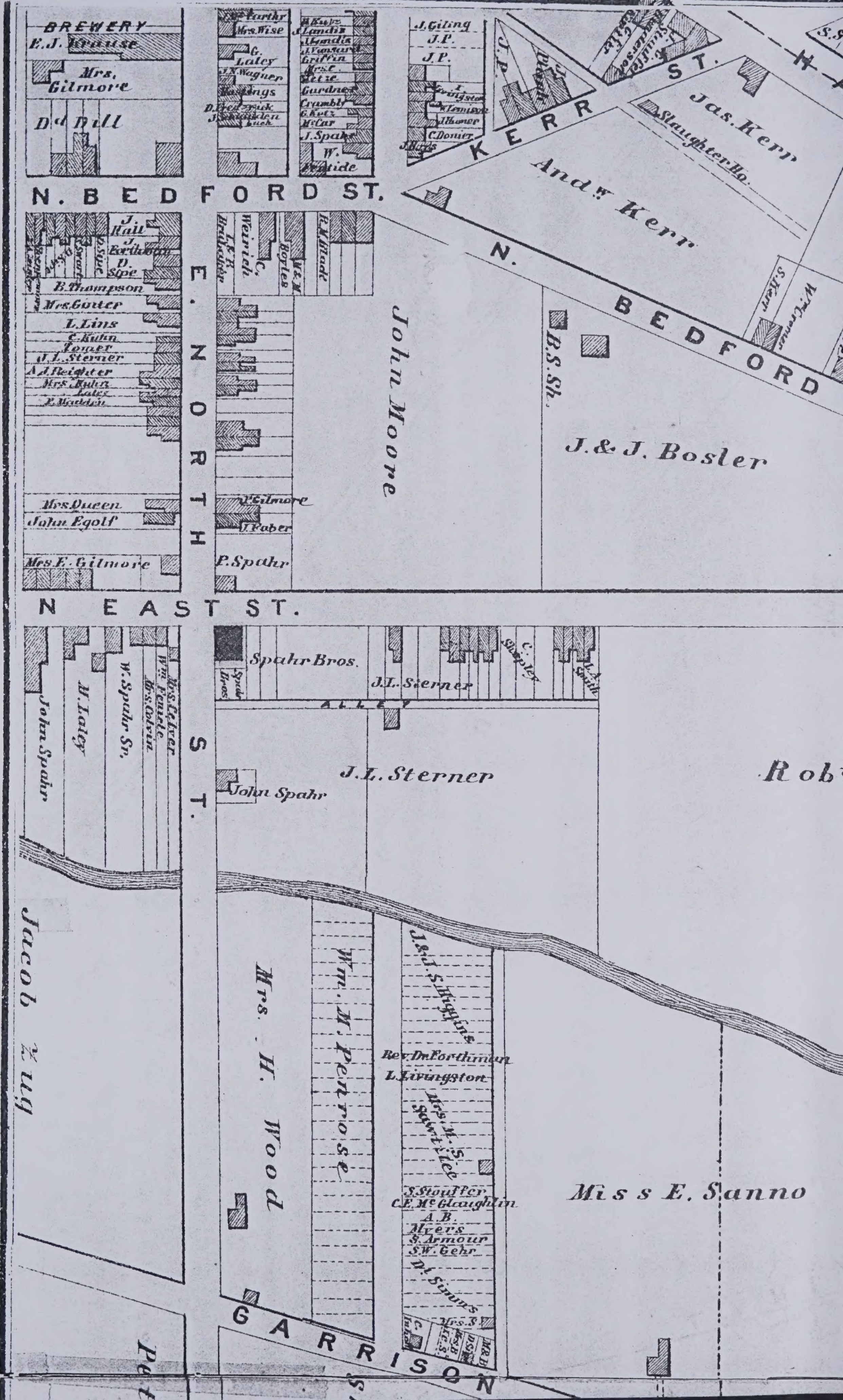
EAST WARD

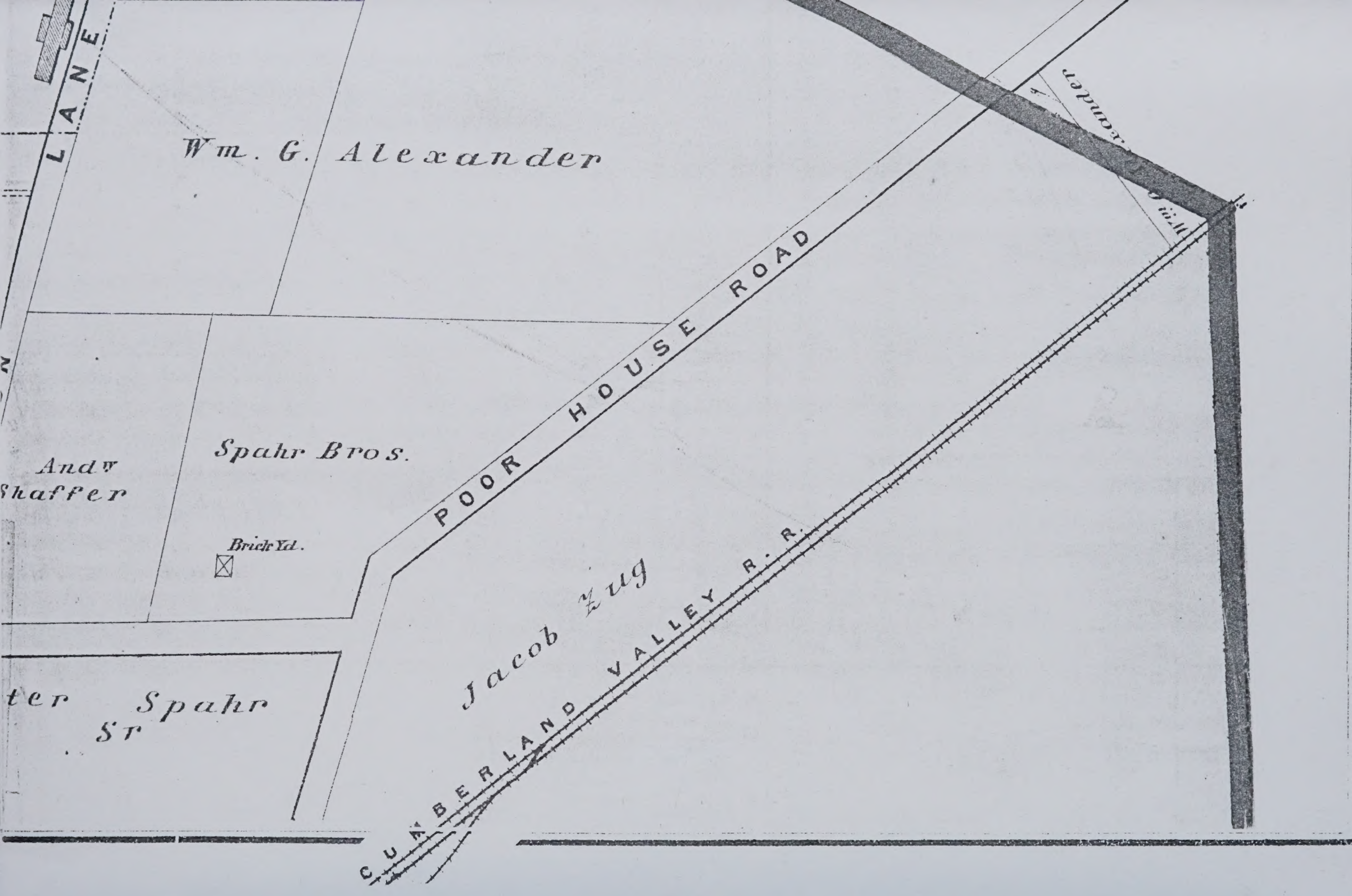
Government Reservation comprises 29 Acres, 134 Perches

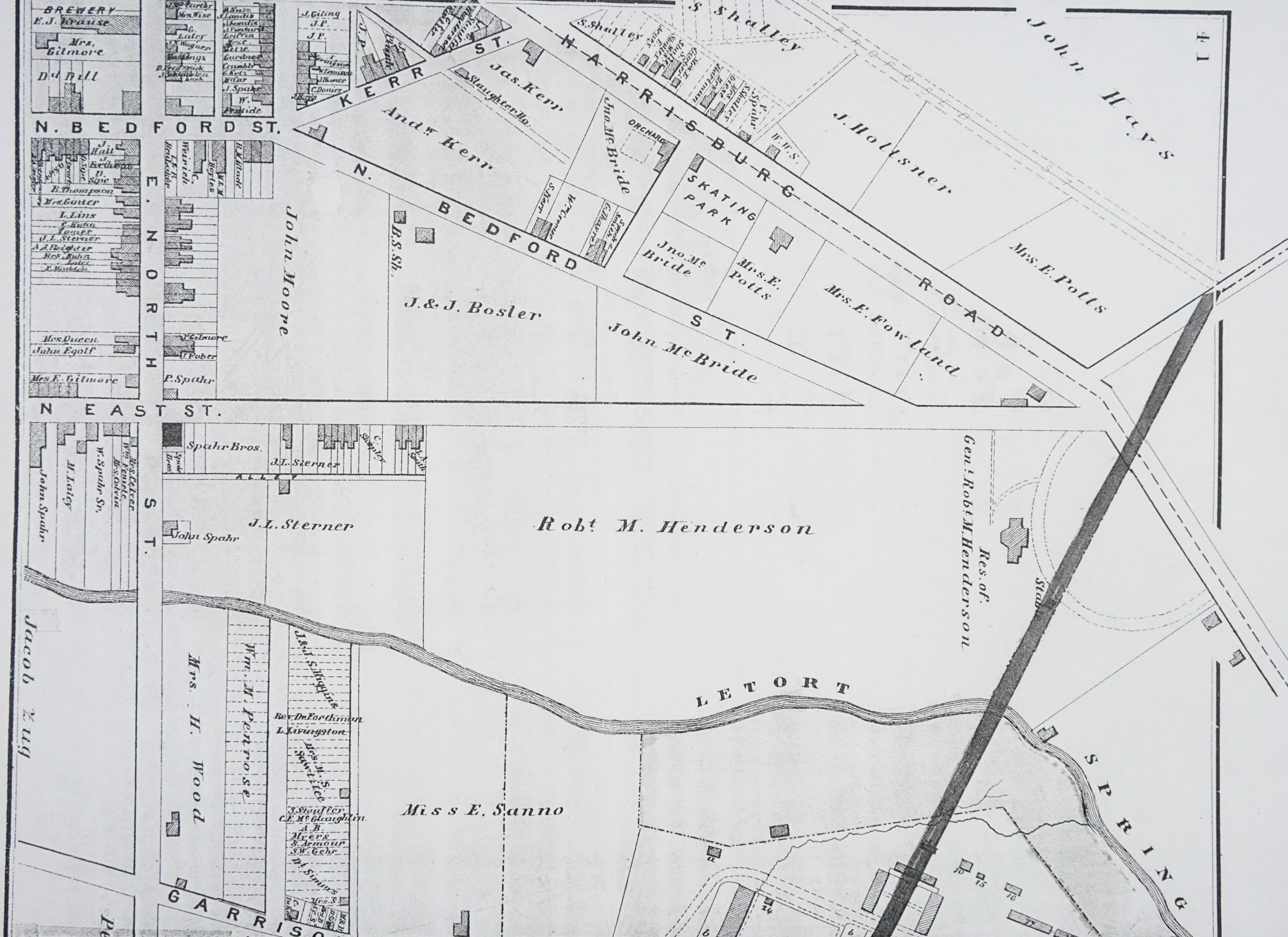
1, Guard House. 2, Recruits Qrs 3 & 4, Officers Quarters.
5, Permant Troop, Band & C. Troops. 6, Comdg Officer's Qrs.
7, Mtd. Sol. Qrs. 8, Ice House. 9, Green-house. 10, Bakehouse.
11 Stables. 12, old Blksmith Shop. 13, new Blksmith Shop.
14, Hospital. 15, Paint Shop. 16, Carpenter Shop.
17, Qr. Mrs. Storehouse. 18. Commissary. 19, Coalhouse.
20, Orde. Sergt Qrs. 21, Sutlers Store. 22. Mts Stables.
23 Fire Engine House. 24, 24, Wash-houses.
25 Stable Sergt Qrs. 26, 26, Cisterns.
a, a, Sinks. b, b, Yards. j, j, Cannon Houses.

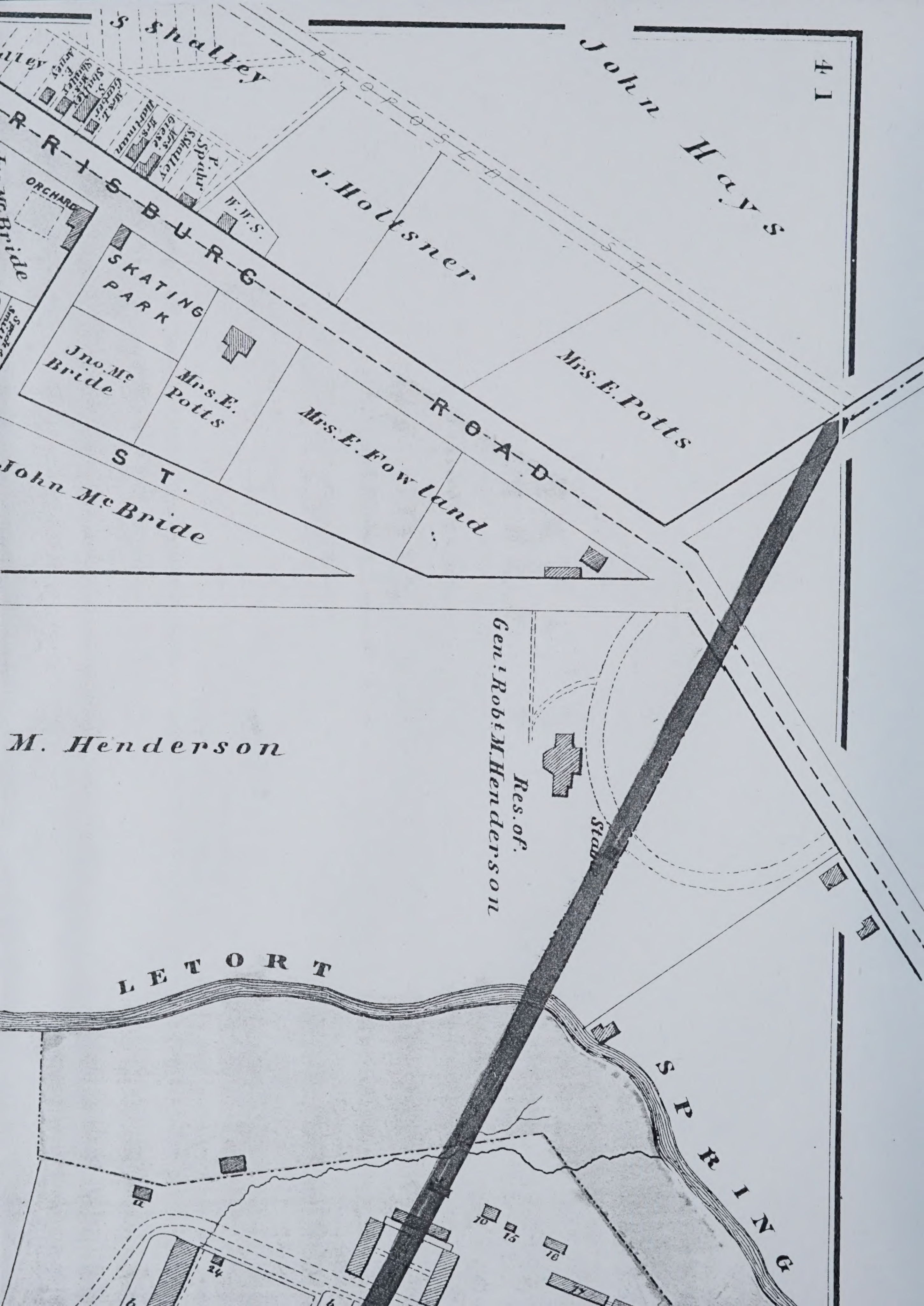
Old Bu
Groun
Drill Ground
BARRACKS
CARLISLE BARRACKS
CARLISLE CORP. LINE
NORTH MIDDLETON
LANE
Wm. G. Alexander
Wm. G. Alexander
POOR HOUSE ROAD
Spahr Bros.
Andw Shaffer
Brick Yd.
Jacob Zug
CUMBERLAND VALLEY R. R.
Spahr
ter
Sr


LANE
Wm. G. Alexander
POOR HOUSE ROAD
Spahr Bros.
Andw
haffer
Brick Yd.
Jacob Zug
CUMBERLAND VALLEY R. R.
ter Spahr
Sr
xander


BREWERY
E.J. Krause
Mrs. Gilmore
Dr Dill
Mrs. Wise
G. Laley
J.N. Wagner
Hastings
D. Frederick
J. Landis
Griffin
Mrs. C. Getze
Gardner
Crambly
G. Kutz
McCar
J. Spahr
W. Fentide
J. Giling
J.P.
J.P.
J. Honer
C. Donier
J. Plough
KERR ST.
Jas. Kerr
Slaughter Ho.
Andw Kerr
N. BEDFORD ST.
J. Hall
J. Forthman
D. Sipe
D. Sipe
B. Thompson
Mrs. Goiter
L. Lins
C. Kuhn
Toner
J.L. Sterner
A.J. Reighter
Mrs. Kuhn
Lalez
P. Madden
Mrs. Queen
John Egolf
Mrs. E. Gilmore
E. NORTH ST.
L.&R. Brulacher
C. Weirich
Boyles
W.&M.
R.M. Black
P. Gilmore
J. Faber
P. Spahr
John Moore
N. BEDFORD
B.S. Sh.
S. Kerr
Wm. Cremer
J.&J. Bosler
N EAST ST.
Spahr Bros.
Spahr Bros.
J.L. Sterner
C. Shapley
L.A. Smith
ALLEY
John Spahr
H. Laley
W. Spahr Sr.
Mrs. Colvin
Wm. Fenele
Mrs. Colver
John Spahr
J.L. Sterner
Rob
Jacob Zug
Mrs. H. Wood
Wm. M. Penrose
J.&J. S. Higgins
Rev. Dr. Forthman
L. Livingston
Mrs. M. S. Sawtelle
S. Stouffer
C.E. McGlaughlin
A.B. Myers
S. Armour
S.W. Gehr
Dr. Simms
Mrs. S.
Miss E. Sanno
GARRISON
Pe


LANE
Wm. G. Alexander
POOR HOUSE ROAD
Spahr Bros.
Andw
Shaffer
Brick Yd.
Jacob Zug
CUMBERLAND VALLEY R. R.
ter
Spahr
Sr


BREWERY
E.J. Krause
Mrs. Gilmore
Dr. Dill
N. BEDFORD ST.
KERR ST.
HARRISBURG ROAD
S. Shalley
John Hays
Jas. Kerr
Slaughter Ho.
Andw. Kerr
Jno. McBride
ORCHARD
J. Holtsner
SKATING PARK
Jno. McBride
Mrs. E. Potts
Mrs. E. Fowland
Mrs. E. Potts
W.W.S.
S. Kerr
Wm. Cremer
C. Hauer
N. BEDFORD ST.
B.S. Sh.
J. & J. Bosler
John McBride
John Moore
E. NORTH ST.
J. Hall
D. Spoe
B. Thompson
Mrs. Gouter
L. Lins
C. Kuhn
J.L. Sterner
A.J. Reighter
Mrs. Kuhn
Mrs. Queen
John Egolf
Mrs. E. Gilmore
P. Gilmore
J. Fober
P. Spahr
N EAST ST.
Spahr Bros.
J.L. Sterner
ALLEY
C. Shapley
John Spahr
M. Laley
W. Spahr Sr.
J.L. Sterner
John Spahr
Robt. M. Henderson
Res. of Genl. Robt. M. Henderson
Stable
LETORT
SPRING
Jacob Zug
Mrs. H. Wood
Wm. M. Penrose
J. & J. S. Higgins
Rev. Dr. Forthman
L. Livingston
Mrs. M. S. Sawtelle
S. Stouffer
C.E. McGlaughlin
A.B. Myers
S. Armour
S.W. Gehr
Dr. Simms
Miss E. Sanno
GARRISON


S. Shalley
John Hays
PROPOSED ST.
J. Holtsner
HARRISBURG ROAD
W. W. S.
T. Spahr
S. Shalley
ORCHARD
SKATING PARK
Jno. McBride
Mrs. E. Potts
Mrs. E. Fowland
Mrs. E. Potts
ST.
John McBride
M. Henderson
Res. of Genl. Robt. M. Henderson
Stab
LETORT
SPRING
10
15
16
17
24
11
6
4

McBRIDE

HISTORY

OF

CUMBERLAND AND ADAMS

COUNTIES,

PENNSYLVANIA.

Probably wrong

CONTAINING HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES, THEIR TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS,
VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIES, ETC.; PORTRAITS OF
EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; BIOGRAPHIES;
HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, STATISTICAL AND
MISCELLANEOUS MATTER, ETC., ETC.

pt. 1

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
WARNER, BEERS & CO.,
1886.

PART II.

HISTORY OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Alex Trindle, David Willson, John Willson (weaver), John Willison, Alex Work, Ralph Whiteside, George Wingler—81.

West Pennsborough Township, 1762.—John Armstrong, Esq., Jacob Arthur, Peter Ancle, Laurence Allport, John Byers, Robert Bevard, George Brown, Thomas Butler, James Brown, Widow Bratton, William Blackstock, James Bevard, William Bevard, John Buras, William Carothers, James Carothers, William Clark, John Campbell, Widow Crutchlow, David Cronister, Matthew Cralley, John Denny, Ezekiel Dunning, William Dunbar, William Dunlap, John Dunlap, John Dunbar, James Dunning, John Dunning, George Davidson, John Dunning, William Dillwood, Robert Erwin, William Eakin, Thomas Eakin, Thomas Evans, William Ervin, John Ervin, Alex Erwin, William Ewing (at Three Springs), Thomas Ewing, William Ewing, Andrew Forbes, Alex Fullerton, Andrew Giffin, James Graham, Rob Guthrie, James Gordon, William Gattis, Thomas Gray, Samuel Henry, John Hodge, Adam Hays, William Harkness, James Hunter, Joseph Hasteen, Thomas Holmes, Barney Hanley, David Hall, Henry Hanwart, Joseph Kilgore, John Kerr, Matthew Kerr, Charles Kilgore, Samuel Kilgore, John Kenner, William Lemmon, William Laughlin, Allen Leeper, William Leviston, William Logan, George Little, George Leavelan, William Little, Samuel Lindsay, John Lusk, William Leich, John McClung, Robert Meek, James McFarlane, William McFarlane, Robert McFarlane, John McFarlane, Andrew McFarlane, David McNair, John McClure, Edward McMurray, John McGeary, Patrick McClure, Robert McClure, John McCune, Robert McQuiston, James McQuiston, James McCay, Thomas McKay, Daniel McAllister, Archibald McAllister, James McNaught, Alex McBride, Samuel McCullough, David McAllister, John Miller, Robert McCullough, John McIntyre, John McNair, David McNair, Alex McCormick, William McMahan, Daniel Morrison, Matthew McCleares, James McAllister, Francis Newell, John Newell, Herman Newman, Alex Officer, Richard Peters, Esq., William Parsons, Proprietaries' Manor (700 acres patented), William Dutton, Paul Pears, Richard Parker, William Parker, Widow Parker, Joseph Peoples, Jacob Peoples, Michael Pears, John Patton, Thomas Parker, William Quiry, David Ralston, Matthew Russell, Robert Rogers, William Robison, Archibald Robison, John Robison, Samuel Reagh, Patrick Robison, Singleton's Place, Robert Stuart, John Scroggs, Allen Scroggs, John Smily, James Sea, Robert Swaney, John Swaney, David Stevenson, Thomas Stewart, Robert Stewart, William Searlet, William Stewart, James Smith (attorney), Anthony White, Widow Willson, Samuel Willson, Samuel Wilson, James Weakley, Robert Walker, William Woods, James White, Robert Welsh, Alex Young—164.

Middleton Township, 1762.—Nathan Andrew, William Armstrong, James Alcorn, Adam Armwick, John Beatty, John Bigham, William Beatty, William Brown, John Beard, William Buchanan, John Brownlee, James Blair, Richard Coulter, Widow Clark, William Campbell, John Creunar, Robert Caldwell, Charles Caldwell, John Craighead, James Chambers, John Davis, George Douglass, John Dinsmore, David Drennan, William Dunbar, John Dickey, Walter Denny, David Dunbar, James Dunlap, Widow Davies, William Davison, Jr., James Eliot, Robert Eliot, Jr., John Elder ("Disputed Land," 150 acres), James Eliot, Jr., Andrew Eliot, William Forgison, William Fleming, Joseph Fleming, Ann Fleming, Arthur Foster, John Forgy, Thomas Freeman, John Gregg, Samuel Guay, Widow Guliford, Andrew Gregg, Robert Gibson, Lodwick Ginger, Joseph Gaily, Joseph Gordin, Thomas Gibson, Nicholas Hughs, Samuel Harper, William Henderson, Thomas Holt, William Hood, Jonathan Holmes, Humphrey's land, Hamilton's land, Patrick Hason, Andrew Holmes,

Thomas Johnston, John Johnston, Archibald Kenedy, James Keny, Matthew Kenny, John Kincaid, George Kinkaid, James Kinkaid, Richard Kilpatrick, William Leer, Robert Little, John Little, George Leslie, Samuel Lamb, David McClure, William McKnitt, Andrew McBath, William McClellan, Hugh McBride, John McCrea, David McBride, "Meeting-house land," Hugh McCormick, James McCullough, Matthew Miller, James Matthews, James McAllister, Francis McNickle, John McKnight, Esq., James Moore, William Moore, James McManus, Gnain McHaffy, John McHaffy, Thomas McHaffy, Samuel McCrackin, John Mitchell, Widow McIntyre, John Neely, Matthew Neely, John Patton, William Parkison, James Pollock, Robert Patterson, William Patterson, Richard Peters' land, John Patterson, William Riddle, Archibald Ross, James Robison, John Reed, Robert Reed, William Reed, John Reed, Jr., John Robb, Adam Ritchy, David Reed, James Reed, William Riggs, George Riggs, Jacob Stanford, Abraham Stanford, John Stuart (weaver), James Stuart, William Smith, John Stinson, George Sanderson, Sr., Robert Sanderson, Jean Sanderson, George Sanderson, Jr., James Sharon, John Smith, Alex Sanderson, Andrew Simison, Randles Slack, William Shaw, James Smith, William Stewart, Robert Stinson, Ezekiel Smith, John Stewart, James Smith, Widow Templeton, Robert Urie, Patrick Vance, Solomon Walker, Daniel Williams, Samuel Willson, John Waddell, Widow Williamson, Francis West, John Welsh, Thomas Wilson, Esq., Samuel White, Thomas Woods, James Woods—159.

Hopewell Township, 1762.—Thomas Alexander, John Anderson, Widow Andrews, Hugh Brady, Samuel Brown, Benjamin Blyth, William Bricer, Joseph Brady, John Brady, Samuel Bratin, Hugh Brady, Jr., William Crunkelton, John Coff, James Chambers, George Clark, James Chambers, William Carnahan, James Carnahan, George Cunningham, Robert Chambers, Francis Campble, Robert Campble, William Duncan, Thomas Duncan, Daniel Duncan, John Daizert, James Daizert, Moses Donally, Widow Donally, Philip Dusky, Henry Davies, John Eager, John Egnew, Joseph Eager, John Eliot, James Eliot, Robert Fryer, Clement Finley, Thomas Finley, William Gibson, Ann Gibson Andrew Gibson, Samuel Gibson, Widow Gibbs, Robert Gibbs, William Gamble, Samuel Gamble, John Hanah, Josiah Hanah, Samuel Hindman, John Hunter, William Hedg, James Hamilton, George Hamilton, John W. Hamilton, John Taylor Hamilton, David Herrin, John Hannah, William Hunter, John Jack, Joseph Irvin, James Jack, James Kilgore, Thomas Lyon, James Long, Edward Leasy, John Laughlin, James Laughlin, James Little, Andrew Lucky, John Laughlin, Widow Leasin, Josiah Martin, Daniel McDowel, James McFarlan, John McFarlan, John McClintock, James McGaffog, Andrew Mankelwain, Samuel Morrow, Patrick McGee, Robert McComb, Samuel Montgomery, Thomas Montgomery, James Mahan, John Moorhead, James McCormick, George McCormick, John Montgomery, James Montgomery, John McCune, Jr., John McCune, Robert McCune, John McClean, Daniel Mickey, Robert Mickey, John S. Miller, Samuel Montgomery, David McGaw, Philip Millar, Isaac Miller, James McAuay, John Millar, James McCall, John Meason, Nail McClean, George McCally, John McIntire, Samuel Moor, Andrew Mankelwain, John Morris, William McGaffog, Widow Myers, William Moorhead, Samuel Mitchel, Samuel Mackelhing, John Montgomery, David McCurdy, Patrick McFarlan, James McDowel, Robert McDowel, Thomas McKiny, James Mankelwain, Samuel McGready, Samuel Neaves, John Nisbet, Richard Nickelson, William Nickelson, James Nesbit, John Nisbet, William Plumstead, Richard Peters, William Piper, Samuel Perry, Nathaniel Peoples, James Pollock, William Powell, John Porter, Thomas Pordon, John Porterfield, James Quigly, John Quigly, John Robison, William Reynolds, John Redman,

HISTORY

OF

CUMBERLAND AND ADAMS

COUNTIES,

PENNSYLVANIA.

McBRIDE, George + Jane

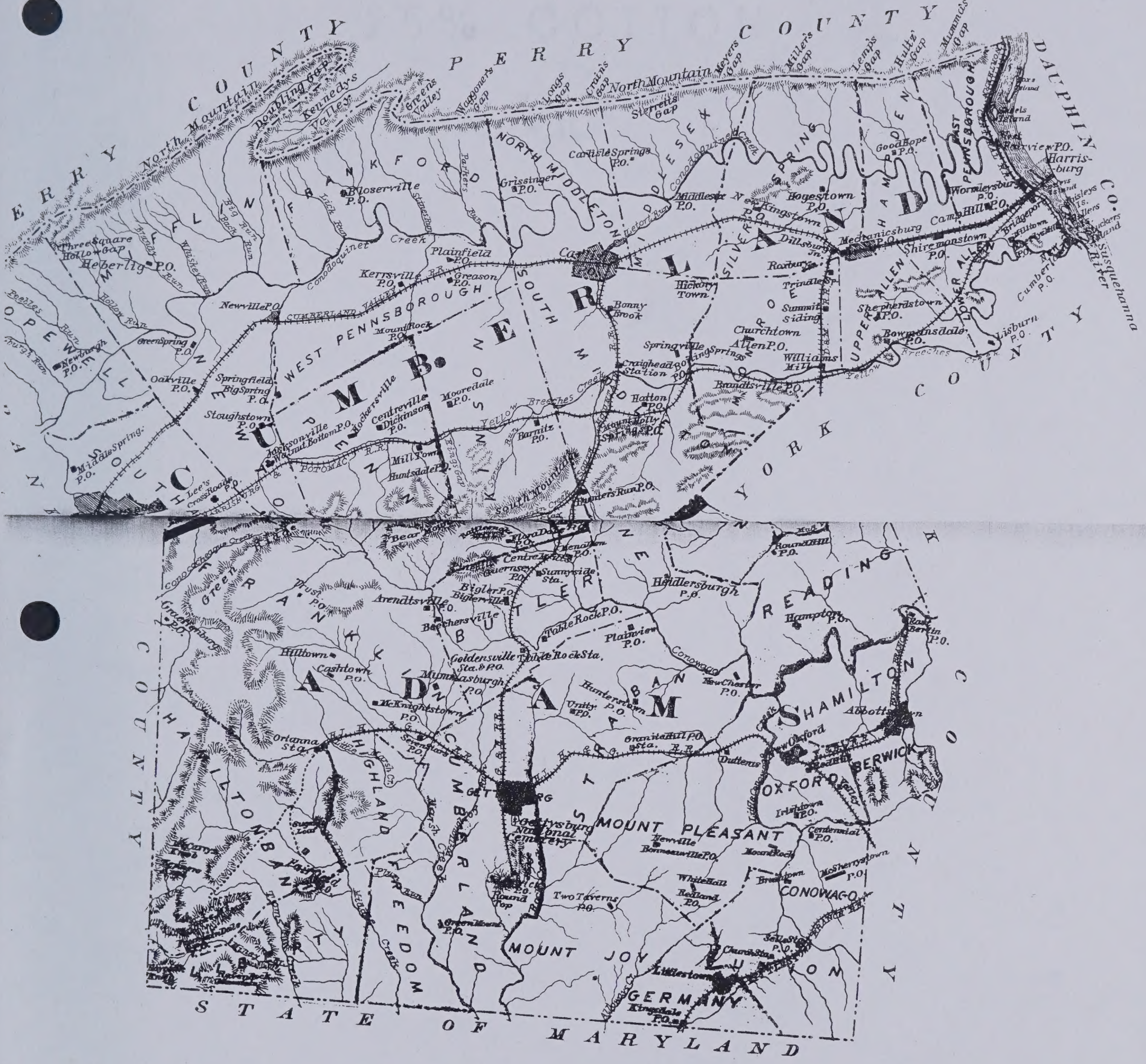
Alex

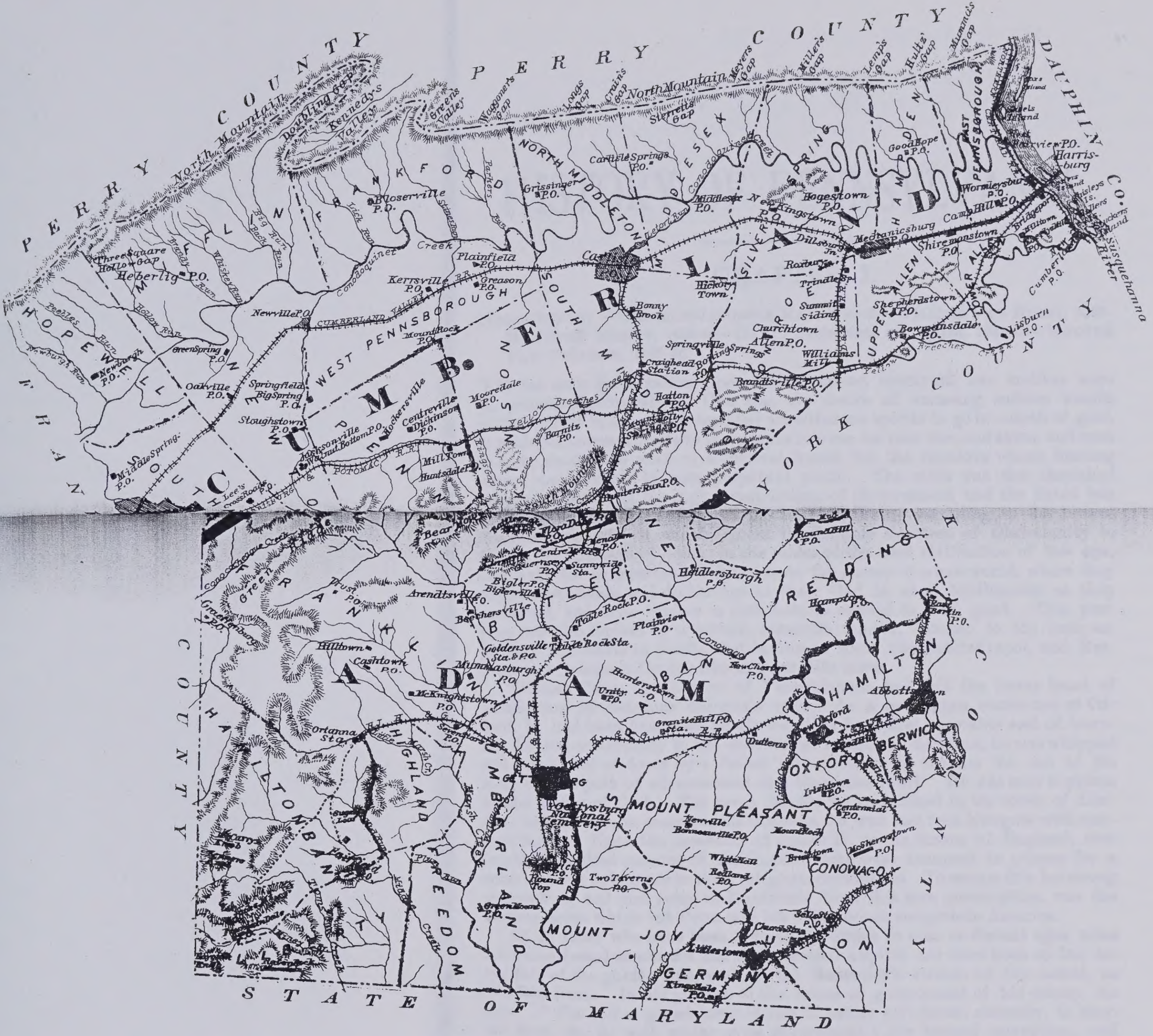
NTAINING HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES, THEIR TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS,
VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIES, ETC.; PORTRAITS OF
EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; BIOGRAPHIES;
HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, STATISTICAL AND
MISCELLANEOUS MATTER, ETC., ETC.

NEWVILLE

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
WARNER, BEERS & CO.,
1886.


PERRY COUNTY
DAUPHIN CO.
YORK COUNTY
STATE OF MARYLAND
CUMBERLAND
ADAMS
North Mountain
Doubling Gap
Kennedys Valley
Greens Valley
Waggoners Gap
Longs Gap
Crains Gap
Sterretts Gap
Meyers Gap
Millers Gap
Lemps Gap
Hultz Gap
Mummas Gap
MIFFLIN
FRANKFORD
NORTH MIDDLETON
MIDDLESEX
SILVER SPRING
HAMPDEN
EAST PENNSBOROUGH
WEST PENNSBOROUGH
SOUTH MIDDLETON
DICKINSON
PENN
SOUTHAMPTON
HOPEWELL
MONROE
UPPER ALLEN
LOWER ALLEN
Three Square Hollow Gap
Heberlig P.O.
Newburgh P.O.
Green Spring P.O.
Oakville P.O.
Newville P.O.
Springfield Big Spring P.O.
Stoughstown P.O.
Middle Spring P.O.
Lee's Cross Roads P.O.
Jacksonville Walnut Bottom P.O.
Bloserville P.O.
Kerrsville P.O.
Plainfield P.O.
Greason P.O.
Mount Rock P.O.
Centreville Dickinson P.O.
Mooredale P.O.
Barnitz P.O.
Mill Town
Huntsdale P.O.
Grissinger P.O.
Carlisle Springs P.O.
Carlisle
Bonny Brook
Middlesex P.O.
New Kingstown
Hogestown P.O.
Good Hope P.O.
Wormleysburg P.O.
West Fairview P.O.
Harrisburg
Camp Hill P.O.
Mechanicsburg
Shiremanstown P.O.
Bridgeport
Dillsburg Jn.
Roxbury
Trindle Sp.
Hickory Town
Summit Siding
Shepherdstown P.O.
Churchtown Allen P.O.
Bowmansdale P.O.
Lisburn P.O.
Williams Mill
Springville Boiling Springs P.O.
Craighead Station
Brandtsville P.O.
Hatton P.O.
Mount Holly Springs P.O.
South Mountain
Hunters Run P.O.
Conodoguinet Creek
Yellow Breeches Creek
Susquehanna River
CUMBERLAND VALLEY R.R.
HARRISBURG & POTOMAC R.R.
FRANKLIN
MENALLEN
BUTLER
HUNTINGTON
LATIMORE
READING
TYRONE
STRABAN
HAMILTON
BERWICK
OXFORD
HIGHLAND
CUMBERLAND
FREEDOM
HAMILTONBAN
LIBERTY
MOUNT PLEASANT
MOUNT JOY
GERMANY
UNION
CONOWAGO
Bear Mtn.
Flora Dale
Bendersville P.O.
Centre Mills
Guernsey P.O.
Sunnyside Sta.
Round Hill P.O.
Heidlersburgh P.O.
Hampton P.O.
East Berlin P.O.
Arendtsville P.O.
Bigler P.O.
Biglerville
Beechersville
Table Rock P.O.
Table Rock Sta.
Plainview P.O.
Goldensville Sta. & P.O.
Hilltown
Cashtown P.O.
Mummasburgh P.O.
Hunterstown P.O.
Unity P.O.
New Chester P.O.
Abbottstown
McKnightstown P.O.
Orlanna Sta.
Seven Stars P.O.
Granite Hill P.O. Sta.
Dutteras
New Oxford
Gettysburg
Gettysburg National Cemetery
Round Top
Newville
Bonneauville P.O.
Mount Rock
Irishtown P.O.
Centennial P.O.
McSherrystown P.O.
White Hall
Red Land P.O.
Two Taverns P.O.
Green Mount P.O.
Sells Sta. P.O.
Littlestown
Kingsdale P.O.
Sugar Loaf
Fairfield
Carrolls
Raven Rock
Conowago Creek
Marsh Creek
Rock Creek
Trust P.O.
Green Ridge
Greenwood P.O.
Greenbury


PERRY COUNTY
PERRY
DAUPHIN CO.
YORK COUNTY
FRANKLIN COUNTY
STATE OF MARYLAND
CUMBERLAND
ADAMS
North Mountain
Doubling Gap
Kennedy's Valley
Green's Valley
Waggoner's Gap
Long's Gap
Crain's Gap
Sterrett's Gap
Meyer's Gap
Miller's Gap
Lemp's Gap
Hultz' Gap
Mummas Gap
HOPEWELL
NEWTON
MIFFLIN
FRANKFORD
NORTH MIDDLETON
MIDDLESEX
SILVER SPRING
HAMPDEN
EAST PENNSBOROUGH
WEST PENNSBOROUGH
SOUTH NEWTON
SOUTH MIDDLETON
DICKINSON
PENN
MONROE
UPPER ALLEN
LOWER ALLEN
SOUTHAMPTON
Three Square Hollow Gap
Heberlig P.O.
Newburgh P.O.
Oakville P.O.
Green Spring P.O.
Newville P.O.
Bloserville P.O.
Plainfield P.O.
Kerrsville P.O.
Greason P.O.
Carlisle
Carlisle Springs P.O.
Grissinger P.O.
Middlesex P.O.
New Kingstown P.O.
Hogestown P.O.
Good Hope P.O.
Wormleysburg P.O.
Fairview P.O.
Harrisburg
Mechanicsburg
Camp Hill P.O.
Shiremanstown P.O.
Bridgeport
Hilltown
Dillsburg Jn.
Roxbury
Hickory Town
Bonny Brook
Trindle Sp.
Summit Siding
Churchtown
Allen P.O.
Shepherdstown P.O.
Bowmansdale P.O.
Lisburn P.O.
Williams Mill
Springville
Boiling Springs P.O.
Craighead Station
Brandtsville P.O.
Hatton P.O.
Mount Holly Springs P.O.
Mount Rock P.O.
Mooredale P.O.
Springfield
Big Spring P.O.
Stoughstown P.O.
Jacksonville
Walnut Bottom P.O.
Hockersville
Centreville
Dickinson P.O.
Barnitz P.O.
Mill Town
Huntsdale P.O.
Middle Spring P.O.
Lee's Cross Roads P.O.
Hunters Run P.O.
South Mountain
CUMBERLAND VALLEY R.R.
Conodoguinet Creek
Yellow Breeches Creek
Susquehanna River
Big Run
Bear Mountain
Flora Dale
Mt. Tabor
Centre Mills
Guernsey P.O.
Sunnyside Sta.
Bigler P.O.
Biglerville
Arendtsville P.O.
Bendersville
Heidlersburgh P.O.
Round Hill
Table Rock P.O.
Table Rock Sta.
Plainview P.O.
Hampton P.O.
East Berlin P.O.
Goldensville Sta. & P.O.
Hilltown
Cashtown P.O.
Mummasburgh P.O.
McKnightstown P.O.
Hunterstown P.O.
Unity P.O.
New Chester P.O.
Abbottstown
New Oxford
Granite Hill P.O. Sta.
Ortanna Sta.
Seven Stars P.O.
Gettysburg
Gettysburg National Cemetery
Round Top
Two Taverns P.O.
Green Mount P.O.
Irishtown P.O.
Centennial P.O.
McSherrystown P.O.
Bonneauville P.O.
Mount Rock
White Hall
Bealland P.O.
Brushtown
Littlestown
Kingsdale P.O.
Fairfield
Carroll's Tract
Sugar Loaf
Raven Rock
Greenwood
Conewago Creek
Marsh Creek
Rock Creek
Tom's Creek
Alloway Cr.
MENALLEN
TYRONE
READING
HAMILTON
BERWICK
OXFORD
CONOWAGO
UNION
GERMANY
MOUNT JOY
MOUNT PLEASANT
STRABAN
CUMBERLAND
FREEDOM
LIBERTY
HAMILTONBAN
HIGHLAND
FRANKLIN
BUTLER
HUNTINGTON
LATIMORE
Green Ridge

HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTORY—CORNELIS JACOBSON MEY, 1624-25—WILLIAM VAN HULST, 1625-26—PETER MINUIT, 1626-33—DAVID PETERSEN DE VRIES, 1632-33—WOUTER VAN TWILLER, 1633-38.

IN the early colonization upon the American continent, two motives were principally operative. One was the desire of amassing sudden wealth without great labor, which tempted adventurous spirits to go in search of gold, to trade valueless trinkets to the simple natives for rich furs and skins, and even to seek, amidst the wilds of a tropical forest, for the fountain whose healing waters could restore to man perpetual youth. The other was the cherished purpose of escaping the unjust restrictions of Government, and the hated ban of society against the worship of the Supreme Being according to the honest dictates of conscience, which incited the humble devotees of Christianity to forego the comforts of home, in the midst of the best civilization of the age, and make for themselves a habitation on the shores of a new world, where they might erect altars and do homage to their God in such habiliments as they preferred, and utter praises in such note as seemed to them good. This purpose was also incited by a certain romantic temper, common to the race, especially noticeable in youth, that invites to some uninhabited spot, and Rasselas and Robinson Crusoe-like to begin life anew.

William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania, had felt the heavy hand of persecution for religious opinion's sake. As a gentleman commoner at Oxford, he had been fined, and finally expelled from that venerable seat of learning for non-comformity to the established worship. At home, he was whipped and turned out of doors by a father who thought to reclaim the son to the more certain path of advancement at a licentious court. He was sent to prison by the Mayor of Cork. For seven months he languished in the tower of London, and, finally, to complete his disgrace, he was cast into Newgate with common felons. Upon the accession of James II, to the throne of England, over fourteen hundred persons of the Quaker faith were immured in prisons for a conscientious adherence to their religious convictions. To escape this harassing persecution, and find peace and quietude from this sore proscription, was the moving cause which led Penn and his followers to emigrate to America.

Of all those who have been founders of States in near or distant ages, none have manifested so sincere and disinterested a spirit, nor have been so fair exemplars of the golden rule, and of the Redeemer's sermon on the mount, as William Penn. In his preface to the frame of government of his colony, he says: "The end of government is first to terrify evil-doers; secondly, to cherish those who do well, which gives government a life beyond corruption, and

son, Robert Airs, Abraham Hendricks, Archibald Armstrong, Joseph
Clime Horal, Daniel Campbell, William McDonald, Matthew Lindh
Armstrong, Cornelius Brown, Hugh Shannon, Robert Walker, Nathani
son, Matthew Brown (two silversmiths at William McChesney's), John
David Kenworthy, James Gaily, William McTeer, Edward Ward, Artl
win, James Clark, William Cranula—total 190,

West Pennsborough 1751.—William Queery, William Lamont, Ar
McAllister, William Carithers, John Davison, Allen Leeper, Neal M
John McClure (the less), William Logan, John Atchison, Thomas
Charles Gillgore, Andrew Griffin, William Dunbar, William Harknes
iam Patton, Samuel McClure, Robert Walker, James Kirkpatrick, John
sy, Arthur Clark, Adam Hays, James McMeans, John Deniston, John
tire, James McFarland, William Laughlin, Robert Brevard, Robert McQ
James Peebles, John McClure (mountain), Alex McClure, John Langle
Gordon, William Livingston, Robert Guthrie, William Anderson, John
John Logan, William Duglass, Alex Erwin, Alex Logan, William To
William Parker, Margaret Parker, Andrew Forbush, John Morrison,
Kollogh, George Brown, Francis Cunningham, Alex Robb, Anthony G
Jacob Peebles, Samuel Wilson, Allen Scroggs, David Kenedy, Mary
ing, William Carithers, John Carithers, John Chestnut, Thomas
Andrew Ralston, John McClung, Ezekiel Dunning, James Lea, Joh
Alex McBride, James McNaught, William Blackstock, James Crutchlo
iam Dunlap, Thomas Evans, Steven Cesna, James Weakly, David
Josh Cornelius, Alex Weyly, Lewis Hutton, James Warnock, David
David Miller, John Wilson, Josh Thomson, Josh Dempsay, Samuel
Paul Piercy, Owen McCool, Pat Robeson, Thomas Parker. *Freemen*—
Wilson, James McMunagle, David McCurdy, Pat Reynolds, Andrew Mc
John McCurdy—total 95.

Middleton, 1751.—William Trent, Thomas Wilson, John Elde
Chambers, Robert McNutt, James Long, John Mahafy, James Ree
Moor, John Craighead, James Dunlop, Patrick Hawson, Walter Denny
Gillgore, Patrick Davison, Thomas Elder, Henry Dinsmore, John
Samuel Lamb, James Williams, James Matthews, Alexander Sa
James Henderson, Matthew Miller, John Davis, William Graham,
Campbell, William Parkeson, Francis McNichley, John McKnaugh
Calhoun, William Peterson, John Robb, Robert Graham, Samuel Mc
Daniel Williams, George Sanderson, Alexander Sanderson, Joseph Cla
McClure, Jonathan Holmes, James Chambers, Thomas Armstrong,
Waddel, James McConnell, Richard Nicholson, John Neely, John
John Stuart, Archibald Kenedy, John Jordan, William Jordan, Geor
pleton, James Stuart, Richard Venable, Widow Wilson, David Dreana
Dinsmore, Samuel Gauy, William Davison, Samuel Bigger, Thomas
John Brown, John McKinley, Robert Campbell, John Kinkead, Sam
son, Robert Patterson, John Reed, Robert Reed, James Reed, Willia
William Armstrong, James Young, Robert Miller, William Gillacha
Davies, William Fleming, John Gilbreath, Richard Coulter, Richard
rick, Andrew Gregg, Robert Thomson, John Dicky, James Brannan, J
Clure, John Buyers, Arthur Foster, Harmanus Alrichs,* John Ar
John Smith, William Buchanan, William Blyth, John McAllister,
Montgomery, John Patterson, Robert Kilpatrick, Archibald McCurdy,
Whiteside, John Woodle, William Dillwood, William Huston, Thoma

---

*Some give this Hermanus Alricks, but Harmanus Alrichs is the way it appears in his own
on the old records at the court house.

son, Robert Ash, Abraham Robertson, Archibald Armstrong, N
Glass Reed, Daniel Campbell, William McDowell, Mathew
Armstrong, Cornelius Rogers, Hugh Thompson, Robert Walker, R
son, Mathew Brown (the administrator of William McC[illegible]
David Dunwoody, James Henry, William McTeer, Edward Ward
son, James Clark, William Cunningham—total 1[illegible].

West Pennsborough 1751.—William [illegible], William [illegible]
Matthews, William Carothers, John Walker, Alex Langey, E
John McClure (the last), William Logan, John Atchison, The
Charles Gilligan, Andrew Griffin, William Brown, William He
ton [illegible], Samuel McCune, Robert Walker, James Ridgeway,
ry, Arthur Clark, Isaac Boyd, James McMeans, John Johnston,
son, James McCormick, William Langley, Robert [illegible], Robert
James Fenton, John McClure (carpenter), Alex McClure, John L
[illegible], William Livingston, Samuel Dunning, William Anderson,
John Logan, William Laughlin, Alex Brown, Alex Logan, Willia
William [illegible], Margaret Patton, Andrew [illegible], John Mo
Kelloch, George Brown, Francis Cunningham, Alex Robb, Adam
doch [illegible], Samuel Wilson, Allen [illegible], David Kennedy,
ing, William Carothers, John Carothers, John [illegible], The
Andrew [illegible], John McClung, Richard [illegible], James Lee
Alex McClintock, James McNaught, William [illegible], James Cu
[illegible], Thomas [illegible], Robert [illegible], James Wright, D
Jacob Carnahan, Alex Wright, Lewis [illegible], James Warnock, D
David Miller, John Wilson, Josh Thomson, John Dougherty, Rob
Paul Pierce, James McCool, Pat Jackson, Thomas Patton. Fron
Wilson, Robert McKissock, David McCurdy, Pat Reynolds, And
John McClurg—total 99.

Middleton 1751.—William Trent, Thomas Wilson, John
Chambers, Robert McNutt, James Long, John Moody, James
[illegible], John Dougherty, James Dunlop, Patrick Dawson, Walter
Gilgore, Patrick Davison, Thomas Butler, Henry Dickinson, A
Samuel Lamb, James Williams, James Mathews, Alexander
James Henderson, Matthew Miller, John Davis, William Da
Campbell, William Patterson, Thomas McKinley, John McC
Gillespy, William Thompson, John Smith, Robert Graham, David
Daniel Williams, George Henderson, Alexander Henderson, Joseph
McClure, Jonathan Holmes, James Chambers, Thomas Arrol
Wilson, James McCurdy, Richard Nickelson, John Wiley, J
John Knight, Archibald Kennedy, John Jordan, William Jordan,
gomery, James [illegible], Edward Trimble, Walter Wilson, David
[illegible], Samuel Gray, William Dawson, Samuel Hogg, Th
John Brown, John McKinley, Robert Campbell, John Rutherf
son, Robert Patterson, John Reed, Robert Reed, James Reed,
William Armstrong, James Young, Robert Miller, William G
Taylor, William [illegible], John Gillespie, Richard Coulter, R
ison, Andrew Gregg, Robert Thornton, John [illegible], James Bro
Clark, John Byers, Archibald Fisher, Alexander Arnold,* Joh
John Steele, William Buchanan, William Boyd, John Mc
Montgomery, John Patterson, Robert Montgomery, Archibald
[illegible], John Woolly, William [illegible], William Jordan, T

[illegible]

ward, Thomas Henderson, Joseph Thornton, James Dunning, William Moor, George Davison, Alexander Patterson, John McBride, Robert Robb, Dennis Swansy, Daniel Lorrance, Jonathan Hogg, Oliver Wallace, John Bell, Arthur Buchanan, Robert Guthrie, Berry Cackel, Cornelius McAdams, Andrew McIntire, Alexander Roddy, Josh Price, Hugh Laird, William Ferguson, Widow Duglas, Abraham Sanford, Moses Moor, Joseph Gaylie, Charles Mahaufy, William Kerr, Hugh Creanor, William Guilford, William Stuart, William Chadwick. *Freemen in Middleton and Carlisle*—Andrew Holmes, Jonathan Kearney, Francis Hamilton, Jonathan Donnel, William Wilson, Patrick Loag, Robert Patterson, William Kinaird, George Crisp, Hugh Laird, William Braidy, James Tait, Patrick Kearney, Arthur Foster, James Pollock, Thomas Elmore, Robert Mauhiny, Jonathan Hains, William Rainiston, James Gambel, John Woods, David Hains, Henry Hains—total, 158.

Hopewell Township, 1751.—Robert Gibson, David Heron, Moses Donald, Thomas Donald, Francis Ignue, Daniel McDonald, John Eliott, Alexander McClintock, James McFarland, Joshua McClintock, Hugh Terrance, Hugh Thomson, Josh Thomson, Josh Thomson, Jr., Robert McDowell, James McDowell, Robert Rusk, John Scrogs, William Walker, William Cornahan, Thomas Gawlt, James Hamilton, John Laughler, Josh Gair, Samuel Williamson, Samuel Smith, David Kidd, John Hodge, Robert McCombs, Thomas Micky, John Wray, Richard Nicholson, Andrew McIlvain, George Hamilton, John Thomson, William Gambel, Samuel Montgomery, Robert Simson, John Brown, Allen Nisbit, John Nesbit, Jr., John Nesbit, Sr., James Wallace, Andrew Peeble, John Anderson, Patrick Hannah, John Tremble, Moses Stuart, William Reigny, John Moorhead, James Pollock, Samuel Stuart, Robert Robinson, David Newell, James McCormick, Charles Murray, Joseph Boggs, John Lysee, Andrew Leckey, John Montgomery, John Beaty, James Walker, William Smyley, James Chambers, Robert Meek, Dr. William McGofreck, James Jack, James Quigly, Robert Simonton, John McCune, Charles Cumins, Samuel Wier, John McCune, Jr., Josh Martin, James Carrahan, Allen Kollogh, James Young, Francis Newell, John Quigly, Robert Stuart, Samuel Montgomery, Daniel Mickey, Andrew Jack, Robert Mickey, Hugh Braidy, Robert Chambers, William Thomson, Edward Leasy, Alexander Scrogg, John Jack, James Laughlin, John Laughlin, Jr., Robert Dinney, David Simrel, Samuel Walker, Abraham Walker, James Paxton, James Uxley, Samuel Cellar, W. McClean, James Culbertson, James McKessan, John Miller, Daniel O'Cain, John Edmonson, Isaac Miller, David McGaw [Magaw—Ed.] John Reynolds, Francis Camble, William Anderson, Thomas Edmonson, James Dunlop, John Reynolds, Jr., William Dunlop, Widow Piper, George Cumins, Thomas Finley, Alexander Fairbairn, John Mason, James Dysert, William Gibson, Horace Brattan, John Carothers, Patrick Mullan, James Blair, Peter Walker, John Stevenson, John Aiger, John Ignue. *Freemen*—John Hanch, Josh Edmonson, John Callwell, John Richison (skinner), P. Miller—total, 134.

First Settlers.—The first settlers in the North Valley and the region to the northward, embraced in what was Cumberland County, were mostly Scotch-Irish, a fearless and aggressive people who were impatient at the delays of the land-office, and began as early as 1740–42 to settle on lands to which the Indian title had not been fully extinguished. A few Germans were also among them, and the settlements were made principally on the Juniata River, Shearman's Creek, Tuscarora Path (or Path Valley), in the little and big caves formed by the Kittatinny and Tuscarora Mountains and by the Big and Little Conolloways. The Indians very naturally regarded them as intruders, and in 1750 threatened to settle matters in their own way if the Government failed to put a stop to the

[illegible] Thomas [illegible], Joseph Thompson, James [illegible], William [illegible], George [illegible], Alexander [illegible], John [illegible], Robert [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], Daniel [illegible], [illegible], Oliver Wallace, John [illegible], [illegible], Robert [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Alexander [illegible], [illegible], Hugh [illegible], William [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Joseph [illegible], Charles [illegible], William [illegible], Hugh [illegible], William [illegible], William [illegible], William [illegible]. *Freemen in* [illegible]—Andrew [illegible], [illegible], Francis [illegible], [illegible], William [illegible], Patrick [illegible], Robert [illegible], William [illegible], George [illegible], Hugh [illegible], William [illegible], [illegible], Patrick [illegible], Arthur [illegible], [illegible], Thomas [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], William [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], Henry [illegible]—total, 153.

[illegible] Township, 1751.—Robert Gibson, David [illegible], [illegible], Thomas [illegible], Francis [illegible], Daniel [illegible], John [illegible], Alexander [illegible], James [illegible], [illegible], Hugh [illegible], John Thompson, John Thompson, Jr., [illegible], James [illegible], Robert [illegible], John [illegible], William [illegible], William [illegible], Thomas [illegible], James [illegible], John [illegible], [illegible], Samuel [illegible], [illegible], John [illegible], Robert [illegible], Thomas [illegible], [illegible], Andrew [illegible], George Hamilton, John [illegible], William [illegible], Samuel [illegible], Robert [illegible], John [illegible], John Nesbit, Jr., James [illegible], John Anderson, Patrick [illegible], John [illegible], William [illegible], John [illegible], [illegible], Robert [illegible], David [illegible], James [illegible], Charles [illegible], Joseph [illegible], John [illegible], Andrew [illegible], John [illegible], James [illegible], William [illegible], James [illegible], [illegible], William [illegible], [illegible], Robert [illegible], John [illegible], Charles [illegible], John [illegible], Jr., John [illegible], James [illegible], Allen [illegible], James [illegible], Francis [illegible], John [illegible], Robert [illegible], Samuel [illegible], [illegible], Andrew [illegible], Robert [illegible], Hugh [illegible], Thomas [illegible], William [illegible], Edward [illegible], Alexander [illegible], John [illegible], James [illegible], John [illegible], Jr., Robert [illegible], David [illegible], Samuel [illegible], [illegible] Walker, James [illegible], [illegible], Samuel [illegible], W. [illegible], James [illegible], James [illegible], John [illegible], Daniel [illegible], John [illegible], [illegible], David [illegible] [illegible] John Reynolds, Francis [illegible], William Anderson, Thomas [illegible], James [illegible], John Reynolds, Jr., William [illegible], [illegible], George [illegible], Thomas [illegible], Alexander [illegible], John [illegible], James [illegible], William [illegible], [illegible], Patrick [illegible], James [illegible], Peter Walker, John [illegible], John [illegible], John [illegible]. *Freemen*—John [illegible], John [illegible], John [illegible], [illegible]—total, 124.

First Settlers.—The first settlers in the North Valley and the region to the northwest and toward to what was Cumberland County, were mostly Scotch-Irish, a fearless and aggressive people who were impatient of the delays of the land office, and began as early as 1730–32 to settle on lands to which the Indian title had not been fully extinguished. A few Germans were also among them, and the settlements were made principally on the Juniata River, Sherman's Creek, Tuscarora Path (or Path Valley), in the little and big coves formed by [illegible] and Tuscarora Mountains and by the Big and Little Conolloways. The Indians very naturally regarded them as intruders and in 1742 threatened to settle matters in their own way if the Government failed to put a stop to the

Lucetta, born December 2, 1849, wife of G. Allen Brehm; Henry, born April 5, 1852, married to Jane E. Westafer, living on another of his father's farms; and Lydia Belle, born October 30, 1854, wife of David A. Cromleigh, now of Mechanicsburg. Mr. Killian has been school director, appraiser, and has held many other township offices. Beginning life without any advantages, he and his wife have, by industry and thrift, accumulated a competence, now owning four farms. They have reaped the fruits of a well spent life, and in the evening of their days are enjoying its comforts. Both are devout members of the Lutheran Church.

WILLIAM CARNAHAN KOONS, farmer, P. O. Newville, is a grandson of Isaac Koons, who came from Lancaster County, where he was born in 1760; his wife was Margaret E. Swartz, also of Lancaster. About the close of the Revolutionary war they settled at a place called "Thunder Hill," three miles northwest of Newville. He died August 15, 1830, in his seventy-first year, and his widow April 11, 1833, in her sixty-second year. Their children were David, Isaac, John, Jacob, Adam, George, Philip, Joseph, Elizabeth, Catherine and Mary. They are all deceased. Isaac was the father of William Carnahan Koons, and was born in 1792. His wife was Jane Carnahan. They had nine sons and one daughter, Margaret, who died young. The sons were Robert Carnahan, Isaac, John McDowell, William Carnahan, Alexander Sharp, Thomas Sharp, Adam, James and Joseph. Robert C. and Isaac went to Indiana, where they both died; Thomas S. died on the old homestead; John McD. is living in Indiana; Alexander S. is living in Nebraska; William C., Adam, James and Joseph live in Newton Township. The father of this family, Isaac, was a farmer and tanner on the Green Spring, in Newton Township, near Conodoguinet Creek, where he purchased a farm in 1826, on which he built the house in which his son Joseph now lives. Here he died November 19, 1874, aged eighty-two. He was a plain man, kind, contented, outspoken, determined and preserving. His integrity was unswerving, and his character above all suspicion of reproach. He began life a poor boy, but by thrift and careful habits accumulated a considerable property, which, with the heritage of a good name, he bequeathed to his children. His wife was born in 1795, and died August 11, 1866, in her seventy-first year. She was a daughter of Robert Carnahan, a son of William Carnahan, who came to Mifflin Township soon after the first settlement, which was made in 1729 or 1730. Robert Carnahan was married to Judith McDowell in 1784. Their children were William, Robert, Margaret and Jane. William went to Indiana in 1835, and died there in 1879, aged eighty-three. Mrs. Koons was a quiet, patient, industrious, kind-hearted woman, and much of her husband's success in life was due to the constant care which she exercised in the affairs of the house. William Carnahan Koons was born February 27, 1827, and with the exception of attendance at the common schools and two sessions at the Big Spring Academy, he had no other facilities for acquiring an education. He worked on the farm until 1857, when, January 22, he was married to Mary Jane, daughter of James Stewart, of Mifflin Township, where she was born August 20, 1821. They had five children, three dying in infancy, and a son, William Carnahan, born December 23, 1857, died June 24, 1875. The surviving son is James Stewart, born December 7, 1859, who is unmarried and living with his parents. For four years after his marriage Mr. Koons farmed on shares, and in April, 1861, removed to the farm he now owns, but which then belonged to his father. Here he has since remained, attending strictly to his own affairs. When not at work he was busy with his books and papers. A desire to maintain right and oppose wrong sums up and explains the rest.

JAMES McCULLOCH, farmer, P. O. Big Spring, is a great-grandson of John McCulloch, who emigrated from the North of Ireland, and settled in what is now Mifflin Township, but afterward removed to a farm near Newville, which is still owned by and in possession of some of his descendants. He had three sons: John, William and James; and five daughters: Susanna, married to Ezekiel Mitchell, who in an early day emigrated to Kentucky; Elizabeth, married to Robert McCormick, of Path Valley; Margaret, married to James Hill, who also went West; Sarah, married to Richard Patton, and Jane, married to James McKinstry. James was the grandfather of the subject of this sketch. He was born in 1761 or 1762. Though quite young at the time, he drove a team in the army of the Revolution. In or about the year 1790 he purchased 600 acres of land bordering upon and extending back about one mile from Big Spring, near its source, nearly all of which is still owned by some of his descendants. He was married June 7, 1792, to Mary Henderson, daughter of Thomas Henderson, whose wife's name was Wharton. From this union eight children were born, viz.: John, Thomas and William, each of whom owned and occupied a portion of the home farm during life; James, once register of wills of this county and afterward a physician, who died at Muncie, Ind.; Sarah, married to James Huston; Eliza, married to Andrew Coyle; Mary Jane, married to Samuel Piper, and Margaret Anne, married to David Jackson McKee—of whom Mrs. Coyle, Mrs. Piper and Mrs. McKee are the only survivors. Thomas McCulloch, the father of James, was born April 2, 1797, on the farm where he spent most of his life, and where he died February 16, 1868. April 3, 1823, he was married to Isabella Blean, daughter of Robert Blean, an only son of David Blean, who settled, in an early day, upon the farm on Big Spring, now owned by David Duncan. Robert Blean married Mary Craig, and had ten children, nine

of whom reached mature age, viz.: John, David, Robert, William, Isabella (wife of Thomas McCulloch), Grizelle (wife of James Fulton), Mary (wife of Alexander Thompson), Jane (wife of George McBride) and Margaret (wife of John Work). Of Thomas and Isabella were born seven children, viz.: James, born January 5, 1824; Robert Blean, born May 12, 1825, now living in Peoria, Ill.; Thomas Henderson, born September 1, 1827, for many years a resident of Monmouth, Ill., but now of Omaha, Neb.; John Craig, born October 28, 1829, who died August 24, 1850; David, born January 25, 1832, now an attorney in Peoria, Ill., where for eight years he was judge of the circuit court, and six years of that time assigned to duty as one of the justices of the appellate court of the State; Mary Ellen, wife of William S. Morrow, living in Chambersburg, and Isabella, who died in infancy. James owns and lives upon the farm owned by his father in his lifetime, having never left the place of his nativity. February 4, 1847, he was united in marriage with Miss Martha Brown, daughter of Joseph Brown, Esq., of West Pennsborough Township. To this union three children were born, viz.: Isabella Craig, born November 5, 1848, wife of J. Sharp Hemphill, now living on part of her father's farm; Nancy Jane, born May 30, 1850, living with her father, and Mary Grizelle, born June 20, 1852, died September 26, 1881, who was the wife of Prof. John C. Sharp, a noted worker in educational matters. Mrs. McCulloch died April 10, 1854, and is buried in the United Presbyterian Cemetery at Big Spring, of which church both she and her husband were members. He is one of the most prominent citizens of this township, a self-made man who, without the educational facilities of the present day, has, by force of character, observation, reading and good judgment, became one of the best informed men of this part of the county, and whose opinion has weight among his neighbors. In politics he is a Democrat.

HUGH McCUNE, farmer, P. O. Oakville, is a grandson of Robert McCune, who came from Ireland about the middle of the last century. The latter's son, Hugh, father of our subject, was born in this county in 1772, and died in 1828. His wife was Rebecca (Brady) McCune. Their children were as follows: Isabella, born April 18, 1797, wife of William Duncan, now deceased; Jane, born April 26, 1799, wife of James Boyd, and also deceased; Hannah, born August 9, 1802, deceased; Robert, born September 28, 1804, married Nancy Gibb, and died in Illinois; John, born May 24, 1807, married Jane Henderson, and died in Hopewell Township; James, born February 5, 1809, married Matilda Williams, and lives in Westmoreland County, Penn.; Samuel, born April 2, 1811, deceased; Elizabeth, born May 13, 1811, deceased; Joseph, born March 17, 1818, married Sallie Crider, and died on the home farm, and Hugh, our subject, born December 15, 1815, on the place where he now lives, in a brick house built by Hugh and Joseph. The property has never since been out of the family. His father's farm is now owned entirely by our subject, who has never left it, and who is now recognized as one of the industrious and thrifty farmers of the neighborhood, who have done much to develop the agricultural resources of the county. By his strictly temperate, industrious and upright habits he has accumulated a competence, and enjoys in a high degree the confidence and esteem of all. Though of strong political convictions, he has never sought office, preferring to aid his party without self-seeking. An old line Whig, he is now a Republican. He is a member of Big Spring Presbyterian Church, and takes a warm interest in temperance matters and all other good works.

SAMUEL ALBERT McCUNE, retired farmer, Oakville, is a great-grandson of James McCune, who came here about the middle of the last century, with his brother Robert, from Ireland, and jointly took up a tract of 437 acres of land, where his descendants now live, and which is now in their possession. The subject of this sketch has a receipt dated April 7, 1824, from the State Treasurer, for $10 patent fees for 135 acres of the original tract, and it states that it is surveyed on two warrants to Robert and James McCune, one dated May 13, 1763, and the other October 20, 1766. James' son Samuel was Samuel Albert's grandfather. He was born where his grandson now lives, in 1770, and died November 16, 1813. His wife was Hannah Brady, born January 1, 1776, and died May 16, 1847. They had eleven children, of whom two died in infancy. The others were Jane, born October, 1795, who became the wife of John Sharp; James, born January 22, 1799; Addie, born December 9, 1798; Margaret, born April 9, 1801, was the wife of Moses Kirkpatrick; Rachel, born July 27, 1803; Hugh Brady, born October 11, 1805; William, born January 23, 1807; Rebecca, born October 8, 1811, and Samuel, born April 9, 1814. Of this numerous family but one remains—Rebecca, single, and living in her nephew's house. Hugh Brady, father of Samuel Albert, lived all his life on the farm. Starting poor he acquired a farm and other property in the West. He died in September, 1881. His wife was Isabella Jane Kirkpatrick, who is now living with her daughter, Hannah M. Their ten children were Jane Elizabeth, Eleanor Culbertson, Rebecca Shields, Hannah Malvina, Margaret, Samuel Albert, William Alexander, John Kirkpatrick, Cyrus Brady and James Henderson. Hannah M. is the only daughter living. She is the wife of Robert Fulton, of Big Spring, West Pennsborough Township. The sons are all living, except William A., who died May 27, 1883. Samuel A. was born May 18, 1842. After leaving school he attended Duff's Commercial College, in Pittsburgh. During school intervals he worked on the farm, and the habits of industry acquired were strengthened by the strict religious

horse and one behind her. She went by way of Fort Ligonier, and reached the Cumberland Valley in safety. Just one year after being taken prisoner, Moorhead returned to his father's home in Cumberland County from Quebec, he having been exchanged as a prisoner.

At Fort Shippen, in the Cumberland Valley, he and his brother Samuel (who also had gone away, built a grist-mill above Homer City, which was burned, and he driven back by the Indians) signed a petition to Gov. Penn, that means might be adopted to protect the frontier inhabitants. After the close of the war he returned again to his new home, near Indiana, which he found in ruins; but he soon built a stone house, which is still standing, and which has ever since been occupied by his descendants. It was said to have been built of memorial stones heaped by the Indians upon the graves of their dead. One son of Fergus Moorhead, Joseph, was wounded at St. Clair's defeat; another, James, was killed at Perry's victory, on Lake Erie; another, Fergus Moorhead, Jr., was the paternal grandfather of Silas M. Clark, of the Supreme Court.*

VILLAGES.

The township contains few villages. Jacksonville (Walnut Bottom P. O.), before 1825, consisted of but six log houses. One, a two-story house on the hill, was kept as a tavern by an Irishman named John McCaslin. Some distance east was another, known as the "Bull Ring" tavern, kept by Michael Hawk. The land on the north side of the road was the property of Peter Fry, and the village was at first called Frystown. It was afterward called Canada, and later Jacksonville. About 1820 the pine forest extended to the town.

Stoughstown, on the turnpike in the eastern portion of the township, was called after Col. John Stough, who kept a tavern there for many years, which tavern was also, prior to 1846, kept by his son. The town dates back to nearly the beginning of the century, and the tavern, for many years, was one of the most noted as a relay house for the teamsters and the stages on the road. Near Stoughstown is a large spring, from which a fine stream issues.

Oakville is a small post-village west of the center of the township and a station on the Cumberland Valley Railroad. Prior to the building of this road it had no existence.

MISCELLANEOUS.

There are small beds of iron ore at places, particularly in the southern portion of the township. The Big Pond Furnace was built some three miles southeast of Leesburg, or Lee's Cross Roads, about forty years ago, near the Big Pond, a deep and somewhat stagnant pool, from which seemingly there is no outlet, made by a mountain stream, on which are Seever's mill, Buchanan's mill, and, after the Three Springs flows into it, Oyster's mill. This furnace, however, at the Big Pond, was long ago abandoned.

The Cumberland Valley and the Harrisburg & Potomac are the two railroads which pass through Newton Township. The postoffices are Newville, Green Spring, Oakville, Big Spring, Stoughstown and Walnut Bottom.

BOROUGH OF NEWVILLE.

The borough of Newville is handsomely situated on the Big Spring, on the line of the Cumberland Valley Railroad, some twelve miles westward of home and was lodged safe. He went by way of Fort Ligonier, and reached the Cumberland Valley in safety. Just one year after being taken prisoner, Moorhead returned to his father's home in Cumberland County from Ohio, he having been exchanged as a prisoner.

---

*As to the Moorheads settlement in Indiana County, see also the sketch of that county in Dr. Egle's History of Pennsylvania, p. 793. The date is there given as 1772, but as we have obtained our information from a descendant, who gives the date as 1769, we prefer to let it stand.

At Fort Ligonier, in the Cumberland Valley, he and his brother Samuel (who also had gone away) took a grist-mill above Fisher's Ferry, which was burned, and he moved back by the [illegible] against a petition to Gov. Penn, that station might be adopted to protect the frontier inhabitants. After the close of the war he returned again to his new home, near Indiana, which he found in ruins, but he soon built a stone house, which is still standing, and which has ever since been occupied by his descendants. It was said to have been built of unseasoned stones hauled on the surface upon the graves of their dead. One son of Fergus Moorhead, Joseph, was wounded at St. Clair's defeat; another, James, was killed at Perry's victory on Lake Erie; another, Fergus Moorhead, Jr., was the paternal grandfather of Silas M. Clark, of the Supreme Court.*

VILLAGES.

The township contains four villages. Jacksonville (Walnut Bottom P. O.), before 1830, consisted of but six log houses. One of the oldest houses on the hill, was kept as a tavern by an Irishman named John McMullin. Across the road there was another, known as the "Red Lion" tavern, kept by Michael Brady. The land on the north side of the road was the property of Peter Fry, and the village was at first called Frystown. It was afterward called Centre, and later Jacksonville. About 1830 the place [illegible] to the [illegible].

Stoughstown, on the turnpike in the eastern portion of the township, was named after Col. John Stough, who kept a tavern there for many years, which tavern was also prior to 1800 kept by his son. The town dates back to nearly the beginning of the century, and the tavern, for many years, was one of the good [illegible] as a relay house for the teamsters and the stages on the road. Near Stoughstown is a large spring, from which a fine stream issues.

Oakville is a small post-village east of the centre of the township and a station on the Cumberland Valley Railroad. Prior to the building of the road it had no existence.

MISCELLANEOUS.

There are small beds of iron ore in places, particularly in the southern portion of the township. The Big Pond Furnace was built some time after [illegible] of [illegible], by [illegible]. About forty years ago was the Big Pond, a deep and somewhat stagnant pool, from which [illegible] there is [illegible] made by a [illegible] stream, on which are [illegible] mill, [illegible] mill, and [illegible] mill. The furnace, however, at the Big Pond, has long ago abandoned.

The Cumberland Valley and the Harrisburg & Potomac are the two railroads which pass through Newton Township. The postoffices are Newville, Green Spring, Oakville, Big Spring, Stoughstown and Walnut Bottom.

BOROUGH OF NEWVILLE.

The borough of Newville is handsomely situated on the Big Spring, on the line of the Cumberland Valley Railroad, some twelve miles southwest of

---

* [illegible]

Carlisle. It was first incorporated as a borough by an act of the Legislature on the 26th of February, 1817, but its inception as a settlement ante-dates the century, and carries us back to the days of our Colonial Government.

In the earlier part of the last century there was something of a settlement in the country surrounding the Big Spring, as a Presbyterian congregation was in existence at that place prior to 1737. A warrant for a tract of about ninety acres of land was issued by the provincial authorities on March 2, 1744, to four persons, namely: William Lamond, James Walker, Alexander McClintock and David Killaugh, in trust for the Presbyterian congregation at Big Spring, which had previously, about 1738, erected a house of worship.[*] Upon this glebe the congregation built a parsonage, which was occupied until after 1786, but prior to 1790 it was abandoned as a parsonage, and in 1794 laid out into village lots. A plan of the new town was drawn, which consisted of one (Main) street, extending from the spring westward, with Cove and Glebe Alleys running parallel on the north and south, crossed by Corporation, High and West Streets, the former two extending northward to the boundary of the glebe. The first lots were laid out upon these streets, and the remaining portion of the tract was divided into larger parcels of from two to five acres, for pasture or tillage.

The first sale of lots was September 9, 1790. Other sales occurred during the eight or ten years succeeding, until all were sold. They were not put up at auction, but were disposed of at fixed prices, most of them selling for $6 each.[†] The pasture lots were all sold April 9, 1795, at prices ranging from $24 to $27 per acre. About eight acres on the northeast corner of the glebe were reserved for a parsonage, and subsequently purchased by the pastor, Rev. S. Wilson. On all of these lots laid out for the new town, there was a reserved incumbrance, with an annual quit-rent of 6 per cent to the church, most of which annual quit-rents were extinguished in 1836.[‡]

FIRST HOTELS, STORES, ETC.

The first buildings were erected upon the eastern part of Main Street and on North Corporation. Robert Lusk was one of the earliest citizens, and is said to have been the first innkeeper in Newville. He built the third house from the spring on Main Street, in which he opened the first tavern. This was before 1792, for in the petition to the court for a license in August of that year he speaks of having kept "a house of entertainment in the house where he now lives the preceding year, and is desirous of continuing the same." Samuel McCullough, having provided himself with a house for keeping a tavern in the town of Newville, also prays the court to recommend him to the Governor for a license this same year. John Dunbar shortly opened a hotel in the third house above Corporation Street, but at what exact date is to us unknown.

The first store is said to have been opened on North Corporation Street, on the east side and north of Cove Alley. About 1797 Thomas Kennedy, father of the late Judge John Kennedy, of the supreme court of Pennsylvania, and of James Kennedy, for many years a justice of the peace in Newville, opened the second store upon the opposite side of Corporation Street, in what is known as the Woodburn row. "Stephen Ryan then opened where Morrow's brick house stands, and was succeeded by Christian Geese. Joseph Colbertson next

---

[*] This same tract was confirmed to the church, by another patent, under the State authority, in 1794.

[†] A few lots, on account of exceptional advantages, brought much higher prices; as Lot No 1, on account of water privileges, $213, bought by William Laughlin, and one opposite, $50, bought by George McKeehan.

[‡] The incumbrance on the front lots was $22.22 each, making the annual quit-rent $1.33; on the back lots $17.90 each, with quit-rent of $1.07; on outlots $13.33 per acre, with quit-rent of 80 cents. Owing to the annoyance of collecting these rents, the trustees of the church accepted, in 1836, the payment of the incumbrance on most of the lots, and granted to the owners titles in fee simple.

Carlisle. It was first incorporated as a borough by an act of the Legislature on the 26th of February, 1817, but its existence as a settlement ante-dates the century, and extends far back to the days of our Colonial Government.

In the earlier part of the last century there was something of a settlement in the vicinity surrounding the Big Spring, as a Presbyterian congregation was in existence at that place, prior to 1737.* A warrant for a tract of about ninety acres of land was issued by the provincial authorities on March 3, 1744, to four persons, namely: William Lamond, James Walker, Alexander McClintock and Samuel Kennedy, in trust for the Presbyterian congregation at Big Spring, which had previously, about 1738, erected a house of worship.* From this grant the congregation built a parsonage, which was occupied until after 1791, but prior to 1790 it was abandoned as a parsonage, and in 1790 laid out into village lots. A plan of the new town was drawn, which consisted of one [illegible] street, extending from the spring westward, with Cove and Ogle's Alleys running parallel on the north and south, crossed by Corporation, High and Water Streets, the former two extending northward to the boundary of the glebe. The first lots were laid out upon these streets, and the remaining portion of the tract was divided into larger parcels of from two to five acres, for pasture or tillage.

The first sale of lots was September 8, 1790. Other sales occurred during the eight or ten years succeeding, until all were sold. They were not put up at auction, but were disposed of at fixed prices, most of them selling for $10 each.† The parsonage lots were all sold April 9, 1793, at prices ranging from $18 to $37 per acre. About eight acres in the southeast corner of the glebe were reserved for a parsonage, and subsequently purchased by the pastor, Rev. S. Wilson. On all of these lots laid out for the new town, there was a reserved groundrent, with an annual quit-rent of 3 per cent to the church, most of which ground quit-rents were extinguished in 1800.‡

FIRST HOTELS, STORES, ETC.

The first buildings were erected upon the western part of Main Street, and on South Corporation. Robert Lusk was one of the earliest citizens, and is said to have been the first innkeeper in Newville. He built the third house from the spring on Main Street, in which he opened the first tavern. This was before 1793, for in the petition to the court for a license in August of that year he speaks of having built "a house of entertainment in the house where he now lives the preceding year, and is desirous of continuing the same." Farquard McCullough, having provided himself with a house for keeping a tavern in the town of Newville, also prays the court to recommend him to the Governor for a license this same year. John Dunbar shortly opened a hotel in the brick house south Corporation Street, but at what exact date is to us unknown.

The first store is said to have been opened on North Corporation Street, on the east side and north of Cove Alley. About 1795 Thomas Kennedy, father of the late Judge Kennedy, of the supreme court of Pennsylvania, and of James Kennedy, for many years a justice of the peace in Newville, opened the second store upon the opposite side of Corporation Street, in what is known as the Woodburn tree. Another Irishman then opened where Morrow's brick house stands, and was succeeded by Christian Crever. Joseph Culbertson next

---

[illegible]

opened in the stone house on the southeast corner of Main and Corporation Streets, which Gen. Samuel Finley had built in 1799. Joseph Showalter, Alexander Barr, William McCandlish, John Johnson, James Huston and others followed." These were the early merchants of the town. The first resident physician was John Gedds. He came from Silver Spring, and settled in Newville about 1792, after having studied medicine with Dr. McCoskry, of Carlisle. Here he practiced until his death in 1840.

The village must have improved with tolerable rapidity, for in 1799, nine years after the sale of the first lots, there were five tavern-keepers in Newville. These were James Woodburn, Joseph Shannon, Thomas Clark, Thomas Martin and Philip Beck. Two years later, 1801, James Woodburn built the Logan House, which is still standing.

In the year 1800 the first postoffice was established. Before this time there were no offices nearer than Carlisle and Shippensburg. For about twenty years there was but one mail each way per week. Then there were two until the building of the railroad in 1838, when the daily mail and the daily papers first made their appearance. There is now Pullman cars and a variable number of daily mails each way.

Coming down to about 1806 and after, we find that the appearance of the town is within the recollection of the living. James Woodburn kept the hotel on the corner of Main and Corporation Streets. Up two or three lots, John Dunbar kept a hotel. The names of two of these hotels were "The Indian Queen" and "The Eagle." Opposite was Samuel Crowell, on the corner of Main Street, not yet built up. Near the corner of Main and High, Philip Beck kept a tavern. On the extreme upper end of Main Street Patrick Dunfee and William MacMonagal had their inns. Besides these there were two on Corporation Street, Thomas Clark and Andrew Thompson. The area of these public houses embraced the extreme limits of the town. Few buildings had been erected west of High Street. Clusters of buildings afterward grew up on the western end of Main Street, and the two portions of the town gradually grew together. The original portion of the town, however, was that lying just north or slightly northwest of the old Presbyterian Church and cemetery.

INCORPORATION, ETC.

The town, which was first laid out in 1794, remained for more than twenty years a part of Newton Township. Dissatisfaction existed as to the proportionate assessments of property, and on application to the Legislature a borough charter was granted February 26, 1817. The town, however, continued to pay its proportion of road taxes to Newton Township until January sessions, 1828, when the borough was formed into a township by the court. To get rid of the inconvenience of two sets of officers—borough and township—a more comprehensive charter was granted by the court in 1869.

Since the building of the railroad, the track of improvement has turned south toward the depot, and westward along the line of the road, giving to the plan of the town quite an irregular form.

What was known as Newtown was laid out prior to the war by the McFarlan brothers, John and William Gettys, and some buildings erected. Shortly after the Ahl brothers laid out an addition to the borough, extending southwesterly toward the railroad, on the Jerry McKibbon land, which two portions of the town were taken into the borough of Newville in 1874, and now constitute the South Ward. Until this time the boundaries of the old glebe farm, which had been originally granted to the church, constituted the limits of the borough.

Newville, in 1845, is described by Rupp as having about 100 dwellings, several mills, taverns and churches (two Presbyterian and one Lutheran), and three public schools. Previous to this, in 1840, it is described as having six stores and three taverns. Its population at various periods has been: In 1830, 530; 1840, 564; 1850, 715; 1860, 885; 1870, 907; 1880, 1,650.

The town was divided into the north and south wards by a decree of the court, confirmed July, 1874.

AN HISTORICAL CHARACTER.

One of the most interesting facts in connection with the history of the town of Newville, is that the artizan, William Denning, who succeeded in making the first wrought-iron cannon in America, lived, after the Revolution, in the neighborhood of Newville, and was buried in the grave-yard of the old Presbyterian Church at that place. No tombstone, however, marks the spot, although some of the older citizens claim to have located it. He died December 19, 1830. The following account is given of him in Hazard's Register, Vol. VII: "The deceased was an artificer in the Revolution. He it was who, in the days of his country's need, made the only successful attempt ever made in the world to manufacture wrought-iron cannons, two of which he completed at Middlesex, in this county, and commenced another and larger one at Mount Holly, but could get no one to assist him who could stand the heat, which is said to have been so great as to melt the buttons off his clothes. This unfinished piece, it is said, lies as he left it, at either Mount Holly or the Carlisle Barracks. One of those completed was taken by the British at the battle of Brandywine, and is now in the Tower of London. The British Government offered a large sum and a stated annuity to any person who would instruct them in the manufacture of that article, but the patriotic blacksmith preferred obscurity and poverty in his own beloved country to wealth and affluence in that of her oppressors, although that country for which he did so much kept her purse closed from the veteran soldier till near the close of his long life, and it often required the whole weight of his well known character for honesty to keep him from the severest pangs of poverty. When such characters are neglected by a rich government, it is no wonder that some folks think Republics ungrateful."

CHURCHES.

The First Presbyterian Church at Newville was erected about 1738. It was a log building, in the southern part of the grave-yard now used by the congregation. The present stone structure was built about 1790. It was a plain stone building, with three doors, and with the pulpit, on the north side. It had pews with high, straight backs. In 1842 it was handsomely remodeled in modern style, and is now one of the handsomest churches in the valley. It is built in a delightful grove near which, in the language of Dr. Nevin, "rolls gently along the clear and lovely stream from which it has received its name, and which for ages has been flowing on, apparently the same, whilst the crowds that have been weekly gathering on its brink have, one after another, lain down within the sound of its murmurs" to their long, last sleep. Thomas Craighead was the first pastor, installed in 1738. He died in the pulpit after the close of an eloquent sermon, while its last words were still upon his lips. His remains were buried where the church now stands, the only monument of his memory.

United Presbyterian Church.—This church, originally "Seceder," was built of logs, according to the inscription on it, in 1764. This was followed by a stone church about 1790, a brick 1826, a new brick in 1868. The present

Newville, in 1845, is described by Rupp as having about 100 dwellings, several mills, taverns and churches (two Presbyterian and one Lutheran), and three public schools. Previous to this, in 1840, it is described as having six stores and three taverns. Its population at various periods has been: In 1830, 537; 1840, 564; 1850, 718; 1860, 860; 1870, 997; 1880, 1,050.

The town was divided into the north and south wards by a decree of the court, confirmed July, 1873.

AN HISTORICAL REMINDER.

One of the most interesting facts in connection with the history of the town of Newville, is that the artisan, William Denning, who succeeded in making the first wrought-iron cannon in America, lived, after the Revolution, in the neighborhood of Newville, and was interred in the grave-yard of the old Presbyterian Church in that place. No headstone, however, marks the spot, although some of the older citizens claim to have known it. He died December 19, 1830. The following account is given of him in Hazard's Register, Vol. VII: "The deceased was an artificer in the Revolution. He it was who, in the days of our country's need, made the only successful attempt ever made in the world to manufacture wrought-iron cannon, two of which he completed at Middlesex, in this county, and commenced another and larger one at Mount Holly, but could get no one to assist him who could stand the heat, which is said to have been so great as to melt the buttons off his clothes. This unfinished piece, it is said, lies as he left it, at either Mount Holly or the Carlisle Barracks. One of those completed was taken by the British at the battle of Brandywine, and is now in the Tower of London. The British Government offered a large sum and a stated salary to any person who would instruct them in the manufacture of such articles, but the patriotic blacksmith preferred obscurity and poverty in his own beloved country to wealth and affluence in that of her oppressors, although that country for which he did so much kept her purse closed from the meagre soldier till near the close of his long life, and it often required the whole weight of his well known character for honesty to keep him from the severest pangs of poverty. When such characters are neglected by a rich government, it is no wonder that some fellows think Republics ungrateful."

CHURCHES.

The *First Presbyterian Church* at Newville was erected about 1738. It was a log building, in the southern part of the grave-yard now used by the congregation. The present stone structure was built about 1790. It was a plain stone building, with three doors and with the pulpit on the north side. It had pews with high, straight backs. In 1852 it was handsomely remodeled in modern style, and is now one of the handsomest churches in the valley. It is built in a delightful grove near which, in the language of Dr. Nevin, "gently glides the clear and lovely stream from which it has received its name, and which for ages has been flowing on, apparently the same, while the crowds that have been weekly gathering on its brink have, one after another, left them with this world of sad mutations" to their long, last sleep. Thomas Craighead was the first pastor, installed in 1737. He died in the pulpit after the close of an eloquent sermon, while its last words were still upon his lips. His remains were buried where the church now stands, the only monument of his memory.

Second Presbyterian Church.—This church, originally "Seceder," was built of logs, according to the inscription on it, in 1772. This was followed by a stone church, about 1789, a frame 1828, a new brick in 1852. The present handsome brick church edifice was built in 1882. It is upon an elevation in a beautiful grove, and with its grave-yard just back of it. Upon a tablet in the church building is engraved the dates which we have given: "United Presbyterian Church. Founded A. D. 1764—Erected A. D. 1882."

First Methodist Church.—This was built in 1826. It was of brick and stood on the back part of the present lot on Main Street. The present one, of brick, was built in 1846.

First Lutheran Church.—This was built in 1832 on North High Street, and the present one in 1862 on West Main Street.

"*Bethel*" *Church.*—A Bethel Church was built in 1830, which is now occupied by a colored congregation. The present Bethel Church on Railroad Street was built in 1859.

United Brethren Church.—This is located on Fairfield Street, and was built of brick in 1867.

CEMETERY.

Owing to the necessity for new burial ground, the Newville Cemetery was organized a few years ago. It is beautifully situated west of the town.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

For some years before and after the middle of the century, classical schools were established in Newville. In 1832, Joseph Casey, the father of Judge Casey, of the United States Court of Claims, opened a classical school, which lasted for a period of eight or ten years. He had received his education at Glasgow, and was a thorough Latinist. About 1843 another clasical school was opened, which included all the ordinary academic studies. This was established by R. D. French, who was succeeded, in 1846, by Mr. Kilburn; in 1849, by James Huston; in 1852, by W. R. Linn.

Rev. R. McCachren erected an academy building at about this time, where he and others taught until 1857, when it was succeeded by a normal school. The Rebellion broke this up; but even after the war a classical school was conducted by F. L. Gillelon, who was succeeded by Dr. Stayman and W. H. Thompson. At this time the academy building was used as a female school. Both succumbed, however, either to the growing favor for larger colleges or the public schools.

There are eight public schools in Newville, with fit buildings, one of which, a commodious brick structure with inclosed grounds, has been recently erected.

NEWSPAPERS.

The first newspaper published in Newville was in 1843, but it was a small sheet and of brief duration. *The Star of the Valley* was started in 1858 by J. M. Miller. *The Enterprise,* which had been established at Oakville, in May, 1871, by the Fosnot Bros., was moved to Newville in December, 1874, and the two papers were consolidated as *The Star and Enterprise,* under the management of J. C. Fosnot & Son, in January, 1886. It is an eight page weekly paper. *The Times,* which was begun at Plainfield, and known as the *Plainfield Times,* in the winter of 1881, was moved to Newville in the winter of 1885; it is a neat eight-page weekly paper, conducted by J. W. Strohm.

BANKS.

The first bank in Newville was the "Newville Saving Fund Society." It was organized March 9, 1850 and dissolved March 31, 1858. A private banking firm was started by Rea, Gracey & Co., in 1857, and was reorganized under the United States charter in August of 1863, as the First National Bank of

A History and Genealogy of Carlisle Cumberland County, Pennsylvania
1751-1835

by

Merri Lou Scribner Schaumann

Lot #224 (64-66 E. North Street)
1763- Proprietary reserved lot

6 November 1797 Jonathan Wallace of Carlisle and Mary his wife selling to John Creigh of Carlisle, merchant.(1-M-484)
See Lot #232 for transactions which show that the property was divided and sold thus:
Northern ½ of Lots #224 & #232 120' x 120'
Southern ½ of Lots #224 & #232 120' x 120'

Lot #225 (53-59 E. South Street & 132-160 S. Bedford Street)
1763- William Crocket

1798- Direct Tax (Hugh McCullogh owner, Robert McBride occupant)
The following buildings were either on this lot or adjoining Lot #217
House: 2-story wood 23' x 20' 7 windows 84 lights
Weaver shop: 1-story stone & brick 16' x 23' 4 windows 32 lights
Stable: Wood 20 ½' x 22'

[illegible] April 1760 Penn grant to William Crocket. (1-E-522)
26 January 1770 William Crocket of East Pennsborough Twp., yeoman, selling to George Stevenson of Carlisle for L12, 10 shillings. HOUSE ON LOT. (1-E-522)
25 March 1779 Lease. George Stevenson of Carlisle, attorney, leasing to Thomas Briceland of Carlisle at a rent of $63 for 21 years, the OYL MILL LOT, reserving the Oyl Mill press and appurtenances, wood, stones, irons and every part thereof out of the house, removing them without damage to the house. (1-E-523)
10 March 1780 George Stevenson of Carlilse, attorney, selling to Thomas Briceland, weaver, for L300. (1-E-524)
11 November 1795 Thomas Briceland of Carlisle, weaver, and Margaret his wife selling to Hugh McCullough of Middleton Twp., schoolmaster, for $150. (1-L-707)
24 April 1809 Hugh McCullough and Elizabeth his wife selling to Thomas Holmes. (1-V-342)
25 March 1813 Thomas Holmes and Margaret his wife selling to Michael Longsdorff. (1-V-342)
27 March 1813 Michael Longsdorf of Carlisle and Mary his wife selling to James Noble of Carlisle for $600. (1-V-342)
7 June 1813 James Noble of Carlisle and Mary his wife selling to Robert Irvine of Carlisle for $800. (1-AA-402)

Transactions for Section #1 60' on South St. x 91'5" on Bedford Street
Jacob Bishop owned as early as 1817 according to deed 1-HH-59
30 March 1832 Jacob Bishop of Carlisle and Mary his wife selling to Mary Housnet of Carlisle. ([illegible]P-1) She is on the 1835 tax list.

1798- Direct Tax (Adam Johnston owner)
House: 1-story wood 23' x 20' 4 windows 28 lights
Kitchen: 1-story wood 21' x 15' 1 window 8 lights
Stable: Wood 18' x 17'
Out houses: Wood 2 each 17' x 17'

1751 John McClure received a ticket for the lot and sold it to Robert Leard, tailor. (Cumberland County Historical Society 8-15 & 26-12)
25 June 1761 John McBride of Carlisle, joiner, selling to James McCallister of Carlisle. (CCHS 8-15)
28 October 1761 John Kennedy got the lot. (CCHS 8-15)
24 April 1773 Property of John Kennedy sold by the sheriff to Robert Johnston of Carlisle for L15, 5 shillings. HOUSE (1-DD-494 & S.D. A-25)
26 August 1786 Elizabeth Johnston of Carlisle giving the lots that were willed to her by her deceased husband to her present husband Adam Johnston. (1-DD-496)
26 March 1818 Adam Johnston of Allegheny County, Pa. and Rachel his wife selling to Patrick Dawson, Jr. of Carlisle (along with adjoining Lot #288) for $400. (1-DD-492) Dawson is on the 1835 tax list with this.

Lot #297 (169 E. South Street)
1763- Proprietary reserved lot
1835- Tax list John Park: Stone Shop

Penn grant to John Armor. (1-EE-147)
15 September 1814 John Armor of Carlisle, tailor, and Nancy his wife selling to James Noble of Carlisle, victualler, for $300. (1-EE-147)
10 December 1818 James Noble of Carlisle and Mary his wife selling to John Park of Carlisle for $318. (1-EE-148) Park still owned in 1850 according to a deed for the adjoining lot. (2-C-510)

Lot #298 (162-168 E. Pomfret Street)
1763- Robert Guthrie, Sr. (carpenter)
1798- Direct Tax (John Kreischer owner)
House: 1-story wood 17' x 17' 3 windows 30 lights

Property of Robert Guthrie, Sr. sold by the sheriff to James Stackpole of Carlisle, mason. (1-H-469)
25 October 1782 Property of James Stackpole sold by the sheriff to John Harvey, in trust for Barbara the daughter and devisee of James Stackpole, deceased, who married Patrick Weldon. (1H-469)
28 October 1784 Patrick Weldon of Lack Twp. and Barbara his wife selling to Jacob Weaver. (1-H-469)
10 January 1791 Jacob Weaver selling to Melchior Hoffer and Martha his wife. (1-H-469)

1835 - Continued

Zarman, Francis, painter
Zigler, Philip: 1 lot with small log house on Louther St., 2 lots & small log house & small stable on Louther St.
Zug, Jacob: Oyster house
German Reformed Church: 1 lot occupied as a graveyard on S. Hanover St., 1 lot with church edifice & 2 small houses on High & Pitt
Seceder Church: 2 lots & church edifice on West & South
First Presbyterian Church: 1 church edifice on Public Square
2nd Presbyterian Church: 1 lot & church edifice & stone stable on Hanover & Pomfret
Episcopal Church: 1 church edifice on Public Square
German Lutheran Church: 2 lots & church edifice & small building on Bedford & Louther St. & Alley, 1 lot occupied as a graveyard on S. Hanover St.
Methodist Episcopal Church: ½ lot & church edifice on Church Alley
African Church see John Peck

FREEMEN - 1835

Alexander, William, printer
Adair, Samuel D., law student
Aughinbaugh, George, clerk
Allen, William, carpenter
Bell, David
Buchanan, William
Bell, Thomas
Brandt, William, Jr.
Baughman, Dr. Jacob
Cormany, Martin, tailor at Armor's
Creigh, Alfred, medical student
Criswell, Thomas, college student
Cameron, James, at Noble's
Cart, Jonathan
Egolf, Michael, clerk
Ford, John, probably at Maj. Armor's
Hoover, James, painter or printer at Davis'
Hobert, John, law student
Hansel, Joseph
Haverstick, Joseph, clerk
Hays, Joseph
Hamwood, George
Hays, George
Holmes, Dr. William
Hendel, Abraham, clerk
Krider, John, shoemaker (crossed out)
King, Barnard
Kunkle, Robert
Lamberton, James, Jr.
Line, Washington at Jno. Noble's
Lynch, Cyrus
Low, Daniel
Lehly, Michael
Lehly, John, Jr.
Moore, Johnston
McClan, Robert, Jr.
McCarty
Michel, John
McCormick, Willabee
Miller, Tobias, shoemaker
McBride, William, shoemaker
McCoy, Abraham
McElgrew, Michael, Noble's
McGrigor, James
McKim, James M.
Martin, William
Matlock, David

Name 1793	Occupation
Edward Crossin	laborer
Charles Stineke	doctor
George Hoover	hosier
Nathaniel Weakley	tavernkeeper
John Irvine	clerk
Robert Hazlet	merchant
Thomas Roper	clerk
John Underwood	clerk
George Smith	butcher
James Hamilton	attorney
Alexander Gordon	tailor
David Watts	attorney
Enoch Bradley	nailer
Richard Greenfield	nailer
Andrew Carr (Kerr)	nailer
John Pope	tavernkeeper
John Kelly	weaver
John Henry	wagoner
Eliphalet Smith	heelmaker
James Rowney	Constable
Joseph Young	coppersmith
Benjamin Boyd	coppersmith
Samuel Greer	cordwainer
John Greer	wagoner
Frederick Ruff	baker
Moses Foster	nailer
George Hearst	laborer
Thomas Brisbing	weaver
Robert Helines	laborer
Samuel Gray	laborer
John Pedan	laborer
John McCawley	laborer
John Gray	laborer
William Rose	miner
William McCown	mason
John Campbell	weaver
George Dimsy	laborer
Adam Reisinger	brickmaker
George Reisinger	brickmaker
James Porter	brickmaker
William Montgomery	carpenter
James Anderson	cordwainer
John Anderson	cordwainer
Michael Marshall	tavernkeeper
William Young	laborer
Robert McBride	weaver
John Smith	cordwainer
Francis O'Hara	plaisterer
Daniel Moorhead	laborer
Robert Dunbar	laborer
Lawrence Pendergrass	laborer
James Magaragell	mason
Robert Guthrie	carpenter
Jacob Singer	skindresser
John Holmes	cooper
John Wright	laborer
Samuel Jackson	bellman
Patrick Boland	combmaker
James Ramsey	carpenter
Philip Pendergrass	laborer
Edward Burns	mason
Joshua Jones	laborer
William Cumberland	laborer
Samuel Criswell	blacksmith
Matthew Miller	distillery
Charles Pattison	carpenter
John Armor	tailor
Philip Huston	tailor
David Herron	tailor
Hosea Smith	tailor
Jonathan Foster	cordwainer
James Wilson	cordwainer
George Patterson	sadler
Thomas Buchanan	late Sheriff
Andrew Calhoon	carpenter
William Irvine	Member of Congress
Hugh Johnston	wagoner
John Glen	merchant
James Gilmore	laborer
John Hunter	laborer
Col Ferguson	carpenter
William Brown	cordwainer

Name 1807	Occupation
Miller, William, Jr.	merchant
Miller, Sarah	widow
Moore, William	merchant
Mason, John	tavernkeeper
Miller, Jesse	hostler
Myer, Abraham	tavernkeeper
Miller, William	tanner
Maginly, John	laborer
Maginly, Edward	laborer
Macks, Joseph	tailor
Miller, Miss Elizabeth	
Moghmore, Henry	butcher
Murray, George	blacksmith
McCoy, Robert	laborer
McCormick, James, Esq.	math teacher
Mitchel, James	laborer
McBride, John	coppersmith
McDowell, Andrew	merchant
Metzgar, George	Attorney
Magauran, Edward	merchant
McMullen, James	hatter
McKim, James	
Miller, Jeremiah	tavernkeeper
Means, Nathan	
Moore, William	blacksmith
Moore, James	blacksmith
Miller, Michael	stockingweaver
Miller, Jacob	stockingweaver
Morrison, James	wagoner
McElheney, Mabel	widow
Matson, Joseph	laborer
McManus, Charles	tavernkeeper
McKinly, James	laborer
McCoy, John	bluedyer
McCarter, John	weaver
Mitchel, Thomas	wagoner
Murray, Andrew	merchant
McGinnis, John	merchant
Montgomery, Mary	widow
McCord, William	laborer
McCartney, Patrick	plaisterer

Name 1807	Occupation
Magreeger, Angus	butcher
McManus, Cormick	tailor
Mitchel, Isabella	widow
McGlaughlin, Neal	weaver
McGlaughlin, James	weaver
McMurray, Thomas	tavernkeeper
McCune, William	
McCoskry, Samuel	doctor
McDonald, Miss Margaret	
Moreland, John	Constable
Moorhead, Nancy	widow
McManus, Francis	merchant
McG[K]eehan, Alexander	
McSherry, Daniel	laborer
Mathias, Adam	bluedyer
Noble, James	butcher
Norton, William	laborer
Nixon, John	butcher
Neeland, Nancy	widow
Nelson, Catharine	widow
Officer, John	cabinetmaker
Postlethwaite, Samuel	farmer
Peters, John	tavernkeeper
Pattison, George, Esq.	sadler
Pattison, Charles	carpenter
Pollock, Ann	widow
Pollock, Gracey	widow
Parker, Richard	public store
Parker, Isaac B., Esq.	Attorney
Parkison, John	carpenter
Pringle, Francis	Reverend
Phillips, Patrick	laborer
Pendergrass, Lawrence	laborer
Pendergrass, Edward	laborer
Porter, William	shoemaker
Porter, Robert	weaver
Phillips, George	printer
Quigley, Michael	tailor
Ramsay, James	merchant
Reed, James	blacksmith
Ramsay, Mary	widow

Index to Associators and Militia of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania

An Index to *Pennsylvania Archives*, Fifth Series, Volume VI

Jane Dickens

McBRIDE

John (Pvt.) 80, 102, 520
Robert (Pvt.) 129
MCARICKER, Daniel (Pvt.) 347
MCARROL, John (Pvt.) 276
MCARTNEY, William (Pvt.) 245
MCATEER, John (Capt.) 211
MCAVOIE, Hugh (Pvt.) 64
MCAVORE, Hugh (Pvt.) 147
MCBEATH, Andrew (Pvt.) 218
MCBEETH, Andrew (Pvt.) 224
MCBRAYER, David (Pvt.) 292, 296, 313
MCBRIAR, David (Pvt.) 373
MCBRID, Alixandrew (Pvt.), 189 (lame)
MCBRIDE, Caleb (Pvt.) 136, 396, 406, 422
James (Pvt.) 323, 557, 568, 581, 634, 636, 650
John (Pvt.) 31, 351, 457
John (Sgt.) 33, 65, 133, 443
Mathew (Pvt.) 348, 349
Matthew (Pvt.) 461
Robert (Pvt.) 177, 189, 617
Robert (Sgt.) 316
MCBROOM, William (Pvt.) 276, 284
MCCABE, James (Lt.) 341, 360
John (Pvt.) 294, 357
Robert (Pvt.) 342, 361, 456, 470, 602
William (Pvt.) 342, 354, 361
MCCACHLEN, William 639
MCCAFFAGE, John (Pvt.) 588
MCCAFFOGUE, Joshua (Pvt.) 17
MCCAHAY, Philip (Pvt.) 178
MCCAHRAN, Archibald (Pvt.) 292
MCCAIN, Joseph (Pvt.) 435
Rober (Pvt.) 450
Robert (Pvt.) 435
William (Pvt.) 442
MCCAL, Alexander (Pvt.) 648
MCCALE, John (Pvt.) 308
MCCALEB, James (Pvt.) 540
MCCALESTER, James (Pvt.) 467
MCCALEY, Samuel (Pvt.) 120, 152
MCCALISTER, Alexander (Pvt.) 180
Andrew (Pvt.) 197
Hugh (Sgt.) 259
William (Pvt.) 259
MCCALL, Call. (Pvt.) 312
James (Pvt.) 421, 433
John (Pvt.) 271, 315
Natt. (Pvt.) 55
Samuel (Pvt.), 315
William (Ens.) 386
William (Pvt.) 195, 416, 434, 449
MCCALLAGH, Samuel (Pvt.) 205
MCCALLAH, Nathaniel (Pvt.) 15
Natt (Pvt.) 140
Samuel (Pvt.) 140
MCCALLASTER, John (Pvt.) 457
William (Pvt.) 249
MCCALLE, John (Pvt.) 285
MCCALLESTER, Hugh (Capt.) 614, 638
John (Pvt.) 467, 629
Tole (Pvt.) 616
William (Pvt.) 619
MCCALLEY, John (Pvt.) 81, 98
Nathaniel (Pvt.) 428
MCCALLISTER, Hugh (Pvt.) 27, 250
MCCALLMONT, Alexander (Pvt.) 66
MCCALLY, Samuel (Pvt.) 127
MCCALMANT, Robert (Pvt.) 251
MCCALMASH, James (Pvt.) 372
MCCALMONT, James (Maj.) 5, 260
John (Pvt.) 651
MCCALVEY, John (Pvt.) 371
MCCALY, Nathanal (Pvt.) 120
Samuel (Pvt.) 85, 383
MCCAMANT, John (Scout) 626
William (Pvt.) 314
MCCAMEY, John (Pvt.) 316
MCCAMIN, John (Pvt.) 554
MCCAMMON, John (Pvt.) 478, 504
Robert (Cpl.) 242
William (Pvt.) 284
MCCAMMOND, Allexander (Pvt.) 134
MCCAMMONT, Alexander (Pvt.) 388
James (Maj.) 367
Thomas (Pvt.) 432
MCCAMON, Alexander (Pvt.) 440
Allexander (Pvt.) 401, 414
James (Maj.) 39, 375, 608
John (Pvt.) 508
Thomas (Sgt.) 178
William (Pvt.) 371
MCCAMONT, James (Pvt.) 310
William (Pvt.) 271
MCCAN, Daniel (Pvt.) 75
MCCANAL, Robert (Ens.) 620
MCCANDLASS, Robert (Pvt.) 430
MCCANDLES, Gorge (Pvt.) 404
James (Pvt.) 571
MCCANDLESS, George (Cpl.) 641
George (Pvt.) 58, 388, 589
Robert (Pvt.) 99, 428
MCCANDLIS, Robert (Pvt.) 115
MCCANDLISS, George (Pvt.) 421, 433
MCCANE, Samuel (Pvt.) 66

MCCANLESS, George (Pvt.) 136
James (Pvt.) 521, 540
Robert (Pvt.) 541
MCCANLEY, James (Pvt.) 523
MCCANLINE, Robert (Pvt.) 529
MCCANLIS, George (Pvt.) 396
Robert (Pvt.) 85, 130
MCCANN, Daniel (Pvt.) 84, 518
MCCANNEY, Joseph (Pvt.) 288
MCCARMICK, John (Capt.) 232
Robert (Pvt.) 121
MCCARNEY, Joseph (Pvt.) 311
MCCARREL, James (Pvt.) 148
John (Pvt.) 31, 149
MCCARRELL, James (Pvt.) 150
John (Pvt.) 34, 151, 444
MCCARREY, Joseph (Pvt.) 277
MCCARROLL, John (Pvt.) 270, 283, 443
MCCARTER, John (Pvt.) 57, 589
MCCARTNEY, Bart. (Pvt.) 495
Bartholomeu (Pvt.) 492
Bartholomew (Pvt.) 56
George (Pvt.) 552, 564, 630
Henry (Pvt.) 315, 373
John (Pvt.) 243, 260
Joseph (Pvt.) 80
Robert (Ens.) 550, 581, 634, 635
Robert (Lt.) 649
MCCARTNY, Bartholomw (Pvt.) 632
MCCARTY, Bartholomew (Pvt.) 480, 573
Charles (Pvt.) 350, 360, 457, 622
Henry (Pvt.) 272
John (Pvt.) 563, 630
Michael (Pvt.) 308
Thomas (Lt.) 572
William (Pvt.) 18
MCCASHAN, James (Pvt.), 66, 388 ("served in Westmoreland County" - 1 Aug 1780)
John (Pvt.) 388 ("not warned"), 421
MCCASHEN, John (Pvt.) 433
MCCASHIN, James (Pvt.) 400, 414
John (Pvt.) 66, 400
MCCASHLAND, James (Pvt.) 272
William (Pvt.) 272, 285
MCCASHLEN, William (Pvt.) 643
MCCASHLIN, Andrew (Pvt.) 366
John (Pvt.) 15, 16, 381, 445
William (Pvt.) 382
MCCASHON, James (Pvt.) 405 (for James McKee), 642
MCCASKEY, Alexander (Pvt.) 457
MCCASKIN, James (Pvt.) 440
MCCASLAN, Andrew (Pvt.) 356
MCCASLAND, William (Pvt.) 315, 615
MCCASLIN, James (Pvt.) 447
John (Pvt.) 447
MCCASLING, William (Pvt.) 265
MCCASTLIN, Andrew (Pvt.) 346
MCCATCHAR, Alexander (Pvt.) 296
MCCAUGHEY, Archibald (Pvt.) 296
MCCAUGHRAN, Archibald (Pvt.) 313
MCCAUL, Nathan (Pvt.) 626
MCCAULES, Robert (Pvt.) 184
MCCAULEY, Nathan (Pvt.) 48
Nathaniel (Pvt.) 17
Samuel (Pvt.) 516
MCCAVEN, Charles (Pvt.) 330
MCCAY, Alexander (Capt.) 319, 323
Alexander (Pvt.) 289, 295, 344, 361, 560, 568
Charles (Capt.) 28
Charles (Pvt.) 435, 625
Gilbert (Capt.) 612
Hugh (Pvt.) 576, 583
James (Pvt.) 68, 75, 270, 289, 298, 305, 570
John (Pvt.) 128, 351, 437, 612, 650
Joseph (Pvt.) 496
Matthew (2nd Lt.) 460
Neal (Pvt.) 507
Thomas (Sgt.) 364
William (Pvt.) 359
MCCEAN, John (Sgt.) 135
MCCELLEN, Robert (Ens.) 70
MCCELLEY, Robert (Pvt.) 323
MCCELLY, G. (Pvt.) 127
MCCEVER, Alexander (Pvt.) 119
MCCIBBEN, Jeremiah (Pvt.), 388 ("not warned")
MCCIBBINS, William (Pvt.) 127
MCCIBIN, Joseph (Lt.) 449
MCCIM, James (Pvt.) 309
John (Pvt.) 309
MCCLACHEN, Joshua (Pvt.) 362
MCCLACHEY, James (Pvt.) 84, 540
MCCLACHLIN, James (Pvt.) 328
MCCLACKEY, Robert (Pvt.), 127 540
MCCLAIN, Daniel (2nd Lt.) 524, 539
John (Pvt.) 120, 151, 573
Joseph (Pvt.) 450
Neal (Pvt.) 625
Paul (Pvt.) 149, 150
Robert (Pvt.) 134
William (Pvt.) 409

Richard MCBRIDE

1792 b. Dec 25, 1792, Carlisle, Cumberland Co, Pa.

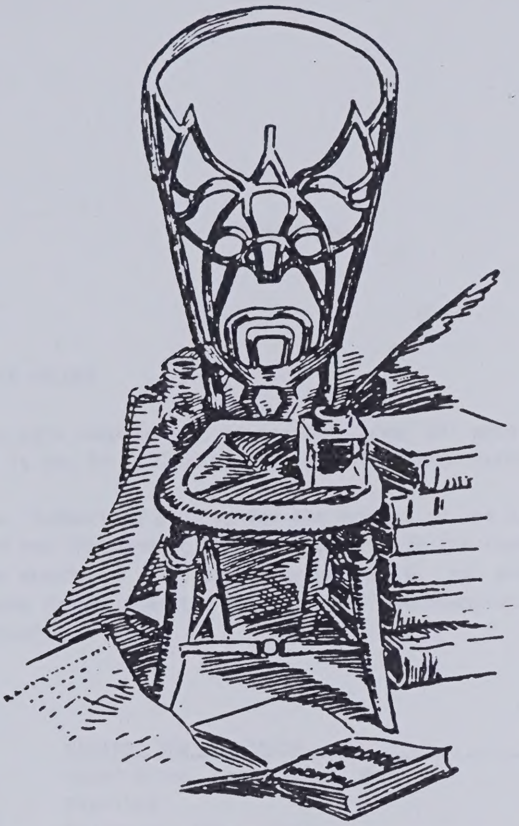
1823 m. Samantha Smith, Portage Co, Ohio

1832 son, David, b. July 23, 1832, Portage Co, Oh

1850 in Dekalb Co., Indiana

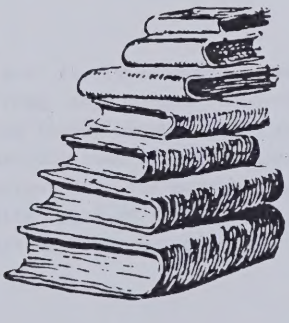
1879 d Jan 3, 1879 Dekalb Co, Ind.

United States Direct Tax of 1798



McBride
Robert
Alexander Sr
Alexander Jr

Tax Lists for Cumberland County, Pennsylvania



Wilbur J. McElwain

Heritage Books, Inc.

INTRODUCTION

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA COVERED BY THIS VOLUME

The tax rolls summarized in this compilation cover the area of present-day Cumberland County. In 1798 Cumberland County included what is now Perry County; the townships which later became Perry County are omitted.

Apart from the omitted area, Cumberland County, for the purpose of the assessment, was divided into eleven subdivisions--ten townships and one independent borough. Several of the townships have since been divided. The former and present townships are shown in the accompanying table, as are the abbreviations used in this compilation. (The original volume for Southampton was entitled "Southhampton and Shippensburg"; here the name has been shortened to "Southampton".)

In 1798 rolls	Present-day townships	Abbreviation
Allen	Upper Allen, Lower Allen, Monroe	ALLN
Carlisle	Carlisle	CARL
Dickinson	Dickinson, Penn, Cooke	DICK
East Pennsboro	East Pennsboro, Hampden, Silver Spring	EPEN
Frankfort	Upper Frankfort, Lower Frankfort	FRAN
Hopewell	Hopewell	HOPE
Middleton	North Middleton, South Middleton, Middlesex	MIDD
Mifflin	Upper Mifflin, Lower Mifflin	MIFF
Newton	North Newton, South Newton	NEWT
Southhampton	Southhampton	SHTN
West Pennsboro	West Pennsboro	WPEN

The rolls for Cumberland County are fairly complete. Six are entirely and one partially missing, but, fortunately, no more than one is missing from any single subdivision. This means that all the information is present, though some of it is in abbreviated format because it is extant only on List D or List E (Lists 1 or 2 in the original document). The most serious loss of information occurs in East Pennsboro township. For that township List B is missing and List E is extant only for surnames beginning with the letters A through K. Thus, for persons whose surnames occur in the latter part of the alphabet, information is completly lacking on land, houses of value of $100.00 or less, and various other structures.

The following table summarizes the present status of the rolls and the number of entries in each roll. The designation outside parenthesis is the original designation; that inside the parenthesis is the designation used in this volume.

Township	A (A)	B (B)	1 (D)	2 (E)
Allen	165	166	194	175
Carlisle	263	111	263	missing
Dickinson	95	missing	95	136
East Pennsboro	250	missing	250	extant only through K
Frankford	82	122	82	122
Hopewell	57	85	57	85
Middleton	281	missing	278	225
Mifflin	101	131	101	131
Newton	115	146	115	146
Southampton	missing	145	199	145
West Pennsboro	112	missing	112	121

HISTORY AND OPERATION OF THE 1798 DIRECT TAX

The Direct Tax of 1798 was a tax on the ownership of dwelling houses, lands, and slaves. It was enacted on July 14, 1798, during the presidential term of John Adams, primarily for the purpose of increasing the armed forces during a time of tension with France over attacks on American shipping.

The Act was intended to raise the sum of $2,000,000. This sum was to be collected primarily from a tax on the assessed value of dwelling houses. To the amount to be collected from that portion of the tax there was to be added the amount collected from a tax of fifty cents upon every slave between the ages of twelve and fifty. The total to be collected from these sources was then to be deducted from the total of $2,000,000, and the balance was to be collected from a tax, at an appropriate rate, on land. Because the Constitution at that time required that taxes be apportioned according to population, an appropriate amount was assigned to be collected from each state. Pennsylvania's share was $237,177.72.

The plan of the tax on dwellings was remarkable for its time in that the rates applied to the assessed value were progressive, in the manner of modern income taxes. The tax was payable only on dwellings of a value greater than $100.00; above that level the rates varied from .002 to .010. Another remarkable characteristic of the tax is that the rate, in contrast to our modern income tax, applieD to the entire assessment, not merely to the marginal amount.

The schedule was made up of nine categories, and these rates applied equally to all houses, whether urban or rural. The table is reproduced below.

Lower class limit	Rate on entire value
$ 100.00	.002
500.00	.003
1,000.00	.004
3,000.00	.005
6,000.00	.006
10,000.00	.007
15,000.00	.008
20,000.00	.009
30,000.00	.010

Under this schedule a house assessed at $100 was taxed $.20 (.2%); a house assessed at $1000 was taxed $4.00 (.4%). Thus the house worth ten time the other was taxed twenty times more. The following table illustrates these variations. The Index columns compare relative valuations and taxes for several sample assessments to those for a dwelling assessed at the minimum taxable amount.

Actual			Index	
Valuation	Rate	Tax	Valuation	Tax
100	.002	$ .20	1	1.0
500	.003	1.50	5	7.5
1,000	.004	4.00	10	20.0
10,000	.007	70.00	100	350.0
25,000	.009	225.00	250	1,125.0

The modern progressive income tax pales in comparison with this degree of progression.

ORGANIZATION OF THE TAX LISTS

To put the Direct Tax into operation it was necessary to compile a list of every piece of property within the country. This was done by state and township and the results were recorded in two "Particular Lists" (A and B). These lists, in turn, were used to produce two "General Lists" D and E (so called in the Circular from the Secretary of the Treasury, but designated 1 and 2 in the original Cumberland County lists), which summarize the predecessor tables.

In this volume the lists are called A, B, D, and E, instead of A, B, 1, and 2. The purpose of this change is to make the terminology here agree with that used in the Circular of the Secretary of the Treasury.

FORMAT OF THIS VOLUME

It is the intention of this volume to present the information found in the four tables in one comprehensive set. To do so presents some difficulties.

Table A and Table 1 contain the same information, a list of houses of a value greater than $100.00, together with the land appertaining to the house, and certain structures directly related to the dwelling (additions, kitchens, spring houses, etc.). Table B and Table 2 are devoted to land other than the house lot, houses of a value of $100.00 or less, and other structures, usually those not pertaining directly to the dwelling house (particularly barns, but also commercial structures). Tables 1 and 2 are derived, respectively, from Tables A and B and therefore provide no independent authority; they do however provide a great deal of assistance in those instances where Tables A or B are missing, and where individual entries are missing or undecipherable. The use of all four tables also provides some check against copying errors.

To construct a single entry giving a description of an entire property which contains a dwelling valued at more than $100.00 it is necessary to combine the information in Table A with that in Table B. Unfortunately, there is no certain reference to connect the two sets of information. Although the entries are usually numbered, the numbers in Table A are not necessarily related to those in Table B. The obvious connection is the name of the owner, and this makes a definite connection when there is but one person with a particular name within the township, and when that person owns but one piece of property. When these conditions do not obtain, other clues must be used.

It must be remembered that when the same name appears for two entries in the same table, it is not possible to determine, without additional information, whether this is one person with two pieces of property or two different persons. The task is sometimes simplified if one or more of the properties has an occupant other than the owner, since the occupants name will ordinarily appear in both sets of tables. Another possible clue is the sequence of the entries: if, for example, Table A has the same owner for two consecutive entries and the same name appears in two consecutive entries in Table B, it is probable (though by no means certain) that the first entries in each table relate to the same property, and the second to another property.

The reason for presenting such, admittedly tedious, detail, is to alert the user to the fact that it is possible, and even probable, that some entries have been combined incorrectly. Every effort has been made to avoid such misconjunctions by a most careful consideration of each combination. This care has been extended in some cases to keeping entries separate; in these few cases the reader will be obliged to make judgements for himself.

CONTENTS OF THE TABLES

This work is intended to consolidate within a single entry all of the information in the original four lists for each separate piece of property. The headings provided show the nature of the information, some of which is indicated by position, as is shown in the sample below.

Owner, location, occupant, and adjoining landowner appear in the first two columns. The name of the owner is placed on the first line at the margin; if the name of the owner or owners cannot be completed on one line it is continued on the second line adjacent to the margin. Should there be two or more owners these names will also appear on subsequent line adjacent to the margin.

The name of the occupant of the property, if other than the owner, will be found on the second line, or on subsequent lines if the owner's name occupies more than one line, indented two spaces. If the owner is the sole, or the chief occupant, his name is not recorded as an occupant. In a few entries occupants of specific structures on the property or of specific portions of the property appear on the appropriate line, indented two

spaces. In most entries occupants of only a part of the property are recorded in the notes.

Abbreviated given names have been expanded to the full form when possible; alternate spellings for surnames are recorded as a "note". All names are given with the surname first.

The the second column of the first line gives the location of the property. This may be a town, a street, a location on a watercourse or a road, a mountain, or some other descriptive word or phrase. A second indicator of the location of the property is the name of owners of adjacent land. Such adjoining owners are listed on the second, or a subsequent line when necessary, indented two spaces from the location entry. Unfortunately, many entries contain neither a location nor the name of an adjoining owner.

The format of the first two columns is diagrammed here.

Owner	Location of property
Occupant, if other than owner	Adjoining landowners
Ref.	

The third column lists specific structures and, occasionally, the nature of the land (tract or lot). In this column will be found entries for houses, additions, rooms, kitchens, and a great variety of other structures pertaining to the house or to the use to which the land is put (barn, smith shop, saw mill, and so forth). When there is more than one of a particular type of structure those structures are numbered (house 1, house 2, etc.). This numbering has been adopted to facilitate reference; it does not appear in the original documents. Dwellings of a value greater than $100.00 (from List A) are listed as "house and lot"; those valued at $100.00 or less, as "house".

The next five columns describe the structures, giving the dimensions in feet, a description (usually the material used in construction, but sometimes other information), and the number of stories, windows, and lights (panes of glass).

The last two columns, Area and Value, require some explanation. Houses of a value greater than $100.00 (those from Table A) are listed in column 3 as "house and lot." When such a house is on a town lot, the size of the lot will appear in the Area column; when a house is on a farm the law provided that an area not to exceed 2 acres should be appraised as the house lot and included in the valuation of the house. The area so designated was then deducted from the total area to determine the area to be assessed as land. In most townships the assessor assigned two acres for all house lots; in Hopewell and Southampton townships, however, one acre was assigned. The amount in the Value column is the total value of the house and lot.

The area and valuation of the non-residential portion of rural properties is recorded in the appropriate column in a convenient place, usually opposite one of the secondary structures such as the barn or stable. The placement implies no particular relation to the structure mentioned on the same line. Only when purposes of greater clarity are served, such as when there is no structure on a property, is the land is placed on a separate line and specified as a "lot" or "tract".

The area of lots and tracts is given in acres (A), perches (P), and square feet (F). Since some modern urban dwellers may not be familiar with all of these terms they are here clarified.

Acre	43,560 square feet, 160 perches, or 1/640 of a square mile
Perch	272 1/4 square feet or 1/160 of an acre (a perch is also a linear measurement of 16 1/2 feet)

Owner Occupant	Ref.	Location Adjoining Owner	Structure	Dimensions	Descr.	Stories	Windows	Lights	Area	Value
McClure, Charles		Pomfret & Pitt Sts.	lot						1 A 51 P 155 F	120.00
		East Street	lot						105 P 214 F	60.00
		Heep, John								
	B74									
McClure, Charles		High Street	house & lot	36 x 30	stone	2	18	214	52 P 243 F	800.00
Davis, James		other lot	wood house	21 x 17	wood					
	A168 B73 D168		stable	31 x 26	wood				52 P 243 F	40.00
McClure, Charles			house & lot	15 x 18	wood	1	1	12	152 P 243 F	110.00
McCullough, Francis			work shop	26 x 12	wood	1	2	18		
	A169 D169									
McCormick, James, Esq.			house & lot	24 x 36	stone	2	9	168	52 P 243 F	1000.00
			kitchen	24 x 14	stone	1	1	12		
	A167 D167		stable	40 x 20	wood					
McCoskey, Samuel A.			house & lot	25 x 23	brick	2	13	294	40 P	2000.00
			kitchen	12 x 19	stone & brick	2	7	93		
			smoke house	14 x 8	brick					
			stable	41 x 22	brick					
		Davidson, Robert, Rev.	tract						5 A	50.00
		Duncan, James, Esq.	tract						10 A	100.00
	A181 B76 D181									
McCoskey, Samuel A.			house & lot	18 x 33	brick	2	10	164	12 P 243 F	1000.00
	A182 D182		kitchen	12 x 14	stone	1	1	12		
McCoy, John			house & lot	33 x 20	wood	1	4	46	52 P 243 F	500.00
			kitchen	15 x 19	wood	1	2	20		
	A170 D170		stable	23 x 19	wood					
McCullough, Hugh			house & lot	23 x 20	wood	2	7	84	105 P 214 F	400.00
McBride, Robert			weaver shop	16 x 23	stone & brick	1	4	32		
	A177 D177		stable	20 x 22	wood					
McCune, Esq., heirs			house & lot	38 x 33	stone	2	17	310	52 P 243 F	1700.00
Weakley, Nathaniel			kitchen	26 x 21	wood	1	2	36		
	A180 D180		stable	26 x 57	stone					
McCune, William		South Street	house	21 x 16						10.00
		Louthridge, Abraham	lot						52 P 243 F	40.00
	B79									
McCurdy, John			house & lot	22 x 26	wood	2	9	106	52 P 243 F	650.00
	A183 D183		smith shop	22 x 16	wood					

Owner		Location	Structure	Dimensions	Descr.	Stories		Lights	Area	Value
Occupant	Ref.	Adjoining Owner					Windows			
Line, William			house & lot	20 x 24	wood	1	4	44	2 A	220.00
		McCallister, A.	kitchen	20 x 16	wood	1	2	14		
			room	30 x 10	stone	1	3	27		
			barn	60 x 26					248 A	3294.00
			work shop	20 x 13	wood	1	1	4		
	A46 D46 E71		saw mill							
Line, William			house							
Bigler		Stewart, Samuel	tract						150 A	1450.00
	E72									
Lusk, William			house 1 & lot	42 x 20	brick	2	15	284	2 A	700.00
		Arthur, John	kitchen	30 x 24	wood	2	9	108		
			smoke house	10 x 12	brick					
			barn	48 x 17					347 A	3480.00
	A42 D42 E65		house 2							
Lusk, William		South Mountain	tract						200 A	100.00
	E67									
Lusk, William, Esq.			house							
Bradley, Thomas		King, David	tract						400 A	610.00
	E66									
Marlin, Joshua			house & lot	28 x 26	wood	2	6	40	2 A	150.00
		McCulloch, John	barn	44 x 18					240 A	2190.00
	A56 D56 E86									
Masoner, Jacob			house							
		McTaggart, Hugh	tract						50 A	55.00
	E82									
Mathers, James			house & lot	18 x 16	wood	1 1/2	1	9	2 A	102.00
		Clark, John	stable	20 x 15					128 A	1014.00
	A55 D55 E85									
Maxwell, Robert			house & lot	24 x 12	wood	2	3	14	2 A	101.00
		Dixon, John	barn	40 x 18					298 A	616.00
			work shop	16 x 16	wood					
	A52 D52 E80									
McBride, Alexander Jr.			house & lot	24 x 22	wood	1 1/2	4	42	80 P	160.00
		Ege, Michael	kitchen	16 x 12	wood				80 P	20.00
	A58 D58 E88		stable	16 x 16						
McBride, Alexander Sr.			house & lot	28 x 24	wood	2	4	48	2 A	120.00
		Lusk, William							197 A	1773.00
	A57 D57 E87									

MCBRIDE, Alexander
McBRIDE, John

TAX LISTS - CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA Pa.

1768, 1769, 1770

by

Merri Lou Scribner Schaumann

Copyright 1972 Carlisle, Pennsylvania

All rights reserved

Any photocopying of this material
violates the copyright law

Key to Abbreviations

Land

P=Pattented
W=Warranted
Unw=Unwarranted
C=Clear
Lt.=Lot
L=Located

h=horses
c=cows
sh=sheep

1802124

When working with records as old as these, spelling varies a great deal and creates a few problems. When a name was spelled several different ways, for example: McDowell, McDowel, McDowal, yet was obviously the same person, the name was typed in the index as it was most often spelled in the tax lists. There were also problems with Stuart, Stewart etc. Some surnames beginning with M are sometimes found as Mc as in Mawhinie and McWhinie.

Every effort was made to sort out these spelling problems, but inevitably some will have slipped by. When searching for a surname it would be wise to check all conceivable ways of spelling the name.

The contents of this book were copied word for word in longhand from the original tax book in the Cumberland County Court House, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

In the instances when there was some question as to the spelling, the name was enclosed in ( ).

WEST PENNSBOROUGH - 1768

Grimes, James: 1 h, 1 c, 6 sh; 200 P, 60 C
Hays, Adam: 5 h, 5 c, 15 sh., 1 Negro; 200 P, 60 C
Hunter, James: 1 h, 1 c, 3 sh; 200 W, 30 C
Hodge, John: 1 h, 1 c
Hallyard, Jacob: 2 h, 1 c
Hennen, James: 2 h, 2 c, 2 sh
Johnston, Andrew: 1 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 250 W, 60 C
Irwin, James: 2 h, 2 c, 3 sh; 130 W, 15 C
Irwin, Alexander: 2 h, 2 c, 3 sh; 100 W, 15 C
Jacobs, Joseph: 1 h, 1 c, 10 sh., 1 Negro; 150 Unw., 30 C
Kilgore, Charles: 2 h, 4 c, 8 sh., 1 Negro; 200 W, 80 C
Kilgore, Samuel: 1 h, 2 c, 2 sh; 100 W, 30 C
Kenna(r), John: 2 h, 2 c, 10 sh; 200 W, 30 C
Kearsley, Jonathan: 2 h, 1 c; 150 W, 50 C
Leeper, Allan: 3 h, 4 c, 10 sh; 200 W, 80 C
Lusk, John: 3 h, 3 c; 150 W, 50 C
Lemmon, William: 2 h, 2 c, 5 sh; 100 Unw., 30 C
Laughlin, William: 1 Grist Mill, 1 h, 2 c, 3 sh; 100 W, 20 C
Leech, John: 2 h, 2 c; 100 Unw., 15 C
Logan, William: 2 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 300 W, 20 C
Livingston, William: 2 h, 3 c, 3 sh; 200 W, 20 C
Lindsay, Samuel: 1 h, 2 c, 8 sh; 200 W, 40 C
Little, William: 1 h, 2 c, 5 sh; 100 Unw., 20 C
Love, James: 2 h, 3 c, 10 sh., 1 Negro; 200 P, 60 C
Lukens, John: 300 W, 200 W
McBride, Alexander: 2 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 100 W, 20 C
McConnell, William: 2 h, 2 c; 100 W, 10 C
McCulloch, James: 2 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 200 W, 30 C
McCulloch, Samuel: 1 h, 1 c; 50 Unw., 10 C
Morrison, William: 1 h; 150 W; 30 C
Miller, John: Mason, 1 h, 1 c, 3 sh; 70 W, 50 C
Miller, John: Tavernkeeper, 6 h, 8 c, 7 sh., 1 Negro;
300 P, 100 C, 300 W, 40 C, 200 W, 30 C
Mitchel, John: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 40 C
McDowel, Robert: 1 h, 2 c, 6 sh
McGuyhan, John Jr.: 1 h, 2 c; 200 W, 10 C
McGuyhan, John, Sr.: 1 h, 2 c; 200 W, 25 C
McGuyhan, Samuel: 1 h, 2 c
McClung, John: 2 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 130 W, 30 C
McFarlan, Robert: 1 Negro, 200 P, 20 C
McFarlan, Andrew: 2 h, 4, c, 6 sh., 1 Negro; 150 P, 30 C
McQuiston, James: 1 h, 1 c, 4 sh; 100 Unw., 20 C
McClure, John: (at the Mountain), 1 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 100 Unw., 30 C
McClure, Robert: 2 h, 2 c, 3 sh; 100 W, 20 C
Magarry, John: 1 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 100 W, 30 C
McFarlan, James: 4 h, 8 c, 12 sh; 200 W, 40 C
Miller, Andrew: 1 h, 1 c; 100 Unw., 25 C
Moor, John: 1 Grist Mill, 2 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 150 W, 60 C
McCurdy, David: 1 Saw Mill, 3 h, 2 c; 200 W, 50 C
Marsden, Edward: 3 h; 300 W, 60 C
Mitchel, Andrew

GREENWOOD Rates - 1768

Allan, Thomas: 1 h, 1 c; 50 W, 4 C
Ash, Peter: 300 W
Brightwell, Robert: 1 h, 1 c; 50 W
Bently; Henry: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 5 C
Barber, Nathaniel: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 5 C
Bringham, John: 1 h, 1 c; 200 W, 7 C
Boon, Hawkings: 200 W, 6 C
Collins, William: 200 W, 1 C
Crain; Robert: 1 h, 1 c; 150 W, 9 C
Coast, Craft: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W; 8 C
Donnally, Philip: Poor, 100 W, 6 C
Disar; Thomas: 200 W
Ellis, Francis: 200 W, 12 C
Evey, Andrew: 300 W
Erwin, Richard: 150 W, 1 C
English; Matthew & William: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 8 C
English, David: 1100 W
Elder; Joshua: 100 W
Fouts, John: 2 h, 2 c; 700 W, 10 C
Greenwood, Joseph: 1 h; 500 W, 16 C
George; John: 300 W; 6 C
Hewlin; Marcus: 2 h, 3 c; 200 W, 20 C, 200 W
Hoover, Philip: 300 W
Jones, Abraham: 100 W
Loudon, William: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 5 C
Leedick, Everhart: 1 c; 100 W, 3 C
Munce, Stophal: 3 h, 2 c, 2 sh; 200 W, 8 C
McLeavey, William: 2 h, 2 c; 100 P, 100 Unw., 1 C, 10 C
McCoy; James: 200 W, 6 C
McBride, John: 200 W
Montgomery, John: 200 W
McKee, Alexander: 300 W, 2 C
Purviance, Samuel, Jr.: 300 W
Physick, Edmond: 100 W
Ross, George: 350 W
Rogers, William: 1 c
Sturgeon; John: 1 h, 1 c; 180 W, 4 C
Sigirist, Jacob: 500 W, 1 C
Ulsh; Andrew: 2 h, 1 c; 100 W, 8 C
Watt, Frederick: 100 W, 1 C

FREEMEN

Able, Henry
English; Mathew
English, William
Foutz, Leonard

McCoy, John, Jr.: 300 W, 10 C
McCoy, John: 1 h, 2 c; 300 L, 6 C
McCoy, Neal, Sr.: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 10 C
McCoy, Neal, Jr.: Poor, 100 W, 4 C
McBride, John: (1)50 W, 10 C
McLaughlin, James: 50 L, 4 C
Murray, Samuel: 1 h, 1 c; 50 W, 2 C
Murray, William: 200 W
Miles, Henry: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 4 C
Marshal, Michael: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 6 C
Marshal, Joseph: 1 h, 2 c; 100 W, 10 C
McKewn, John: 1 h, 2 c; 100 W, 10 C
McKewn, Findlay: 1 h, 2 c; 100 W, 10 C
Mitchel, John: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 10 C
Meek, Robert: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 10 C
McFarson, William: 1 h, 1 c; 150 W, 6 C
McCoskry, William: 200 W, 2 C
McConnaughy, James: 300 W
McFarlin, Samuel: 1 c; 100 W, 4 C
Miller, David: 1 h, 1 c; 150 W, 15 C
McKee, William: Poor, 60 L, 4 C
Martin, Samuel: 100 L, 2 C
Murphy, William: 1 c; 100 L, 2 C
Power, Alexander: 400 W on Buffalo Creek
Power, William: 2 h, 2 c; 150 W, 10 C
Parkinson, William: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 10 C
Parkinson, John: 100 L, 4 C
Pattan, James: 1 h, 2 c; 100 L, 6 C
Perkins, John: 1 c; 50 L, 2 C
Patton, Thomas: 300 L, 12 C
Queen, Charles: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 7 C
Richardson, Samuel: 100 L, 4 C
Robertson, William: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 4 C
Ramsey, John: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 5 C
Sweesey, Mathias: 1 c; 200 W, 4 C
Stewart, William: 200 L, 4 C
Stewart, Richard: 1 c; 100 L, 1 C
Stewart, John: 2 h, 2 c; 100 L, 6 C
Stewart, Archibald: 1 h, 2 c; 200 L, 10 C
Stephan, Andrew: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 5 C
Smiley, Wid'w.: 2 h, 2 c; 200 W, 10 C
Stout, Wid'w.: 300 W, 10 C, 200 W
Stretch, Job: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 5 C
Taylor, Robert: 2 c; 100 L, 6 C
Tebur, Phillip: 1 c; 200 L, 3 C
Watt, Francis: 100 L, 2 C
Watt, Fredrick: 2 h, 2 c; 300 W, 30 C
Watt, James: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 6 C
Watson, Robert: 1 h, 1 c; 200 L, 10 C
West, Francis: 200 L, 4 C
Walker, Thomas: 1 h; 200 L, 15 C
Walker, Dunbar: 100 L, 4 C
Welsh, Robert: 100 L, 2 C

Giffin, Wid'w.: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 20 C
Giffin, John: 1 h, 1 c, 3 sh; 100 W, 10 C
Gillespie, William: 2 h, 3 c, 10 sh, 1 Negro; 300 W, 50 C
Gettys, William: 2 h, 2 c, 4 sh, 1 Negro; 200 W, 60 C
Graham, James: 1 h, 1 c, 6 sh; 200 P, 50 C
Guthrie, Robert: 2 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 100 W, 15 C
Glenn, John & Carrothers: 1000 L adjoining John Robinson
Hays, Adam: 4 h, 4 c, 10 sh, 1 Negro; 150 W, 70 C
Huston, James: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 10 C
Hamilton, Robert: 1 h, 2 c; 100 W, 20 C
Hodge, John: 1 h, 1 c
Hunter, James: 1 h, 1 c, 3 sh; 100 W, 30 C
Hall, Robert: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 20 C
Horsefield, Timothy: 300 W
Irwin, Alexander: 2 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 100 W, 20 C
Irwin, James: 1 h, 1 c; 110 W, 12 C
Irwin, Samuel: 1 c
Johnston, Andrew: 1 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 250 W, 100 C
Jacobs, Joseph: 2 h, 2 c, 8 sh; 150 W, 30 C
Kilgore, Charles: 2 h, 4 c, 6 sh, 1 Negro; 200 W, 90 C
Kilgore, Samuel: 1 h, 2 c, 2 sh; 100 L, 30 C
Kearsley, John: 2 h, 1 c; 100 W, 20 C
Kennor, John: 2 h, 1 c; 300 W, 30 C
Kean, Richard: 150 W, 2 C
Lusk, John: 3 h, 3 c; 200 W, 40 C
Love, James: 1 c, 10 sh, 1 Negro; 200 W, 120 C
Long, William: 1 h, 1 c; 50 L, 15 C
Lennon, William: 2 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 100 W, 30 C
Loughlin, William: 1 Grist Mill, 1 h, 2 c, 2 sh; 100 W,
    20 C
Lieper, Allan: 3 h, 4 c, 10 sh; 200 W, 80 C
Little, James: 2 h, 2 c; 100 W, 20 C
Little, William: 1 h, 2 c, 10 sh; 150 W, 30 C
Logan, Widow: 1 h, 6 sh; 200 W, 50 C
Lindsay, Samuel: 1 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 200 W, 30 C
Lukens, John: (Surveyor General) 280 W adjoining
    John Kennon, 200 W adjoining Joseph McCullock
Levingston, William: 2 h, 2 c, 3 sh; 200 W, 25 C
Leech, John: 1 h, 2 c; 100 L, 15 C (Wheelwright)
McBride, Alexander: 2 h, 2 c; 100 W, 40 C
Morrison, William: 1 h, 1 c; 200 W, 20 C
Morrison, Daniel: Poor, 100 L, 12 C
Miller, Andrew: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 50 C
Miller, John: (Tavernkeeper) 6 h, 8 c, 12 sh, 1 Negro,
    2 servants; 350 P, 650 W, 250 C
Miller, John: (Mason) 1 h, 1 c, 3 sh
McClure, John: (Shoemaker) 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 6 C
McClure, John: (Weaver) Poor, 100 W, 20 C
McClure, John: (Mountain) 1 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 100 W, 30 C
McClure, Robert: 2 h, 2 c; 100 W, 20 C
McClure, John: 3 h, 3 c, 6 sh; 260 P, 30 C
McClure, Charles: 200 W, 2 C

Marshel, Michael: 2 h, 2 c; 100 L, 10 C
Marshal, Joseph: 2 h, 2 c; 100 L, 20 C
McCown, John: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 10 C
McCown, Finlay: 2 h, 2 c; 100 L, 20 C
McCoy, Neal, Sr.: 1 h; 100 L, 10 C
McCoy, Neal, Jr.: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 5 C
McCoy, John: 1 h, 1 c; 300 L, 10 C
Mitchel, John: 1 h, 4 c; 100 L, 30 C
Mitchel, James: 1 h, 1 c; 50 L, 5 C
Meek, Robert: 1 h, 2 c; 100 L, 10 C
McPharson, William: 2 h, 2 c; 150 W, 10 C
McKee, William: 1 h, 1 c; 60 W, 1 C
McCoskry, William: 200 L
Murray, William: 200 L
McConahy, James: 300 L
McFarland, Samuel: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 4 C
Miller, David: 2 h, 2 c; 150 L, 20 C
Martin, Samuel: 50 L, 3 C
Murphy, William: 1 c; 100 W, 4 C
McBride, John: 50 L
McNutt, William: 200 L
Power, Alexander: 150 L
Power, William: 2 h, 2 c; 100 L, 20 C
Parkinson, William: 1 h, 1 c; 150 L, 20 C
Pattan, James: 2 h, 2 c; 100 L, 5 C
Pattan, Thomas: 1 c; 200 L, 10 C
Quin, Charles: 2 h, 1 c; 100 L, 7 C, 100 L, 5 C
Richardson, William: 2 h, 2 c, 1 Negro; 200 L, 20 C
Robinson, Samuel: 100 L
Robinson, William: 2 h, 1 c; 200 L, 15 C
Ramsey, John: 1 h, 2 c; 300 L, 6 C
Rogers, William: 2 h, 2 c; 200 L, 15 C
(Sercus), John: 150 L, 5 C
Sweesey, Mathias: 2 h, 2 c; 150 L, 10 C
Stuart, William: 100 L
Stuart, Richard: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 1 C
Stuart, John: 2 h, 2 c; 100 L, 10 C
Stuart, Charles: 2 h, 2 c; 200 L, 14 C
Stephan, Andrew: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 5 C
Stout, Widow: 300 L
Smiley, Widow: 2 h, 2 c; 150 L, 10 C
Stackpole, James: 200 L, 10 C
Steel, Robert: 1 h, 1 c; 50 L, 2 C
Taylor, Robert: 1 h, 2 c; 100 L, 7 C
Thompson, William: 200 L
Watt, Fredrick: 2 h, 2 c; 300 L, 30 C
Watt, James: 1 h, 2 c; 200 L, 15 C
Watt, Francis: 100 L, 5 C
Wattson, Robert: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 5 C
West, Francis: 100 L, 4 C
Welch, Robert: 100 L
Walker, Dunbarr: 100 L

See Freemen next page

TYRONE Rates - 1770

Alexander, Hugh: 1 Saw Mill, 2 h, 2 c, 1 servant; 200 W, 20 C
Alricks, Harm's.: 100 W, 8 C
Adams, Elizabeth: 1 h, 1 c, 1 sh; 100 W, 20 C
Black, John: 2 h, 4 c; 200 W, 20 C
Beard, David: 2 h, 2 c; 100 W, 10 C
Baxter, James: 2 h, 1 c, 1 servant; 100 W, 10 C
Bell, Thomas: 1 c; 100 L, 4 C
Cunningham, Henry: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 8 C
Carmichaels, heirs: 200 W
Carson, David: 1 h, 1 c, 2 sh; 100 W, 10 C
Carson, Allan: 2 h, 1 c; 50 L, 10 C
Dunbarr, James: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 20 C
Dixon, James: 2 h, 2 c, 3 sh; 100 W, 20 C
Devin, James: 100 W, 20 C
Evans, Daniel: 1 h, 2 c; 60 W, 4 C
Elliot, Thomas: 2 h, 2 c; 200 W, 20 C
Elliot, Edward: 2 h, 2 c; 150 W, 20 C
Elliot, John: 1 h, 1 c; 50 L, 3 C
Ewin, Thomas: 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 15 C
Erwin, Robert: 2 h
Fisher, Thomas: 1 c; 100 W, 20 C
Fisher, Samuel: 2 h, 1 c, 4 sh; 200 W, 40 C
Ferguson, Hance: 2 h, 2 c, 3 sh; 100 W, 20 C
Gray, Absolam: 2 h, 2 c, 2 sh; 200 W, 20 C
Glass, James: 2 h, 2 c; 300 W, 20 C
Gass, Henry: 2 h, 2 c, 3 sh; 100 W, 20 C
Garwood, Obadiah: 1 Mill, 2 h, 4 c; 100 W, 20 C
Garwood, Samuel: 50 W
Gibson, Robert: 60 W, 20 C
Holt, Thomas: 50 W
Hamilton, John: 2 h, 4 c, 10 sh; 272 W, 30 C
Hamilton, Thomas: 1 h, 2 c; 100 L, 20 C
Hays, Adam: 100 W
Hews, Nicholas: 1 h, 1 c, 1 sh; 50 L, 10 C
Johnston, John: 2 h, 2 c, 2 sh; 200 W, 20 C
Kinkead, Thomas: 100 L, 10 C
Kinkead, Widow: 1 h, 2 c; 100 W, 15 C
Kilgore, Hugh: 2 h, 2 c, 2 sh; 100 W, 20 C
Kinslow, Patrick: 2 h, 2 c; 50 L, 8 C
Kelly, Robert: 1 h, 2 c; 50 W, 10 C
Killgoose, Hanie: 1 h, 1 c; 200 P, 6 C
Lamb, James: 1 h, 1 c; 50 W, 10 C
McCallister, John: 2 h, 1 c; 100 L, 10 C
Moor, James: 2 h, 1 c; 50 L, 5 C
Murray, Thomas: 2 h, 2 c, 1 sh; 400 W, 40 C
McMichael, Widow: 1 h, 2 c, 2 sh; 100 W, 20 C
McClure, William: 2 h, 3 c, 6 sh; 250 W, 30 C
McClure, David: 2 h, 3 c, 3 sh; 100 W, 15 C
McClintock, William: 100 W
McCabe, Owen: 2 h, 2 c, 1 sh; 100 W, 20 C
McBride, John: 100 W, 5 C

WEST PENNSBOROUGH Rates - 1770

Guthrie, Robert: 2 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 150 L, 30 C
Glenn, John & Co.: 600 L
Glenn, Robert: 1 h, 1 c; 100 L, 10 C
Gibson, John: 2 h, 2 c; 100 L, 20 C
Hoops, Adam: 200 W, 40 C
Hays, Adam: 2 h, 3 c, 11 sh, 1 Negro; 200 W, 100 C
Houston, James: 2 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 150 W, 15 C
Hamilton, Robert: 1 h, 1 c; 200 W, 15 C
Hunter, James: 1 h, 1 c
Hunter, Hugh: 1 h; 1 c; 150 W, 40 C
Hall, Robert: 2 h, 2 c; 50 W, 20 C
Horsefield, Timothy: 120 W
Holmes, John, Esq.: 2 Mills, 2 h, 5 c, 15 sh; 260 P, 300 W, 40 C
Huft or Hutt, John: 2 h, 1 c; 50 W, 10 C
Irwin, Alexander: 2 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 100 W, 35 C
Irwin, James: 1 h, 2 c; 150 W, 40 C
Irwin, Samuel: 1 h, 1 c
Irwin, James: 1 h, 1 c; 150 W, 30 C
Johnston, Andrew: 3 h, 3 c, 8 sh; 200 W, 60 C
Jacobs, Joseph: 3 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 200 W, 70 C
Kilgore, Charles: 2 h, 2 c, 1 Negro; 180 W, 70 C
Kilgore, Samuel: 2 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 100 W, 40 C
Kearsley, John: 2 h, 2 c, 5 sh, 1 servant; 200 W, 50 C
Kennor, John: 2 h, 2 c, 1 sh; 300 W, 20 C
Lamond, Widow: 2 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 400 W, 30 C
Lusk, John: 3 h, 4 c; 200 W, 50 C
Love, James: 3 h, 5 c, 10 sh; 226 P, 100 C
Laughlin, William: 1 Grist Mill, 1 h, 2 c; 100 W, 20 C
Leeper, Allan: 3 h, 3 c, 8 sh; 200 P, 100 C, 200 W, 20 C
Little, James: 2 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 190 W, 20 C
Little, William: 1 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 100 W, 25 C
Logan, Widow: 1 h, 2 c, 6 sh; 100 W, 15 C
Lindsay, Samuel: 2 h, 2 c, 8 sh; 200 W, 40 C
Lukens, John, Esq.: 280 W adjoining John Kennor, 200 W adjoining (Jas.) McColloch
Levingston, William: 1 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 200 W, 20 C
Leech, John: 1 h, 1 c; 300 W, 30 C
Mather, John: 1 h; 100 W, 3 C
Morrison, Daniel: 1 h, 1 c; 60 L, 15 C
McBride, Alexander: 2 h, 2 c, 5 sh; 100 W, 20 C
Miller, Andrew: 1 h, 2 c; 100 W, 50 C, 200 L adjoining Jno. Glenn
Miller, John (Tavernkeeper): 6 h, 12 c, 20 sh, 1 Negro, 1 servant; 500 P, 100 C, 500 W, 10 C in 3 improvements
Miller, John (Mason): 1 h, 1 c; 100 W, 10 C
McClure, John (Shoemaker): 1 h, 2 c, 4 sh; 100 W, 30 C
McClure, John (Mountain): 2 h, 2 c, 2 sh; 40 C (W & P gone)
McClure, Robert: 2 h, 2 c, 2 sh; 100 W, 40 C
McClure, John: 3 h, 4 c, 6 sh; 200 P, 50 C
McClure, Charles: 200 L, 2 C
McClure, John (Weaver): 1 h, 2 c; 100 W, 20 C

GEN

MCBRIDE-CUMBERLAND

- LISTING OF INHABITANTS IN 1778 -

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Compiled by
Aimee Appleby

Ant - Antrim
Arm - Armagh
Wes - West Pennsboro
Tyr - Tyrone
Rye - Rye
Pet - Peters
Fer - Fermanagh
Lac - Lack
Hop - Hopewell

Copyright 1983 by
SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
PO Box 253, Laughlintown, Pennsylvania 15655

MORRISON, Anthony	Teb
MORRISON, Benjamin (single)	Car
MORRISON, James	Mid
MORRISON, Jennet	Pet
MORRISON, John	Let
MORRISON, Noble	Mid
MORRISON, Noble (single)	Mid
MORRISON, Robert	Mid
MORRISON, William (single)	New
MORROW, James (single)	Pet
MORROW, John	Fan
MORROW, Richard	Lur
MORROW, Robert (single)	Wes
MORROW, Samuel	New
MORROW, William	All
MORROW, William (single)	New
MORROW, William (single)	Tyr
MORTEN, Edward	Eas
MORTEN, William (single)	Eas
MORTON, James	Ham
MORTON, Thomas	Fan
MOSES, Sylvanius (single)	Fer
MOSHOLDER, John	Gui
MOSS, James	Ant
MOUNTHOLM, Henry	Wes
MOUNTHOLM, Neal	Wes
MOUNTHOLM, Roger	Wes
MULHOLDER, Jn'o	Gui
MULLHOLLM, James (single)	Mid
MUNSTER, Peter	Ant
MURDOCK, John	Car
MURPHEY, Andrew	Let
MURPHEY, William	Rye
MURPHY, John	Ant
MURRAIN, John	New
MURRAY, Alexander Jr	Teb
MURRAY, Alexander Sr	Teb
MURRY, Charles (single)	Mil
MURRY, James	Eas
MURRY, Richard	Teb
MURRY, Thomas	Tyr
MURRY, William	Gui
MURRY, William	Teb
MURRY, William (single)	Tyr
MUSELMAN, Benjamin	Ant
MUSGROVE, John	Pet
MYERS, Adam	Rye
MYERS, George	Eas
MYERS, Stophel	Eas
McADOW, John	Ant
McAFEE, Robert (single)	Ham
McANULY, Michal	Ant
McAUR, Enos	Mil
McBEAITH, Andrew	Rye
McBEATH, Andrew	Mid
McBRIDE, Alexander	Wes
McBRIDE, James	Arm
McBRIDE, John	Rye
McBRIDE, Mathew	Rye
McBRIDE, Mathew (single)	Rye
McBRIDE, William	Hop
McCABE, Robert (single)	Tyr
McCAIN, James	Arm
McCAIN, Thomas	Gui
McCALASTER, William	Fer
McCALL, James	Hop
McCALL, Samuel	All
McCALLA, Nathan	Fan
McCALLAP, James	Ant
McCALLASTER, Andrew	Wes
McCALLASTER, Hugh	Fer
McCALLASTER, Joal	Rye
McCALLASTER, John	Tyr
McCALLY, Samuel	Fan
McCAMISH, James	Pet
McCAMMON, Alexander	Hop
McCAMMON, James	Let
McCAMMON, James (single)	Let
McCAMMON, John	Arm
McCAMMON, Robert (single)	Fer
McCAMMON, Thomas	Mid
McCAMMON, William	Pet
McCANLESS, James (single)	Ant
McCANLESS, Robert	Ant
McCANLISS, Robert (single)	Ant
McCANNA, Patrick (single)	Mid
McCARTNEY, Ja's	Arm
McCARTNEY, John	Der
McCARTNEY, John	Fer
McCARTNEY, William	Fer
McCARTNEY, William (single)	Fer
McCASLIN, John	New
McCAUGHAN, Thomas	Mil
McCAUNAHY, David	Fan
McCAY, Alexander	Ham
McCAY, Gilbert (single)	Rye
McCAY, James (single)	New
McCIBBENS, Jeremiah (single)	Hop
McCINSTRY, James	Eas
McCLANAHAN, John	Ant
McCLATCHY, James	Ant
McCLAY, Charles	Lur
McCLAY, Charles (single)	Lur
McCLAY, John	Lur
McCLAY, John	Lur
McCLAY, John Jr	Lur
McCLAY, Samuel	Arm
McCLAY, William	Der
McCLEAN, Allen	Wes
McCLEAN, Andrew	Hop
McCLEAN, James	Ant
McCLEAN, James	Wes
McCLEAN, John	Fan
McCLEAN, John	Ham
McCLEAN, John	Rye
McCLEAN, Neal	Hop
McCLEAN, Richard	Ant
McCLEAN, Richard (single)	Ant
McCLEAN, Robert	Hop
McCLEARY, Thomas	Lac
McCLELLAND, Hugh (single)	Arm
McCLELLAND, Robert (single)	Ant
McCLELLAND, Robert	Arm
McCLELLAND, Thomas	Hop
McCLELLAND, William	Ant
McCLELLAND, William (single)	Hop
McCLENAGHAN, James	Ant
McCLENAGHAN, Rebecca	Ant
McCLERY, Alexander	Ant
McCLINTOCK, Alexander	Gui
McCLINTOCK, Daniel	Let
McCLINTOCK, Daniel (single)	Let
McCLINTOCK, Daniel (single)	Teb
McCLINTOCK, Hugh	Car
McCLINTOCK, Hugh	Teb
McCLINTOCK, James	Car
McCLINTOCK, James	Mid
McCLINTOCK, John	New
McCLINTOCK, John (single)	Wes
McCLINTOCK, Joseph (single)	Let
McCLINTOCK, Robert (single)	Eas
McCLINTOCK, William	Let
McCLINTOCK, William	Teb
McCLINTOCK, William Sr	Teb
McCLLELAN, John	Mil
McCLLELAND, Daniel	Mil
McCLLELAND, James	Gui
McCLLELAND, James	Pet
McCLLELAND, John (single)	Car
McCLLELAND, John	Fan
McCLLELAND, John	Pet
McCLLELAND, Samuel (single)	Tyr
McCLLELAND, William (single)	Car
McCLLELAND, William	Fan
McCLLELAND, William (single)	Fan
McCLLELAND, William	Pet
McCLLELAND, William	Tyr
McCLURE, Charles	Mid
McCLURE, Charles (single)	Mid
McCLURE, Daniel	Teb
McCLURE, David Esq	Tyr
McCLURE, George	Tyr
McCLURE, Hannah	Pet
McCLURE, James	Arm
McCLURE, James	Teb
McCLURE, John	Fan
McCLURE, John (single)	Gui
McCLURE, Joseph	Eas
McCLURE, Joseph (single)	Eas
McCLURE, Robert	Wes
McCLURE, Widow	Wes
McCLURE, William	Ham
McCLURE, William	Wes
McCLURE, William (single)	Wes
McCLURE, William Esq	Tyr
McCLURG, Robert	Tyr
McCLUTCHEON, Samuel	Ham
McCNOE, Robert (single)	Let
McCOLLEMN, Thomas (single)	Tyr
McCOLLOM, James	Gre
McCOLLOUGH, James	Wes
McCOLLUM, Michael (single)	Lac
McCOLLUM, Neal	Tyr
McCOLM, John	Hop
McCOMB, John	Lur
McCOMB, Robert	New
McCOMB, Robert (single)	New
McCOMB, William	Lur
McCOMBS, Thomas	Lur
McCONNEL, Edward	Gre
McCONNEL, George	Lac
McCONNEL, James	Let
McCONNEL, John	Let
McCONNEL, John (single)	Let
McCONNEL, Joseph	Mil
McCONNEL, Mary	Pet
McCONNEL, Michael (single)	Eas
McCONNEL, Robert	Let
McCONNEL, William (single)	Pet
McCONNEL, William	Tyr
McCONNELL, Alexander	Fan
McCONNELL, Alexander	Ham
McCONNELL, Hugh (single)	Rye
McCONNELL, Isbella	Fan
McCONNELL, James (single)	Lac
McCONNELL, John	Lac
McCONNELL, Mathew (single)	Car
McCORD, Thomas	Der
McCORD, William	Lur
McCORD, William	Teb
McCORMICK, Adam	Hop
McCORMICK, Benjamin	Wes
McCORMICK, George	Lur
McCORMICK, Hugh	Fer
McCORMICK, James	Let
McCORMICK, James (single)	Let
McCORMICK, James Jr	Eas
McCORMICK, John	Eas
McCORMICK, Robert	Fer
McCORMICK, Robert	New

Pennsylvania 1790 Federal Census

Field	Search	Matches
[Any]	**MCBRIDE**	33
[Any]	**ALEXANDER**	346

2 Combined Matches

HEADS OF FAMILIES AT THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1790
PENNSYLVANIA
CUMBERLAND COUNTY.
HOPEWELL, NEWTON, TYBORN, AND WESTPENSBORO TOWNSHIPS.

Name of head of family: McBride, Alexander
Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families: 4
Free white females, including heads of families: 2
Click to view full context

HEADS OF FAMILIES AT THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1790
PENNSYLVANIA
CUMBERLAND COUNTY.
HOPEWELL, NEWTON, TYBORN, AND WESTPENSBORO TOWNSHIPS.

Name of head of family: McBride, Alexander
Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families: 2
Free white females, including heads of families: 4
Click to view full context

Viewing records **1-2 of 2**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

Home Site Map Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help Corporate Pages Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers
Software World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

It's like handing out your brochure
LinkExchange

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

Pennsylvania 1790 Federal Census

Field Search	Matches
[Any] MC BRIDE	30
[Any] ALEXANDER	598

2 Combined Matches

…ADS OF FAMILIES AT THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1790
…NSYLVANIA
…[illegible] COUNTY
…[illegible] TOWNSHIPS

…me of head of family: **McBride, Alexander**
…ee white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families: 4
…ee white females, including heads of families: 2
Click to view full content

…ADS OF FAMILIES AT THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1790
…NSYLVANIA
…[illegible] COUNTY
…[illegible] TOWNSHIPS

…me of head of family: **McBride, Alexander**
…ee white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families: 2
…ee white females, including heads of families: 4
Click to view full content

Viewing records 1-2 of 2

Return to the Global Search Screen   More information about this database

[illegible]

It's like handing out your brochure

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1999

1800 PA Census Index

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book

GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Name	State	County	Location	Page	Year	Age	Sex	Age Ranges	Census Type
Mc Leister, William	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		74	1800			21010-3001000	
Mc Manegal, William	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		249	1800			20010-2301000	
Mc Maness, Charles	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		178	1800			10011-1023100	
Mc Mean, Jonathan	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		135	1800			21010-3011000	
Mc Mean, William	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		133	1800			20010-2000100	
Mc Millen, William	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		249	1800			22010-2000100	
Mc Mullen, George	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		274	1800			02010-2100100	
Mc Mullen, George	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		90	1800			00211-0130100	
Mc Murray, Thomas	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		182	1800			20010-2001000	
Mc Murry, William	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		119	1800			10010-2001000	
Mc Nair, Thomas	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		222	1800			10011-1001000	
Mc Namara, James	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		68	1800			20101-2210100	

Mc Naughton, Jonathan	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		81	1800			11010-1001000	
Mc Naughton, Patrick	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		48	1800			12001-1000100	
Mc Neal, Daniel	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		127	1800			00010-2001000	
Mc Neal, Issabella	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		184	1800			00010-1000000	
Mc Neal, James	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		91	1800			30100-1010000	
Mc Nichle, Alexander	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		258	1800			21010-1100100	
Mc Pherson, William	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		174	1800			00010-0010100	
Mc Qinniss, James, Jr.	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		42	1800			10100-0110000	
Mc Quad, William	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		50	1800			20010-1120100	
Mc Quin, Robert	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		202	1800			00201-0010100	
Mc Quire, James	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		106	1800			21010-0110100	
Mc Quire, William	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		100	1800			12101-1201000	
Mcallister, Andrew	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		237	1800			11321-2020110	
Mcanelly, Henry	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		222	1800			11001-2000100	
Mcavoy, Margret	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		248	1800			51011-0100000	
Mcbeth, Alexander	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		233	1800			40110-3102001	
Mcbeth, James	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		294	1800			00010-1101000	
Mcbride,	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		289	1800			01001-0200000	

Mcbride, Alexander, Jr.	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		210	1800			01300-2002000	
Mcbride, Alexander, Sr.	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		210	1800			00101-1000100	
Mcbride, Joseph	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		294	1800			00100-0010000	
Mcbride, Robert	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		234	1800			10001-2102000	
Mccahon, Thomas	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		271	1800			10100-1401000	
Mccall, Sarah	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		287	1800			10211-1000000	
Mccalley, George	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		102	1800			10110-1411000	
Mccalley, John	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		192	1800			10001-0000100	
Mccallister, Hugh	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		80	1800			10010-1001000	
Mccallister, Jonathan	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		86	1800			01010-0000100	
Mccammon, Thomas	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		299	1800			00000-0010000	
Mccan, James	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		214	1800			00010-4002100	
Mccandless, George	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		292	1800			22001-1320100	
Mccandless, Joseph	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		292	1800			10100-1010000	
Mccandless, William	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		275	1800			02010-0100100	
Mccann, John	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		219	1800			40000-0010100	
Mccann, Maria	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		290	1800			00000-0000010	
Mccarn, Robert	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		102	1800			11210-1001000	
Mccarter, Alexander	PA	CUMBERLAND CO.		216	1800			11010-2000100	

1800 Pa

MCBATE, JOHN	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	817	02401-10101-00
MCBATH, ROBERT	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	817	20010-10010-00
MC BAY, ARCHIBALD	HNTNGTN CO., PENN	134	00010-00000-00
MC BAY, JOSEPH	DAULPHIN CO., PENN.	209	10010-10010-00
MCBAY, WILLIAM	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	757	00001-00001-00
MC BELY, DANIEL	WARREN CO.,PENNSYL	600	00010-00000-00
MCBERRY, ROBERT	FAYETTE CO., PENN.	517	10100-10100-00
MCBETH, ALEXANDER	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	233	31020-40110-01
MCBETH, JAMES	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	294	11010-00010-00
MCBROON, WILLIAM	WSTMRLND CO.,PENN	966	02301-02201-00
MCBRATNEY, ROBERT	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	897	00201-20201-00
MCBRIDE, -WIDOW-	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	289	02000-01001-00
MCBRIDE, ALEXANDER	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	798	00001-31010-00
MCBRIDE, ALEXANDER, JUN.	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	210	20020-01300-00
MCBRIDE, ALEXANDER, SEN.	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	210	10001-00101-00
MCBRIDE, ANDREW	ADAMS CO., PENN	487	00101-11101-00
MC BRIDE, ANDREW	WSTMRLND CO.,PENN	1130	11001-21200-00
MC BRIDE, ARCHIBALD	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	106	00010-41010-00
MCBRIDE, ARCHIBALD	CENTRE CO., PENN.	502	00101-11010-00
MC BRIDE, CHARLES	MERCER CO.,PENNSYL	451	00010 00101 00
MC BRIDE, DANIEL	CRAWFORD CO.PENNSYL	20	10010 10010 00
MC BRIDE, DENIS	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	783	22001-10000-00
MCBRIDE, EDWARD	MIFFLIN CO., PENN.	496	10010-10100-00
MC BRIDE, FRANCIS	LYCOMING CO.,PENN	569	00100-00100-10
MCBRIDE, HUGH	FAYETTE CO., PENN.	514	00010-00000-00
MC BRIDE, HUGH	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	752	00101-00101-00
MC BRIDE, ISAAC	WSTMRLND CO.,PENN	1189	22011-22001-00
MC BRIDE, JAMES	ARMSTRONG CO., PENN	198	10010-00010-00
MC BRIDE, JAMES	BUTLER CO.,PENNSYL	329	10010 00100 00
MC BRIDE, JAMES	HNTNGTN CO., PENN	145	30001-11010-00
MC BRIDE, JAMES	MERCER CO.,PENNSYL	451	10010 21010 00
MC BRIDE, JAMES	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	783	00210-00000-00
MCBRIDE, JAMES	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	865	53101-00010-00
MC BRIDE, JAMES	WSTMRLND CO.,PENN	1191	11010-32110-00
MC BRIDE, JAMES	WSTMRLND CO.,PENN	1189	01010-32211-00
MC BRIDE, JOHN	BUTLER CO.,PENNSYL	330	22210 11010 00
MC BRIDE, JOHN	CHESTER CO., PENN.	777	11101-10010-00
MCBRIDE, JOHN	CENTRE CO., PENN.	502	20010-11010-00
MC BRIDE, JOHN	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	47	11101-31110-00
MC BRIDE, JOHN	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	759	01010-00100-00
MC BRIDE, JONATHAN	DAULPHIN CO., PENN.	235	00101-01100-00
MCBRIDE, JOSEPH	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	294	00100-00100-00
MC BRIDE, MATHEW	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	68	20030-10100-00
MC BRIDE, NATHANIEL	MERCER CO.,PENNSYL	453	00100 20010 00
MC BRIDE, NATHANIEL	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	752	20010-10100-00
MC BRIDE, NEAL	WSTMRLND CO.,PENN	1131	10010-20100-00
MAC BRIDE, PATRICK	ARMSTRONG CO., PENN	200	02100-00000-00
MC BRIDE, PATRICK	BUTLER CO.,PENNSYL	334	00100 00100 00
MCBRIDE, ROBERT	CUMBERLAND CO. PENN.	234	21020-10001-00
MC BRIDE, ROBERT	MERCER CO.,PENNSYL	454	00010 40010 00
MCBRIDE, ROBERT	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	807	12010-00000-00
MC BRIDE, SAMUEL	CHESTER CO., PENN.	845	00110-51010-00
MC BRIDE, SAMUEL	MERCER CO.,PENNSYL	453	11201 01100 00
MCBRIDE, SAMUEL	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	738	01101-02401-00
MCBRIDE, SAMUEL	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	738	01101-02401-00

MCBRIDE, WILLIAM	MONTGOMRY CO. PENN	841	00010-10010-00
MCBRIDE, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	807	00201-00101-00
MCBRIEN, PATRICK	PHILDLPHIA CO. PENN.	042	20201-10200-00
MC BRIER, NATHIANEL	WSTMRLND CO.,PENN	1247	00201-00001-00
MC BRIGER, MARY	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	111	01000-00001-00
MCBRIGHT, HUGH	PHILDLPHIA CO. PENN.	047	20010-00100-00
MCBRIGHT, JAMES	WESTMORLND CO. PENN	106	21010-21010-00
MCBROWN, WILLIAM, ESQ.	FRANKLIN CO., PENN	848	10010-10011-50
MCBUCK, JOHN	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	817	30010-00010-00
MC BURNEY, WIDOW	NRTHMPTN CO., PENN	539	00000-02001-00
MC BURNEY, ALEXANDER	MERCER CO.,PENNSYL	451	00100 00000 00
MCBURNEY, JAMES, ESQ.	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	725	00001-00001-00
MCBURNEY, JOHN	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	725	10010-20010-00
MCBURNEY, THOMAS	NRTHMPTN CO., PENN	604	10110-10200-10
MC CABE, EDWARD	CHESTER CO., PENN.	819	00110-10100-00
MCCABE, JOHN	LANCASTER CO. PENN.	23	10010-20010-00
MC CABE, MARY	HNTNGTN CO., PENN	150	10100-01001-00
MC CABE, MARY	HNTNGTN CO., PENN	156	10100-01001-00
MC CABE, MILES	VENANGO CO.,PENNSYL	591	00010-00000-00
MC CAB, WILLIAM	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	115	31201-21001-00
MCCABY, WILLIAM	MIFFLIN CO., PENN.	482	00011-00001-00
MC CACHREN, JAMES	CHESTER CO., PENN.	724	10010-20010-00
MC CACHREN, JAMES	CHESTER CO., PENN.	828	30010-20010-00
MC CACHREN, ROBERT	CHESTER CO., PENN.	827	00100-10100-00
MC CACHRIN, PATRICK	CHESTER CO., PENN.	823	10010-30011-00
MC ADAMS, DAVID	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	128	20001-10001-00
MCADAMS, GILBERT	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	864	12201-30001-00
MC ADAMS, JOHN	FAYETTE CO., PENN.	641	00010-02101-00
MC ADAMS, JOHN	LYCOMING CO.,PENN	538	20010-10100-00
MCADAMS, ROBERT	PHILADLPHIA CO PENN	229	31120-11110-00
MC ADAMS, WILLIAM	NRTHMBRLND CO PENN	657	00111-21010-00
MCCADDIN, JOHN	FAYETTE CO., PENN.	584	30110-40010-00
MC CADY, JOHN	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	135	00001-00000-00
MC CAEY, ABE	ALLEGHENY CO., PENN	33	30001-10010-00
MCAFEE, DAVID	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	726	02001-00001-00
MCAFEE, GILBERT	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	739	30010-00100-00
MCAFEE, HENRY	WASHINGTON CO. PENN	738	20201-00201-00
MAAFEE, JACOB	PHILDLPHIA CO. PENN.	048	01001-10110-00
MC AFFEE, JOHN	CHESTER CO., PENN.	834	00001-11001-00
MCAFEE, JOSEPH	DELAWARE CO., PENN	441	11110-10100-00
MC AFEE, MICHAEL	HNTNGTN CO., PENN	119	00301-11101-00
MCCAFFERTY, JAMES	DELAWARE CO., PENN	475	10010-10011-00
MCCAFFERTY, JAMES	FAYETTE CO., PENN.	526	00100-00110-00
MCCAFFERY, JOHN	YORK CO., PENN.	1411	20010-30010-00
MCCAFFERTY, JOSEPH	FAYETTE CO., PENN.	526	20010-20000-00
MCCAFFETY, PATRICK	PHILDLPHIA CO. PENN.	035	00001-00100-00
MACAFFERTY, WILLIAM	DELAWARE CO., PENN	423	10201-20001-00
MCCAFFERTY, WILLIAM	FAYETTE CO., PENN.	598	00001-10001-00
MCAFFIE, THOMAS	FRANKLIN CO., PENN	864	00101-10011-00
MC CAFLY, MRS.	LYCOMING CO.,PENN	579	10010-00000-10
MC CAFFY, CHARLES	BUCKS CO., PENN.	290	30010-00010-00
MC CAG, WILLIAM	ALLEGNENY CO.,PENN	39	50201-02010-00

800 Pa

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

Alexander Jr MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-47) Pedigree

Born: 1762 **Place:** W.Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland, PA
Married: Abt 1781 **Place:** Dickinson Twp., Cumberland, PA

Father: Alexander MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-5D) Family
Mother: Ann DIXON (DICKSON) (AFN:KD73-1P)

Wife's Name

Tabitha PATTERSON (AFN:TWS2-CC) Pedigree

Born: 14 Jan 1760 **Place:** Tinicum Twp, Bucks, PA
Died: 29 Nov 1796 **Place:** Dickinson Twp., Cumberland, PA
Married: Abt 1781 **Place:** Dickinson Twp., Cumberland, PA

Father: Robert PATTERSON (AFN:2TJC-PK) Family
Mother: Sarah CARRELL (AFN:2TJ8-SN)

Children

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

Alexander MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-5D) Pedigree

Born: 1730 **Place:** , Cumberland, Pennsylvania
Died: 1810 **Place:** Dickinson Twsp, Cumberland, Pennsylvania
Married: Sep 1799 **Place:** Carlisle, , Pennsylvania

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Mary GREEN (AFN:KD73-6K) Pedigree

Born: < 1734 **Place:** <Carlisle, , Pennsylvania>
Married: Sep 1799 **Place:** Carlisle, , Pennsylvania

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. Sex Name

M Robert MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-7Q) Pedigree

Born: 1800 **Place:** , Cumberland, Pennsylvania

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Husband's Name

Alexander MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-5D) Pedigree

Born: 1730 **Place:** , Cumberland, Pennsylvania
Died: 1810 **Place:** Dickinson Twsp, Cumberland, Pennsylvania
Married: 1 May 1747 **Place:** Pennsboro Twp., Lancaster, PA

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Ann DIXON (DICKSON) (AFN:KD73-1P) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1732 **Place:** , , No. Ire.
Died: **Place:** W.Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland, PA
Married: 1 May 1747 **Place:** Pennsboro Twp., Lancaster, PA

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. Sex Name
F Jean MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-2V) Pedigree

Born: 19 Sep 1753 **Place:** W.Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland, PA
Died: Bef 1807 **Place:** W.Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland, PA

---

2. Sex Name
F Mary MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-32) Pedigree

Born: < 1755 **Place:** <, Cumberland, Pennsylvania>

---

3. Sex Name
M Alexander Jr MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-47) Pedigree

Born: 1762 **Place:** W.Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland, PA

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™

Husband's Name

Alexander MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-5D) Pedigree

Born: 1730 **Place:** , Cumberland, Pennsylvania
Died: 1810 **Place:** Dickinson Twsp, Cumberland, Pennsylvania
Married: Sep 1799 **Place:** Carlisle, , Pennsylvania

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Mary GREEN (AFN:KD73-6K) Pedigree

Born: < 1734 **Place:** <Carlisle, , Pennsylvania>
Married: Sep 1799 **Place:** Carlisle, , Pennsylvania

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. Sex Name

M Robert MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-7Q) Pedigree

Born: 1800 **Place:** , Cumberland, Pennsylvania

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™

Husband's Name

Alexander MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-5D) Pedigree

Born: 1730 **Place:** , Cumberland, Pennsylvania
Died: 1810 **Place:** Dickinson Twsp, Cumberland, Pennsylvania
Married: 1 May 1747 **Place:** Pennsboro Twp., Lancaster, PA

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Ann DIXON (DICKSON) (AFN:KD73-1P) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1732 **Place:** , , No. Ire.
Died: **Place:** W.Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland, PA
Married: 1 May 1747 **Place:** Pennsboro Twp., Lancaster, PA

Father:
Mother:

Children

---

1. Sex Name

F Jean MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-2V) Pedigree

Born: 19 Sep 1753 **Place:** W.Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland, PA
Died: Bef 1807 **Place:** W.Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland, PA

---

2. Sex Name

F Mary MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-32) Pedigree

Born: < 1755 **Place:** <, Cumberland, Pennsylvania>

---

3. Sex Name

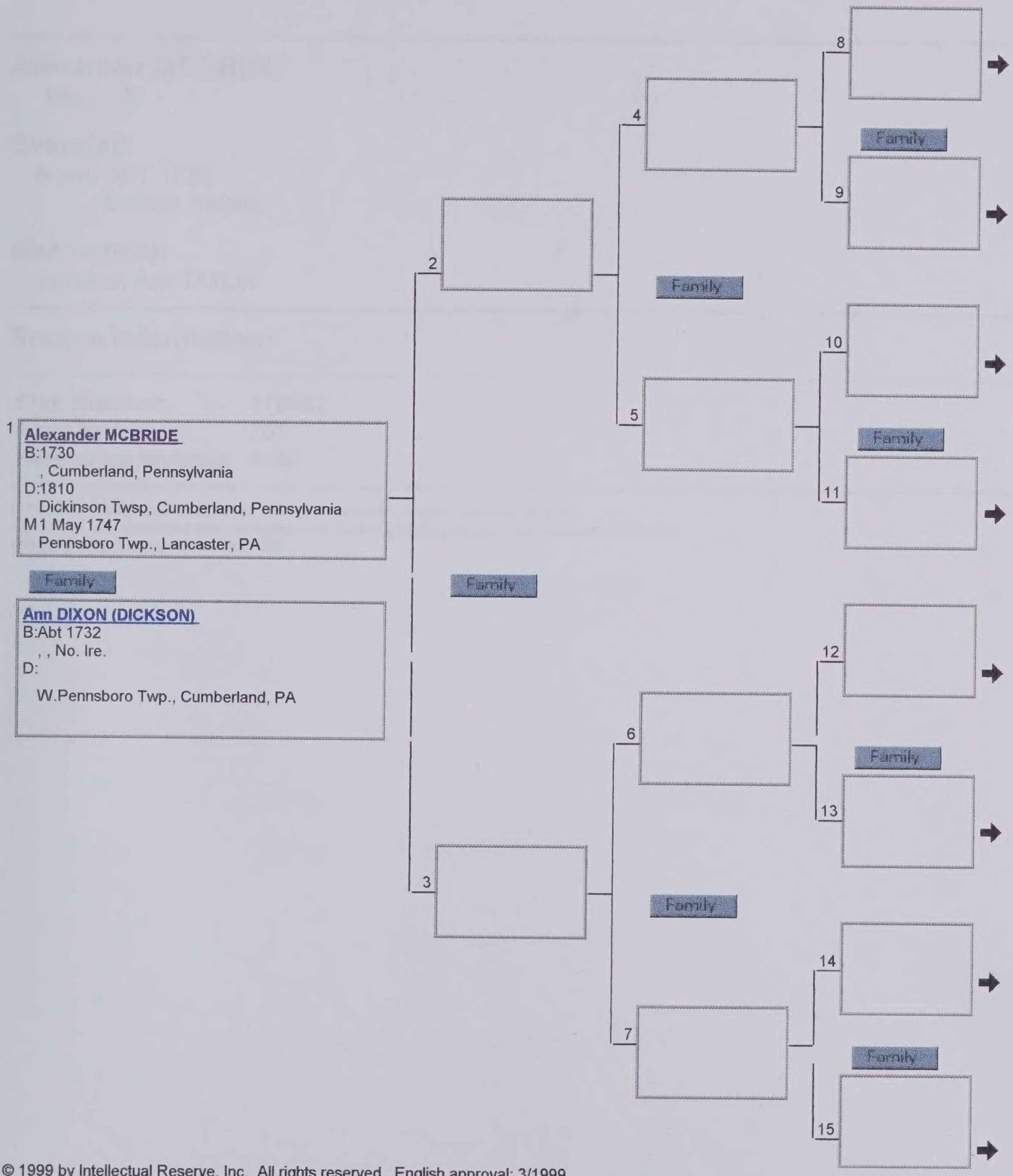
M Alexander Jr MCBRIDE (AFN:KD73-47) m. Tabitha PATTERSON Pedigree
ca 1781 Dickinson Twp Cumberland Pa

Born: 1762 **Place:** W.Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland, PA

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
Family
Family
Family
Family
Family
Family
Family
Family

1 **Alexander MCBRIDE**
B:1730
, Cumberland, Pennsylvania
D:1810
Dickinson Twsp, Cumberland, Pennsylvania
M1 May 1747
Pennsboro Twp., Lancaster, PA

Ann DIXON (DICKSON)
B:Abt 1732
, , No. Ire.
D:
W.Pennsboro Twp., Cumberland, PA

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ British Isles

IGI Record

Alexander MCBRIDE

Sex: M

Event(s):

Born: ABT 1723
Belfast, Ireland

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Ann DIXON

Source Information:

Film Number: 170662
Page Number: 201
Reference Number: 4466

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

HISTORY

OF THE

Big Spring Presbyterian Church,

NEWVILLE, PA.

1737==1898.

BY

Gilbert Ernest Swope,

Author of "A History of the Swope Family,"

With an Introduction by

REV. EBENEZER ERSKINE, D. D.

NEWVILLE, PA.,
TIMES STEAM PRINTING HOUSE:
1898.

Name			Date		Event	Family number & information / Minister	Age / District Subscription amount	Pg.
Last	First	Middle	Year	Day				
Martin	Jane		1789		member	Thomas Martin (953)	age 14/dist 5	043
Martin	Jared	Jr.	1793	Oct 19	admission	Wilson		024
Martin	John		1789		member	Thomas Martin (953)	age 16/dist 5	043
Martin	John		1803	Jun 12	admission	Williams		065
Martin	John		1808		member	5 family members	Upper Mifflin district	093
Martin	Jonathan		1808		member	3 family members	Upp.Mifflin/N. Newton Dist	095
Martin	Mary		1789		member	Thomas Martin (953)	age 25/dist 5	043
Martin	Mrs.		1803	Jun 12	admission	Williams	wife of John	065
Martin	Paul		1808		member	6 family members	Upper Mifflin district	093
Martin	Paul		1790		occupant of pew		pew no. 36	140
Martin	Rosanna		1789		member	Thomas Martin (953)	age 18/dist 5	043
Martin	Thomas		1789		member	head of family (953)	age -/dist 5	043
Martin	Thomas		1789		member	James Stewart (1278)	age -/dist 8	049
Martin	Thomas		1808		member	- family members	Upper Mifflin district	093
Martin	Thomas		1808		member	- family members	Upper Mifflin district	093
Mason	Elizabeth		1789		member	Andrew McElwain (920)	age 17/dist 5	043
Mat	negro		1789		member	William Woods (783)	age -/dist 4	040
Mathers	Eleanor		1789		member	Joseph Mathers (1201)	age 23/dist 7	047
Mathers	Isabella		1789		member	Jennet Mathers (1194)	age 33/dist 7/comm.	047
Mathers	James		1804	Oct 28	admission	Williams		066
Mathers	Jane		1789		member	Thomas Mathers (994)	age 16/dist 6	045
Mathers	Jennet		1789		member	head of family (1194)	age 50/dist 7/comm.	047
Mathers	John		1789		member	Jennet Mathers (1194)	age 12/dist 7	047
Mathers	John		1817	May	admission	Williams		070
Mathers	John		1817	Jun 11	Bible class member			093
Mathers	Joseph		1789		member	head of family (1201)	age 25/dist 7	047
Mathers	Joseph		1808		member	8 family members	Atchison Laughlin's Dist.	096
Mathers	Joseph		1790		occupant of pew		pew no. 39	140
Mathers	Margaret		1789		member	Thomas Mathers (994)	age 20/dist 6	045
Mathers	Mary		1792	May 23	admission	Wilson		023
Mathers	Mary		1789		member	Thomas Mathers (994)	age 50/dist 6/comm.	045
Mathers	Robert		1789		member	head of family (1349)	age -/dist 8/"and family"	050
Mathers	Samuel		1786	Mar 21	subscriber to call		to Samuel Wilson	020
Mathers	Samuel		1786	Mar 21	salary subscription		1L. 5s.	022
Mathers	Samuel		1789		member	Jennet Mathers (1194)	age 35/dist 7/comm.	047
Mathers	Samuel		1808		member	8 family members	Atchison Laughlin's Dist.	096
Mathers	Samuel		1790		occupant of pew		pew no. 39	140
Mathers	Thomas		1789		member	head of family (994)	age 54/dist 6/comm.	045
Mathers	Thomas		1789		member	Jennet Mathers (1194)	age 10/dist 7	047
Mathers	Thomas		1790		occupant of pew		pew no. 69	141
Mathers	William		1789		member	Thomas Mathers (994)	age 18/dist 6	045
Mathers	William		1808		member	7 family members	Newton Township district	094
Matthews	William		1808		member	2 family members	Lower Mifflin district	094
McBeth	Alexander		1803	Sep 11	admission	Williams		066
McBeth	Alexander		1808		member	10 family members	Atchison Laughlin's Dist.	096
McBeth	Mrs.		1803	Sep 11	admission	Williams	wife of Alexander	066
McBride	Alexander		1789		member	head of family (800)	age 26/dist 4	040
McBride	Alexander		1808		member	- family members	Nathan Ramsey's District	097
McBride	Alexander		1790		occupant of pew		pew no. 47	141
McBride	Alexander	Jr.	1786	Mar 21	subscriber to call		to Samuel Wilson	020
McBride	Jane		1821	May	admission	Williams		073

Name			Date		Event	Family number & information / Minister	Age / District / Subscription amount	Pg.
Last	First	Middle	Year	Day				
McBride	Jane		1828	Jun	admission	Williams		076
McBride	John		1812	Oct 25	admission	Williams		068
McBride	John		1813	Oct 24	admission	Williams		069
McBride	Margaret		1817	Jun 11	Bible class member			092
McBride	Mr.		1802	Oct.	admission	Williams		065
McBride	Mrs.		1803	Jun 12	admission	Williams		065
McBride	Mrs.		1813	Oct 24	admission	Williams	wife of John	069
McBride	Robert		1810	Oct 21	admission	Williams		067
McBride	Robert		1808		member	7 family members	Atchison Laughlin's Dist.	096
McBride	Tabitha		1789		member	Alexander McBride (800)	age 24/dist 4	040
McBride	William		1817	Oct	admission	Williams		070
McCandlish	Andrew		1817	Oct	admission	Williams		070
McCandlish	Margaret		1817	Jun 11	Bible class member			092
McCandlish	Mrs.		1817	Oct	admission	Williams	wife of Andrew	070
McCarron	George		1817	Jun 11	Bible class member			092
McCasland	Martha		1789		member	Samuel McElhenny (1315)	age 47/dist 8	050
McClellan	Anne		1789		member	William McFarlane (656)	age 16/dist 2	034
McClellan	Jenny		1789		member	Thomas Buchanan (651)	age 14/dist 2	034
McClellan	John		1811	Jun 18	admission	Williams		068
McClintock	Alexander		1789		member	head of family (1029)	age 40/dist 6/comm.	045
McClintock	Alexander		1790		occupant of pew		pew no. 61	141
McClintock	Sarah		1789		member	Alexndr. McClintock(1029)	age 39/dist 6/comm.	045
McClintock	Widow		1808		member	6 family members	Lower Mifflin district	094
McClure	Andrew		1789		member	Margaret McClure (712)	age 21/dist 3	038
McClure	Betsy		1789		member	Robert McClure (730)	age 7/dist 3	038
McClure	Elizabeth		1818	Oct	admission	Williams		070
McClure	Jennet		1789		member	Margaret McClure (712)	age 25/dist 3	038
McClure	John		1789		member	Andrew Bell (961)	age 17/dist 5	044
McClure	Margaret		1786	Mar 21	subscriber to call		to Samuel Wilson	020
McClure	Margaret		1789		member	head of family (712)	age 55/dist 3	038
McClure	Margaret		1789		member	Robert McClure (730)	age 20/dist 3	038
McClure	Margaret		1789		member	Margaret McClure (712)	age 19/dist 3	038
McClure	Mary		1789		member	Robert McClure (730)	age 12/dist 3	038
McClure	Nancy		1789		member	Robert McClure (730)	age 16/dist 3	038
McClure	Polly		1817	May	admission	Williams		070
McClure	Robert		1789		member	head of family (730)	age 55/dist 3/comm.	038
McClure	Robert		1789		member	Robert McClure (730)	age 14/dist 3	038
McClure	Robert		1790		occupant of pew		pew no. 46	141
McClure	Theodore		1796	Oct	admission	Wilson		025
McClure	Walter		1789		member	John Bell (1332)	age 16/dist 8	050
McConel	Charles		1789		member	head of family (776)	age 56/dist 4/comm.	040
McConel	Eleanor		1789		member	Charles McConel (776)	age 17/dist 4	040
McConel	Isabel		1789		member	Charles McConel (776)	age 46/dist 4/comm.	040
McConel	Jenny		1789		member	Charles McConel (776)	age 10/dist 4	040
McConel	John		1789		member	Charles McConel (776)	age 7/dist 4	040
McConel	Martha		1789		member	Charles McConel (776)	age 16/dist 4	040
McConel	Mary		1789		member	Charles McConel (776)	age 13/dist 4	040
McCord	Andrew		1812	Oct 25	admission	Williams		068
McCord	James		1809	May 13	admission	Williams		067
McCord	Rosanna		1812	Oct 25	admission	Williams		068
McCormick	Ann		1789		member	Samuel McCormick (974)	age 18/dist 6/comm.	046

Name			Date		Event	Parent	Minister/	Pg.
Last	First	Middle	Year	Day			Other information	
Lindsey	Joseph	H.	1831	Sep 24	baptism	-	McCachran	117
Lytle	Annie	M.	1847	Jun 13	baptism	William Lytle	McCachran	117
Lytle	Sarah	E.	1847	Jun 13	baptism	William Lytle	McCachran	117
Lytle	William		1847	Jun 13	baptism-parent	Annie M. Lytle	sp. differs from below	117
Lyttle	William		1847	Jun 13	baptism-parent	Sarah E. Lyttle	sp. differs from above	117
Martin	John		1832	Sep 15	baptism-parent	Sarah E. Martin		117
Martin	Sarah	E.	1832	Sep 15	baptism	John Martin	McCachran	117
Mathers	Susan		1832	Sep 8	baptism	Thomas Mathers	McCachran	117
Mathers	Thomas		1832	Sep 8	baptism-parent	Susan Mathers		117
McBride	Andrew		1834	Sep 15	baptism-parent	David McBride		118
McBride	David		1801	Sep 15	birth	Robert McBride	bapt. 6/4/1821-Williams	077
McBride	David		1834	Sep 15	baptism	Andrew & Hannah McBride	McCachran	118
McBride	Hannah		1834	Sep 15	baptism-parent	David McBride		118
McBride	Jane		1820	Nov 2	birth-parent	Secustus McBride		077
McBride	Robert		1801	Sep 15	birth-parent	David McBride		077
McBride	Secustus		1820	Nov 2	birth	Jane McBride	bapt. 6/4/1821-Williams	077
McCachran	Jane		1836	Apr 16	baptism-parent	Robert McCachran		119
McCachran	Mary	C.	1837	Aug 20	baptism	Rev. Robert McCachran	McCachran	119
McCachran	Robert		1836	Apr 16	baptism	Rev.Robt. & Jane McCachran	McCachran	119
McCachran	Robert	Rev.	1837	Aug 20	baptism-parent	Mary C. McCachran		119
McCachran	Robert	Rev.	1836	Apr 16	baptism-parent	Robert McCachran		119
McCoy	Daniel		1847	Feb 5	baptism-parent	William A. Shannon McCoy		121
McCoy	Margaret		1847	Feb 5	baptism-parent	William A. Shannon McCoy		121
McCoy	William	A. Shannon	1847	Feb 5	baptism	Daniel & Margaret McCoy	McCachran	121
McCune	Ann	M.	1840	Jul 12	baptism	Hugh B. McCune	McCachran	119
McCune	Cyrus		1849	Jul 22	baptism	Hugh McCune	McCachran	122
McCune	Ellen	Culbertson	1835	Mar 29	baptism	Hugh McCune	McCachran	118
McCune	Ezemiah		1839	Aug 9	baptism	William & Mary A. McCune	McCachran	119
McCune	Hannah	M.	1841	Oct 30	baptism	William & Mary A. McCune	McCachran	120
McCune	Hugh		1835	Mar 29	baptism-parent	Ellen McCune		118
McCune	Hugh		1836	Dec 27	baptism-parent	Rebecca McCune		119
McCune	Hugh		1844	Nov 20	baptism-parent	William A. McCune		120
McCune	Hugh		1842	Jul 31	baptism-parent	Samuel McCune		120
McCune	Hugh		1849	Jul 22	baptism-parent	Cyrus McCune		122
McCune	Hugh	B.	1840	Jul 12	baptism-parent	Ann M. McCune		119
McCune	John		1832	Apr 1	baptism-parent	Sarah J. McCune		117
McCune	John		1834	Sep 12	baptism-parent	Margaretta McCune		118
McCune	Margaretta		1834	Sep 12	baptism	John & Mary A. McCune	McCachran	118
McCune	Mary	A.	1832	Apr 1	baptism-parent	Sarah J. McCune		117
McCune	Mary	A.	1834	Sep 12	baptism-parent	Margaretta McCune		118
McCune	Mary	A.	1839	Aug 9	baptism-parent	Ezemiah McCune		119
McCune	Mary	A.	1841	Oct 30	baptism-parent	Hannah M. McCune		120
McCune	Mary	A.	1846	Nov 7	baptism-parent	Samuel Brady McCune		121
McCune	Rebecca		1836	Dec 27	baptism	Hugh McCune	McCachran	119
McCune	Samuel		1842	Jul 31	baptism	Hugh McCune	McCachran	120
McCune	Samuel	Brady	1846	Nov 7	baptism	William & Mary A. McCune	McCachran	121
McCune	Sarah	J.	1832	Apr 1	baptism	John & Mary A. McCune	McCachran	117
McCune	William		1839	Aug 9	baptism-parent	Ezemiah McCune		119
McCune	William		1841	Oct 30	baptism-parent	Hannah M. McCune		120
McCune	William		1846	Nov 7	baptism-parent	Samuel Brady McCune		121
McCune	William	A.	1844	Nov 20	baptism	Hugh McCune	McCachran	120

Name / Subject			Date		Event	Other information	Other information	Pg.
			Year	Day				
Log	College				founding			002
Log	College				history		from Erskine's address	218
Log College	founding		1889	Sep 5	address in celebration	Presbterians of Cumb. Valley,by Rev. Erskine		203
Logan	Robert				temporary pastorate		14th temp., 1799-1802	064
lots	on glebe land		1790	Sep 9		60 lots 60′ by 100′, rest in 2-5 acre tracts		144
lots, original purchasers			1790		listed			147
lottery	town lots		1790	Nov 4				144
Louis	XIV		1685		history	revocation of Edict of Nantes		005
Lusk	John		1789	Dec 10	death		vacant position of elder	026
Lusk	John				elder		during Wilson's ministry	150
Lusk	Martha		1790		lot purchase		original lot purchaser	147
Lusk	Robert				early settler	one of 5 bros. from IRE	pur. Fountain of Health Farm	042
Lusk	Robert				marriage	Martha McClure	wife from Adams Co.	042
Lusk	Robert		1790		lot purchase		original lot purchaser	147
Lusk	Robert				elder		during Wilson's ministry	150
Lusk	Thomas		1790		lot purchase		original lot purchaser	147
Lusk	William		1789	Dec 10	signed petition		appointment of elder	026
Lyon	James	Mr.			temporary appointment	as minister	until Blair was called	012
Mahon	Archibald				parent	Jane-w. of Saml Wilson	of Shippensburg PA	165
Mahon	David				parent	Archibald Mahon	of Rai Co. Donegal IRE	165
Mahon	Jane		1787		marriage	Rev. Samuel Wilson	dau. of Archibald; 2 ch.	165
Mahon	Martha				parent	Archibald Mahon	wife of David Mahon	165
Manning	Harry, Hon.		1898		church organization		Trustee	221
Marriage	Act				persecution	prohibited performance of marr. by Presb. ministers		006
marriage	banns		1809	Apr 4			last time published	064
Martin	Elizabeth		1804	Jun 14	marriage	Rev. James Graham	lived in Sunbury before marr.	155
Mason	Isaac		1790		lot purchase		original lot purchaser	147
Mason	John		1790		lot purchase		original lot purchaser	147
Mathias	Mr.		1790	Sep 9	sale of town lots	member of committee to plan for sale		144
Matthias	Samuel		1790		trustee	transfer of lots to purchasers		147
McAllister	Lacy				marriage	David Ralston		047
McBride	Alexander	Jr.	1789	Dec 10	signed petition	wrote letter of transmittal for petition		026
McBride	Alexander	Jr.	1789	Dec 10	signed petition		appointment of elder	026
McCachran	John				parent	Rev. Robert McCachran	of Chester Co.	167
McCachran	Mary				daughter	Rev. Robert McCachran and Jane Laughlin		171
McCachran	Robert				pastorate		4/13/1831-10/8/1851	098
McCachran	Robert				son	R. & J. McCachran	atty. Newville; PA legislature	171
McCachran	Robert	Rev.	1851	Oct 8	resignation			098
McCachran	Robert	Rev.			portrait			099
McCachran	Robert	Rev.			baptisms performed			105
McCachran	Robert	Rev.			biographical sketch	b. Chester Co. 9/24/1798: d. 2/25/1885		167
McCall	Ezra		1790		lot purchase		original lot purchaser	147
McCandlish	Alexander				parent	Rv. William McCandlish	b. SCT; d. Newville 1821	156
McCandlish	Jane, Mrs.				treas. Ladies Bible Soc	incumbent in 1898	7th in list	154
McCandlish	Jane, Mrs.				treas. Ladies Bible Soc		2nd in list	154
McCandlish	Mamie, Miss		1871		Soc. of Hopeful Workers		first president	154
McCandlish	William				member in the ministry	b. Scotland 9/12/1810	d. Omaha NE 8/4/1884	156
McClintock	Alexander		1744	Mar 2	trustee for glebe		warrant to 4 trustees	143
McClintock	Alexander		1744		active in obtaining glebe land for the church		may have been an elder	150
McClintock	David		1790		lot purchase		original lot purchaser	147
McClintock	Elizabeth				marriage	David Ralston	2nd marriage for David	047

A MUST FOR ANYONE DOING PENNSYLVANIA RESEARCH.
1983 edition (green cover)

THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE

A RESEARCH GUIDE TO
PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

BOOKS - MAPS - MICROFILM - NEWSPAPERS - CENSUS

Landowner atlases; county/town histories; biographical histories; cemetery lists; birth, marriage, and death records; general reference and passenger list publications; genealogical quarterlies; information on genealogical research specialists; plus:

1) An updated chart on Pennsylvania's 67 county courthouses giving current hours of operation, photocopy costs, formation dates, parent counties, etc.
2) A 40-page listing of 9,000 villages, towns, and railroad stops in existence at the turn of the century giving population figures, as well as the county and township in which they are (or were) located.
3) Unique, new, detailed maps showing the formation of Pennsylvania counties in an easy to understand format.
4) An alphabetical listing of Pennsylvania's 1,500 townships giving county in which they are located; year formed; and township from which they were created.
5) Individual maps on each of Pennsylvania's 67 counties showing township boundaries and locations.
6) Special sections on 1,600 items available on microfilm; 700 maps to aid in your research; 300 family genealogies; numerous genealogical forms and charts; reproductions of historic American flags; tips for researching in Pennsylvania; and much more!

Approximately 180-200 pages.
Available for delivery late April 1983.
ONLY $6.00 (postpaid)

SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
PO Box 253 Laughlintown, Pennsylvania 15655

McBRIDE

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PA, MARRIAGES 1761-1817

Compiled by
Susan Penrod

Copyright 1983 by
Southwest Pennsylvania Genealogical Services

PUBLISHED BY
SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
PO BOX 253, LAUGHLINTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA 15655

732. MURDOCK, Matthew, and Mary McELRACY, married 22 Oct 1795 by Rev Robt. Davidson.

733. MURDOCK, Robert, and Elizabeth CUMMINS, married 18 Nov 1794 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

734. MURPHY, Hercules, and Kitty McCLOUD, married 03 Nov 1788 by Rev Robt Davidson.

735. MURPHY, Philip, and Jane ------, married 21 Apr 1797 by Rev Samuel Wilson.

736. MURRAY, David, and Ann McCLELLAND, married 17 Feb 1790 by Rev Robert Davidson.

737. MURRAY, George, and Polly DENNY, both of Carlisle, married 21 Jun 1804 by Rev Dr Davidson.

738. MURRAY, Patrick, and Mary BRERETON BEATTY, married 19 Dec 1786.

739. MURRAY, William, and Ann McADAMS, married 09 Apr 1795 by Rev Robert Davidson.

740. MUSSELMAN, Christian, and Betsey SANO, both of Cumberland, married 14 Jun 1804 by Rev Mr Sano.

741. McADAMS, John, and Mary Ann FISHER, married -- Sep 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

742. McALEVY, William, and Margaret ALLEN, married 16 Sep 1789 by Rev Robt Davidson.

743. McALLISTER, Archibald, and ----- HAYES of Derry, married 09 Apr 1778.

744. McANULTY, Hugh, and Rachel SPOTSWOOD, married 09 Apr 1793 by Rev Robt Davidson.

745. McBETH, Alexander, and Rachel WHITEHILL, married 08 Jul 1790 by Rev Robert Davidson.

746. McBRIDE, Alexander, and Mary GREEN, married -- Sep 1799 by Rev Robert Davidson.

747. McBRIDE, David, and Margreth McFARLIN, married 14 Mar 1765 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

748. McCABE, Patrick, and Sarah POWER, married 29 Jun 1789 by Rev Robert Davidson.

749. McCALETHON, William, and Jenny WATSON, married 26 Jul 1764 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

750. McCALL, John, and Jane ROBINSON, married -- Mar 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

751. McCALL, Michael, and Elizabeth FISH, married 08 Mar 1790 by Rev Robt Davidson.

752. McCANIGHEL, George, and Peggy(?) KENNEDY, married 03 Nov 1766 by Rev John C Bucher.

753. McCARDLE, Hugh, and Elizabeth MURRAY, married 11 Aug 1768 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

754. McCARDY, Charles, and Mary SKIPTON, married 15 Feb 1768 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

755. McCARTNEY, Thomas, and Polly IRVIN, married 14 Feb 1792 by Rev Robt Davidson.

756. McCAUSLIN, Mark, and Sally HUNTER, married -- --- ---- by Rev Samuel Wilson.

757. McCEAN, James, and Sarah PIERSON, married 13 Oct 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

758. McCHESNEY, William, and Esther HARRIS, married 01 Jun 1752(?).

759. McCLARAN, Thomas, and Hannah MICKEY, married 20 Oct 1791 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

760. McCLEAN, James, of Leechburg, Va, and Patty SANDERSON, d/o Robert, married 20 Nov 1792 by Rev Robert Davidson.

761. McCLEAN, Robert, of Georgetown, D.C., and Eliza CART of Carlisle, married 20 Jun 1811.

762. McCLEARY, John, and Elizabeth EWING, married 05 Jun 1787 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

763. McCLELLAN, John, and Margery RIPPY, married 09 Mar 1769 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

764. McCLELLAN, Joseph, and Polly IRWIN, married 26 Jun 1788 at the seat of James Irwin by Rev Robert Davidson.

765. McCLELLAND, Hugh, and Margaret McFARLAND, married 30 Oct 1784.

766. McCLURE Charles, and Mrs Rebecca PARKER, d/o William BLAIR, married 09 Mar 1797 by Rev Robert Davidson.

767. McCLURE, Samuel, and Elizabeth ENGLISH, married 19 Apr 1764 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

768. McCLURE, William, and Ann McKEAN, married 17 Sep 1784.

769. McCOLLAM, Francis, and Margery BRADLEY, married 25 Jul 1793 by Rev Robt Davidson.

770. McCOLLOUGH, James, and Deborah ECKELS, married 26 Jan 1790 by Rev Robt Davidson.

771. McCONNAL, William, and Rose KENNEDY, married 18 Aug 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

772. McCONNEL, James, and Margaret HUSTON, married 02 Jan 1762.

773. McCOOL, David, and Mary MORRISON, both of Toboyne, married 01 Apr 1813 at the home of David Moreland Esq in Shearman's Valley.

774. McCORD, Alexander, of Shearman's Valley, and Eliza SHROM of Carlisle, married 09 Apr 1812.

775. McCORD, Andrew Esq, and Miss DAVIDSON, d/o John of West Pennsboro, married 13 Feb 1814 in the P.M. at Newville by Rev Williams.

776. McCORD, John, and Nancy SILLICK, married 28 Sep 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

777. McCORD, Samuel, and Martha McCORMICK, married 11 Dec 1781.

778. McCORMICK, Hugh, and Elizabeth FULLERTON, married 19 Apr 1793 by Rev Robert Davidson.

779. McCORMICK, Joseph, and Leacy THOMPSON, married 19 Jan 1790 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

780. McCORMICK, Joseph, and Charity CONNELLY, married 27 Apr 1797 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

781. McCORMICK, Robert, and Elizabeth McCULLOUGH, married 27 Nov 1794 by Rev Samuel Wilson.

782. McCORMICK, Robert, and Jane CONNELLY, married 07 May 1799 by Rev Robt Davidson.

783. McCOWAN, James, and Elizabeth LEARD, married 13 Feb 1766 by Rev John C Bucher.

784. McCOY, John, and Margaret McKINLEY, married 14 Aug 1761.

785. McCOY, Robert Esq, and Elizabeth DUNN, d/o Andrew, both of Carlisle, married 29 Jun 1813.

786. McCRORY, John, and Mary ROSS, married 01 Jan 1762.

787. McCRUE, Samuel, and Martha McKNIGHT, married 16 Apr 1764 by Rev John C Bucher.

788. McCULLOM, Alexander, and Mary CALHOUN, both of East Pennsboro, married in 1773.

789. McCULLOUGH, Archibald, and Isabella CLENDENIN, married 20 Jan 1791 by Rev Robert Davidson.

790. McCULLOUGH, Francis, and Peggy ELLIOTT, married 22 Nov 1796 by Rev Robert Davidson.

791. McCULLOUGH, George, and Elizabeth THOMPSON, married 23 Nov 1797 by Rev Robert Davidson.

792. McCULLOUGH, Hugh, and Elizabeth GORDON, married 03 Jun 1794 by Rev Robt Davidson

793. McCULLOUGH, John, and Polly WILLIAMSON, married 11 Jan 1798 by Rev Robt Davidson

794. McCULLOUGH, Matthew, and Jane HUNTER, both of Mifflin Twp, married 01 Feb 1803.

795. McCULLOUGH, William, and Sarah, d/o Alexander McBRIDE Jr of Dickinson Twp, married 23 Jun 1801.

796. McCUNE, Samuel, and Hannah BRADY, married 26 Dec 1793 by Rev Samuel Wilson.

McBRIDE
McFARLANE
SCHATTO

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CHURCH RECORDS OF THE18th CENTURY

F. Edward Wright

Oct 30, 1761. James Templeton to Sarah Ardly. Bondsmen: James Templeton, William Russell. Wit: Robert Cummins, Harms Alricks.

Sep 17, 1784. William McClure to Ann McKean. Bondsmen: william McClure, Wm. Wallace. Wit: Henry Long, John Agnew.

Oct 30, 1784. Hugh McClelland to Margaret McFarland. Bondsman: Hugh McClelland. Wit: Wm. Montgomery, John Agnew.

Dec 20, 1762. Robert Hamersly to Mary Rankin. Bondsmen: Robert Hamersly, Stephen Foulk. Wit: Jos. Neilson, Samuel Holmes.

Jan 2, 1762. James McConnel and Margaret Huston. Bondsmen: James McConnel, Robert Semple, Abraham Holmes. Wit: Harms Alricks, Wm. Maclay.

Marriages and Deaths from the *Carlisle Gazette, And The Western Repository Of Knowledge.*

The following are marriages and deaths of persons who were or may have resided in Cumberland County at some time. Marriages and deaths reported in the Gazette pertaining to persons outside the county have been omitted.

The Gazette was founded August 10, 1785 by George Kline and George Reynolds. It was published on Wednesdays. A complete coverage of genealogical gleanings of Newspapers for York and Cumberland counties was published in the series, *Abstracts of South Central Pennsylvania Newspapers* by Family Line Publications for the period, 1785 -1800, in three volumes.

Feb 15, 1786: James Oliver, teacher of mathematics, died on Feb 11th, from slight jag of a nail; buried at Silver Spring.

May 10, 1786: Married Wednesday evening last in this town, Doctor Thomas Parker, to Miss Lydia M'Dowell.

June 28, 1786: John O'Neal states his wife, Mary, has left him and taken up with Jeremiah Miller of Carlisle.

July 26, 1786: Married Thursday evening last, at Middlesex, by Rev. Nisbet, George Thompson, Esq., to Miss Maria Callender.

Nov 1, 1786: Married Monday evening last at the seat of the late General Thompson, George Read, esq. of Delaware, to Miss Maria Thompson.

Nov 22, 1786: Died Nov 1st, after a short illness, Miss Jane Holmes, daughter of John Holmes, senr., of this place.

Dec 6, 1786: Died Wednesday 29 November last, Mrs. Jane Glen, in her 89th year.

Jan 3, 1787: Married Dec 21st at Bohemia [Cecil County, Md.], Joshua George, Esq., to Miss Betsy Thompson, 4th daughter of the late Rev. Thompson.

Jan 17, 1787: Died Jan 9, 1787, in her 67th year, Mrs. Elizabeth Young, relict of James Young, long a resident of the vicinity of this borough; buried at Presbyterian Church of Carlisle.

March 14, 1787: Died Friday last, after a lingering illness, Captain William M'Murray.

May 23, 1787: Carlisle - Died on Monday the 14th, John Caldwell, late merchant of Shippensburgh, during a long indisposition.

May 23, 1787: Died on April 29th, Rev. Samuel Thompson, in his 96th year, for many years pastor of the First Presbyterian Congregation of this place, later at Conewago, York Co.; buried

Mar 15 John Davis and Jane Kofine
William Walker and Mary Herring
Mar 19 William Robinson and Bethy Eager
Mar 27 Thomas Taylor and Ester Harley
Apr 2 William Kellsay and Agnes Goudy
Apr 16 Samuel McCrue and Martha McKnight
Apr 19 Samuel McClure and Elizabeth English
Apr 23 Isaak Botterum and Margreth Gallacher
May 7 Samuel Glen and Elizabeth Morrow
May 17 Abraham Adams and Elizabeth McCormick
May 18 James Kirkpatrick and --- McKellhenny
May 28 John Maghan and Mary Morrow
May 30 Jacob Grojean and Mary Magdalena Kistler
June 12 Thomas Askey and Elizabeth Baker.
June 25 Willm. Gallaghly and Hannah Gardner
July 18 Stephen Delph and Prudence McAlwain.
25 Joseph Sample and Hannah Wallace
26 Willm. McCalethon and Jenny Watson
July 31 John Wright and Susannah Armstrong
Aug 4 John Rose and Hannah French
Sep 27 Charles McKennis and Martha Buttler
Nov 30 Peter Rolleter and Judith Hickins
Dec 4 Benjamin Scitmore and Elizabeth Harribel
James Forster Carson and Sarah Reyanth
1 James Royl and Mary Willson
John Hutlass and Elizabeth Frex
21 John York and Amy Beyers

1765
Jan 5 John Philip Ebers and Elizabeth Taylor
21 Robert Gelilan and Jane Galliforth
Feb 19 Grafener Mash and Jane Boyd
25 James Duff and Ester McGill
Mar 5 David Dumbar and Frances Steel
John Dumbar and Fanny Dumbar
Mar 14 David McBride and Margreth McFarlin
18 Samuel Simpson and Eliz. Smith
29 Willm. Collins and Margreth Poeples
Apr 1 Andrew Forster and Elizabeth Guthrie
4 Willm. Grahams and Mary Ann Brandon
May 2 James Snotgrass and Jane Brown
May 15 Abraham Jones and Mary Beard
May 17 James Collhoon and Mary Willson
June 4 John Coblin and Pheby Ong
20 Willm. Little and Grezil Means
same day Christoph Quigley and Mary Crawford
same day Francis Ellis and Mary Findley
27 Patrick Jack and Martha Findley
July 4 Joseph McKenny and Rebecca Latimore
24 Even Davis and Martha Martin
Aug 8 John Davison and Agnes Grahams
20 Andrew Wait and Mary James
27 Samuel Beyers and Agnes Beyers
28 James Brakon and Mary Dill

same day Georg Smith and Eleonora Grahams
Sep 9 Cookson Long and Rebecca McNight
Sep 13 Robert Dickey and Agnes Dickey
Oct 14 James Clendenen and Isabel Huston
20 Philip Krafft and Anna Maria Keller
24 Johannes Goldenberger and Dorothea Lang, nee Grempelman
28 John Rennels and Sarah Carnoughan
31 James Maxsell and Mary Leighlin
Nov 4 Thomas Donn and Jane McEntekerd
14 Moses Kerk and Mary Forster
12 Nicklas Schneyder and Cathrina Fischer
Nov 22 Samuel Chambers and Jane Crean
24 Thomas Simpson and Mary Rose
27 Thomas Hunter and Elizabeth Beard
Dec 9 Richard Long and Margreth Cample
24 Marcus Hulin and Mercer (Mercy) Dougherty
27 Thomas Gerdy and Ann Dotton
28 Jeared Pollock and Jennet Galliford
Dec 30 Henry Dougherty and Sarah Baskin

1766
Jan 30 John Reed and --- Brotherintown
Feb 7 John McDonald and Margreth Mitchell
13 James McCowan and Eliz. Leard
18 Edward McDuel and Margret Lormar
24 Francis Cample and Mary Rees
26 John McElhathon and Mary Little
Mar 18 Dennis Balf and Britchet Brady
20 William Patrick and Margreth Dorough
Apr 1 Henry Schatto and Mary Cath. Stahl
30 Thomas Adams and Jane Shaw
22 James Thompson and Ann hamilton
May 1 Richard Morrow and Elizabeth Willcock
June 6 John Beadle and Mary Dutton
same day Georg Roller and A.M.C. Busholtz
24 John Williams and Eleanor Leard
same day Peter Dickey and Mary Barckley
July 1 Christoph Laubengeyer and Elizabeth Miller
6 Andrew Mehlhorn and Mar. Eliz. Breittingross
29 Willm. Wright and Mary Smith
30 Hugh Sherang and Elizabeth Armstrong
Aug 9 Fergus Moorhead and Jane White
Aug 11 Jacob Schatz and Prudence Williamson
12 Georg Habacker and Margreth Fresinger
21 Stephen Davis and Eleanor Morrison
same day Willm. Morrison and Mary Carver
26 James Saye and Mary Reed
28 John Kistler and An. Marg. Stricker
Sep 1 Jacob Weiser and Jane Michelltree
18 John Ulrich Seyler and Elizabeth Wolf
30 Michael Laplin and Ann Dorothea Ramberger
["Illa Mortua est, Mar 16, 1767"]
Oct 5 Samuel Thompson and Mary Nugent
7 Saln. White and Cathr. Mitchell

David Sterret, 50
Rachel Sterret, 48
Robert Sterret, 24
Bryce I. Sterret, 22
David Sterret, 20
Elizabeth Sterret, 18
John Sterret, 16
William Sterret, 10
Elizabeth McMullan, 8
Sandon, a negro.
Ned, a negro.
Andrew Patterson, 35
Mary Patterson
Jane Patterson, 15
Nathan Patterson, 13
Samuel Patterson, 11
James Patterson, 9
Sarah Patterson, 8
William Stephenson, 40
Jane Stephenson, 33
Elizabeth Stephenson, 12
James Stevenson, 10
James McElwain, 37
Mary McElwain, 12
John McElwain, 10
Ruth McElwain, 7
Andrew McElwain, 33
Elizabeth McElwain, 30
Elizabeth Mason, 17
Mary McElwain, 8
Robert McElwain, 7
Jane McElwain, 5
Mary McElwain, 70
Robert McElwain, 22
Elizabeth McElwain, 20
John Paten, 50
Francis Paten
William Paten, 20
James Paten, 18
John Paten, 16
Joseph Paten, 14
Mary Paten, 12
Thomas Paten, 9
Robert Paten, 7
Fanny Paten, 7
Joseph Shannon, 25
Mary Shannon, 26
John Morrow, 30
Hannah Morrow, 29
Mary Morrow, 8
David Ramsey, 110
Sarah Ramsey, 13
Anne Ramsey, 11
Margaret Ramsey, 9
Mary Ramsey, 7
David Ramsey, 5
Robert Lusk, 27
Martha Lusk, 21
Jane Lusk, 4
Thomas Martin
Mary Martin, 25
Rosanna Martin, 18
John Martin, 16
Jane Martin, 14
James Hamilton
George Hamilton
Ruth Hamilton
Andrew Bell, 40
Betsy Bell, 13
Samuel Bell, 10
Matty Bell, 7
John Bell, 17
John McClure, 17
Betsy Johnson
Robert Bell, 48
Jane Bell, 49
Walter Bell, 16
William Bell, 15
David Bell, 13
Peggy Bell, 11

Samuel M'Cormick's District

Samuel M'Cormick was born 1726 and died September 4th, 1803. He married Eliza Bowman, who was born 1727, and died October 7, 1811. He settled in Mifflin Township, prior to 1781. He first purchased the farm, now known as the Asper farm. This he sold and bought from William McFarlane, the farm below Doubling Gap, on which he died, now owned by W. H. McCrea. That he was greatly concerned for his own, and the spiritual welfare of the people over which he had charged, is evinced by his many letters to his pastor, on these subjects.

Isabella Hall, 67
Ruth Cook, 14
John Reed, 50
Sarah Reed, 34
Elizabeth Long, 10

Samuel Lowry, 9
John Montroe, 62
Mary Ann Montroe, 31
Margaret Montroe, 14
William Montroe, 9
Reuben Montroe, 6
Sarah Denison, 84
Martha French, 45
Thomas Mathers, 54
Mary Mathers, 50
Margaret Mathers, 20
William Mathers, 18
Jane Mathers, 16
Mary Fenton, 80
Samuel Fenton, 40
Ann Fenton, 30
James Fenton, 13
Robert Fenton, 11
Samuel Fenton, 9
John Fenton, 7
Andrew Thompson, 40
Mary Thompson, 40
Mary Ann Thompson, 18
Hugh Thompson, 16
Samuel Thompson, 14
Hannah Thompson, 12
Andrew Thompson, 10
James W. Thompson, 8
James Walker, 26
Jane Walker, 25
George Taylor, 60
Elenor Taylor, 55
George Taylor, 24
Nancy Taylor, 20
James Patterson, 40
Mary Patterson, 38
Nancy Patterson, 15
Thomas Patterson, 12
Robert Patterson, 10
Isaac Durbara, 50
Jane Durbara, 20
Reuben Durbara, 20
John Durbara, 18
Alexander McClintock, 40
Sarah McClintock, 39
David Dougherty, 19
John Stars, 19
Elizabeth Palm, 11
James Brannan, 40
Mary Brannan, 19
John Brannan, 16
Thomas Brannan, 12
William Brannan, 9
John McFarlane, 50
Mary McFarlane, 50
James McFarlane, 26
Margaret McFarlane, 24
Elizabeth McFarlane, 15
John McFarlane, 13
Alexander McFarlane, 11
Ann McFarlane, 10
William McFarlane, 8
John Shannon, 33
Agnes Shannon, 30
Mary Shannon, 12
Ann Shannon, 11
Andrew Shannon, 9
Sarah Shannon, 7
John Wallace, 32
Elizabeth Wallace, 30
William Mophet, 36
Rebecca Mophet, 38
Jane Mophet, 12
Phoebe Mophet, 10
Thomas Barnes, 70
Grizel Barnes, 55
Margaret Barnes, 27
David Barnes, 20
Robert Barnes, 17
Elizabeth McCormick, wife of the elder, 60
Joseph McCormick, 23
Thomas McCormick, 21
Ann McCormick, 18
Jane McCormick, 16
John Purdie, 40
Margaret Purdie, 40
Thomas Purdie, 18
James Purdie, 14
Rachel Purdie, 12
Mary Purdie, 10
John Purdie, 8
Robert Gallespie, 45
Elizabeth Gallespie, 40
William Gallespie, 19
Samuel Gallespie, 14
Nancy Gallespie, 12
Nelly Gallespie, 10
Grace, a negro.
Nathaniel Gallespie, 33
Martha Gallespie, 32
Millie Gallespie, 10
Mary Gallespie, 8
Ann Gallespie, 6
Thomas Pennel, 16
Sarah Majoirs, 45
Elizabeth Majoirs, 21
Isaac Majoirs, 11

Kelly, Samuel and Elizabeth Kilgore married May 9, 1792.
Kelso, William and Betsey Chambers married November 8, 1792.
Kenedy, Thomas Eliot and Anna Gest married March 26, 1790. /Kennedy
Kennedy, Harris and Margaret Mercer married July 26, 1794.
Kennedy, Jesse and Elizabeth Bailey married October 27, 1789.
Kenny, Eleanor and Brice Smith married July 23, 1785.
Kenny, Robert and Polly Davis married November 14, 1796.
Kidd, ---- and ---- Love married December 27, 1787.
Kilgore, David and Margaret Beard married June 26, 1796./1792
Kilgore, Elizabeth and Samuel Kelly married May 9, 1792.
Kilgore, Jesse and Jenny Holmes married March 26, 1789.
Kinkead, John and Mary Lee married April 27, 1796.
Kirk, Mary and Oliver Ramsey married September 13, 1785.
Kirkenluber, George and Rachel Davis married December 9, 1796.
Kline, Johanna Maria and James Carothers, Jun. married September 17, 1800.
Knittle, Henry and Hannah Walker married May 16, 1798.
Lackey, Robert and Mary Shortie married November 25, 1789.
Laird, Jane and Jonathan Holmes married April 19, 1787.
Laird, Martha and Reuben Herren married June 28, 1791.
Lamb, Jane and Stewart Rowan married April 19, 1785.
Lamb, Jean and John Craighead married March 11, 1788.
Lamb, Mary and Samuel Reed married March 1, 1785.
Lane, John and Ann Geach married March 2, 1793.
Latchsha, Elizabeth and John Burkholder married September 20, 1790.
Latchsha, Peter and Elizabeth Burkholder married September 20, 1790.
Latshaw, Joseph and Mary Riddle married November 21, 1799.
Laudrum, Polly and Robert Armstrong married September 24, 1798. /Landrum
Lee, Mary and John Kinkead married April 27, 1796.
Lefevre, Barbara and John Lyne married December 13, 1798.
Lemmon, Jeane and Daniel Morrison married April 23, 1793.
Leviston, William and Nancy Shaw married March 20, 1787.
Ligget, Stephen and Sarah Goorley married March 6, 1800.
Lightcap, Samuel and Rachel Craighead married March 26, 1789.
Linch, Robert and Elizabeth Peeling married June 16, 1800.
Lindsey, Samuel and Elizabeth Gregory married March 29, 1793.
Lindsey, William and Jane Ewings married March 27, 1787.
Little, Eleanor and William Wilson married August 25, 1791.
Live, Salome and Adam Houk married May 22, 1793.
Logan, Alexander and Jane Douglass married November 6, 1787.
Logan, John and Margaret Chambers married April 6, 1797.
Logue, Adam and Nancy Sterrett married June 28, 1792.
Logue, Elizabeth and Alexander Brown married February 9, 1792.
Logue, George and Jean Jumper married January 15, 1789.
Logue, William and Mary Hayes married May 11, 1786.
Loudon, Archibald and Hannah Holcham married November 17, 1796.
Loughridge, Nancy and W^m Brown married January 12, 1797.
Love, ---- and ---- Kidd married December 27, 1787.
Love, James and Mary Passel married December 18, 1789.
Love, John and Elizabeth Deyrmond married February 10, 1796.
Love, Rachel and Samuel Johnston married December 22, 1795.
Love, William and Mary Hunter married August 21, 1791.

Lutz, Margaret and Samuel Wilson married October 22, 1789.
Lyne, John and Barbara Lefevre married December 13, 1798.
Lyne, Susanna and Robert Smith married May 12, 1791.
Lyon, Belle and William Hoge married April 12, 1798.
Lyon, Peggy and David Denny married July 25, 1793.
Lyon, Peggy and James Blaine married January 16, 1795.
Magaw, Sarah and Caleb Hewes married January 31, 1799.
Magee, George and Elizabeth McElwain married January 3, 1797.
Magee, Polly and John Rhinehart married January 26, 1796.
Mahon, Samuel and Anne Duncan married June 2, 1792.
Marchbanks, James and Ann Ralston married September 28, 1798.
Marshall, Michael and Letitia Hunts married October 30, 1788.
Martin, James and Margaret Walker married August 29, 1798.
Martin, Rosanna and Archibald McKay married June 3, 1789.
Matheson, Thomas and Polly Eagolf married July 3, 1795.
Mathis, Margaret and Thomas Hunter married February 1, 1790.
Matthews, Polley and Roger McGee married June 5, 1793.
Mauson, Polly and Samuel Hasson married October 14, 1796.
Maxwell, Nancy and George Johnston married January 24, 1793.
McAdams, Ann and William Murray married April 9, 1795.
McAfee, Letty and George Sparr married March 18, 1788.
McAlevy, William and Margaret Allen married September 16, 1789.
McAnulty, Hugh and Rachel Spottswood married April 9, 1793.
McBeth, Alex^r and Rachel Whitehill married July 8, 1790.
McBeth, Jean and Rev. John Johnston married April 1, 1788.
McBeth, Peggy and James Neely married April 3, 1798.
McBride, Alexander and Mary Green married September --, 1799.
McCabe, Jane and Robert Seetin married August 8, 1798.
McCabe, Patrick and Sarah Power married June 29, 1789.
McCall, Michael and Elizabeth Fish married March 8, 1790.
McCallister, Elizabeth and James Parker married November 6, 1786.
McCallister, Jean and Joseph Pierce married February 26, 1788.
McCart, Rachel and James Brooks married July 11, 1800.
McCartney, John and Elizabeth Wilson married April 20, 1796.
McCartney, Thomas and Polley Irwine married February 16, 1792.
McClain, Dr. James and Patty Sanderson married November 20, 1792.
McCleary, Elizabeth and John Alexander married October 18, 1792.
McCleland, Ann and David Murray married February 17, 1790.
McClellan, Joseph and Polley Irwin married June 26, 1788.
McClellan, Matty and Melchor Hoffer married January 27, 1789.
McClintock, Rachel and Robert Read married March 1, 1792.
McCloud, Kitty and Hercules Murphy married November 3, 1788.
McClure, Charles and Rebecca Parker married March 9, 1797.
McClure, Margaret and John Anderson married December 2, 1789.
McCullum, Francis and Margery Bradley married July 25, 1793. /McCollum
McCommon, Jenny and William Allen married January 4, 1798. /McCammon
McCord, Mary and John Scott married February 20, 1792.
McCormick, Amelia and William Gabby married March 27, 1794.
McCormick, Hugh and Eliza Fullerton married April 19, 1793.
McCormick, Robert and Jane Connelly married May 7, 1799.
McCullogh, Archibald and Isabella Clendenan married January 20, 1791.

McBRIDE - GREEN
McBRIDE - McFARLIN

CUMBERLAND COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1761-1817

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

732. MURDOCK, Matthew, and Mary McELRACY, married 22 Oct 1795 by Rev Robt. Davidson.

733. MURDOCK, Robert, and Elizabeth CUMMINS, married 18 Nov 1794 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

734. MURPHY, Hercules, and Kitty McCLOUD, married 03 Nov 1788 by Rev Robt Davidson.

735. MURPHY, Philip, and Jane ------, married 21 Apr 1797 by Rev Samuel Wilson.

736. MURRAY, David, and Ann McCLELLAND, married 17 Feb 1790 by Rev Robert Davidson.

737. MURRAY, George, and Polly DENNY, both of Carlisle, married 21 Jun 1804 by Rev Dr Davidson.

738. MURRAY, Patrick, and Mary BRERETON BEATTY, married 19 Dec 1786.

739. MURRAY, William, and Ann McADAMS, married 09 Apr 1795 by Rev Robert Davidson.

740. MUSSELMAN, Christian, and Betsey SANO, both of Cumberland, married 14 Jun 1804 by Rev Mr Sano.

741. McADAMS, John, and Mary Ann FISHER, married -- Sep 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

742. McALEVY, William, and Margaret ALLEN, married 16 Sep 1789 by Rev Robt Davidson.

743. McALLISTER, Archibald, and ----- HAYES of Derry, married 09 Apr 1778.

744. McANULTY, Hugh, and Rachel SPOTSWOOD, married 09 Apr 1793 by Rev Robt Davidson.

745. McBETH, Alexander, and Rachel WHITEHILL, married 08 Jul 1790 by Rev Robert Davidson.

746. McBRIDE, Alexander, and Mary GREEN, married -- Sep 1799 by Rev Robert Davidson.

747. McBRIDE, David, and Margreth McFARLIN, married 14 Mar 1765 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

748. McCABE, Patrick, and Sarah POWER, married 29 Jun 1789 by Rev Robert Davidson.

749. McCALETHON, William, and Jenny WATSON, married 26 Jul 1764 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

750. McCALL, John, and Jane ROBINSON, married -- Mar 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

751. McCALL, Michael, and Elizabeth FISH, married 08 Mar 1790 by Rev Robt Davidson.

752. McCANIGHEL, George, and Peggy(?) KENNEDY, married 03 Nov 1766 by Rev John C Bucher.

753. McCARDLE, Hugh, and Elizabeth MURRAY, married 11 Aug 1768 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

754. McCARDY, Charles, and Mary SKIPTON, married 15 Feb 1768 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

755. McCARTNEY, Thomas, and Polly IRVIN, married 14 Feb 1792 by Rev Robt Davidson.

756. McCAUSLIN, Mark, and Sally HUNTER, married -- --- ---- by Rev Samuel Wilson.

757. McCEAN, James, and Sarah PIERSON, married 13 Oct 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

758. McCHESNEY, William, and Esther HARRIS, married 01 Jun 1752(?).

759. McCLARAN, Thomas, and Hannah MICKEY, married 20 Oct 1791 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

760. McCLEAN, James, of Leechburg, Va, and Patty SANDERSON, d/o Robert, married 20 Nov 1792 by Rev Robert Davidson.

761. McCLEAN, Robert, of Georgetown, D.C., and Eliza CART of Carlisle, married 20 Jun 1811.

762. McCLEARY, John, and Elizabeth EWING, married 05 Jun 1787 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

763. McCLELLAN, John, and Margery RIPPY, married 09 Mar 1769 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

764. McCLELLAN, Joseph, and Polly IRWIN, married 26 Jun 1788 at the seat of James Irwin by Rev Robert Davidson.

765. McCLELLAND, Hugh, and Margaret McFARLAND, married 30 Oct 1784.

766. McCLURE Charles, and Mrs Rebecca PARKER, d/o William BLAIR, married 09 Mar 1797 by Rev Robert Davidson.

767. McCLURE, Samuel, and Elizabeth ENGLISH, married 19 Apr 1764 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

768. McCLURE, William, and Ann McKEAN, married 17 Sep 1784.

769. McCOLLAM, Francis, and Margery BRADLEY, married 25 Jul 1793 by Rev Robt Davidson.

770. McCOLLOUGH, James, and Deborah ECKELS, married 26 Jan 1790 by Rev Robt Davidson.

771. McCONNAL, William, and Rose KENNEDY, married 18 Aug 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

772. McCONNEL, James, and Margaret HUSTON, married 02 Jan 1762.

773. McCOOL, David, and Mary MORRISON, both of Toboyne, married 01 Apr 1813 at the home of David Moreland Esq in Shearman's Valley.

774. McCORD, Alexander, of Shearman's Valley, and Eliza SHROM of Carlisle, married 09 Apr 1812.

775. McCORD, Andrew Esq, and Miss DAVIDSON, d/o John of West Pennsboro, married 13 Feb 1814 in the P.M. at Newville by Rev Williams.

776. McCORD, John, and Nancy SILLICK, married 28 Sep 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

777. McCORD, Samuel, and Martha McCORMICK, married 11 Dec 1781.

778. McCORMICK, Hugh, and Elizabeth FULLERTON, married 19 Apr 1793 by Rev Robert Davidson.

779. McCORMICK, Joseph, and Leacy THOMPSON, married 19 Jan 1790 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

780. McCORMICK, Joseph, and Charity CONNELLY, married 27 Apr 1797 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

781. McCORMICK, Robert, and Elizabeth McCULLOUGH, married 27 Nov 1794 by Rev Samuel Wilson.

782. McCORMICK, Robert, and Jane CONNELLY, married 07 May 1799 by Rev Robt Davidson.

783. McCOWAN, James, and Elizabeth LEARD, married 13 Feb 1766 by Rev John C Bucher.

784. McCOY, John, and Margaret McKINLEY, married 14 Aug 1761.

785. McCOY, Robert Esq, and Elizabeth DUNN, d/o Andrew, both of Carlisle, married 29 Jun 1813.

786. McCRORY, John, and Mary ROSS, married 01 Jan 1762.

787. McCRUE, Samuel, and Martha McKNIGHT, married 16 Apr 1764 by Rev John C Bucher.

788. McCULLOM, Alexander, and Mary CALHOUN, both of East Pennsboro, married in 1773.

789. McCULLOUGH, Archibald, and Isabella CLENDENIN, married 20 Jan 1791 by Rev Robert Davidson.

790. McCULLOUGH, Francis, and Peggy ELLIOTT, married 22 Nov 1796 by Rev Robert Davidson.

791. McCULLOUGH, George, and Elizabeth THOMPSON, married 23 Nov 1797 by Rev Robert Davidson.

792. McCULLOUGH, Hugh, and Elizabeth GORDON, married 03 Jun 1794 by Rev Robt Davidson

793. McCULLOUGH, John, and Polly WILLIAMSON, married 11 Jan 1798 by Rev Robt Davidson

794. McCULLOUGH, Matthew, and Jane HUNTER, both of Mifflin Twp, married 01 Feb 1803.

795. McCULLOUGH, William, and Sarah, d/o Alexander McBRIDE Jr of Dickinson Twp, married 23 Jun 1801.

796. McCUNE, Samuel, and Hannah BRADY, married 26 Dec 1793 by Rev Samuel Wilson.

Cumberland County
Pennsylvania
Marriages, 1761–1800

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA
SPECIAL PUBLICATION NO. 3

McGee—McElwain—Jan. 3, 1797, by Rev. Robert Davidson, George McGee to Elizabeth McElwain.

McGee—Matthews—June 5, 1793, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Roger McGee to Polly Matthews.

McGeary—Smiley—Sep. 9, 1767, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Clemence McGeary to Rachel Smiley.

McGrew—Miller—Sep. 22, 1786, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Archibald McGrew to Ruth Miller.

McKean—Auld—June 30, 1796, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, William McKean to Sarah Auld.

McKee—Stewart—Feb. 13, 1793, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Samuel McKee to Mary Stewart.

McKee—Gregg—Nov. 1, 1798, by Rev. Robert Davidson, George McKee to Elizabeth Gregg.

McKeehan—McKeehan—Oct. 25, 1796, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, John McKeehan to Betsey McKeehan.

McKennis—Butler—Sep. 27, 1764, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Charles McKennis to Martha Butler.

McKenny—Latimore—July 4, 1765, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Joseph McKenny to Rebecca Latimore.

McMeen—Sherang—March 21, 1767, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, William McMeen to Elizabeth Sherang.

McNealans—Ceagle—Feb. 2, 1792, by Rev. Robert Davidson, William McNealens to Polly Ceagle.*

McNett—Piper—Nov. 5, 1767, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Alexander McNett to Jenny Piper.

McWever—Collins—Dec. 23, 1766, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, John McWever to Margreth Collins.

McBride—McFarlin—March 14, 1765, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, David McBride to Margreth McFarlin.

McBride—Green—Sep. — 1799, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Alexander McBride to Mary Green.

McIntire—McIntire—April 17, 1792, by Rev. Robert Davidson, William McIntire to Elizabeth McIntire.

McKibben—Beard—June 22, 1790, twin brothers McKibben to twin sisters Beard, of Clark's Gap, Franklin county.

McKinley—Robertson—Nov. 25, 1768, Rev. J. C. Bucher, John McKinley to Sarah Robertson.

McMichael—Orvan—April 28, 1789, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Daniel McMichael to Jean Orvan.

McKinley—Wallace—Jan. 4, 1791, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Daniel McKinley to Rachel Wallace.

McKinley—Stevens—Jan. 3, 1799, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Henry McKinley to Eleanor Stevens.

McKinney—Chambers—June 17,† 1795, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Mordecai McKinney, merchant, of Middletown, to Polly Chambers, dau. of Col. William Chambers.

---

* This name could be Ceangle.

† Kline's *Carlisle Gazette* gives the marriage as of June 18.

McKee—McElwain.—Jan. 2, 1797, by Rev. Robert Davidson, George McKee to Elizabeth McElwain.

McKee—Maynard.—June 4, 1785, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Roger McKee to Polly Maynard.

McKenny—Stanley.—Sept. 9, 1791, by Rev. J. C. Becker, Cheppage McKenny to Rachel Stanley.

McKibben—Gibbons.—Sept. 11, 1786, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Archibald McKibben to Ann Gibbons.

McKinley—Kyle.—June 26, 1788, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, William McKinley to Nancy Kyle.

McKnight—Simpson.—Oct. 25, 1785, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Samuel McKnight to Mary Simpson.

McKee—Gregg.—Nov. 1, 1796, by Rev. Robert Davidson, George McKee to Elizabeth Gregg.

McLaughlin—McClenahan.—Oct. 25, 1791, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, John McLaughlin to Nancy McClenahan.

McLeary—Decker.—Oct. 17, 1794, by Rev. J. C. Becker, Charles McLeary to Jacoba Decker.

McLellan—Lafferty.—Aug. 8, 1785, by Rev. J. C. Becker, Joseph McLellan to Rebecca Lafferty.

McMahan—Guthrie.—March 21, 1787, by Rev. J. C. Becker, William McMahan to Elizabeth Guthrie.

McMullen—Quigley.—Feb. 2, 1791, by Rev. Robert Davidson, William McMullen to Polly Quigley.*

McNeal—Ward.—Nov. 8, 1785, by Rev. J. C. Becker, Alexander McNeal to Nancy Ward.

McNeely—Sullivan.—Dec. 13, 1785, by Rev. J. C. Becker, John McNeely to Margaret Sullivan.

McNichol—McCullough.—March 14, 1785, by Rev. J. C. Becker, David McNichol to Margaret McCullough.

McPherson—Brown.—Sept. —, 1789, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Alexander McPherson to Mary Brown.

McPherson—McKinley.—April 12, 1792, by Rev. Robert Davidson, William McPherson to Elizabeth McKinley.

McQuown—Davis.—Dec. 22, 1789, John Andrews McQuown to Jane Davis, both of Carr's Gap, Franklin county.

McWilliams—Patterson.—Jan. 26, 1788, Rev. J. C. Becker, John McWilliams to Nancy Patterson.

McWilliams—Tomes.—April 26, 1786, by Rev. Robert Davidson, David McWilliams to Jane Tomes.

McWilliams—Watson.—Jan. 3, 1791, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Daniel McWilliams to Rachel Watson.

Meenan—Sweeney.—Jan. 5, 1792, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Francis Meenan to Eleanor Sweeney.

Middleton—Chambers.—June 17,† 1790, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Abraham Middleton, merchant, of Middletown, to Polly Chambers, dau. of Col. William Chambers.

---

* This name might be Quiggle.

† Kline's Carlisle Gazette gives the marriage as of June 18.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
CHURCH RECORDS OF THE18th CENTURY

F. Edward Wright

Taken from "Marriage Record of the First Presbyterian Church at Carlisle, 1785-1812" of the Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series Vol VIII

Kelly, Samuel and Elizabeth Kilgore married May 9, 1792.
Kelso, William and Betsey Chambers married November 8, 1792.
Kenedy, Thomas Eliot and Anna Gest married March 26, 1790. /Kennedy
Kennedy, Harris and Margaret Mercer married July 26, 1794.
Kennedy, Jesse and Elizabeth Bailey married October 27, 1789.
Kenny, Eleanor and Brice Smith married July 23, 1785.
Kenny, Robert and Polly Davis married November 14, 1796.
Kidd, ---- and ---- Love married December 27, 1787.
Kilgore, David and Margaret Beard married June 26, 1796./1792
Kilgore, Elizabeth and Samuel Kelly married May 9, 1792.
Kilgore, Jesse and Jenny Holmes married March 26, 1789.
Kinkead, John and Mary Lee married April 27, 1796.
Kirk, Mary and Oliver Ramsey married September 13, 1785.
Kirkenluber, George and Rachel Davis married December 9, 1796.
Kline, Johanna Maria and James Carothers, Jun. married September 17, 1800.
Knittle, Henry and Hannah Walker married May 16, 1798.
Lackey, Robert and Mary Shortie married November 25, 1789.
Laird, Jane and Jonathan Holmes married April 19, 1787.
Laird, Martha and Reuben Herren married June 28, 1791.
Lamb, Jane and Stewart Rowan married April 19, 1785.
Lamb, Jean and John Craighead married March 11, 1788.
Lamb, Mary and Samuel Reed married March 1, 1785.
Lane, John and Ann Geach married March 2, 1793.
Latchsha, Elizabeth and John Burkholder married September 20, 1790.
Latchsha, Peter and Elizabeth Burkholder married September 20, 1790.
Latshaw, Joseph and Mary Riddle married November 21, 1799.
Laudrum, Polly and Robert Armstrong married September 24, 1798. /Landrum
Lee, Mary and John Kinkead married April 27, 1796.
Lefevre, Barbara and John Lyne married December 13, 1798.
Lemmon, Jeane and Daniel Morrison married April 23, 1793.
Leviston, William and Nancy Shaw married March 20, 1787.
Ligget, Stephen and Sarah Goorley married March 6, 1800.
Lightcap, Samuel and Rachel Craighead married March 26, 1789.
Linch, Robert and Elizabeth Peeling married June 16, 1800.
Lindsey, Samuel and Elizabeth Gregory married March 29, 1793.
Lindsey, William and Jane Ewings married March 27, 1787.
Little, Eleanor and William Wilson married August 25, 1791.
Live, Salome and Adam Houk married May 22, 1793.
Logan, Alexander and Jane Douglass married November 6, 1787.
Logan, John and Margaret Chambers married April 6, 1797.
Logue, Adam and Nancy Sterrett married June 28, 1792.
Logue, Elizabeth and Alexander Brown married February 9, 1792.
Logue, George and Jean Jumper married January 15, 1789.
Logue, William and Mary Hayes married May 11, 1786.
Loudon, Archibald and Hannah Holcham married November 17, 1796.
Loughridge, Nancy and W^{m} Brown married January 12, 1797.
Love, ---- and ---- Kidd married December 27, 1787.
Love, James and Mary Passel married December 18, 1789.
Love, John and Elizabeth Deyrmond married February 10, 1796.
Love, Rachel and Samuel Johnston married December 22, 1795.
Love, William and Mary Hunter married August 21, 1791.

Lutz, Margaret and Samuel Wilson married October 22, 1789.
Lyne, John and Barbara Lefevre married December 13, 1798.
Lyne, Susanna and Robert Smith married May 12, 1791.
Lyon, Belle and William Hoge married April 12, 1798.
Lyon, Peggy and David Denny married July 25, 1793.
Lyon, Peggy and James Blaine married January 16, 1795.
Magaw, Sarah and Caleb Hewes married January 31, 1799.
Magee, George and Elizabeth McElwain married January 3, 1797.
Magee, Polly and John Rhinehart married January 26, 1796.
Mahon, Samuel and Anne Duncan married June 2, 1792.
Marchbanks, James and Ann Ralston married September 28, 1798.
Marshall, Michael and Letitia Hunts married October 30, 1788.
Martin, James and Margaret Walker married August 29, 1798.
Martin, Rosanna and Archibald McKay married June 3, 1789.
Matheson, Thomas and Polly Eagolf married July 3, 1795.
Mathis, Margaret and Thomas Hunter married February 1, 1790.
Matthews, Polley and Roger McGee married June 5, 1793.
Mauson, Polly and Samuel Hasson married October 14, 1796.
Maxwell, Nancy and George Johnston married January 24, 1793.
McAdams, Ann and William Murray married April 9, 1795.
McAfee, Letty and George Sparr married March 18, 1788.
McAlevy, William and Margaret Allen married September 16, 1789.
McAnulty, Hugh and Rachel Spottswood married April 9, 1793.
McBeth, Alex' and Rachel Whitehill married July 8, 1790.
McBeth, Jean and Rev. John Johnston married April 1, 1788.
McBeth, Peggy and James Neely married April 3, 1798.
McBride, Alexander and Mary Green married September --, 1799.
McCabe, Jane and Robert Seetin married August 8, 1798.
McCabe, Patrick and Sarah Power married June 29, 1789.
McCall, Michael and Elizabeth Fish married March 8, 1790.
McCallister, Elizabeth and James Parker married November 6, 1786.
McCallister, Jean and Joseph Pierce married February 26, 1788.
McCart, Rachel and James Brooks married July 11, 1800.
McCartney, John and Elizabeth Wilson married April 20, 1796.
McCartney, Thomas and Polley Irwine married February 16, 1792.
McClain, Dr. James and Patty Sanderson married November 20, 1792.
McCleary, Elizabeth and John Alexander married October 18, 1792.
McCleland, Ann and David Murray married February 17, 1790.
McClellan, Joseph and Polley Irwin married June 26, 1788.
McClellan, Matty and Melchor Hoffer married January 27, 1789.
McClintock, Rachel and Robert Read married March 1, 1792.
McCloud, Kitty and Hercules Murphy married November 3, 1788.
McClure, Charles and Rebecca Parker married March 9, 1797.
McClure, Margaret and John Anderson married December 2, 1789.
McCullum, Francis and Margery Bradley married July 25, 1793. /McCollum
McCommon, Jenny and William Allen married January 4, 1798. /McCammon
McCord, Mary and John Scott married February 20, 1792.
McCormick, Amelia and William Gabby married March 27, 1794.
McCormick, Hugh and Eliza Fullerton married April 19, 1793.
McCormick, Robert and Jane Connelly married May 7, 1799.
McCullogh, Archibald and Isabella Clendenan married January 20, 1791.

Taken from Big Spring Presbyterian Church, Newville, PA, 1737-1898 by Gilbert Ernest Swope.

Jane Bell, 22
William Bell, 24
Joseph Bell, 17
George Bell, 15
John Bell, 13
Thomas Bell, 12
Katharine Bell, 10
Alexander Officer, 60
Mary Officer, 67
James Officer, 36
Mary Officer, 30
Jane Gordon, 19
Katharine Gray, 20
Samuel Miller, 17
William Douglas, 47
Mary Douglas, 41
Margaret Douglas, 16
Agnes Douglas, 14
John Douglas, 12
Mary Douglas, 10
William Douglas, 7
Margaret McClure, 55
Jennet McClure, 25
Hannah Anderson, 23
Margaret McClure, 19
Andrew McClure, 21
James Laird, 34
Jane Laird, 24
Joseph Halbert, 20
John O'Neil, 40
Thomas Espey, 50
Ann Espey, 42
Margaret Espey, 20
William Espey, 18
Rachel Espey, 16
Ann Espey, 13
Robert Espey, 11
Elizabeth Espey, 9
James Espey, 7
Robert McClure, 55
Margaret McClure, 20
Nancy McClure, 16
Robert McClure, 14
Mary McClure, 12
Betsy McClure, 7
Alexander Leckey, 26
Elizabeth Leckey, 29

Robert Patterson's District

Thomas Glen, 60
Elizabeth Glen, 54
Thomas Glen, 21
Alexander Glen, 19
John Glen, 17
Sarah Patterson, 60
Obediah Patterson, 25
Zacheus Patterson, 20
Deborah Patterson, 18
Daniel Kelly, 30
Elizabeth Kelly, 36
Christian Kelly, 50
William Kelly, 16
Ann Kelly, 14
Richard Kelly, 12
James Houston, 70
John Huston, 24
Andrew Huston, 22
Sarah Huston, 26
Jane Huston, 18
Thomas Norton, -0 [? year]
Sarah Norton, 36
Betsy Norton, 9
Thomas Norton, 7
Elizabeth McCulloch, 56
James McCulloch, 20
Robert McCulloch, 12
Rosian Adair, 8
William Wagstas [Wagstaf], 30
Charity Wagstas [Wagstaf], 19
Agnes Irwin, 70
Thomas Grier, 35
Jane Grier, 25
Ann Browster, 60
William Browster, 25
Alexander Browster, 22
Mary Carithers, 28
Charles McConel, 56
Isabel McConel, 46
Eleanor McConel, 17
Martha McConel, 16
Mary McConel, 13
Jenny McConel, 10
John McConel, 7
William Woods, 60
Samuel Woods, 26
Jenny Woods, 24
John Woods, 22
Mary Woods, 20
Mat, a negro.
William Woods, 25
Jane Woods, 22
Nathan Woods, 8
Samuel Goodling, 15
John Mitchel, 10
Janet Ramsey, 60
Nathan Ramsey, 25

Mary Ramsey, 13
Agnes Ramsey, 17
Elizabeth Ramsey, 16
Margaret Ramsey, 14
Alexander McBride, 26
Tabitha McBride, 24
Mary Patterson, 60
Esther Patterson, 20
Ann Patterson, 18
Sarah Patterson, 16
Elizabeth Patterson, 14
Thomas Patterson, 12
Robert Johnston, 30
Ann Johnston, 35
Margaret Harper, 28
John Lemon, 45
Elizabeth Lemon, 35
Jane Lemon, 14
Nancy Lemon, 12
Polly Lemon, 10
Robert Fowler, 30
Elizabeth Fowler, 19
John Fowler, 23
William Ewing, 40
Jane Ewing, 35
Nancy Ewing, 14
Robert Ewing, 9
William Ewing, 7
Alexander Ewing, 5
Katharine Crawford, 12
Thomas Ewing, 45
Mariana Ewing, 40
John Ewing, 15
Rebecca Ewing, 6
Alexander Clark, 12
Elenor Reigh, 60
Samuel Reigh
Mary Reigh, 16
Joseph Gourd, 25
Margaret Gourd, 24
Nancy Homes
John McCurdy, 20
Elizabeth McCurdy, 24
Joseph Van Horn, 30
Annie Van Horn, 25
John Ewing, 50
Sarah Ewing, 48
Jane Ewing, 22
William Ewing, 20
Martha Ewing, 16
Matthew Ewing, 16
Mary Ewing, 12
James Ewing, 10
Rebecca Ewing, 8
James Ewing, 52
Jane Ewing, 44
Thomas Ewing, 16
Rebecca Ewing, 14
Anna Ewing, 11
James Ewing, 7
Thomas Adams, 30
Agnes Adams, 28
Jenny Adams, 14
Samuel Adams, 10
Richard Adams, 7
David McCurdy, 60
Mrs. McCurdy, 57
James McCurdy, 25
Mary Morris
David McCurdy, 20
Janet McCurdy, 19
Nancy Lowry, 18
Adam Clelland, 35
Jane Clelland, 45
John Calvert, 20
Eleo Galbraith, 9
William Appleby, 35
Nancy Appleby, 28
Eliza Appleby, 14
J. Appleby, 12
Jane Appleby, 10
John Appleby, 9
James Leeper, 45
Mary Leeper, 40
Allen Leeper, 16
Martha Leeper, 13
James Leeper, 11
Sally Leeper, 9
Jack, a mulatto.
William Hunter, 23
Elizabeth Hunter, 21

Robert Lusk's District

Robert Lusk was one of five brothers who emigrated from Ireland at an early date and settled in this vicinity. He bought a farm in Mifflin township, known as the "Fountain of Health Farm," which had been warranted to Andrew McElwain, about 1730. Robert Lusk married Martha McClure of Adams County.

Mary Sterret, 80

Carlisle Gazette

Weakley - and Archibald Loudon to Mrs. Hannah Holcham.

Nov 30, 1796: Married by Dr. Robert Davidson, Thursday, 24th instant, Paul Randolph to Miss Susanna Fleming, both of this county.

Dec 14, 1796: Died 29th November, Mrs. Tobitha M'Bride, consort of Alexander M'Bride, Jun., of Dickinson Township.

Dec 28, 1796: Married Tuesday, 20th instant, Thomas Jones to Miss Margery O'Donnell, daughter of Edward O'Donnell, all of Juniata Township, Cumberland County.

Jan 4, 1797: Married Tuesday, 20th of December last, by Rev. Linn, Joseph Eaton, fuller, to Miss Jane Maxwell, daughter of James Maxwell, all of Toboyne Township.

Jan 18, 1797: Married Thursday evening in this town by Rev. Dr. Davidson, William Brown, of Baltimore, to Miss Nancy Loughridge, daughter of Abraham Loughridge.

Feb 1, 1797: Died Wednesday last in Mifflintown, Mifflin County, in his 60th year, James Ramsey, for a number of years an inhabitant of this borough. Died on 22 January last, aged 68 years, Mrs. Jean Dill, wife of Col. Matthew Dill.

Feb 8, 1797: Married Thursday last by Rev. Herbst, Henry Ream of Baltimore, to Miss Polly Crever, daughter of John Crever of this borough. Married Sunday night last, by Rev. Dr. Adams, Thomas Armor, to Miss Serah Hogue, both of this place.

Feb 22, 1797: Died in this town on Thursday last, William Haslet, age 100 years and 9 months.

March 8, 1797: Married in this town, Thursday evening last, George Wise, saddler, to Mrs. Fisher.

March 15, 1797: Died Thursday, 9th instant, in her 41st year, Mrs. Mary Holmes, after a long and continued illness. Married on the 9th instant, by Dr. Robert Davidson, Charles M'Clure to Mrs. Rebecca Parker, daughter of William Blair. "(This correspondent notes that this is the third marriage by this gentleman and each time the family name of each of his wives was Blair.)"

April 12, 1797: Married on Thursday last by Rev. Dr. Davidson, John Logan, to Miss Peggy Chambers, daughter of Robert Chambers, all of this county.

June 21, 1797: Died Wednesday evening last, after a few days illness, Mrs. Elizabeth Peterson, widow of the late Doctor Henry Peterson, of the state of Delaware. This lady who was in the prime of life, resided since the death of her husband with her mother, Mrs. Susannah Thompson of this borough; in four years since Mrs. Thompson settled here, she has attended the funeral of three of her daughters. Died Monday, 12th instant, Mrs. Buchanan, wife of General Thomas Buchanan. Died Saturday last, Mrs. M'Farlane, wife of Major William M'Farlane; remains interred in the old Presbyterian burying ground near this borough.

Aug 30, 1797: On Saturday evening a Mr. Leonard who lived about 3 miles from this town, in attempting to cross the Conodoguinet Creek on horseback, was drowned.

Sep 6, 1797: Married Tuesday last by Rev. Waugh, in the Lower Settlement, Samuel Criswell, of this town, to Miss Margaret Morrison. Married Thursday last in this town by Rev. Dubendorff, David Alter of Westpennsborough to Miss Betsey Mell.

Sep 20, 1797: Married Thursday, 17th Aug, in Juniata Township, Shearmans Valley, by Rev John Linn, Rev. John Hogg, aged 82, to Miss Rossana M'Ewen, aged 38, of the same place.

Sep 27, 1797: Married Thursday evening last by Rev. Robert Davidson, Col. Ephraim Blaine, to Mrs. Sarah Duncan of this borough.

Oct 11, 1797: Married on the 26th September in Harrisburgh, by Rev. Nathaniel Snowden, John Robertson, teacher of youth, to Miss Jane M'Cracken, daughter of William M'Cracken, weaver, both of East Pennsborough Township, Cumberland Co.

Nov 8, 1797: Married 31st ult. in Lisburn by Rev. Samuel Waugh, James Ligget, of Newbury Township, York Co.. to Miss Isabella Hannah, of Lisburn, Allen Township. Married at Pittsburgh, Jacob Keller, saddler, to Mrs. M'Coumb.

Nov 15, 1797: Died on 12th instant, in her 75th year, Jannet M'Keehan, wife of Alexander M'Keehan, of this borough, after a painful and lingering illness; remains interred at the old burying ground.

Nov 22, 1797: Died on 16th instant, in her 78th year, Mrs. Rebecca Armstrong, relict of the late General John Armstrong, of this borough, having received several paralytic shocks by which her faculty of speech and powers of mind were much affected. Died on 15th instant in her 36th year, Mrs. Eleanor M'Curdy, wife of John M'Curdy of this borough, labouring for 3 years under a lingering disease and for 3 weeks previous to her death, her sufferings were great. Died 15th instant, Philip Pendergrass, in his 72nd year, of this borough.

Jan 24, 1798: Died 5th of January in her 25th year, Miss Jane Chambers, daughter of Robert Chambers; interred in the burying ground at Carlisle.

Feb 14, 1798: Died Sunday, 4th instant, in his 62(?)nd year, William Denny, of this borough, after a few weeks of extreme illness which had been preceded by a great infirmity of many

Pennsylvania Vital Records
Yoder, Don

March 1756

Thorne Farmer and Eliz. Hyder	1, 5, 0
George Bail & Hannah Murdock	1, 5, 0
Alex. (blank) & Sarah Holland	1, 5, 0
George Brook & Sarah Herbert	1, 5, 0
Elias Yerkes & Rebecca Foster	1, 5, 0
Jacob Stonemetz & Dorothy Finklering	1, 5, 0
Isaac Davis & Sophia North	1, 5, 0
Thos. Francis & Sarah Cornock	1, 5, 0
Archibald Barron & Eliz Rouen	1, 5, 0
William Coopeland & Martha Shiffers	1, 5, 0
Thomas Cornock & Marg. Edwards	1, 5, 0
Wm. Anderson & Mary Ladely	1, 5, 0
	12 – £15, 0, 0

April 1756

Dennis Conrad & Eliz McFall	1, 5, 0
Jacob Colliday & Fronica Walter	1, 5, 0
Daniel Broadhead & Elizab. Depui	1, 5, 0
Robert Akin & Martha Hueston	1, 5, 0
John Wood & Ann Cooper	1, 5, 0
Daniel Lawrence & Sarah Wheat	1, 5, 0
David Williams & Ann Thomas	1, 5, 0
William Warden & Mary Rice	1, 5, 0
Paul Custard & Margaret Malone	1, 5, 0
Nathan Spencer & Hannah Luffberry	1, 5, 0
Isaac Kirk & Mary Tyson	1, 5, 0
Jacob Kirkerner & Sarah Thomas	1, 5, 0
Mich^{e}. Little & Durboro Williams	1, 5, 0
John Jones & Ann Fairris	1, 5, 0
John Leedham & Ruth Strickland	1, 5, 0
John Felton and Ann Hurst	1, 5, 0
Wm. Tonkin and Martha Brown	1, 5, 0
Wm. French & Eliz Brown	1, 5, 0
Charles Day & Ann Clark	1, 5, 0
Thomas Trickett & Catherine Ash	1, 5, 0
Tho. James Smith & Christine Beaks	1, 5, 0
John Gary & Eliz Beverage	1, 5, 0
Rich^{d}. McBride & Susan^{a}. Harron	1, 5, 0
James McGill & Mary Wells	1, 5, 0
Robert Todd & Eliz. McFarlin	1, 5, 0
Henry Duff & Ann Pickle	1, 5, 0
	£32,10, 0

May 1756

Samuel Johnson & Jemima Langley	1, 5, 0
Joseph Hough & Mary Tomkin	1, 5, 0
Abrām Larew & Else Vandergrift	1, 5, 0
Cornelius Stevens & Mary Pugh	1, 5, 0
Jacob Rebato & Mary Adams	1, 5, 0
David Henderson & Lydia Hesselius	1, 5, 0
John Thomas & Sarah Humphrey	1, 5, 0
Jacob Furstz & Ann Krafts	1, 5, 0
John Sees & Cat. Gosner	1, 5, 0
Banj^{a}. Powers & Grace Cadwallader	1, 5, 0
William Plumer & Eliz. Richardson	1, 5, 0
Henry Schneider & Ros. Neunan	1, 5, 0
Rob^{t}. Tomkins & Eliz. Huff	1, 5, 0
Andrew Nox & Marth. Dicken	1, 5, 0
David McElwaine & Eliz. Graydon	1, 5, 0
Francis Hogg & Ab. Smith	1, 5, 0
	£20, 0, 0

June 1756

Joseph Granger & Eliz. Bright	1, 5, 0
Daniel Doan & Sarah Dyer	1, 5, 0
Geo: Kerr & Mary Morgan	1, 5, 0
Mich. Everly & Marg. Bratt	1, 5, 0
Tho^{s}. Cotteringer & Marg. Facundus	1, 5, 0
Ebenezer Call & Marg. Thompson	1, 5, 0
John Cox & Sarah Edgell	1, 5, 0
David Davis & Johan^{a}. Cranquit (?)	1, 5, 0
William Fleming & Mary Polyard	1, 5, 0
Joseph Farre & Sarah Dilliplain	1, 5, 0
Wm. McDaniel & Jane Gray	1, 5, 0
Tho: Cookson & Martha Miller	1, 5, 0
	£15, 0, 0

July 1756

Jacob Polyard & Eliz: Price	1, 5, 0
Atwood Cowman & Mary Morgan	1, 5, 0
Geo: Thomas & Martha Jones	1, 5, 0
John McCarty & Marg. Fitzgerald	1, 5, 0
John Ruxby & Ann Davis	1, 5, 0
John Dark & Mary Kees	1, 5, 0
James Leech & Debor^{h}: Tomlinson	1, 5, 0
Jacob Hollingshead & Mary Hollingsh:^{d}	1, 5, 0
Jacob Masonex & Mary Justice	1, 5, 0
Humphrey Smith & Mary Calhoone	1, 5, 0
James Tomlinson & Barbara Brown	1, 5, 0
William Wagstaff & E. Bailey	1, 5, 0
	£15, 0, 0

McCardle—Murray—Aug. 11, 1768, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Hugh McCardle to Elizabeth Murray.

McCardy—Skipton—Feb. 15, 1768, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Charles McCardy to Mary Skipton.

McCartney—Irvin—Feb. 14, 1792, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Thomas McCartney to Polly Irvin.

McCausland—Hunter—...... ...... by Rev. Samuel Wilson, Mark McCauslin to Sally Hunter.

McClaran—Mickey—Oct. 20, 1791, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, Thomas McClaran to Hannah Mickey.

McDannel—Simonds—May 24, 1792, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Daniel McDannel to Jean Simonds.

McFaden—Harper—June 10, 1794, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, John McFaden to Nancy Harper.

McGanahan—Roach—May 15, 1789, by Rev. Robert Davidson, William McGanahan to Mary Roach.

McGlaughlin—Lightcap—Feb. 5, 1789, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, Daniel McGlaughlin to Elizabeth Lightcap.

McHaffery—Hogg—Sep. 22, 1791, by Rev. Robert Davidson, John McHaffery to Martha Hogg.

McKay—Martin—June 3, 1789, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Archibald McKay to Rosanna Martin.

McLandburg—Young—Feb. 5, 1799, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, John McLandburg to Margaret Young.

McMaghan—Ray—May 12, 1767, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Andrew McMaghan to Elenora Ray.

McBeth—Whitehill—July 8, 1790, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Alexander McBeth to Rachel Whitehill.

McCean—Pierson—Oct. 13, 1768, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, James McCean to Sarah Pierson.

McClean—Sanderson—Nov. 20, 1792, James McClean, of Leesburg, Va., to Patty Sanderson, dau. of Robert Sanderson. (By Rev. Robert Davidson.)

McClellan—Rippey—March 9, 1769, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, John McClellan to Margery Rippey.

McClellan—Irwin—June 26, 1788, by Rev. Robert Davidson, at the seat of James Irwin, Joseph McClellan to Polly Irwin.

McCleary—Ewing—July 5, 1787, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, John McCleary to Elizabeth Ewing.

McElhathon—Little—Feb. 26, 1766, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, John McElhathon to Mary Little.

McElwain—McGlaughlin—Oct. 7, 1789, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, R. McElwain to ——— McGlaughlin.

McElwain—Bell—Aug. 26, 1790, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, Andrew McElwain to Margaret Bell.

McEllway—Lean—Feb. 28, 1769, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, James McEllway to Nancy Lean.

McEwin—Gregg—April 19, 1787, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Francis McEwin to Jane Gregg.

McGee—Logan—July 15, 1768, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, William McGee to Sarah Logan.

McGee—McElwain—Jan. 3, 1797, by Rev. Robert Davidson, George McGee to Elizabeth McElwain.

McGee—Matthews—June 5, 1793, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Roger McGee to Polly Matthews.

McGeary—Smiley—Sep. 9, 1767, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Clemence McGeary to Rachel Smiley.

McGrew—Miller—Sep. 22, 1786, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Archibald McGrew to Ruth Miller.

McKean—Auld—June 30, 1796, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, William McKean to Sarah Auld.

McKee—Stewart—Feb. 13, 1793, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Samuel McKee to Mary Stewart.

McKee—Gregg—Nov. 1, 1798, by Rev. Robert Davidson, George McKee to Elizabeth Gregg.

McKeehan—McKeehan—Oct. 25, 1796, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, John McKeehan to Betsey McKeehan.

McKennis—Butler—Sep. 27, 1764, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Charles McKennis to Martha Butler.

McKenny—Latimore—July 4, 1765, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Joseph McKenny to Rebecca Latimore.

McMeen—Sherang—March 21, 1767, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, William McMeen to Elizabeth Sherang.

McNealans—Ceagle—Feb. 2, 1792, by Rev. Robert Davidson, William McNealens to Polly Ceagle.*

McNett—Piper—Nov. 5, 1767, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Alexander McNett to Jenny Piper.

McWever—Collins—Dec. 23, 1766, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, John McWever to Margreth Collins.

McBride—McFarlin—March 14, 1765, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, David McBride to Margreth McFarlin.

McBride—Green—Sep. — 1799, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Alexander McBride to Mary Green.

McIntire—McIntire—April 17, 1792, by Rev. Robert Davidson, William McIntire to Elizabeth McIntire.

McKibben—Beard—June 22, 1790, twin brothers McKibben to twin sisters Beard, of Clark's Gap, Franklin county.

McKinley—Robertson—Nov. 25, 1768, Rev. J. C. Bucher, John McKinley to Sarah Robertson.

McMichael—Orvan—April 28, 1789, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Daniel McMichael to Jean Orvan.

McKinley—Wallace—Jan. 4, 1791, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Daniel McKinley to Rachel Wallace.

McKinley—Stevens—Jan. 3, 1799, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Henry McKinley to Eleanor Stevens.

McKinney—Chambers—June 17,† 1795, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Mordecai McKinney, merchant, of Middletown, to Polly Chambers, dau. of Col. William Chambers.

* This name could be Ceangle.

† Kline's *Carlisle Gazette* gives the marriage as of June 18.

Bern Church Records, 1739-1835. Bern Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania, by J. W. Early, from *PGM*, Vol. V (1912), 38-52 272
Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses, 1742-1748, from *PMHB*, Vol. XXXIX (1915), 176-185, 364-372, 434-439 287
Genealogical Gleanings from Orphans Court Records of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, by Sophie Selden Rogers, from *PGM*, Vol. XXIV (1965, 1966), 15-38, 118-139, 193-223 312
Burial Book of the Moravian Church, Lancaster, 1744-1821, from *PGM*, Vol. X (1928, 1929), 140-160, 259-267; Vol. XI (1930), 55-65 389
Höhn's Church Records, 1745-1805. St. John's Reformed, Commonly Called "Hain's Church," Heidelberg Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania, by J. W. Early, from *PGM*, Vol. V (1912), 53-109 430
Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses, Issued by Governor James Hamilton, 1748-1752, by Helen Jordan, from *PMHB*, Vol. XXXII (1908), 71-87, 233-236, 345-350, 471-486 487
Records of St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, Lehigh Co., Penna., 1750-1764, by Clarence E. Beckel, from *PMHB*, Vol. XXXV (1911), 188-198 530
List of Marriage Licenses Issued in the Secretary's Office from August 1755 Through April 1759, from *PGM*, Vol. XXI (1960), 312-327 541
A History of the Upper Germantown Burying-Ground, by Peter D. Keyser, from *PMHB*, Vol. VIII (1884), 414-426 557
Inscriptions in the Upper Germantown Burying-Ground, by Peter D. Keyser, from *PMHB*, Vol. IX (1885), 82-88 570
Genealogical Gleanings from the Whitman Sampler Collection, by Mrs. A. Douglas Oliver and Mrs. Charles B. Barclay, from *PGM*, Vol. XXVIII (1974), 159-169 577
Genealogical Gleanings from the Journal of Elizabeth Drinker, 1759 to 1807, from *PGM*, Vol. XXIX (1976), 266-288; Vol. XXX (1977), 32-44 588
Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, Marriages, 1761-1800, from *PGM*, Vol. IX (1926), 297-310; Vol. X (1927), 25-50 624
Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses, 1762-1768, from *PMHB*, Vol. XL (1916), 104-107, 208-221, 319-334, 436-457 664
Index 721

McBRIDE

PENNSYLVANIA

Vital Records

Bern Church Records, 1739-1835, Bern Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania, by J. W. Early, from PGM, Vol. V (1912), 38-52 22
Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses, 1742-1748, from PMHB, Vol. XXXIX (1915), 178-195, 364-372, 458-469 29
Genealogical Gleanings from Orphans Court Records of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, by Sophie Selden Rogers, from PGM, Vol. XXIV (1965, 1966), 15-38, 118-129, 191-223 31
Burial Book of the Moravian Church, Lancaster, 1744-1821, from PGM, Vol. X (1928, 1929), 140-193, 229-281; Vol. XI (1930), 35-64 39
Hahn's Church Records, 1745-1878, St. John's Reformed Commonly Called "Hahn's Church," Hempfield Township, [illegible] County, Pennsylvania, by J. W. Early, from PGM, Vol. V (1912), 53-109 43
Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses, Issued by Governor James Hamilton, 1748-1752, by Helen Jordan, from PMHB, Vol. XXXII (1908), 71-87, 224-236, 348-350, 471-488 46
Records of St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, Lehigh Co., Penna., 1750-1764, by Clarence E. Beckel, from PMHB, Vol. XXXV (1911), 188-198 50
List of Marriage Licenses Issued in the Secretary's Office from August 1753 Through April 1759, from PGM, Vol. XXI (1960), 313-327 54
A History of the Upper Germantown Burying Ground, by Peter D. Keyser, from PMHB, Vol. VIII (1884), 414-420 55
Inscriptions in the Upper Germantown Burying-Ground, by Peter D. Keyser, from PMHB, Vol. IX (1885), 93-98 57
Genealogical Gleanings from the Whitman Sangree Collection, by Mrs. A. Douglas Oliver and Mrs. Charles B. Barclay, from PGM, Vol. XXVIII (1974), 159-169 57
Genealogical Gleanings from the Journal of Elizabeth Drinker, 1759 to 1807, from PGM, Vol. XXIX (1976), 206-228; Vol. XXX (1977), 32-44 59
Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, Marriages, 1761-1800, from PGM, Vol. IX (1924), 297-310; Vol. X (1927), 25-50 62
Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses, 1762-1768, from PMHB, Vol. XL (1916), 100-107, 209-221, 319-324, 426-437 64
Index 71

PENNSYLVANIA

Vital Records

PENNSYLVANIA

Vital Records

From The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine
and The Pennsylvania Magazine
of History and Biography

Volume II

With an Index by Elizabeth P. Bentley

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1983

Contents

Record of Marriages Performed by Rev. John Conrad Bucher, 1763-1769, by Luther R. Kelker, from *PMHB,* Vol. XXVI (1902), 375-381 1

Memoranda from the Diary of John Dyer of Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa., from *PGM,* Vol. III (1906), 38-72 8

Genealogical Items from *The Pennsylvania Gazette,* by Harold E. Gillingham, from *PGM,* Vol. XII (1933), 92 43

Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses, 1769-1776, from *PMHB,* Vol. XLI (1917), 224-246, 334-358, 489-501 44

Genealogical Gleanings from Dr. Rush's Ledger A, by Hannah Benner Roach, from *PGM,* Vol. XXIX (1976), 206-225 ... 105

Records of Upper West Conococheague Presbyterian Church, Mercersburg, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, by Robert M. Torrence, from *PGM,* Vol. XIV (1944), 237-246; Vol. XV (1945, 1947), 35-45, 187-197 125

Dutton Records of Deaths, Marriages, Etc. 1770-1870, by Gilbert Cope, from *PGM,* Vol. IV (1909), 23-100 157

Memorandum of Marriage Licenses Filled Up and Received Pay for Joseph Shippen, Secretary of the Hon. Richd. Penn, Governor, by Mrs. Stanley E. Lee, from *PGM,* Vol. XI (1931), 194-195 235

Marriage Bonds of Bucks County, 1772-1785, by Terry A. McNealy, from *PGM,* Vol. XXVIII (1974), 134-140 237

A Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, 1772-1822, by William Rogers, from *PMHB,* Vol. XIX (1895), 96-111, 251-261, 507-517; Vol. XX (1896), 268-275, 412-419, 556-567 244

Marriages Copied from the Docket of Isaac Hicks, from *PGM,* Vol. III (1908), 201-225 310

Marriages from the Docket of Isaac Hicks, Justice of the Peace, Bucks County, 1773-1836, by Mrs. Stanley E. Lee, from *PGM,* Vol. XII (1934), 160-169 335

Pennsylvania Birth and Baptismal Certificates, by Kenneth Scott, from *PGM,* Vol. XXVIII (1974), 128-131 345

Genealogical Gleanings from the *Pennsylvania Evening Post:* 1775, by Elizabeth Parker Fitler, from *PGM,* Vol. XXVII (1972), 230-237 349

Contents

Record of Marriages Performed by Rev. John Conrad Bucher, 1763-1769, by Luther R. Kelker, from PMHB, Vol. XXVI (1902), 125-131 . . . 1
Memoranda from the Bible of John Dyer of Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa., from PGM, Vol. III (1908), 56-73 . . . 9
Genealogical Items from The Pennsylvania Gazette, by Harold E. Gillingham, from PGM, Vol. XII (1933), 92 . . . 43
Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses, 1762-1776, from PMHB, Vol. XLI (1917), 229-248, 326-356, 480-501 . . . 44
Genealogical Gleanings from Dr. Reed's Ledger A, by Hannah Benner Roach, from PGM, Vol. XXIX (1976), 208-228 . . . 105
Records of Upper West Conococheague Presbyterian Church, Mercersburg, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, by Robert M. Torrence, from PGM, Vol. XIV (1944), 237-246, Vol. XV (1945, 1947), 35-45, 121-157 . . . 126
Dutton Records of Deaths, Marriages, Etc. 1770-1870, by Gilbert Cope, from PGM, Vol. IV (1909), 23-160 . . . 157
Memorandum of Marriage Licenses Filled Up and Received Pay for Joseph Shippen, Secretary of the Hon. Richd. Penn, Governor, by Mrs. Stanley E. Long, from PGM, Vol. XI (1931), 194-195 . . . 235
Marriage Bonds of Bucks County, 1775-1785, by Terry A. McNealy, from PGM, Vol. XXVIII (1974), 134-146 . . . 237
A Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, 1772-1822, by William Rogers, from PMHB, Vol. XIX (1895), 96-111, 251-261, 507-517; Vol. XX (1896), 266-275, 412-419, 550-567 . . . 244
Marriages Copied from the Docket of Isaac Hicks, from PGM, Vol. III (1908), 201-225 . . . 310
Marriages from the Docket of Isaac Hicks, Justice of the Peace, Bucks County, 1773-1836, by Mrs. Stanley E. Long, from PGM, Vol. XII (1934), 160-169 . . . 335
Pennsylvania Birth and Baptismal Certificates, by Kenneth Scott, from PGM, Vol. XXVIII (1974), 128-131 . . . 345
Genealogical Gleanings from the Pennsylvania Evening Post, 1775, by Elizabeth Parker Sabin, from PGM, Vol. XXVII (1972), 230-237 . . . 349

Genealogical Gleanings from the *Pennsylvania Evening Post:* 1776, by Elizabeth Parker Fitler, from *PGM,* Vol. XXVIII (1973), 68-80 357

Genealogical Gleanings from the *Pennsylvania Evening Post:* 1777, by Elizabeth Parker Fitler, from *PGM,* Vol. XXXI (1980), 291-323 370

Marriages from the Memorandum Book of Rev. John E. Finley, Faggs Manor, Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1781-1787, by Jessica C. Ferguson, from *PGM,* Vol. XIV (1942), 72-75 403

Marriage Bonds in the State Library, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, by Mrs. Harry Rogers, from *PMHB,* Vol. LV (1931), 259-276 407

Divorces Granted by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania from December, 1785, Until 1801, from *PGM,* Vol. I (1898), 185-192 425

Marriages Performed by Rev. David Jones, A. M., Pastor of the Southampton Baptist Church [Bucks Co.] and Great Valley Baptist Church [Chester Co., Pa.], by Horatio Gates Jones, from *PMHB,* Vol. V (1881), 355-357 432

Marriages by John Johnston, 1787-1823. First Pastor, Presbyterian Church, Huntington, Blair County, Pennsylvania, by Mrs. A. P. W. Johnston, from *PGM,* Vol. XII (1933), 48-55 435

Deaths of Prominent Personages Eighty Years Ago, by W. H. E., from *PMHB,* Vol. III (1879), 234-235 443

Register of Marriages and Burials Between the Years 1790 and 1810 by the Rev. Johannes Heinrich Helffrich, by Clarence E. Beckel, from *PGM,* Vol. V (1912), 6-23 444

Obits of Pennsylvania Revolutionary Veterans from Newspaper Files, 1790-1855, from *PGM,* Vol. XI (1930), 81-86 462

Marriages, 1791-1824, from Docket of Matthias Kaler, Justice for the Fifth District of Berks County, by Gilbert Cope, from *PGM,* Vol. XI (1932), 295-298 467

A Register of Marriages Performed by James Power, D. D., of Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, 1794-1823, from *PGM,* Vol. X (1929), 293-295 471

Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D. D., of Path Valley and Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, 1794-1844, by Eleanor M. Heistand-Moore, from *PGM,* Vol. VIII (1921), 65-75 474

Marriages by John Graves, Esquire, West Chester, Pa., from *PGM,* Vol. IV (1909), 101-114 485

Marriages by Moses Marshall, Esq., Marshalton, Pa., by Geo. Passmore Harlan, from *PGM,* Vol. III (1908), 190-196 499

Marriages from the Docket of Edward Hunter, Justice of the Peace in Newtown Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, by William M. Mervine, from *PGM,* Vol. V (1914), 323-325 506

A Register of Marriages and Deaths, 1800-1801, from *PMHB,* Vol. XXIII (1899), 98-103, 241-248, 360-367, 522-526 509

A Register of Marriages and Deaths, 1802, from *PMHB,* Vol. XXIV (1900), 101-107, 207-211 536

Genealogical Gleanings from the Lancaster *Journal,* Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, by Rita Schive Mowrer, from *PGM,* Vol. XXX (1977, 1978), 75-124, 182-197; Vol. XXXI (1979), 27-46, 163-173 548

Notices from *The Franklin Repository,* Chambersburg, 1802-1805, by Mrs. Virginia Shannon Fendrick, from *PGM,* Vol. XI (1932), 276-284; Vol. XII (1933), 71-76 645

Washington County, Pennsylvania, Marriage Bonds, 1803-1827, by Irene P. Lignian and Raymond M. Bell, from *PGM,* Vol. XXIX (1975), 125-128 660

The Elfreth Necrology, by G. C., from *PGM,* Vol. II (1902), 172-219 664

Index 713

Genealogical Gleanings from the Pennsylvania Evening Post, 1776, by Elizabeth Parker Fuller, from PGM, Vol. XXVIII (1973), 68-80 331

Genealogical Gleanings from the Pennsylvania Evening Post, 1777, by Elizabeth Parker Fuller, from PGM, Vol. XXXI (1980), 291-313 370

Marriages from the Memorandum Book of Rev. John E. Finley, Nagg Manor, Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1780-1787, by Jessica C. Ferguson, from PGM, Vol. XIV (1943), 72-75 402

Marriage Bonds in the State Library, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, by Mrs. Harry Rogers, from PMHB, Vol. LV (1931), 259-276 407

Divorces Granted by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania from December, 1785, Until 1801, from PGM, Vol. I (1898), 185-192 425

Marriages Performed by Rev. David Jones, A. M., Pastor of the Southampton Baptist Church [Bucks Co.] and Great Valley Baptist Church [Chester Co., Pa.], by Horatio Gates Jones, from PMHB, Vol. V (1881), 355-357 431

Marriages by John Johnston, 1788-1823, First Pastor, Presbyterian Church, Huntingdon, Blair County, Pennsylvania, by Mrs. A. P. W. Johnston, from PGM, Vol. XII (1933), 44-55 435

Deaths of Prominent Personages Eighty Years Ago, by W. H. E., from PMHB, Vol. III (1879), 224-235 441

Register of Marriages and Burials Between the Years 1790 and 1810 by the Rev. Johannes Heinrich Helffrich, by Clarence E. Beckel, from PGM, Vol. V (1912), 6-23 448

Obits of Pennsylvania Revolutionary Veterans from Newspaper Files, 1790-1855, from PGM, Vol. XI (1930), 81-86 450

Marriages, 1791-1824, from Docket of Matthias Kaler, Justice of the Fifth District of Berks County, by Gilbert Cope, from PGM, Vol. XI (1932), 295-298 457

A Register of Marriages Performed by James Power, D. D., of Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, 1794-1820, from PGM, Vol. X (1929), 293-295 470

Marriages Performed by the Rev. David Denny, D. D., of Path Valley and Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, 1794-1844, by Eleanor M. Hastings-Moore, from PGM, Vol. VIII (1921), 65-75 475

Marriages by John Graves, Esquire, West Chester, Pa., from PGM, Vol. IV (1909), 101-114 487

Marriages by Moses Marshall, Esq., Marshallton, Pa., by Geo. Pearson Barton, from PGM, Vol. III (1908), 190-196 489

Marriages from the Docket of Edward Hunter, Justice of the Peace in Newtown Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, by William M. Mervine, from PGM, Vol. V (1914), 323-335 506

A Register of Marriages and Deaths, 1800-1801, from PMHB, Vol. XXIII (1899), 98-103, 241-248, 386-397, 522-526 509

A Register of Marriages and Deaths, 1802, from PMHB, Vol. XXIV (1900), 101-107, 207-211 536

Genealogical Gleanings from the Lancaster Journal, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, by Rita Schlier Mowrer, from PGM, Vol. XXX (1977, 1978), 75-124, 182-197; Vol. XXXI (1979), 27-46, 163-173 548

Notices from The Franklin Repository, Chambersburg, 1802-1805, by Mrs. Virginia Shannon Fendrick, from PGM, Vol. XI (1932), 276-294; Vol. XII (1933), 71-76 608

Washington County, Pennsylvania, Marriage Bonds, 1805-1827, by Irene P. Lipman and Raymond M. Bell, from PGM, Vol. XXIX (1975), 125-128 640

The Ellicott Notebook, by G. C., from PGM, Vol. II (1902), 172-219 664

Index 712

Mar. ye 15th	John Davis & Jane Kofine
	William Walker & Marry Herring
19th	William Robinson & Bethy Eager
27th	Thomas Taylor & Ester Harley
Apr. ye 2d	William Kellsay & Agnes Goudy
16th	Samuel McCrue & Martha McKnight
Apr. ye 19th	Samuel McClure & Elizabeth English
23d	Isaak Botterum & Margreth Gallacher
May ye 7th	Samuel Glen & Elizabeth Morrow
17th	Abraham Adams & Elizabeth McCormick
May ye 18th	James Kirkpatrick & McKellhenny
28	John Maghan & Marry Morrow
30	Jacob Grojean & Mary Magdalena Kistler
June ye 12th	Thomas Askey & Elizabeth Baker
25	Willm Gallaghly & Hannah Gardner
July 18	Stephen Delph & Prudence McAlwain
25	Joseph Sample & Hannah Wallace
26	Willm McCalethon & Jenny Watson
31	John Wright & Susanah Armstrong
Aug. ye 4th	John Rose & Hanah French
Sept. ye 27	Charles McKennis & Martha Buttler
Nov. ye 30	Peter Rolleter & Judith Hickins
Dec. ye 4th	Benjamin Scitmore & Elizabeth Harribel
	James Forster Carson & Sarah Reyanth
1st	James Royl & Mary Willson
	John Hutlass & Elizabeth Frex
21	John York & Amy Beyers

1765.

Jany. ye 5	John Philip Ebers & Elizabeth Taylor
21	Robert Gelilan & Jane Galliforth
Feby. 19	Grafener Mash & Jane Boyd
25	James Duff & Ester McGill
March 5	David Dumbar & Frances Steel
	John Dumbar & Fanny Dumbar
March 14	David McBride & Margreth McFarlin
18	Saml Simpson & Eliz : Smith
29	Willm Collins & Margreth Poeples
Apr. ye 1st	Andrew Forster & Elizabeth Guthrie
4th	Willm Grahams & Mary Ann Brandon
May ye 2d	James Snotgrass & Jane Brown
May ye 15th	Abraham Jones & Mary Beard
17	James Collhoon & Mary Willson

June ye 4th	John Coblin & Pheby Ong
20	Willm Little & Grezil Means
E. D.	Christoph Quigley & Mary Crawford
E. D.	Francis Ellis & Mary Findley
27th	Patrick Jack & Martha Findley
July 4th	Joseph McKenny & Rebecca Latimore
24	Even Davis & Martha Martin
Augt ye 8th	John Davidson & Agnes Grahams
20	Andrew Wait & Mary James
27	Samuel Beyers & Agnes Beyers
28	James Brakon & Mary Dill
E. D	Georg Smith & Eleonora Grahams
Sept. ye 9th	Cookson Long & Rebecca McNight
13th	Robert Dickey & Agnes Dickey
Oct. ye 14th	James Clendenen & Isabel Huston
20th	Phillip Krafft & Anna Maria Keller
24	Johanes Goldenberger & Dorothea Lang, Gebohren Grempelman
28	John Rennels & Sarah Carnoughan
31st	James Maxwell & Mary Leighlin
Novr. ye 4th	Thomas Donn & Jane McEntekerd
12th	Nicklas Schneyder & Cathrina Fischer
14th	Moses Kerk & Mary Forster
22d	Samuel Chambers & Jane Crean
24th	Thomas Simpson & Mary Rose
27th	Thomas Hunter & Elizabeth Beard
Dec. ye 9th	Richard Long & Margreth Cample
24	Marcus Hulin & Mercer [Mercy] Dougherty
27	Thomas Gerdy & Ann Dotton
28	Jearad Pollock & Jennet Galliford
Dec. ye 30	Henry Dougherty & Sarah Baskin

1766.

Jany. ye 30th	John Reed & Brotherintown
Feby. ye 7th	John McDonald & Margreth Mitchell
13th	James McCowan & Eliz : Leard
18th	Edward McDuel & Margret Lormar
24	Francis Cample & Mary Rees
26	John McElhathon & Mary Little
March ye 18th	Dennis Balf & Britchet Brady
20	William Patrick & Margreth Dorough
Apr. ye 1st	Henry Schatto & Mary Cath : Stahl
30	Thomas Adams & Jane Shaw
22d	James Thompson & Ann Hamilton

363. Henry Weaver & Mary Wiley, Both
of Phila. Lord' Day, Decr 11.

364. Edward Harris & Jane Ustick, Both
of Phila. Monday, Decr 19.

365. John Mather, of Phila, & Eunice Judd,
of Harrisburgh, Pennſa. Wedny Decr 28.

366. Henry Hisar & Parthenia Evans, Both
of Lancaster County, Pennſa. Thursdy Decr 29.

Thirty Nine Couple.

1797.

367. John Wansley, of Wilmington, Delaware,
& Pamelia Aitkens, of Phila. (Blacks.)
Monday evening, Jany 2.

368. Wm Maghee of Greensburgh, Westmoreland County, Pennſa & Sarah Barnes
of Phila, Thursday Eveng Jany 19.

369. Rowland Smith & Mary Morris,
Both of Derby, Pennſa. Tuesday Eveng Jany 24.

370. Matthias Smith & Elizabeth Roberts,
Both of Phila. Wedny Evening, Jany 25.

371. James Ruxton & Sarah Gordon, Both
of Phila. Tuesday Eveng Jany 31.

372. John How & Eliza Flintham, Both
of Philada. Saturday Eveng Feby 4.

373. George Washington Morgan & Hetty
Leib, Both of Phila. Wedny Eveng
Feby the 8th.

374. John McBride & Mary Nash,
Both of Phila. Thursday Eveng April 6.

375. Samuel Trivit & Catherine Stroop,
Both of Phila. Sunday Eveng April 30.

376. Patrick Welsh & Dolothea Kennedy,
Both of Philada. Tuesday Eveng May 2d.

377. William West & Eliza Crawford,
Both of Phila. Saturdy Eveng June 3.

378. John Seſsford & Martha Kerr, Both
of Phila. Sunday Eveng July 9.

379. David Waidner & Jane Anderson,
Both of Montgy County, Pennſa. Saty July 22.

380. Archibald McClean of Alexanda
Virginia & Mary Jones of Chestr County
Pennſa. Tuesday Evening Augt 22.

381. James Colgan & Susannah Lewis,
Both of Phila. Thursday eveng Octr 26.

382. Wm Griffin & Ann Dobson, Both of
Phila. Thursday Evening Nov. 2.

383. John Harris & Sarah Barber, (Blacks.)
Both of Phila. Saturdy Eveng Nov. 4.

384. Levi Springer of Virginia & Elizabeth
Moore of Phila. Sunday Eveng Nov. 5.

385. John Nicholson & Mary Schuyler,
Both of Phila. Monday Eveng Nov. 6.

386. Nathaniel Stokely & Sarah Wigens,
Both of Phila. Thursday Eveng Nov. 9.

387. Isaac Attmore & Margaret Stroop,
Both of Phila. Sunday Eveng Nov. 12.

388. Wm Gardner of Nantucket, New England,
and Edy Canary of Phila. Sundy
Eveng, Nov. 19.

389. Wm Bethell & Mary Ash, Both
of Phila, Sunday Eveng Decr 10.

Twenty Three Couple.

1798.

390. Williamson Nutter, of Whitehaven,
Great Britain & Sarah Wallace of
Philada. Saturday Eveng Feby. 10.

391. George Wilson, Esqr of Mifflin County,
Pennſa & Isabella White of Phila.
Thursday Eveng March 15.

392. Thomas Harding & Elizabeth Folts,
Both of Phila. Wedy Eveng March 21.

393. William James & Elizabeth Hoops,
Both of Chester County, Pennſylva.
Thursday, April 12.

Jno. Corsby [Crosby] to Sarah Reid, January 9, 1783.

Andw. Henning to Isbel Ramsey, a Tory, January 23 [1783].

Geo. Welsh to Hannah White, February 11th.

Jno. Bonlong to Jane Wilson, March.

Saml. Porter and Eliz. Farrin, March ye 20.

Wm. Thompson and Jane Cochran, April ye 3d.

Geo. Luckie and Elizabeth Buchanan, Wednesday, April ye 9th, 1783.

Alexand: Walker and Eleanor Calvon, April ye 10.

Wm. Colmerry and Eliz. Hall, April ye 17, 1783.

Jos. Wherry to Rachel Mackey, August 21, 1783.

Charles Crisuri to I[s]bella Walker, August 24, 1783.

Danl. McAfee and I[s]bella McCorckle, September 4, 1783.

Wm. Gleen to Martha Gray, September 25, 1783.

Abram Whiteside to I[sa]bel Rap, September 25, 1783.

Jas. McCulloch and Mary Brynes, October 7, 1783.

Robt. Evans and Margery Evans, October ye 9, 1783.

James McCulloch and Rebecca Hartshorn, October ye —, 1783.

Joseph McGahen to ———, November 26, 1783.

Robt. Yumer to Nancy Carlisle, December 9, 1783.

Abram Smith to Isabel Currothers, published January 1, 1784.

David Corsby [Crosby?] to Isabel Walker, January 1, 1784.

Francis Armstrong to Sarah Pogue, January 13, 1784.

Robt. Thompson, Dr. to Mary Withers, February 18 [1784].

James Lyet to Ann Logan, March 10, Pub. [1784].

Ebenezer Sword to Jane Melony, March 18, by license, per Alexander Mitchel.

Jno. Jays and Mary Elliot, April 13, 1784.

Wm. Beard and Ann Young. [No date].

Robt. Ewing and Isbel Jipy, May 27, 1784.

Robt. Barr and Agnes Ferguson, May 27, 1784.

Jno. Jackson and Mary Ewing, May 31, 1784.

James Mackey and Kathrine Mackey, June 3, 1784.

James Evans and Katharine Porter, July 1, 1784.

Geo. Fleming and Eliz. Henderson, July ye 27, 1784.

Hugh Mehaffy and Mary Duff, August ye 12, 1784.

Aaron Work and ——— Yittal, August ye 23, 1784.

Thos. McGiffen and Rachel Bolen, August 30, 1784.

Archibald McBride and Margaret Dearmin, September 6 [1784].

Jno. Duglas Catorara and ——— Comiston, Oxford twp., September 27.

Shem Hill and Ann Low, both of Little Britain, October 7.

Wm. Smith and Mary Liget, Oxford, October 7, 1784.

——— ——— and Margaret Wilson, Maryland, October 16, 1784.

Jas. Mackey and Sarah Wallace, Elk, October 16, 1784.

——— Millir to ——— Mininch, Maryland, October 26, 1784.

Saml. Marquis and Rachel Touchstone, Maryland, November 4.

Timothy Collins, Maryland, to Margaret Cook, November 11 [1784].

James Galloway to Jane Baily, January ye 13, 1785.

David Cochran to Jane Boyd, January 28, 1785.

Greenbury Rawlings and Rebecca Taggert, February 22 [1785].

Andrew Lowry to Margaret Hood, February 24.

Wm. Patten to Susanna Lewis, January 25 [1785].

Wm. Cannon and Rebecca Sterrit, April 7 [1785].

——— Maxwil and Jane Lewis, April 17.

Saml. Harper and ——— Graham, April 21 [1785].

Jno. Guthrie and ——— Holmes, May 26, [1785].

James Warfel [Harpel?] to Judith Rees, June 9th.

David Jolly and ——— Rhea, August 26, 1785.

Jno. Bailey to Hannah Criswel, October.

James Ewen to Mary Blackburn, November 1 [1785].

David Marchbanch to Jane Jones, November 8, pub.

Joseph Wolliston and Mary Butterfield, December 1 [1785].

Walter Bunty and ——— Jacson, December 8 [1785].

Joseph Smith to ——— McCoy, January 5, 1786.

James Wild to Mary Knut. [No date].

Jno. Mahony to May Dysert.

Mat. Meek to Eliz. Dysert, February 21 [1786].

Wm. Carlisle to Mary Taylor, February 23.

——— Simpson to ——— Walton, March 2, pub.

——— Crawford to Sarah Camble, April 10, 1786.

——— ——— to ——— McMaster [1786].

Robt. Cochran to Susanna Elton [1786].

Jno. McBride, shoemaker, to Agnes Aitkeson, spinster, both of East-Not. township, Pennsylvania, Monday, July 17, 1786.

Thos. Bacon to Mary Bigger, Lit. Brit.

Jno. Tilford to Sarah Love, October 9, 1786.

James Gibson to Mary Kind, October 19.

Jas. Neil to Kat. Mahony. [No dates].

Jacob Kind to Eliz. Trimble, November 26, 1786.

Jno. Evans to Jane Grubb, February 15, 1787.

David Hampton and Jane Falls, N. London township, March ye 20, 1787.

Saml. Martin and Mary Martin, March 27, 1787.

——— Wilkie and ——— ———.

Isaac Griffith and Nancy Eliot, May ye ———.

Thos. Mc leWhenny and Elianor Fries,* Londongrove, December 6, 1787.

Jno. Whitcraft and Leah Gamble, New London township, Chester county, February ye 28, 1788.

Jno. Smith and Margaret Jordan, both of N. London township, Chester county, March 13, 1788.

Robt. Winters, Shoemaker, and Katharine Duvin, N. London township, March 20, 1788.

Jno. Cooper of ——— township and county of York, farmer, and ——— Smith of E. Not. township and county of Chester, spinster, April 1, 1788.

Wm. Floyd and Margaret Devoin, both of N. London, June 3d, 1788.

---

*Could be intended for Thomas McIlhenny and Eleanor Jeriar.

RECORDS OF UPPER WEST CONCOCHEAGUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, MERCERSBURG, FRANKLIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

MARRIAGES * BY JOHN KING, D.D., 1769-1812

COURTESY OF ROBERT M. TORRENCE, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Date	*Names*
1769, Dec. 12.	Samuel Holiday & Sarah Campbell.
1770, Jan. 1.	Daniel McGirgan & Anne Condon.
“ “ 9.	John McClelland & Sarah Lowry.
“ “ 25.	Alexander McCoy & Jane Watt.
“ Feb. 1.	John Wilson & Ann Campbell.
“ Mar. 14.	Oliver Anderson & Eliza Martial.
“ “ 15.	James Garrison & Isabel Kyle.
“ May 9.	James Ramsey & Margaret McConnel.
“ June 14.	Thos. Crawford & Judith John.
“ “ 28.	John Robinson & Anne Campbell.
“ “ “.	David Brown & Mary Gillespie.
“ Aug. 20.	John Taylor & Sarah Watson.
“ Sep. 13.	John McClure & Eliz. Oats.
“ “ 26.	Charles Querey & Janet Ralston.
“ Nov. 14.	Wm. Alexander & Isabel Alexander.
“ Dec. 17.	Alexander Clarke & Sarah McClintock.
“ “ “.	James Coun & Catharine Wallace.
“ “ 18.	William Blair & Jean Elder.
“ “ 20.	Thomas McCree & Susanna Coil.
1771, Jan. 22.	Robert Wilson & Elizabeth Hunt.
“ Mar. 14.	Alex. McConnell & Hannah Kellough.
“ Mar. 19.	George Orr & Martha Alexander.
“ “ “.	Elias Davison & Agnes McDowell—by Mr. Lang.
“ Apr. 2.	Rev. John King & Elizabeth McDowell, “ “ “
“ “ 23.	Robert Barr & Mary Williamson.
“ May 7.	John Moore & Susanna Doil.
“ July 16.	James McBride & Latice Neely.
“ Aug. 21.	Isaac Taylor & Catharine Harlin, Virginia.
“ Nov. 5.	William Rankin & Aunnie Gillespie.
1771, Dec. 2.	David Walker & Margaret Oliver.
“ “ 26.	Thos. Stephens & Mary Moor.
“ “ “.	Benj. McClelland & Mary Stephens.
1772, Jan. 16.	James Keirel & Margaret Teals.
“ Mar. 19.	Wm. Guthery & Mary Welsh.
“ Apr. 9.	John Mortimore & Mary Stewart.

---

* From photostatic copy of original Records in Society Collections.

Date	*Names*
1772, Apr. 20.	Joshua Anderson & Jean Elder.
“ “ 21.	Samuel Taylor & Jean McGuire.
“ July 8.	John Shannon & Susanna Alexander.
“ Sep. 8.	James Campbell & Sarah Campbell by Mr. Lang.
“ Oct. 21.	William Steed & Alice Woodworth.
“ Nov. 3.	John Johnston & Rebecca Smith.
“ Dec. 22.	Nicholas Coleman & Jean McClelland.
1773, Feb. 2.	Archibald Scott & Margaret McClelland.
“ “ 24.	William Poak & Jean Cunningham.
“ July 6.	Robert Elliott & Jean Wilson.
“ Aug. 17.	Hugh Bigham & Martha Martin.
“ Sep. 23.	John Jamison & Janet Martin.
“ “ 28.	Rev. Hugh Vance & Miss Parks.
“ Oct. 5.	Samuel Elder & Martha Pyatt.
“ Nov. 2.	Charles McGuire & Catharine Armstrong.
“ “ 4.	John Crawford & Isabel Parker.
“ “ 15.	Rev. John Black & Elizabeth Newell.
“ “ 17.	William Scott & Susanna Hamilton.
“ Dec. 13.	Robert Jamison & Elizabeth Gaff.
“ “ 20.	Wm. Anderson & Catharine McElhattan.
“ “ 22.	Samuel Ewalt & Anne Harris.
1774, Jan. 27.	John Thompson & Elizabeth Stewart.
1774, Feb. 15.	Robert Miller & Sarah Rutherford.
“ Feb. 4.	William Elliott, Esq. & Rosanna Craig.
“ “ 28.	William Rankin & Mary Stewart.
“ Mar. 3.	Jacob Pyatt, Jr. & Milley Walker.
“ “ 20.	Aaron Torrence & Elizabeth McConnell.
“ Oct. 26.	Hugh McClelland & Agness Griffith.
“ Nov. 2.	Archibald Fowler & Susanna Campbell.
“ “ 3.	Antony Clark & Mary Oats.
“ “ 8.	John McCullough & Mary McKinney.
“ “ 21.	Hugh Davison & Catharine McDowell.
“ “ 23.	Daniel Kairns & Mary Wilson.
1775, Jan. 31.	John Holiday & Mary McDowell.
“ Mar. 16.	William Martin & Mary Biggs.
“ Apr. 6.	John Maxwell & Phebe Newberry.
“ “ 6.	John Pitman & Mary Newberry.
“ “ 18.	James Martin & Mary Davidson.
“ May 4.	Robert Patton & Eliz. Elder.
“ “ 9.	Duncan Campbell & Mary Newell.
“ “ 16.	James Gibson & Mary Kendal.
“ June 6.	William McIntire & ——— ———.
“ “ 13.	Nathaniel Hammill & Martha Peches.
“ Sep. 4.	John Irwin & Mary Cunningham, Lower Tuscarora.
“ Nov. 6.	James Woodburn & Sarah McMurrie.
1776, Jan. 30.	Robert Reibwin & Elizabeth Rutherford.
“ Feb. 27.	David Hunter & Elizabeth Galloway.
“ Mar. 1.	Thomas Gibson & Eliz. Thomson.

Mar. ye 15th	John Davis & Jane Kofine
	William Walker & Marry Herring
19th	William Robinson & Bethy Eager
27th	Thomas Taylor & Ester Harley
Apr. ye 2d	William Kellsay & Agnes Goudy
16th	Samuel McCrue & Martha McKnight
Apr. ye 19th	Samuel McClure & Elizabeth English
23d	Isaak Botterum & Margreth Gallacher
May ye 7th	Samuel Glen & Elizabeth Morrow
17th	Abraham Adams & Elizabeth McCormick
May ye 18th	James Kirkpatrick & McKellhenny
28	John Maghan & Marry Morrow
30	Jacob Grojean & Mary Magdalena Kistler
June ye 12th	Thomas Askey & Elizabeth Baker
25	Willm Gallaghly & Hannah Gardner
July 18	Stephen Delph & Prudence McAlwain
25	Joseph Sample & Hannah Wallace
26	Willm McCalethon & Jenny Watson
31	John Wright & Susanah Armstrong
Aug. ye 4th	John Rose & Hanah French
Sept. ye 27	Charles McKennis & Martha Buttler
Nov. ye 30	Peter Rolleter & Judith Hickins
Dec. ye 4th	Benjamin Scitmore & Elizabeth Harribel
	James Forster Carson & Sarah Reyanth
1st	James Royl & Mary Willson
	John Hutlass & Elizabeth Frex
21	John York & Amy Beyers

1765.

Jany. ye 5	John Philip Ebers & Elizabeth Taylor
21	Robert Gelilan & Jane Galliforth
Feby. 19	Grafener Mash & Jane Boyd
25	James Duff & Ester McGill
March 5	David Dumbar & Frances Steel
	John Dumbar & Fanny Dumbar
March 14	David McBride & Margreth McFarlin
18	Saml Simpson & Eliz : Smith
29	Willm Collins & Margreth Poeples
Apr. ye 1st	Andrew Forster & Elizabeth Guthrie
4th	Willm Grahams & Mary Ann Brandon
May ye 2d	James Snotgrass & Jane Brown
May ye 15th	Abraham Jones & Mary Beard
17	James Collhoon & Mary Willson

June ye 4th	John Coblin & Pheby Ong
20	Willm Little & Grezil Means
E. D.	Christoph Quigley & Mary Crawford
E. D.	Francis Ellis & Mary Findley
27th	Patrick Jack & Martha Findley
July 4th	Joseph McKenny & Rebecca Latimore
24	Even Davis & Martha Martin
Augt ye 8th	John Davidson & Agnes Grahams
20	Andrew Wait & Mary James
27	Samuel Beyers & Agnes Beyers
28	James Brakon & Mary Dill
E. D	Georg Smith & Eleonora Grahams
Sept. ye 9th	Cookson Long & Rebecca McNight
13th	Robert Dickey & Agnes Dickey
Oct. ye 14th	James Clendenen & Isabel Huston
20th	Phillip Krafft & Anna Maria Keller
24	Johanes Goldenberger & Dorothea Lang, Gebohren Grempelman
28	John Rennels & Sarah Carnoughan
31st	James Maxwell & Mary Leighlin
Novr. ye 4th	Thomas Donn & Jane McEntekerd
12th	Nicklas Schneyder & Cathrina Fischer
14th	Moses Kerk & Mary Forster
22d	Samuel Chambers & Jane Crean
24th	Thomas Simpson & Mary Rose
27th	Thomas Hunter & Elizabeth Beard
Dec. ye 9th	Richard Long & Margreth Cample
24	Marcus Hulin & Mercer [Mercy] Dougherty
27	Thomas Gerdy & Ann Dotton
28	Jearad Pollock & Jennet Galliford
Dec. ye 30	Henry Dougherty & Sarah Baskin

1766.

Jany. ye 30th	John Reed & Brotherintown
Feby. ye 7th	John McDonald & Margreth Mitchell
13th	James McCowan & Eliz : Leard
18th	Edward McDuel & Margret Lormar
24	Francis Cample & Mary Rees
26	John McElhathon & Mary Little
March ye 18th	Dennis Balf & Britchet Brady
20	William Patrick & Margreth Dorough
Apr. ye 1st	Henry Schatto & Mary Cath : Stahl
30	Thomas Adams & Jane Shaw
22d	James Thompson & Ann Hamilton

Thomas Tarrant—Mary Radley
George Heap—Mary Jacobs
Michael Farrel—Mary Moran
John de Nyce—Jane North
James Steward—Hannah Godfrey
Joseph Thomson—Ann Gilliard
Isaac Lincon—Mary Shute
Nicholas Craypeel—Margaret Feyhelyn
Stephen Durham—Jane Wilson

1747.

January.

Thomas Parkinson—Margaret Hall
Sam. Channel—Catherine Ottinger
Francis Garrigues—Mary Knowles
John Sutton—Mary Nixon
Conrad Bower—Philipina Keylwein
Andrew Dalbo—Catherine Van Culin
William Shead—Martha Coats
Valos Handln—Sarah Russel
David Haycott—Mary Ottinger

February.

Alexander Graydon—Rachel Marks
Doughty Jones—Hannah Gardner
Robert Roberts—Margaret Lucans
John Vaughan—Eliz. Hunt
George Londer—Jane Cowe
Swan Warner—Sarah Hastings
Joseph Street—Rachel Jenkins
Joseph Bryan—Jehosheba Wells
Lewis Kadd—Catherine Oyler
William Kelly—Susannah Leonard
Thomas Oliver—Eliz. Donovon
The Swedish Minister—Rambo

March.

Philip Woods—Agnes Rea
Thomas Hoodt—Sarah Robins
Jon. Hugh—Eleanor McClellan
Jacob Beesens—Catherine Alberson
Richard Dennis—Hannah Coates
Jno. Atkins—Phoebe Philpott
Andrew Middleton—Anabel White
Francis Kelly—Eliz. Hoy
William Davis—Martha Jemmison
David Smith—Mary Martin
Richard Brookbank—Mary Rosmiddle
Richard Barret—Mary Evanson
Alexander Crookshank—Cicelly Brumbre
Henry Copp—Susannah Lamplugh
Joseph Brown—Ann Bessy
Abel Lodge—Hannah Wood

April.

Griffy Evans—Eleanor Edwards
Theophilus William—Catherine Griffy
Robert Heaton—Ann Cowans
John Cowans—Rachel Nailor
Edward Williams—Catherine Brooks
John Hinton—Sarah Sheerwood
Garret Van Zandt—Lea Nixon
George Sharswood—Ann Top
Matthew Jackson—Agnes Finley

May.

Alexander McBride—Ann Dixon
Thomas Rooke—Mary Davis
James Stevens—Mary Swain
Patrick Carthy—Ann Meredith
Charles Ewall—Catherine Pesoman

Thomas Farrant—Mary Bailey
George Hemp—Mary Jacobs
Michael Farrel—Mary Moran
John de Nyse—Jane North
James Steward—Hannah Gudfrey
Joseph Thomson—Ann Gilford
Isaac Lincoln—Mary Stotts
Nicholas Carpyed—Margaret Fryhilyn
Stephen Duchene—Anne Wilson

1797.

January.

Thomas Parkinson—Margaret Hall
Sam. Clannel—Catherine Ollinger
Francis Garrigues—Mary Knowles
John Sutton—Mary Nixon
Conrad Bower—Philipina Kertswen
Andrew Dalin—Catherine Van Cule
William Skead—Martha Coats
Valen Hamlin—Sarah Russel
David Haycott—Mary Ottinger

February.

Alexander Graydon—Rachel Marks
Donally Jones—Hannah Gardner
Robert Roberts—Margaret Lorman
John Vaughan—Eliz. Hoyt
George Leader—Jane Cowe
Swen Warren—Sarah Hastings
Joseph Street—Rachel Jenkins
Joseph Bryan—Johannah Wells
Lewis Kuhl—Catherine Orler
William Kelly—Susannah Leonard
Thomas Oliver—Eliz. Benson
The Swedish Minister—Hamlin

March.

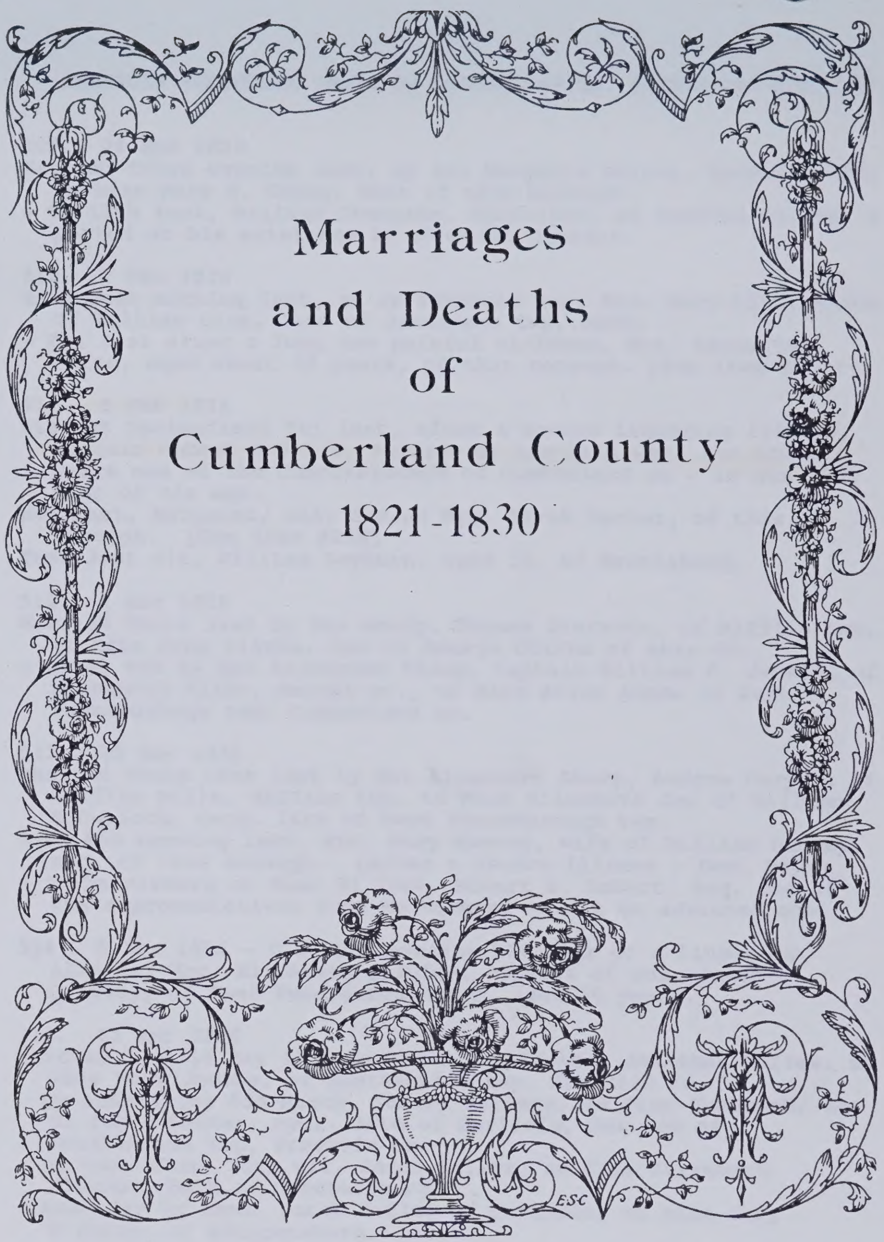
Philip Woods—Agnes Rea
Thomas Hood—Sarah Haldan
Jon. Hugh—Eleanor McClellan
Jacob Bowers—Catharine Albertson
Richard Dennis—Hannah Curtis
Jon. Atkins—Phoebe Phelpott
Andrew McMahon—Amelia White
Francis Kniper—Eliz. Hay
William Davis—Martha Jennings
David Smith—Mary Martin
Richard Broadbeck—Mary Shoemaker
Richard Barren—Mary Emerson
Alexander Cruickshank—Cicily Brandon
Henry Copp—Susannah Langhage
Joseph Brown—Ann Henry
Abel Lodge—Hannah Wood

April.

Griffy Evans—Eleanor Edwards
Theophilus William—Catherine Griffy
Robert Rowland—Ann Cummins
John Crowes—Rachel Nailor
Edward Williams—Catherine Brooks
John Hinton—Sarah Sherwood
Garret Van Zandt—Lea Nixon
George Sharswood—Ann Toy
Matthew Jackson—Agnes Finley

May.

Alexander [illegible]—Ann [illegible]
Thomas Hooke—Mary Davis
James Stevens—Mary Swain
Patrick Curley—Ann Meredith
Charles Esall—Catherine Freeman



Marriages and Deaths of Cumberland County

1821-1830

F. Edward Wright

Abraham Rupley, to Miss Elizabeth Keiteman, both of this co.

505. 6 Feb 1823
Married 24th ult by Rev B. Keller, Martin Rob, to Miss Ann Wildi, both of Hummelstown, Dauphin co.
- On 28th by same, Philip Cornman, to Miss Margaret Zeigler, both of N. Middleton.
- At the house of Dr. Thomas Cooper, Columbia, SC, Fri evening, Jan 10, 1823, by professor Henry, of the South Carolina College, George Walker, esq. of Lower Dublin twp, near Holmesburg, PA, to Miss Marianne Heming, formerly of the borough of Carlisle.

Whereas my wife Catharine Long has absconded from my bed and board... Samuel Long, Jr., Hopewell twp.

506. 20 Feb 1823
Married Thurs lat by Rev Dewitt, Henry Horr [Harr?] to Miss Mary Spire, both of Mechanicsburg.
Died Wed 12th inst, James Fleming, of North Middleton twp. Sat last of the consumption, at his late res near Newville, Richard Woods, aged about 63 years.
- Thurs last in East Pennsborough twp, Mrs. Catharine Redsecker, consort of Nicholas Redsecker, aged 75 years.

507. 26 Feb 27 1823
Married 15th inst in Allen twp, by P. Laverty, esq. Martin Lutz, to Mrs. Polly Martin, both of Cacalico twp, Lancaster Co.
Died Thurs evening last at an advanced age, Mrs. Jane Gibson, widow, of this borough.
- On Sun last, Mrs. Randolph, of North Middleton twp.
- Mon last at his residence near Landisburg, Perry Co., James Foster, aged about 30 years.

508. 13 Mar 1823
Married Thurs 27th ult by Rev Gray, William B. Mitchell, esq. of Juniata twp, Perry co, to Miss Rebecca Leyman, dau of Henry Leyman, esq. of Clark's Ferry, same co.
- Tues 4th inst by Rev W. R. De Witt, Samuel M'Kinsey, of Petersburg, Perry co., to Miss Isabella Peacock, of Harrisburg.

Died 22d ult. at a very advanced age, George M'Milan, of Toboyne twp, Perry co.; also recently, in Rye twp, same co, Barnhart Slew(?).
- Suddenly on morning of Sun 2d inst, Mrs. Margaret Carson, relict of the late John Carson, esq., decd, late of Dauphin co. in 63d year.

Lawrenceburg, IN, Feb 20 - Drowned on 6 Jan, George M'Kaa(?), not long since from Shippenburg, PA. He got into Taylor's creek, Boone co, KY, nearly opposite Lawrenceburg. The deceased has a brother and sister near Louisville, KY. His clothes and effects are at Samuel Liff's, Boone Co, KY - Oracle.

509. 24 Apr 1823
Married Thurs evening last, by Rev Benjamin Keller, Samuel Gould, to Miss Mary W. Gregg, both of this borough.
- On 12th inst, William Thompson, distiller, of Bedford co, put a period ot his existence by shooting himself.

510. 2 Feb 1826
Died Tues morning last, at an advanced age, Mrs. Mary Line, widow of William Line, late of Dickinson twp, decd.
- Fri last after a long and painful sickness, Mrs. Catharine Potto, aged about 68 years, of this borough. [See item #257]

511. 9 Feb 1826
Died at Springfield Fri last, after a severe lingering illness, Captain Robert M'Bride, soldier of the late war, for several years one of the Commissioners of Cumberland co - in his 36th year of his age.
Mon last, Margaret, only dau of Mrs. Sarah Porter, of this borough. [See item #258]
Tues 31st ult, William Leyburn, aged 30, of Harrisburg.

512. 2 Mar 1826
Married Thurs last by Rev Moody, Thomas Sterrett, of Mifflin twp, to Miss Jane Clarke, dau of George Clarke of this co.
- On 21 Feb by Rev Alexander Sharp, captain William F. Junkin, of Neshanock Mills, Mercer co., to Miss Eliza Adams of East Pennsborough twp, Cumberland co.

513. 30 Mar 1826
Married Thurs 16th inst by Rev Alexander Sharp, Andrew Harper, of Mifflin Mills, Mifflin twp, to Miss Elizabeth dau of William M'Culloch, decd, late of West Pennsborough twp.
Died Mon morning last, Mrs. Mary Ramsey, wife of William Ramsey, esq. of this borough. [After a severe illness - Dem. Rep.]
- In Harrisburg on Tues 21 inst. Robert E. Hobart, Esq. one of the representatives from Montgomery co, at an advanced age.

514. 5 Apr 1826 - Died Mon evening 27th Mar of a lingering illness, Mrs. Elizabeth Quigley, consort of col. James Quigley, of East Pennsborough twp, aged 36 years.

515. 13 Apr 1826
Married Tues 14 Mar 1826 by Rev H. Habliston, Jonathan Keffer, to Miss Mary Jacoby, of Southampton twp, Franklin co.
- By same Thurs 23d March, Samuel Karmeny, to Miss Susannah, dau of Jacob Fetter, senr. late of Carlisle, but now of Southampton twp, Franklin co.
- By same Thurs 30th ult, Jacob Snider, to Miss Elizabeth Flinder, both of Chambersburg.
- Same day by same, Jacob Sells, of Carlisle, to Miss Mary M'Ilroy, of Shippensburg.

Communicated - Died suddenly Tues night last, Capt. Dominick Cornyn, late of the U.S. army, for many years an active politician of this co - native of the county Leitrim, Ireland.

Abraham Bayley, to Miss Elizabeth Datesman, both of this co.

505. 6 Feb 1823
Married 26th ult by Rev H. Keller, Martin Zeh, to Miss Ann Witz, both of Hummelstown, Dauphin co.
- On 28th by same, Philip Crowner, to Miss Margaret Zeigler, both of P. Middleton.
- At the house of Dr. Thomas Cooper, Columbia, SC, Fri evening, Jan 10, 1823, by Archibald Emery, of the South Carolina College, George McCamey, esq. of Lower Paxtin twp, near Harrisburg, PA, to Miss Marianne Henley, formerly of the borough of Carlisle.
Whereas my wife Catharine Long has absconded from my bed and board... Samuel Long, Jr., Hopewell twp.

506. 20 Feb 1823
Married Thurs 1st by Rev Dewitt, Henry Nase [Nace?] to Miss Mary Ogden, both of Mechanicsburg.
Died Wed 12th inst, James Fleming, of North Middleton twp. Sat. last of the consumption, at his late res near Newville, Richard Woods, aged about 43 years.
- Thurs last in East Pennsborough twp, Mrs. Catharine Rodenocker, consort of Nicholas Rodenocker, aged 75 years.

507. 26 Feb 27 1823
Married 13th inst in Allen twp, by P. Laverty, esq. Martin Rupp, to Mrs. Polly Martin, both of Donnegal twp, Lancaster Co.
Died Thurs evening last at an advanced age, Mrs. Jane Gibson, widow, of this borough.
- On Sun last, Mrs. Randolph, of North Middleton twp.
- Mon last at his residence near Landisburg, Perry Co., James Fenton, aged about 50 years.

508. 13 Mar 1823
Married Thurs 27th ult by Rev Craig, William B. Mitchell, esq. of Juniata twp, Perry co, to Miss Rebecca Loyman, dau of Henry Loyman, esq. of Clark's Ferry, same co.
- Tues 4th inst by Rev N. R. Smith, Samuel M'Kinney, of Petersburg, Perry co., to Miss Isabella Penrock, of Harrisburg.
Died 23d ult. at a very advanced age, George M'Allen, of Toboyne twp, Perry co.; also recently, in Rye twp, same co, Barnhart Kiser.
- Suddenly on evening of Sun 26 last, Mrs. Margaret Carson, relict of the late John Carson, esq., decd, late of Dauphin co. in 83d year.
Lawrenceburg, IN, Feb 15 - Drowned on 8 Jan, George M'Cauley, not long since from Shippensburg, PA. He went into Taylor's creek, Boone co, KY, nearly opposite Lawrenceburg. The deceased has a brother who lives near Louisville, KY. His clothes and effects are at Samuel Gill's, Boone Co, KY - Oracle.

509. 24 Apr 1823
Married Thurs evening last, by Rev Benjamin Keller, Domi
to Miss Mary W. Creigh, both of this borough.
- On 12th inst, William Thompson, distiller, of Bedford
period of his existence by shooting himself.

510. 3 Jul 1823
Died Tues evening last, at an advanced age, Mrs. Mary Lit
of William Lyon, late of Southampton twp, decd.
- Fri last after a long and painful illness, Mrs. Cathar
Moore, aged about 52 years, of this borough. [See item

511. 4 Dec 1823
Died at Philadelphia Sun last, after a severe lingering i
Captain Samuel McCrosky, Assessor of the last year, for
years one of the Commissioners of Cumberland co - in 5
year of his age.
Sun last, Margaret, only dau of Mrs. Sarah Porter, of th
borough. [See item 529]
Tues last ult, William Lyons, aged 70, of Mechanicsburg.

512. 1 Jan 1824
Married Thurs last by Rev Moody, Thomas Stuart, of Mif
to Miss Jane Clarke, dau of George Clarke of this co.
- On 23 Dec by Rev Alexander Sharp, captain William P. S
Weakley's Mills, Mercer co., to Miss Eliza Adams of Ea
Pennsborough twp, Cumberland co.

513. 25 Mar 1824
Married Thurs 18th inst by Rev Alexander Sharp, Andrew H
Mifflin Mills, Mifflin twp, to Miss Elizabeth dau of J
M'Culloch, decd, late of West Pennsborough twp.
Died Mon morning last, Mrs. Mary Ramsey, wife of William
esq. of this borough. [After a severe illness - Dem.
- In Harrisburg on Tues 23 inst, Robert E. Hobart, Esq.
the representatives from Montgomery co, at an advanced

514. 8 Apr 1824 - Died Sun evening 27th ult of a linger
illness, Mrs. Elizabeth Quigley, consort of Col. James
Quigley, of West Pennsborough twp, aged 37 years.

515. 15 Apr 1824
Married Tues 30 Mar 1824 by Rev R. Daliston, ... Ka
Miss Mary Hendry, of Southampton twp, Franklin co.
- By same Thurs 1st March, Samuel Kennedy, to Miss Ranni
of Jacob Meltzer, esq. late of Carlisle, but now of
Southampton twp, Franklin co.
- By same Thurs 15th ult, Jacob Snider, to Miss Elizabet
Fillinger, both of Shippensburg.
- Same day by same, Jacob Sells, of Carlisle, to Miss Ma
M'Elroy, of Shippensburg.
Communicated - Died suddenly Tues night last, Capt. Dani
Carson, late of the U.S. Army, for many years an activ
politician of this co - native of the county Antrim,

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS

1801 -- 1825

v. 2

PART ONE

COLLECTIONS OF THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA

1905

VOLUME 95

BOOK. G.

Page

132. 13. G. dau^{trs}, Jean Dickey and Jean Freiser.. G. children. John Trimble + Jean Trimble, children of son Thomas dec^{d}. Exrs.. Sons, George Trimble and John Trimble.. Witnesses.. John Dea, Robert Bell.. } John $\overset{his}{\underset{mark}{X}}$ Trimble.

133. 14. Robert Patterson.. Dickinson. Farmer.

3 Oct. 1805. 16. Jan. 1806.

Sons. John, Josiah and Ezra.. Heirs of son Obadiah Patterson dec^{d}.. Son Zacheus Patterson.. Heirs of son-in-law Alexander McBride and dau. Tabitha dec^{d}.. Son-in-law John Huston, in right of his wife Deborah.. Son John's dau. Sally.. Son Ezra's dau. Sally.. Son Josiah's son Robert.. G. son Robert Patterson, son of Obadiah.. Lands to John Harper's and Alexander Glenn's lines.. G. son John Patterson son of Obadiah Patterson.. Ex.. Son John Patterson..

Witnesses.. Alex^{r} Smith. } Robert Patterson senior.
William Harper. John Harper.

64/15. Witnesses.- Michael Miller.
William Levis.- | Andrew Scott.

66/18. Charles McClure.- Middleton.
4 Feb. 1807. 12 Feb. 1811.
Wife Rebecca.- House in Carlisle.- Children, Charlotte, Rebecca, Charles and William, minors. Dau. Mary.- Plantation near Boiling Springs.- Son John.- Lands conveyed by Revd John Steel and Ephraim Blain.- Land bought by Clymer & Meredith, joining borough of Carlisle.- Land conveyed by Joseph Thornburg.- Land in West-Pennsbro. Exrs.- Son John McClure and David Watts, also Guardians over minor Children.-
Witnesses.- Geo. A. Lyon.
George Patteson.- | Charles McClure.

69/70. Alexander McBride.- Dickinson.
30 Nov. 1807. 27 Feb. 1811.

Page. BOOK. H.

69/71. Dautrs. Mary Boyd, Jean Ewing and Sarah Reed.-
Son Robert McBride.-
Exrs.. Friends, Samuel Weakley Esq. William Ewing and John Arthur Esquire..
Witnesses.- Henry Acker.
John Gray Jr.. } Alexr McBride.

71. Christianna Wallace, single woman.. Shippensburg.
12 Sept. 1810. 1 April 1811.
Bro. James Wallace and his wife Agness Wallace..
Ex. Sd Bro. James Wallace.-
Witnesses.. James Devor.
John Bratton.. } Christianna her X mark Wallace

72. John Sterrett.- Allen.
27 Jan. 1811. 2 April 1811.
Wife Agness.- Son Robert Chambers.- Two dautrs,
viz. Rachel and Margaret.-
Exrs.- Wife, Bro. Brice Innes Sterrett + Thos Urie.

Abstract of Cumberland County Wills.

B. Page | BOOK. H.

288.
14.

John McBride.- Rye.

12 July, 1814. 12 Sept. 1814.

Wife Mary.- Two sons, Matthew and John.- Land joining heirs of John Rathfon.. William McBride.- Bro. Matthew dec^d.- Son Joseph.- Dau^trs, Margaret Chisholm, Mary Owens, Isabella, Elizabeth, Jane & Ann.- Exrs.- Wife Mary and sons, Matthew and John.-

Witnesses.- John Rathfon
Robert Clark.. } John McBride.

284.
16.

George Davidson.- Mifflin.

28 Aug. 1814. 10 Oct. 1814.

Wife Mary.- Only dau. Jane Eliza Davidson, a minor.- Exrs.- Uncle Richard Woods of West Pennsborough & Bro.-in-Law Samuel Woods of Dickinson Townships..

Witnesses.- Daniel Knettle.
William Brown.. } George Davidson.

287.
19.

John Reed.- Greenwood.

17 Aug. 1813. 14 Oct. 1814.

MCBRIDE
MCFARLANE

Abstracts of

Cumberland County

Pennsylvania

WILLS

1785-1825

Land in West Pennsbro.
Exs.: Son John McClure and David Watts, also Guardians over minor children.
Wit.: Geo. A. Lyon, George Pattison. H. 66-68.

MC BRIDE, ALEXANDER, Dickinson. 30 Nov 1807. 27 Feb 1811.
Daus. Mary Boyd, Jean Ewing and Sarah Reed.
Son Robert McBride.
Exs.: Friends Samuel Weakley, Esq., William Ewing and John Arthur, Esq.
Wit.: Henry Ocker, John Gray, Junr. H. 69-71.

WALLACE, CHRISTIANA, single woman, Shippensburg. 12 Sept 1810. 1 April 1811.
Bro. James Wallace and his wife Agness Wallace.
Ex.: Bro. James Wallace.
Wit.: James Devor, John Bratton. H. 71.

STERRETT, JOHN, Allen. 27 Jan 1811. 2 April 1811.
Wife Agness.
Son Robert Chambers.
Two daus., viz., Rachel and Margaret.
Exs.: Wife, bro. Brice Innes Sterrett and Thos. Urie.
Wit.: Robert Starrett, David Sterrett. H. 72.

KRITZER, ADAM, Eastpensborough. 17 Feb 1807. 9 April 1811.
Wife Elizabeth.
Five children, viz., Barbary, Eve, Rosina, John and Andrews when youngest son comes of age.
Dau. Elizabeth and her husband Jehu Jacobs.
Exs.: John Bowman, Jacob Wormly and Fredk. Mays.
Wit.: John Weiser, Michael Heibeson. H. 73-75.

FORNEY, GEORGE, Eastpennsborough. ---. 13 April 1811.
Wife.
Children, minors, not named.
Exs.: Andrew Emmiger, Senr., and John Carothers, Esq.
Wit.: Wm. Jameson, Nesbit Walkub. H. 76.

SPROAT, EVES, Dickinson. 20 Oct 1810. 13 April 1811.
Elder dau. Elizabeth.
Dau. Isabella and her husband.

Daus. Nancy and Betsy.
Exs.: William Dunlap and Joseph Shaw.
Wit.: Mary Dunlap, James Stitt. H. 77.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM, Buffalo. 19 July 1810. 6 May 1811.
Wife Margaret.
Son John.
Line to lands of late Richard Colhran and Morris Steel.
Dau. Nancy Thompson.
Son Samuel.
William Colhran, Polly Colhran, George Colhran and Betsy Colhran, minor children of dau. Betsy Colhran, also her other minor son Samuel Colhran.
Exs.: Wife Margaret and Rev. Joseph Brady of Rye.
Wit.: James Porter, Peter Williamson. H. 78-80.

IRVINE, JAMES, Middleton. 14 April 1810. 18 May 1811.
Wife Sarah.
Son John.
Dau. Catherine Ross.
Daus. Mary McClelland, Nancy Holmes and Jane Irvine.
Sons William and Robert.
Lot in Carlisle joining lot of William Miller.
Grandsons James Irvine McClelland and Robert Harris McClelland, minors.
Exs.: Wife Sarah and sons John and William.
Wit.: Peter Hetrick, James Lamberton. H. 81.

SHOWER, PETER, Tyrone. 9 April 1811. 30 May 1811.
Son David.
Daus. Catherine Ullrick and Mary Weaver.
Ex.: Son David Shower.
Wit.: James Wilson, Frederick Briner. H. 82-83.

LOWRY, JAMES, Esq., Shippensburg. 9 May 1811. 5 Aug 1811.
Wife Nancy.
Daus. Mary Lowry, Peggy Lowry and Sally McKnight wife of Samuel McKnight.
Sons John and James.
Minor children Thomas, Hannah Eliza and Henry Lowry.
Caroline minor dau. of Mary Lowry.
Exs.: John Duncan of Shippensburg and James Smith, Esq.

Hugh McBride b Dec 30, 1725 Scotland d Cumberland Co June 19, 1803 Rev War Vet 2nd m Helen 4/13/1776
Son James McBride b. Apr 2, 1748 m Margaret Campbell, Aug 8, 1789 d Cumberland Co 10/16/1819 ? ~~June 19 1803~~, also
James' son John McBride b 11/7/1790, Cumberland Co, Pa m Elizabeth Miller 1812 d 7/13/1839 at Seneca, Venango Co, Pa Rev War vet

---

Wills Will index
McBride, Samuel Carlisle B-29
McFarlane James W Pennsboro B-72

Oh River Val Fam

Subject: **Search: jackman, henry (Part:001)**
Date: Sat, 22 Aug 1998 19:08:18 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 5 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.

                            INDEX OF SURNAMES FOUND
=================================================================================
(SNDX=Soundex, S=Sex, P=Parents known, F=# families, Chi=# children)

Last, First Name    INDI# Spouse Name      SNDX Birthdate   Deathdate   Dbase
------------------ ------ ---------------- ---- ----------- ----------- -------
Jackman, Henry     282    Miller, Almira   J255                         LEGQ7BA

Jackman, Henry     3624   Mott, Lettie Ros J255                         HANN6NA

Jackman, Henry     3639   BelleMott, Mary  J255        1849        1906 HANN6NA

JACKMAN, Henry OSB 1038   OSBORN, Iada Ame J255                         HUSO6NA

Jackman, Henry S.  3309                    J255        1885             HOLO8EA


     ***** 5 entries found for name: "jackman, henry" *****

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Our supply of data is constantly growing.  If these search results do not
include the person(s) you are particularly hunting, you should try again later.
When you do, you can make things easier for yourself b looking only at new data
by excluding all data submitted before today.  (See the documentation for a
description of how to do that by using the "LOADED SINCE" phrase.)

*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

ith his subjects and the
be a part of the history
elf. Among the numer-
him for his Province,

neans, in word or deed,
cur the same penalty of
is fellow-planter, and if
ny planter of this Prov-
the Indian, but he shall
Province, or his Lieu-
ate near him, who shall
ne King of said Indians,
ne said injured planter."

re not confined to right
us toleration was guar-
ned by him and passed
10, 1682, were as fol-

nly Lord of conscience,
as well as object of all
can only enlighten the
star[illegible] of people; In
ouls [illegible] mankind;
or any time hereafter,
l acknowledge one Al-
d Ruler of the world,
onscience to live peace-
, shall in any case be
ientious persuasion or
compelled to frequent
ninistry whatever, con-
fully enjoy his or her
interruption or reflec-
le any other for his or
ters of religion, such
the peace, and be pun-

on, and atheism may
this Province: *Be it*
ample of the primitive
every first day of the
stain from their usual

---

by Luther Reily KELKER V.1 McBRIDE

and common toil and labor, that whether masters, parents, children, or servants, they may the better dispose themselves to read the Scriptures of truth, at home, or frequent such meeting of religious worship abroad as may best suit their respective persuasions."

And thus Pennsylvania soon became the known refuge and true home of people of all creeds or religious faith. The foregoing was one of the first laws of the Province, and durng the lifetime of the great and wise Founder, the liberty of conscience was not questioned. At a later day, however, his religious adherents would have throttled toleration, had they not feared revolution.

Following the English settlers came the Germans, and, following them several decades later, came the Scotch-Irish, which means not Irish blood, but Scotch religionists who were of the rigid Presbyterian faith, who were compelled to leave Scotland and settled in the north of Ireland. So greatly were these people persecuted that more than eighteen thousand were put to death in various ways in defense of their religious convictions. Taxation and other oppression, no doubt, were the motives which about two centuries ago induced the Scotch-Irish to leave Ireland, and many found a home in the New World and obtained lands in Pennsylvania, New England and the older settled southern states.

The emigration began prior to 1718, although few in number, and, in illustration of the commencement of Scotch-Irish settlement in America, we herewith give the "memorial to Governor Shute, of Massachusetts, from residents in the North of Ireland." This article is important in this connection, from the fact that the greater number of the signers subsequently found homes in Paxton, Hanover, and Derry, of this county.

"To His Excellency, the Right Honorable Collonel Samuel Shute, Governour of New England.

"We, whose names are underwritten, Inhabitants of ye North of Ireland, Doe in our own names, and in the names of many others our Neighbours, Gentlemen, Ministers, Farmers, and Tradesmen, Commissionate and appoint our trusty and well-beloved Friend, the Reverend Mr. William Boyd, of Macasky, to His Excellency the Right Honorable Collonel Samuel Shute, Governor of New England, and to assure His Excellency of our sincere and hearty Inclination to Transport ourselves to that very excellent and renowned Plantation, upon our obtaining from His Excellency suitable encouragement; and, further, to act and Doe in our names as his Prudence shall direct. Given under our hands this 26th day of March, Anno Dom. 1718.

"James Teatte, V.D.M.
Thomas Cobham, V.D.M.
Robert Houston, V.D.M.
Robert Higinbotham, V.D.M.
William Leech, V.D.M.
John Porter, V.D.M.
Hen. Neille, V.D.M.
Tho. Elder, V.D.M.
James Thomson, V.D.M.
William Kerr,
Will. McAlben.
Yahou Anderson.
George Groge.
Andrew Dean.
Alexander Dunlop, M.A.
Arch. McCook, M.A.
Alexr. Blair.
B. Cochran.
William Galt.
Peter Thompson.
Richard McLaughlin.
John Muar.
William Jameson.
William Agnew.
Jeremiah Thompson.
John Mitchell.
James Paterson.
George Curry.
David Willson.
Patrick Anderson.
John Gray.
James Gregg.
Alexr. McBride, Bart.
Sam. McGivorn.
John Hurdock.
Geo. Campbell.
James Sharswood.
John McLaughlin.
George McLaughlin.
James Henry.
Thomas Ramsey.
Francis Ritchie.
Robert Boyd.
Hugh Tarbel.
John Black.
John Thompson.
Samuel Boyd.
Lawrence McLaughlin.
John Heslet.
George McAlester.
Thomas Ramadge.
Robt. Giveen.
James Laidlay.
Benjn. Galt.
Daniel Todd.
Robert Barr.
Hugh Holmes.
Robert King.
John Black.
Peter Christy.
James Smith.
Patrick Smith.
Samuel Ceverell.
James Craig.
David Tarbel.
John Robb.
Gawin Irwin.
Yeatter Fulton.
Robert Wear.
Alex. Donaldson.
Robert Stiven.
Robt. Henry.
James Petty.
David Bigger.
David Patterson.
John Wright.
Joseph Wright.
Robt. Willson.
James Ball.
Andrew Cud.
James Nesmith.
John Lamont.
Patrick Orr.
Bonill Orr.
William Orr.
John Orr.
Samuel Wilson, M.A.
Robert Miller.
Thomas Wilson.
William Wilson.
James Brice.
Arch. Douglass.
Mirian Pattison.
James Thompson.
John Thompson.
Robert Thompson.
Adam Thompson.
Alex. Pattison.
Thomas Dunlop.
John Willson.
David Willson.
John Moor.

Have you visited the #1 women's site on the web?
click here
Please Visit Our Sponsor

FIND YOUR FAMILY AT Ancestry.com

Member Login Daily News Shopping Subscribe Now

Marriages--Pennsylvania to 1790

Look up: McFarlin, Margreth
Dixon, Ann

Field	Search	Matches
[Any]	**MCBRIDE**	12
[Any]	**ALEXANDER**	203

3 Combined Matches

Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1790
Pennsylvania Marriages
D.

1747, May —. Dixon, Ann, and Alexander McBride.

Click to view full context

Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1790
Pennsylvania Marriages
M.
page 157
[p.157] 1747 May —. McBride, Alexander and Ann Dixon.

Click to view full context

Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1790
Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses, 1742-1748.
1747

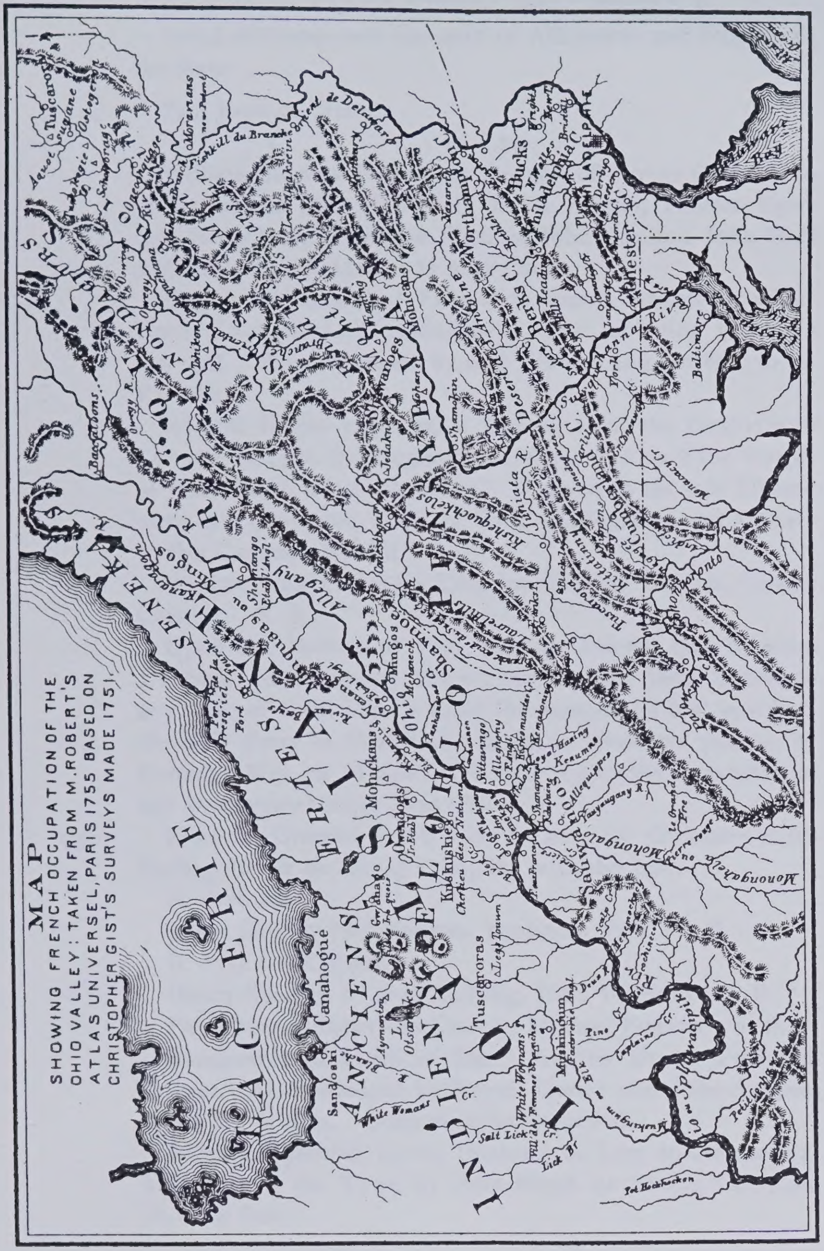
Alexander McBride Ann Dixon

Click to view full context

Viewing records **1-3 of 3**

		Any Locality ▼	Any Year ▼	Search
FIRST NAME	LAST NAME	LOCALITY	DATE RANGE	

Sept, 1799 - Alexander McBride, and Mary Green
First Pres. Ch at Carlisle 1785-1812


LAC ERIE
PHILADELPHIA
Bucks C.
Northampton
Berks C.
Chester C.
Baltimore
Tuscaroras
Mohickans
Kuskuskies
Canahogué
Sandoski
Monongahela
Alleguippes
Shawanoes
Mingos
Bay

MAP
SHOWING FRENCH OCCUPATION OF THE OHIO VALLEY: TAKEN FROM M. ROBERT'S ATLAS UNIVERSEL, PARIS 1755 BASED ON CHRISTOPHER GIST'S SURVEYS MADE 1751

McBRIDE
MCFARLAND

VIRGINIA COURT RECORDS IN SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

Records of the District of West Augusta and Ohio and Yohogania Counties, Virginia

1775-1780

By

BOYD CRUMRINE

Consolidated Edition

With an Index by

INEZ WALDENMAIER

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE
1974

Mary Burriss v David Williams, Saml. Devoir S. B.

David Williams took the oath of Allegiance and Fidelity to the State.

Paul Froman, Plant.
v In Case.
William Stevens Defd. At Request of Parties Ordered to be Refered to John McDowell, James Allison, Thomas Egerton, Jacob Long, Leverton Thomas, John Cox and John Wall and return this Judgment to next Court.

Bargain and Sale Paul Froman to Joseph Beckett for a Survey of Land on the Monaungahela River including Froman's old mill. Acknowledged by said Froman and Ordered to be Recorded.

Edward Hughy produced a License from the Presbytry of London Derry in the kingdom of Ireland to Preach the Gospel of Jesus Christ, which was Read. Whereupon the said Edward came into Court and Took the Oath of Allegiance and Fidelity to this Common Wealth.

William How v. George Corn Jur, William Jencons, George Corn Sr. S. B.

Upon the Petition of Paul Froman Ordered that Nicholas De Pugh, John Lovejoy, Robert McGee, and James Colvin or any three of them View a Road the nearest and best way from Devoir's Ferry to Pentecost's Mills on Charteers passing by Fromans Mill on Mingo Creek and report the Conveniences and Inconveniences to Next Court.

(37) Licese is Granted Jacob Judy to keep an Ordenary at his Duiling House he having Complied with the Law.

B. Frye Abst.

James Boyer v Paul Froman, Benjaman Frye S. B.

B. Frye Gent. Prest.

Henry Newkirk v Jacob Shilling, John Williams S. B.

Paul From v Robert McCrowry, Michael Powers. S. B.

Assignment of a Bill of Sale. Andrew Devoir Frederick Cooper. Acknowledged by Samuel Devoir one of the Assinees on sd Bill of Sale. Ordered to be Recorded.

License is granted David Dunking to keep an Ordenary at his House in the Town of Pitts Burgh he having Complied with the Law.

Writ of Adquidomcen[1] is granted Paul From to condemn an Acre of Land to Build a Mill on a Branch of Mingo Creek.

William Johnston enters himself Defendant at the suit of Timmothy Turnout Lessee of David Andrews against Sawney Saphead.

License is granted Francis Kelder to keep an Ordinary at his Dweling House He having Complied with the Law.

Richard Yeats Gentleman Named in the Commission of the peace and Commission of Oyer and Terminer came into Court and Took the Oth of Justice of the peace and Justice of Oyer and Terminer.

James Hogland Produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him Lieut. of the Militia, which was read and sworn to Accordingly.

(38) John Hogland v Matthew Loghlin, Mastick Carter S. B.
v George Riggle, Shadreck Carter S. B.

Walter McFarlin v Samuel Beeler, Geo. McCarmick S. B.

Thomas Smallman Gentleman Named in the Commission of the Peace and Commissioner of Oyer and Terminer, came into Court and took the Oath of a Justice of Peace and Justice of Oyer and Terminer.

Daviss Ruth enters himself Defendant at the suit of Timmothy Turnout Lessee of John Decker, against Sawney Saphead.

James Matthew v William Hibbitt, Anthony Corker S. B.

Administration of the Estate of Dennis Stephens dec'd. is granted to Daviss Ruth he having complied with the Law.

Ordered that David Richie, Luther Colvin, Nicholas Depugh, & John Miller or Any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the goods, chattles, Credits and Slaves if any of the Estate of Dennis Stephens deceased and make return to next Court.

Leave is granted John Reredin to keep an Ordinary at his dweling House in this County he having Complied with the Law.

Upon the Petition of John Miller seting forth that William Cills is aged and Infirm and Not able to maen himself, Ordered that Thomas Smallman Gentleman agree with some proper person to support and maintain the said William Cills, and

---

[1] So written, but possibly intended for "ad damnum inquirendum."

Officer in the Continental Service, and Contrary to his Expectation the Genl. would not at that Time Suffer him to resign, and consequently could not Serve, but Since has been permitted to resign and is now clear of the Army, and now assures the Court that he will Except of the Office and have the Duty Done.

Geo. McCormick Gent. is appointed Sheriff for one Month. Entered into Bond, Sworn accordingly.

(118) Ordered that the Sheriff pay out of the Depositum in his hands in the State of the County Levy, the following sums.

To Wm. Nemmons as pr. Genl. [?]	£6.12
To. for Express	6. 0
To the Sheriff for three Called Courts. 600 lbs. Tob'o.	3.15
To Executing a Negro man belong'g. to J. DeComp	1. 7.6.

Ordered that the Clerk send the recommendation of the Sheriff to the Governour by Express for the said Sheriffs Commission for which he shall be allowed Eighteen pounds.

Deed poll William Price to Andrew Robetson was acknowledged by the said Price party thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Two Deed polls Christopher McDonald to Robert McGee was acknowledged by the said Christopher party thereto and Ordered to be Recorded.

George McCormick Gent. high Sheriff come into Court and protested against the Insufficiency of the Goal to Secure Prisoners.

Thomas Applegate is Appointed Surveyor of the Road from his House to William Andersons on the Monaungohela, and that the Inhabitents within three miles on Each side of said Road, work on, Cut open and keep said road in repair.

Ordered that Court be adjoorned to Court in Course.

EDWD. WARD.

(119) At a Court continued and held for Yohogania County, the 25 Jany. 1779.

Present Benja. Kuykendall, Saml. Newell, Joshua Wright, Oliver Miller, Gent. Justices.

Ralph Bowker took the Oath of a Deputy Clerk for the County of Yohogania.

George McCormick Gent. took the Oath of High Shff. for the space of one month.

Hugh Sterling a Deputy Shff. for the space of one month for the County of Yohogania came into Court and made Affirmation according to Law.

Paul Mathews came into Court & took the Oath of a Goaler according to Law for one month.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned till Court in Course.

BENJA. KUYKENDALL.

(120) At a Court Continued and held for Yohogania County, March 22nd. 1779.

Present, Joshua Wright, Benjaman Kuykindall, Oliver Miller, Joseph Beckett, & Joseph Beeler, Gentlemen Justices.

Deed Poll George McCormick to Henry Renkin & Alex. McBride, also the Rec't. thereunto annexed was acknowledged by the said McCormick a party thereto, and O. R.

Saml. Irwin Swore in Attorney.

Inventory of the Estate of John McClery deceased returned. Ordered to be Recorded.

The last Will & Testament of James Devoir decd. was proved by Nicholas Depugh Tobias Decker & Daniel Depugh Jun. Witnesses thereto, & O. R.

John Devoir Sworn Ex. of the last Will & Testament of James Devoir, decd.

Ordered that Nicholas Depugh, Daniel Depugh, Jonh Decker & John Crow or any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the Est. of Jas. Devoir, & make return to next Court.

Deed Poll. Danl. Deshay to John Miller proved by Nichs. Depugh Danl. Depugh & Tobias Decker Witnesses & O. R.

Deed Poll, Peter Swath to Danl. Depugh acknowledged and O. R.

The last Will & Testament of Cathr. Lamb proved by Peter Swath & Henry Devoir two of the Witnesses thereto & O. R. Peter Black, John Devoir, John Lyda & Michael Myers appointed to appraise sd. Est. and make a return thereof to next Court.

(121) Samuel Frye is appointed Constable in the room of Nichs. Depugh.

Isaac Vance v Danl. Williams. Eject.

Order for Survey & Jury of View.

Officers in the Continental Service, and Continuing in the Engagement the Civil [illegible] at last [illegible] and [illegible] with the Court. [illegible] he being [illegible] in [illegible] of the Court, and [illegible] that [illegible] of the Clerk and [illegible] the [illegible] Dues.

[illegible] are, [illegible] appointed [illegible] for [illegible] [illegible].

(1499) Ordered that the Sheriff pay out of the Depositum in his hands to the Clerk of the County Court, the following sums:

To W^m Thompson at p. Deed, &c. £ 3 15
To [illegible] the Reporter 3 4
To the Sheriff for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
To [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ordered that the Clerk send the [illegible] of the Sheriff to the Treasurer of Virginia for the said [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] Virginia [illegible].

Deed [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] was acknowledged [illegible] and [illegible] to be [illegible].

The Deed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] was acknowledged by the said [illegible] party thereto and Ordered to be Recorded.

George McCormick Gent. High Sheriff [illegible] [illegible] against the [illegible] of the Goal [illegible].

Ordered [illegible] a [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] William Anderson [illegible] the [illegible] and that the [illegible] [illegible] of said Road, [illegible] in [illegible].

Ordered that Court be adjourned to Court in Course.

[illegible]

(1500) At a Court continued and held for Washington County, the 21 July 1779.

Present [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Joshua Wright, [illegible] Miller, Gent. Justices.

[illegible] [illegible] took the Oath of a Deputy Clerk for the County of Washington.

George McCormick Gent. took the Oath of High Sheriff for the [illegible] [illegible].

High Sheriff, a Bond [illegible] the [illegible] of the County of Washington [illegible] Court and [illegible] according to Law.

[illegible] [illegible] came into Court & took the Oath of a [illegible] according to Law for [illegible].

Ordered that this Court be adjourned till Court in Course.

[illegible]

(1501) At a Court Continued and held for Washington County, March [illegible] 1779.

Present, Joshua Wright, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Miller, [illegible] [illegible], & Joseph [illegible], Gentlemen Justices.

Deed [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] was [illegible] and acknowledged by the said [illegible] a party thereto, and O. R.

[illegible] [illegible] to [illegible].

[illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] proved. Ordered to be Recorded.

The last Will & Testament of [illegible] [illegible] dec'd was proved by [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] Witnesses thereto, & O. R.

John [illegible] Ex. of the last Will & Testament of [illegible] [illegible], dec'd.

Ordered that [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] & [illegible] or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible].

Deed [illegible] to [illegible] proved by [illegible] & [illegible] Witnesses, & O. R.

Deed [illegible] to [illegible] acknowledged and O. R.

The last Will & Testament of [illegible] [illegible] proved by [illegible] & [illegible] two of the Witnesses thereto & O. R. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] & [illegible] appointed to appraise sd. Est. and make a return thereof to next Court.

(1502) Samuel [illegible] appointed Constable in the room of [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] & [illegible]. Witnesses. [illegible].

Order for [illegible] & [illegible] of [illegible].

Mc Bride Richard Hist of DeKalb Co by B. F. Bowen
page 893

Richard McBride was born Dec. 25, 1792 at Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Penn and came to DeKalb Co. with his wife Samantha (Smith) McBride whom he married on May 15, 1823 the location in this county (DeKalb Co. Ind.) being in 1850 Here they bought a farm of forty eight acres of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition.

In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guarde, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1821 he moved to Ravena, Ohio and to Indiana in 1849 He was an active member of the Democratic party until 1863 when the Democratic Legislature refused to vote appropiations to feed and clothe the Indiana Union soldiers, and thereafter he allied himself with the Republican party.

McBRIDE, RICHARD
1850 CENSUS

1850 CENSUS SMITHFIELD TWP. DEKALB Co. IND.

RICHARD McBRIDE	57	LABORER	PA.
SAMANTHA	54		CONN
LUCY	15		OHIO

THOMPSON, JOEL E.

1850 CENSUS SMITHFIELD TWP. DEKALB CO. IND.

JOEL E. THOMPSON	25	FARMER	OHIO
MARIA (McBride)	25		OHIO
CILICIA	7		OHIO
ALMIRA	9		PA.

MARIA McBRIDE ABOVE IS DAUGHTER OF RICHARD 57 IN 1850

Lurah J. DeVoe
729 Riley Rd.
Kendallville, IN 46755

MC BRIDE,
RICHARD
B. 1792, PA.

LOOKING FOR PARENTS OF RICHARD

1. ANCESTOR CHART
2. RICHARD — WORK SHEET
3. RICHARD HIST. OF DEKALB CO. IND.
4. 1850 CENSUS DE KALB CO. IND.
5. MC BRIDE'S TRUMBULL CO. OHIO
6. 1790 CENSUS WASHINGTON CO. PA.
7. PA. ARCHIVES, SERIES 3 VOL. 24 p. 713, 727, 731, 736 MCBRIDES
8. NO MILT. REC. — MEMBER OF HOME GUARDS
9. NOAH SMITH REV. WAR (COULD BE SAMANTA'S FATHER)

OTHER MCBRIDE

10. JAMES MC BRIDE WORKSHEET
11. NATHANIEL MC BRIDE, JAMES MC BRIDE
12. ROGER MCBRIDE + JAMES MC BRIDE N.J. ARCHIVES
13. MATHEW HAMILTON MCBRIDE WASH. CO. PA. HIST.
14. HORN PAPERS JAMES + JOHN WASH. CO PA
15. MCBRIDE 1820 CENSUS IND.
16. GEN. SOC. OF PA. VOL. 10 MARR. DAVID + ALEX. CUMBERLAN CO. PA
17. PA. ARCIVES ANREW, JOHN, HENRY MC BRIDE MARR.

IND. MCBRIDES DESCENDANTS SETTLED IND.

18. ROBERT MC BRIDE — ROSAMOND GREENFIELD STAYED PA CUMB. CO PA
19. JANE MCBRIDE DA. OF ROBERT MCBRIDE
20. ROBERT MC BRIDE WAR OF 1812 MILT. REC.
21. AUGUSTUS MC BRIDE MEX. WAR DIED IN SERVICE
GAVE HIS MILT. PAPERS TO AUBURN IND. PUB. LIBR.

21-A HIS CHILDREN

21-C.

REMAINDER OF BOOK IS MISC. RECORDS

AUG. 8, 1993
COMPILED RECORDS

NEW ADDRESS 10/14/1990

1

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Lurah J. DeVoe Vo
Address ~~R~~ 729 RILEY RD.
State Kendallville
Ind. 46755

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Levi Putt
(Father of No. 2)
b. 24 June 1840
p.b. Lebanon Co. Pa.
m. 17 Mar. 1867 DeKalb Co. In.
d. 18 Aug. 1914
p.d DeKalb Co. Ind
bur. Circle Cem. Hudson Ind

2 Frank Putt
(Father of No. 1)
b. 24 Aug 1869
p.b. Fairfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind.
m. 28 Dec. 1904 " " "
d. 27 March 1957 Auburn I.
p.d DeKalb Co. Auburn, Ind Hosp.
b. Fairfield Center Cem DeKalb Co.

5 Harriett Anstett
(Mother of No. 2)
b. 23 Sept. 1846
p.b. Lancaster Pa.
d. 4 Mar 1940
p.d. Steuben Co. Ind.
Bur. Circle Cem. Hudson Ind.

DAR NO. 631546 Under Leonard

1 Lurah Jeanette (Putt) DeVoe
b. 17 Dec. 1916 DeKalb Co. Ind.
p.b. Fairfield Twp. "
m. 4 Dec. 1938 Lisc. Auburn, Ind.
d.
p.d.

6 William Brugh
(Father of No. 3)
b. 11 Jan 1845
p.b. Seneca Co. Ohio
m. 30 Mar 1873 Hudson, Ind. Lisc DeKalb
d. 6 Nov. 1926
p.d Traverse City, Mich

3 Maude Bell Brugh
(Mother of No. 1)
b. 22 Sept. 1882
p.b. Steuben Co. Ind near Hudson
d. 15 Oct. 1951
p.d. Garrett Hosp. DeKalb Co. Ind.

7 Emma Lavina McBride
(Mother of No. 3)
b. 30 Jan 1855
p.b. DeKalb Co. Ind.
d. 11 Dec. 1935
p.d. Traverse City Mich

Doyle Thornton DeVoe
(Spouse of No. 1)
b. 4 Sept 1916
p.b. Noble Co. Ind.
d. 22 June 1984
p.d. Ft Wayne Allen Co. Ind.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

8 George Washington Putt
(Father of No. 4)
b. 19 Nov 1814
p.b. Berks Co. Pa.
m. 15 Nov. 1835
d. 6. May 1900
p.d Steuben Co. Ind
bur. County Line Cem. DeKalb Steuben

9 Sarah Ann Gelz
(Mother of No. 4)
b. 1821
p.b.
d. 9 Sept. 1884
p.d Steuben Co. Ind
bur. Co. Line Cem.

10 George Anstett
(Father of No. 5)
b. 2 Nov. 1800
p.b. Nancy France
m.
d. 7 Feb. 1879
p.d Salem Twp. Steuben Co. Ind

11 Susan Stoffer
(Mother of No. 5)
b. 2 June 1901
p.b.
d. 2 Apr. 1881
p.d. Steuben Co. Ind.

12 George Brugh
(Father of No. 6)
b. 1814 Pa.
p.b.
m. 24 May 1838 Huron Co. Ohio
d. 21 Sept. 1856
p.d Hudson Ind. Buried
Salem Cen. Cem. Steuben Co. Ind

13 Cathern Clemmons
(Mother of No. 6)
b. 16 June 1815
p.b. Union Co. Pa.
d. 26 June 1899
p.d. Hudson Ind.
bur. Circle Cem. Hudson In.

14 David A. McBride
(Father of No. 7)
b. 23 July 1832
p.b. Portage Co. Ohio
m. 5 Oct 1851 DeKalb Co. Ind.
d. 18 Jan 1863
p.d Miss. River Civil War
Cedar Lake Cem. DeKalb Co. Ind.

15 Rachel Shatto
(Mother of No. 7)
b. 10 Aug 1834
p.b. Portage Co. Ohio
d. 15 Nov. 1912
p.d. DeKalb Co. Ind

16 Jacob Putt
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 ____
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 ____
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 ____
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 ____
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 ____
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 ____
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 ____
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 ____
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 ____
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 ____
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 ____
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 Richard McBride
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 25 Dec. 1792
m. 15 May 1823
d. 3 July 1879 bur. Cedar Lake Cem DeKalb Co. Ind.

29 Samantha Smith
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 24 Nov. 1797
d. 1876

30 John Shatto
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 Margaret Leonard
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

McBRIDE, RICHARD
FATHER OF DAVID A.
B. 1832

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date
Search No.
Enclosure No.
ed R LURAH J. DEVOE
~~722 B ARCADIA CT.~~
KENDALLVILLE, IN 46755 1986
Vol 729 RILEY RD. 1993

Name of Subject RICHARD McBRIDE

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	25 Dec. 1792	Carlisle	Cumberland Co.	Pa.
Bapt. Chr'nd	10 June 1855	Cedar Lake, Church Of Christ	Waterloo DeKalb Co.	Ind
Mar.	15 May 1823	Ravena	Portage Co.	Ohio
Death	3 Jan. 1879	Smithfield Twp.	DeKalb Co.	Ind.
Burial		Cedar Lake Cemetery	DeKalb Co.	Ind.

Places of Residence Cumberland Co. Pa. Portage Co. Ohio DeKalb Co. 1849
Occupation SHOEMAKER Farmer
Church Affiliation Church Of Christ
Military Rec. Home Guards 1812
Father
Mother

Check source or type of record and describe.

Document Dated
Recorded
Who controls or has record?

☐ Bible
☐ Census
☒ Church Cedar Lake Church of Christ Church Records Ann. Program — 1855–1955
☐ Correspondence
☒ Court Justice Of Peace in 1851
☒ Deed Vol. K p. 108 Index Book 1836–1860
☒ History DeKalb Co. Ind. History by B.F. Bowen by Interstate 1885 p. 893
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☒ Military Home Guards War of 1812 DeKalb Co. History IND.
☐ Obituary
☒ Tombstone Buried at Cedar Lake Cemetery
☐ Vital Record
☒ Other Marriage Case No. 1-358 Portage Co. Ohio
☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Spouse SAMANTHA SMITH

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	24 Nov. 1797			
Bapt. Chr'nd	10 June 1855	Cedar Lake Church of Christ	Waterloo DeKalb Co.	Ind
Death	1876			
Burial		Cedar Lake Cemetery	DeKalb Co.	Ind

Places of Residence Portage Co Ohio DeKalb Co, Ind
Occupation Housewife
Church Affiliation Church Of Christ
Military Rec.
Father Smith
Mother

Copy verbatim on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Maria Jane McBride	Birth	26 July 1824	Ravenna	Portage Co.	Ohio	Communion service in
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	30 Oct. 1845				Church Of Christ Waterl
	Joel E. (Thompson) Thomson	Death	21 Oct. 1917		DeKalb Co.	Ind	Ind. was given by them
		Burial		Cedar Lake Cem.	DeKalb Co.	Ind	+ inscribed with their names + date
	2 John McBride	Birth					
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					Rachel's
	3 David A. McBride	Birth	23 July 1832		Portage Co.	Ohio	1st Marr. David McBr
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	5 Oct. 1851		DeKalb Co.	Ind.	2nd Marr.
	Rachel Samantha Shatto	Death	18 Jan. 1863	On Mississippi River Civil War			Frederick Harmes
		Burial		Cedar Lake Cem.	DeKalb Co.	Ind	
	Lucy McBride	Birth					
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.					
	McClish	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

See other side —

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah ers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue wh full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Census 1820

Trumbell Co. Ohio Census
U.S. Cencus Bureau Guild Pub. Co.
Washington D.C. 1946

Name	Males						Females				
Heads of Family	To 10	10 to 16	16 to 18	18 to 26	26 to 45	45 up	To 10	10 to 16	16 to 26	26 to 45	45 up
P.95 Wm. McBride	3		1	1	1		1			1	
P.31 Sam'l McBride	3				1		1	1		1	

Sept. 20, 1971

Clerks Office
Trumbell Co. Court House
Warren, Ohio

Dear Sirs:

Do you have will or administration papers for William McBride & Samuel McBride? These two McBrides are in the 1820 Trumbell Co. Census.

If you have papers on these men will you advise me on the cost of photocopies.
I am looking for parents of Richard McBride born 1792 death 1879
Thank you for your kind consideration.

Yours truly,
Mrs Dayle T. DeVoe
R.R. 1
Kendallville, Ind.
46755

Sept. 21, 1971

Dear Mrs. DeVoe:
Our birth and death records begin with the year 1867. The marriage records are the oldest. The Probate Records are older but there is no file for these. I will be glad to look for any of these records but I will need a date.

Olga DeSanti
Deputy Clerk

First Federal Census 1790

Heads of Families in Washington Co.

		Free Wh. Males 16yrs and up including Heads of Families	Free Wh. Males under 16yrs	Free Wh. Females including heads of families
P. 811	Mc Bride, Alexander	1	0	1
812	Mc Bride, James	2	6	1
813	Mc Bride, Samuel	2	2	9
815	Mc Bride, William	1	2	3

Pa. Archives Ser. 3 Vol. 24

Mc Bride
James
Alex'r
John
Mary
Cumberland. Co Pa.

Warranties of Land Cumberland Co. Pa.

Page 713	Mc Bride, James	100 A.	May 24, 1753
727	Mc Bride, Alex'r Jun.	400 A.	May 11, 1786
731	Mc Bride. Alex'r Jun.	100 A.	May 25, 1793
731	Mc Bride, John	100 A.	Sept 6, 1793
736	Mc Bride, Mary	35 A.	Feb 21, 1816

0035494

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20408

EXPLANATION FOR RETURN OF ORDER

☐ Please resubmit your order on the enclosed GSA Form 6751.

☐ Please resubmit your order and enclose the required fee.

☐ Please complete blocks 1 (give full name), 4, and 5 on GSA Form 6751.

We have found no: ☑ Pension file; ☑ Bounty land warrant application file;

☑ Military service record

for the veteran in whom you are interested. Failure to find a record for a veteran does not necessarily mean that he did not serve. You may be able to obtain more information about him from:

☐ The State Adjutant General

☐ ______________________________

____

____

☐ We have found _____ pension or bounty land files, and _____ military service files for the different veterans named in the enclosed GSA Forms 6751. To determine which file, if any, relates to the veteran in whom you are interested, you may:

1. Come to the National Archives and examine the files we have found.
2. Hire a professional researcher to examine the files for you. (A list of organizations in the Washington area that may be able to provide the names of persons willing to do research for a fee is enclosed.
3. Order copies of selected documents from the files we have found by returning the enclosed GSA Forms 6751 with a check or money order for each record you want.
4. Order paper copies of the entire contents of these records for $_____.
5. Order microfilm copies of the entire contents of these records for $_____.

MAKE ALL CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO GSA (NNCS). SEND PAYMENTS TO:

Cashier
National Archives (GSA)
Washington, DC. 20408

☐ See attached pamphlets/form.

☑ A refund of $1.00 ☑ is enclosed
☐ will be sent to you by the Treasury Department.

3-5-71

No Record

8

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

FEB 22 1971

RECEIPT NO. 1 00 0035494

DATE 3-5-71

SEARCHER

FILE DESIGNATION

INSTRUCTIONS

1. FILL OUT THIS FORM AS FULLY AS YOU CAN. You may not have all the information called for by the form, but since we often have files for several veterans of the same name, the more information you are able to give the greater will be the likelihood of a successful search in our records.
2. Use a separate form for each veteran.
3. Enclose one dollar for each record or each set of photocopies desired, preferably a money order or check payable to GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.
4. Mail completed form with remittance to:
   General Services Administration
   National Archives and Records Service
   Cashier
   Washington, D. C. 20408

TO ENSURE PROPER MAILING OF YOUR ORDER, PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE RIGHT AND ON THE REVERSE.

NAME Mrs Doyle T. DeVoe
STREET ADDRESS R.R.1
CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE Kendallville, Ind. 46755

IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME OF VETERAN *(Last name, first, middle)* McBride, Richard

2. NAME OF STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED Don't know

3. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED War of 1812 ~~Com~~

4. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED ☒ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ OTHER *(Specify)*

5. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc.)* Home Guards ~~Company I, 54 Regiment Ind. Volunteer Infantry~~

6. KIND OF SERVICE *(Check)* ☒ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR *(Check)* ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

8. CHECK RECORD DESIRED *(Enclose $1 for each record requested)* ☒ PENSION ☒ BOUNTY-LAND ☒ MILITARY

9. VETERAN'S PLACE OF BIRTH Carlisle, Cumberland Co Pa

10. DATE OF BIRTH 25 Dec. 1792

NOTE - If you checked "Confederate" in item 7, you need *NOT* fill in items 11-16.

11. VETERAN'S PLACE OF DEATH Smithfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind.

12. DATE OF DEATH 3 Jan. 1879

13. FILE NUMBER OF PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND RECORD

14. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT Samantha (Smith) McBride
also spelled ~~Samant~~ Samanthe

15. PLACE(S) WHERE VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE
Carlisle, Cumberland Co. Pa.
1821 Moved to Ravena Ohio
1849 Moved to DeKalb Co. Ind.

16. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION *(City, State, and Zip Code)*

17. INDICATE HERE THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM DESIRED 3

BE SURE TO ENTER YOUR MAILING ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE LEFT AND ON THE REVERSE.

GSA FORM SEP 67 6751
(Formerly NAR-288)

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

NAME
Mrs Doyle T. DeVoe
STREET ADDRESS
R.R.1
CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE
Kendallville, Ind. 46755

Please use the other side of this form to order photocopies of records relating to a person who served in the United States or Confederate Armed Forces. We can furnish photocopies relating to the following subjects:

a. United States (not State) pensions claimed on the basis of service before World War I;

b. United States (not State) bounty lands claimed on the basis of service before 1856;

c. United States military service performed after 1774 and more than 75 years ago and Confederate military service. (NOTE - We do not have information relating to military service rendered before the Revolutionary War or after 1916.)

Send us the completed form with one dollar. If you send more than one form at one time, your remittance should be for as many dollars as you send forms. Each order will be handled separately; so you may not receive all your photocopies at the same time. Be sure to enter your name and address on each form.

If we find a pension or bounty-land warrant application file which we believe relates to the person in whom you are interested, we will send photocopies of the documents we think most likely to be of interest to you. If no pension or bounty-land warrant application file is found, we will furnish copies of the military service record if one is available. If we do not find a file that appears to pertain to the person in whom you are interested, we will refund your money.

The military service records rarely contain family information. Furthermore, the record of a man's military service in any one organization is wholly separate from the record of his service in any other organization. We are ordinarily unable to establish the identity or nonidentity of men of the same name who served in different organizations. If you know that a man served in more than one organization and you desire copies of his military service record, a separate form and one dollar fee should be submitted for the service record in each organization.

If no reply is received to this order in six weeks, please write to us indicating the date of your order, amount sent, and the check cancellation date.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 O - 302-511 (7102)

Note: This could be
father of Samantha Smith — actually uncle
that Married Richard McBride C.C.

Smith, Noah

Portage Co. 164 Rev. War Veterans Listed

Smith, Noah, b. 1762 in Conn. d. May 11, 1845, 83 years buried in West Cemetery in Palmyra. His wife Hannah, d. April 16, 1858, 93 yrs and 3 mo. He came to Palmyra Twp. in 1806 - and is listed in the 1820 Ohio Census Index as living in Palmyra Twp. Regarding his birthdate - according to the Index of Rev. War Pension Applications: "Noah Smith b. Nov. 1751 New Fairfield, Conn; residente at enlistment Kent, Litchfield Co. Conn; resident in 1832 in Palmyra Co., Ohio; Hannah R.9819." The reference to Palmyra Co. is an error as Palmyra Twp. was obviously intended! He was pensioned in 1840 - then "Exec. Document 37: Refused a pension - served less than 6 months." See D.A.R. Official Rosters: Vol. 1, pg. 342. Vol. 2 pg. 320 and Vol. 3, pg. 329

Dec. 1968 Report
Noah Smith arrived in Palmyra, in 1806 from Connecticut

James McBride
WASHINGTON Co PA
10

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Record

l. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☐ Census

☐ Church

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☐ History Washington Co. Pa. Hist. P. 976-977

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☐ Obituary

☐ Tombstone

☐ Vital Record

Other

riginal: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject James McBride * over

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth			1743	or 1749?		
Chr'nd						
Mar.				in U.S.		
Death	6	Oct	1827	AGE 84yrs	WASH Co.	PA
Burial						

Places of Residence Ireland Washington Co Pa, Came to Am, when 23

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Nathaniel McBride Mother Hamilton
Belfast, Antrim co., Ireland. —— "

Name of Spouse Sarah Sprowls

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth			1759			Ireland
Chr'nd						
Death	6	Mar.	1838	84yrs	WASH. Co	PA
Burial				Clinton Church Cemetery		

Places of Residence Ireland Washington-Co. Pa.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Nathaniel McBride Full name of spouse*	Birth			1768				
		Mar.							
		Death			1860				
		Burial							
	2 Francis McBride Full name of spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 James McBride Full name of spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	John McBride Full name of spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, ishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue d full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Other Children

5/ Mathew Hamilton McBride
B. 1787
M. 12 March 1834
D. 12 ~~March~~ Sept. 1871
Bur. Oak Spring Cem.

m. Mary Bavington da. of Capt. John Bavington + Ruth McKinnon
B.
D. 12 Feb. 1873
Bur. Oak Spring Cem.

6/ Samuel McBride
B. 1800 ?
M.
D. 1887

7/ Issac McBride
B.
M.
D.

8/ David McBride
B. 179 ?
M.
D.

9/ William McBride
B. 1797
M.
D. 22 Oct. 1878

10/ Alexander McBride
B. 1800
M.
D. 20 Nov. 1885

*James McBride (father) was 23 years of Age when he came to America in 1772

Father of James
Washington Co. Pa.

11

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

d Record LURAH J. DEVOE
729 RILEY RD.
KENDALLVILLE, IN 46755

ol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☐ Census

☐ Church

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☐ History Wash. Co. Hist. p. 976-977

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☐ Obituary

☐ Tombstone

☐ Vital Record

☐ Other

riginal: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, ... Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject Nathaniel McBride

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth				Belfast	Antrim Co.	Ireland
Chr'nd						
Mar.						
Death				STAYED IN IRELAND		
Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Mother

Name of Spouse Hamilton

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth				Belfast	Antrim Co.	Ireland
Chr'nd						
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 James McBride	Birth						Ireland	Settled in Wash. Co. Pa
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 Samuel McBride	Birth						Ireland	Settled in Mahoning Co Ohio
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 Isaac McBride	Birth						Ireland	Settled in Mahoning Co Ohio
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full name of spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Other son's did not come to America

31

Hist of DeKalb Co by B. F. Bowen + Co. p. 893

Richard + David McBride

1847, the trip being made by team to Cleveland, thence by boat to Toledo, canal boat to Fort Wayne, and team to DeKalb county. Her father was a member of the Christian church, was trustee of his township one term, and also justice of the peace and road supervisor. He was a farmer, but also had learned the trades of butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, undertaker and shoemaker, following these several trades at times together with his vocation of farming. He assisted in building all of the early school houses, barns and bridges, and had exceptional talents in mechanical lines. He also made cheese for the market for fifteen years, having thirty to forty cows on the farm for this purpose. Fraternally, in early years he was a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. He was a staunch member of the Christian church and performed a great deal of charitable work which never reached public attention, giving generously, also, to all worthy church and public enterprises. Because of his upright life, generous disposition and genial nature he was beloved by the entire community and enjoyed universal esteem. Mrs. Rempis' maternal grandfather, Richard McBride, was born December 25, 1792, at Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and came to DeKalb county with his wife, Samanthe (Smith) McBride, whom he married on May 15, 1823, the location in this county being in 1849. Here they bought a farm of forty-eight acres, of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition. In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guards, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1821 he moved to Revenna, Ohio, and to Indiana in 1849. He was an active member of the Democratic party until 1863, when the Democratic Legislature refused to vote appropriations to feed and clothe the Indiana Union soldiers, and thereafter he allied himself with the Republican party. During the year 1863 he went to live with his daughter, Maria J. Thomson, because of physical disability, and remained in her home until his death which occurred on January 3, 1879. His wife had died in December, 1876, and they are both buried at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. They were the parents of six children: Maria J., John, David, Lucy, Mary Emma and Sterling, of which number Maria J. is the only survivor. Mrs. McBride was a faithful and earnest member of the Christian church, and performed much effectual work for that organization in early days in this locality. David McBride, son of Richard McBride, was a member of Company I, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He died in the service and was buried at Mound City. His brother-in-law went to Mound City, had the grave opened and brought him back and buried him at Cedar Lake, Indiana.

David McBride

James McBride Early Settlers Wash. Co. Pa

History of Washington Co. Pa, Pub L. H. Everts + Co. 1882
Page 903
Robinson Twp, Washing Co. Pa.

James McBride took up a tract of land owned by Alexander and James K. McBride He built a cabin and lived there many years; later he erected the house his Grandson James K. now occupies. He had 10 sons. All are dead except Alexander the youngest, now over 80 years of age, and who still occupies a part of the homestead. The farm was divided between Alexander and William, whose son James K., owns the land of his father. Nathaniel, the eldest son of James, lived on the farm adjoining his father, but in Allegheny Co. Samuel, Isaac, David and John all settled near their father, Matthew moved to Canonsburg, James lived to be eighty-four years of age, and was buried at Robinson Church

Note — Alexander James Samuel + William McBride
in Wash. Co. Pa., 1790 Census

Pa.

Abstracts & Wills
James McBride
Andrew McBride

Genealogy Society of Pa Vol. 6 1915-17 :
Page 62
Abstracts of Wills Westmoreland Co. Registered at Greensburg Pa.

James McBride farmer of Salem twp, dated March 2, 1805 proved June 17, 1812: children; Isaac, James, Jane Beer and Ann Charles; grandson Henry McBride; son Andrew, deceased and his two sons, viz: Isaac & John; son James McBride Jr. executor; witnesses, James Parr, James Black and Timothy Jayne. 2 p. 285

Page 258 same book
Abstracts of Administration of Westmoreland Co. Pa.
Andrew McBride June 7, 1793. To Alexander Young and John Laughlin. Sur.
James McBride and Joseph Cook.

READ THIS

Penn

modern comforts and its surroundings display much good taste. Mr. Dinsmore cultivates all his land except ten acres, this being in timber, two acres being a valuable locust grove. He has a stable which accommodates forty head of cattle and on his Allegheny County farm he keeps 200 sheep and on his Cross Creek farm, 190 sheep, his flocks being valuable for every purpose. Mr. Dinsmore is recognized as a very able business man.

On February 27, 1868, Mr. Dinsmore was married to Miss Sarah McPeak, a daughter of James and Jane McPeak, and they have had eight children and five grandchildren, namely: Robert Walker, who married Rosanna McCarrell, a daughter of Leman McCarrell, has two children—Elmer McC. and Ruth Elvira; Margaret J., who died of typhoid fever; William McC., who died also of fever, when aged nineteen years; Sarah Ida Evelyn, who married Harry W. Denny, has one son, Jay McClay Denny; Anna Clarissa, who lives at home; Agnes Irene, who married Norman Russell, of Washington, has two sons; John Y., who assists his father; and Martha Elizabeth, who is a popular teacher in Mt. Pleasant Township. Mr. Dinsmore and family are members of the Reformed Presbyterian Church of the Covenanters. In politics Mr. Dinsmore is entirely independent and has never consented to consider any suggestion of his holding office. He has always been a busy man and has many reasons for being a contented one, having been able to accomplish a great deal in his seventy-one years.

JOHN BAVINGTON McBRIDE, the subject of this sketch, is a native of North Strabane Township, Washington County, Pa. He was born on the farm on which he has always resided, March 15, 1837. He received his primary education at the common schools of his district, supplemented by an extended course of study at Jefferson College, then located at Canonsburg, this county. A diligent and thoughtful reader of selected books and periodicals furnishing the best food for the mind, thus keeping himself posted in the current literature of the times. A close observer of men and methods, he was well qualified to take a leading part in all questions and enterprises of interest to the community for their moral and material development.

In his political predelections he has always been a leading Democrat . A stanch advocate of "clean politics," honest elections and honest men for election, he has held with characteristic ability various township offices. Without solicitation on his part he was nominated for the State Legislature in 1869, and again in 1890. Although in a strongly Republican district, he was defeated in each contest by less than 100 votes. Again in 1908 at the earnest solicitation of friends, he stood as opposed to ring rule, booze and boodle at elections and for a higher standard of citizenship, as a candidate for the Legislature and received the hearty support of the best citizens of the county, but failed of election, owing largely to the affiliation of the liquor and kindred interests.

He was one of the charter members of the "Oak Spring Cemetery Company," located near Canonsburg, Pa. Mr. McBride was twice appointed by Gov. Pattison to the board of managers of the Morganza Reform School. For many years he served on the school board of his district and worked for the efficiency of the schools, believing them to be the children's golden opportunity.

Mr. McBride's ancestral history is an interesting one. The great grandparents of the most numerous family of Washington County McBrides were natives of near Belfast, County Antrim, Ireland, where they lived and died. The great-grandfather's name was Nathaniel McBride and the great-grandmother's maiden name was Hamilton. The grandfather's name was James McBride and the grandmother's maiden name was Sarah Sprowls. Both were natives of Ireland, but were married in this country. Nathaniel and some other brothers never came to this country.

James McBride, when twenty-three years of age, came to America with his brothers, Samuel and Isaac, about 1772, and settled first on what was known as the "Washington lands" on Miller's Run, Washington County, Pa. Soon after their settlement here, Gen. Washington, at the suggestion of his agent, Capt. William Crawford, had a survey made of these lands, and on July 5, 1775, a military patent was issued to Washington for 2,813 acres from Lord Dunmore, Gov.-General of Virginia. In the meantime they, with other settlers, made improvements on said lands, believing, as Col. George Croghan, an Indian agent, informed them, that Washington had no rights there, and being advised by him to remain.

Washington's Journal shows that on September 19, 1784, he came to the settlement, but having learned that they were a religious people, deferred his visit until "Monday, September 20, went early this morning to view the land and to receive the final determination of those claimants" . . . . . "Obtaining a pilot near the lands, I went first to the plantation of Samuel McBride, who has about five acres of meadow and thirty acres of arable land under good fencing, a logged dwelling-house with a puncheon roof and a stable or small barn of the same kind. The land rather hilly, but good, chiefly white oak. . . . . Next James McBrides, three or four acres of meadow, twenty-eight acres of arable land, pretty good fencing, land rather broken, but good, white and black oak timber mixed, a dwelling-house and barn—of middling size—with puncheon roofs." His journal further shows that they, with Thomas Biggert and

nine others, were ejected from their improved lands in 1785. Samuel McBride and family, with his brother Isaac, a bachelor, went to Mahoning in Eastern Ohio. James McBride, Thomas Biggert and several others of those ejected, settled in what is now Robinson Township, Washington County, Pa. These sturdy pioneer settlers felt that they were not justly treated by Gen. Washington, believing they were entitled to these lands from the Indian agent's claim, and their improvement according to the custom of the country. Ejected from these homes which they had literally hewed out of the forests—defeated but not disheartened—they again entered the forest to carve out for their families new homes.

James McBride selected 240 acres and in 1785 secured a patent named "Pumpton" from the receiver-general's office of Pennsylvania, which patent contained this unique clause: "Reserving only the fifth part of all gold and silver for the use of the Commonwealth to be delivered at the pit's mouth free of all charges."

This tract was owned successively by his sons, William and Alexander, and is now owned by his grandson, John C. McBride. Another grandson, William (now deceased), owned and his family still own and reside upon a part of the "Washington lands" in Mt. Pleasant Township. It is said that the McBride settlements were on the lands now owned by Luther Morgan, in said township. Mr. McBride's family was one of the three that formed the Associate Presbyterian Congregation of Clinton, Rev. William Wilson, pastor. James McBride died October 6, 1827, aged eighty-four years; his wife died March 6, 1838, aged eighty-one years. Both are buried in the Clinton Church Cemetery. They had an issue of ten sons, to wit: 1 Nathaniel, died in 1860, aged eighty-two years; 2 Francis, 3 James and 4 John at their deaths were aged 59, 69 and 88, respectively. 5 Mathew Hamilton, born in 1787, died March 12, 1871, aged eighty-four years. 6 Samuel died in 1887, aged eighty-seven. 7 Isaac died aged eighty-three years.

8 David died aged seventy-two years. 9 William, born 1797, died October 22, 1878, aged eighty-one. 10 Alexander, born in 1800, died November 20, 1885, aged eighty-five. By the help and industry of this large family of boys Mr. McBride accumulated a large estate, about 1,100 acres, which he divided among his children. Alexander McBride was one of the elders chosen at the organization of the Robinson Associate Congregation.

Mathew Hamilton McBride was married March 12, 1834, to Mary Bavington, daughter of Capt. John and Ruth (McKinnon) Bavington, one of the pioneer and influential families of Smith Township. They then took up their home in North Strabane Township.

To Mathew H. and Mary (Bavington) McBride were born three children, viz.: James Hamilton, who died October 23, 1862, from wounds received while in the military service of the State; John Bavington (our subject) and Samuel Bruce, graduated from Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., in 1862, and at the call of his country enlisted in Co. G, (Capt. Frazier) 140th Reg. Pa. Vol. He was severely wounded at Fredericksburg and was discharged from service on account of this disability. As soon as his health permitted, he resumed his theological studies and was licensed to preach by the Chartiers U. P. Presbytery.

Mr. and Mrs. McBride spent the whole of their married life upon this home farm, where they brought up their children to manhood. They were members of the Associate, (now United Presbyterian) Congregation of Chartiers, and enjoyed the ministrations for many years of that venerable and notable pastor, Dr. Ramsey.

Mr. McBride was an old line Democrat, but never made himself prominent in politics. In educational matters, however, and every other question claiming the consideration of thinking men, he took a deep interest. He served as school trustee in his district for many years. Having taught school in his young manhood, he was able to act efficiently for the uplift of the common schools of his day. He was a progressive farmer and a successful stock raiser, to which business the best days of his long life were given. Mathew H. McBride died September 12, 1871, aged eighty-four years. His wife died February 12, 1873, and they are buried in Oak Spring Cemetery.

After his parents' death, John B. McBride obtained full control of the farm. On May 1, 1873, he was married to Alice, daughter of Maj. James S. Scott, of Washington County, Pa. An interesting family of six children have come to brighten their home, viz.: James Scott, born November 23, 1874, graduated at Washington and Jefferson College in 1897, mechanical engineer; John Bavington, born September 8, 1876, graduated at Washington and Jefferson College in 1898, practicing law at Pittsburg, Pa.; Charles Cubbage, born September 17, 1878, graduate of Duff's College; Samuel Bruce, born June 2, 1880, graduate of Jefferson Academy, Canonsburg, Pa.; Mary Alice, born September 28, 1883, graduated at Washington Female Seminary, 1903; George Wallace, born November 17, 1884, graduate Washington and Jefferson College, 1906.

The mother of these children dying November 17, 1884, Mr. McBride wedded on June 28, 1887, Frances Emma Jones, of Canonsburg, Pa. By this union there is no issue. The family are members of and liberal contributers to the Chartiers United Presbyterian Congregation, Canonsburg, Pa., and enjoy the respect and esteem of the entire community. Mr. McBride is engaged in general farming and stock raising. He is noted as a thorough and successful farmer in a region celebrated for its good farms and its model farmers. Like

COPY MADE BY
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

Yr. 1769 New Jersey Archives

Ser 1 Vol 33

Calender of Wills 1751 - 1760 Vol 4

McBride, Roger

(New Jersey) James

12/

Roger

1769, July 31 McBride, Roger of Princeton Somerset Co. Int. Admr - Thomas Irwin, principal creditor. Fellowbondsmen - Richard Paterson; both of said place. Witnesses - Mehitable Kinan and Jonathan Sergant.

1769 Dec 1. Inventory £ 4.10.4 made by Thomas Maxwell and Thomas Norris; both of said place   Lib. K p. 118

James

New Jersey Archives Ser. 1 Vol 34

Abstract of Wills Vol 5 - 1771 - 1780 p. 26

1775 McBride, James of Salem Co. Int. Admr - Jonas Keen Fellowdondsmen. etc.

13.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date
Search No.
Enclosure No.

Printed Record
Vol. Page Location
Document Dated Recorded
Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible
☐ Census
☐ Church
☐ Correspondence
☐ Court
☐ Deed
☐ History Wash. Co. Pa. Hist p. 976-977
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☐ Obituary
☐ Tombstone
☐ Vital Record
☐ Other
☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue ...sts and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject Mathew Hamilton McBride

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	1787			T
Chr'nd				
Mar.	12 Mar 1834			
Death	12 Sept 1871			
Burial		Oak Springs Cem.		

Places of Residence
Occupation School teacher farmer Stock Raiser
Church Affiliation Presb. Church Congreg. of Chartiers
Military Rec.
Father James McBride Mother Sarah Sprowls

Name of Spouse Mary Bavington

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth				
Chr'nd				
Death	12 Feb 1873			
Burial		Oak Springs Cemet.		

Places of Residence
Occupation
Church Affiliation
Military Rec.
Father Capt. John Bavington Mother Ruth McKinnon

Copy verbatim on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 James Hamilton Full name of spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death	23 Oct 1862				died in Milt Serv. of State
		Burial					
	2 John Bavington Full name of spouse*	Birth	15 Mar, 1837	North Strabane Twp	~~Wa~~ Washington Co.	Pa.	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
*	3 Samuel Bruce Full name of spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Full name of spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

* Samuel Bruce
graduated from Jefferson College
Cannonsburg Pa in 1862

Inlisted in Co. G. (Captain Frazier)
140th Reg. Pa. Vol. wounded at Fredericksburg
discharged on disability

Studied Theology - licensed to preach
by Chartiers U.P. Presbytery

12,

D.A.R. Soldiers of the American Revolution Who Lived in the State of Ohio Vol. 2

LYONS, BARNABAS, Trumbull co

Enl 1779 in Capt Westbrooks N J Co as substitute for father who had to support large fam. In 1781 was teamster; later pvt guarding the frontier vs the Indians. B 1762 Morris co N J. Came to Hubbard twp Trumbull co O more than 29 yrs ago (1834). Rept by State D A R and Mary Chesney chpt who add: Soldr bur Old North cem Hubbard O with stone insc: "D Oct 18 1841 in 80th yr." On stone is name Mary —— only legible data. Ref R 6563 N J.

LYTLE, JUDGE ROBERT, Butler co

Pvt. Servd 2 mo ea yr 1776-8-9; pensd Mch 4 1831; on U S pens roll 1833 Butler co Vol 2 p 107 with $20 annually. Was 1st J P for Milford twp 1806-1809 Butler co. Came to O 1802 passport reading "Permit Robert Lytle Esq wife Margaret and ten children to pass and repass." He was b Cumberland co Pa June 28 1753; mar Margaret Sanderson; chldr: Sarah mar James Blackburn 1784; Margaret mar —— Blair; Rachel mar Andrew Lintner; Hannah mar Mcbride (co historian); Nancy mar King; Mary mar Bone; Jane mar Robert McCain 1807; Ann mar John Douglass 1813. Soldr d 1838. Rept by Mrs. Whallon Cin chpt.

McADAM (or Macadam), JOHN, Champaign co

Pvt Pa Milit. Pensr 5-27-1833 liv in Champaign co æ 71. Ref Pa Arch Vol 23 S 3 p 584. Cop by Jane Dailey. Randolph McAdams Urbana repts: b Mar 30 1763 Northumberland co Pa; d June 16 1839 Champaign co; bur Kingston cem Salem twp. Mar abt 1797 Lycoming co Pa Katherine Steward (b 1763-d 1839; bur in same cem). Came to this co 1803; both members Baptist Ch; was 1st J of Peace in Salem twp. Srvd as spy in Rev War æ 15 for 1 yr 10 mo 20 das. By Urbana chpt.

✓ McBRIDE, ALEXANDER, Ross co

Pvt Pa Contl. Pensr 7-21-1819. Will dated 19 Aug 1833 Prob 22 Oct 1833. Lived Adelphi; child Alexander Jr; other children not mentioned. Ref Vol A B C D Wills page 342. Rept by State D A R and Nathaniel Massie chpt.

✓ McBRIDE, ROGER, Meigs co

Pvt Del Contl. Pens 4-29-1820. Bur prob in Syracuse twp; Linen weaver. Filing Envelope S 41846 and B L Wt 219-100. Rept by Mrs John Chase, Return Jonathan Meigs chpt.

McBURNEY, JAMES, Franklin co

Pvt N J Contl. Pensr 6-10-1819 Franklin co. Enl in 1777 in 1st Reg N J Line. (appl) Appl for a pension 1820 stated æ 70 yrs. He and wf live alone in Franklin co in 1820. (appl). Ref N J S 41839. Rept by State D A R.

McCALL, JAMES, Brown co

Servd 3 yr in the Privateer Navy (during Rev went to Pa). B Ireland; mar Jane Ramsey 1785; chldr: Margaret; John; Robert; James; Nancy; Samuel. Bur West of Fairview Ch across White Oak Creek Scott twp Brown co; limestone marker; identified through family. Rec by McCall's gr-gr grand-dau. Ref Beers' Hist Brown co pp 625-520. Landowner Scott twp Brown co 1829. Servd on first Board of Trustees Scott twp. Selected on first Jury in Clark twp 1811. Rept by Meryl B Markley Taliaferro chpt.

McCALLA, THOMAS, Columbiana co

Pvt Pa Line Pequea twp Lancaster co Pa. Bur Old Cem East Palestine. Lived Pequea twp Lancasted co Pa before coming to Columbiana co. (cf McCullough, Thomas Mahoning co this vol). Ref S A R 1912 yr Bk; Pa Arch 3 23 817. Rept by Mrs Wilma M Molsberry Youngstown.

James McBride
John McBride
Wash. Co. Pa

14

Horn Papers Vol. III Maps Kendallville Ind. Public Libr.

Page 76 "Pumpton"
James Mc Bride
240 A. War. March 4, 1785 Robinson Twp.
Sur. June 1, 1785
Pat. June 12, 1786
to Warantee
P. -6-346

Buffalo Twp.
"Eden" John McBride
400 Acres Strict Measure
Sur. July 11 & 12 1785 in Pursuence of Virg^a Certificate
Pat. Aug. 25 1788 on Wt. to accept to Hugh Brackenridge
dated July 30, 1788
P. 12-348

The Hornrapers p.758
Isaac McBride, private
108 A. in Ind. see other side

Mc Brides in 1820 Census Ind.

Head of Household	Page	County	White Males Under 10 10-15 16-18 16-25 26-44 45 & over	White Females Under 10 10-15 16-25 26-44 45 & over	Foreigners Agriculture Commerce Manufacture	Free or Slave	Negro Males Under 14 14-25 26-44 45 & over	Negro Females Under 14 14-25 26-44 45 & over	Other not Indian
MCADAMS DANIEL	150	PERR	101201	11010	0500				
MCADAMS SAMUEL	071	HARR	000001	00001	0000				
MCADAMS SAML JR	071	HARR	300010	20100	0100				
MCADAMS SOLL	073	HARR	000000	00000	0000	F	0000	1100	
MCADAMS SOOTER	062	DEAR	400010	20010	0100				
MCAFEE JOHN	261A	JACK	001401	43000	0100				
MCANELLY PETER	090	KNOX	000000	00000	0101	S	0000	2011	
MCARTHUR CHARITY	129	SULL	101200	11001	0200				
MCARTHUR JAMES	183	FRAN	000010	00100	0100				
MCARTHY JAMES	087	KNOX	000010	00000	0001				
MCAUNNAUGH JAMES W	106	LAWR	000100	10100	0100				
MCBEE JAHU	150	FLOY	000100	10100	0100				
MCBEE JAMES	056	HARR	000040	22010	0100				
MCBETH JAMES SR	174	SWIT	101101	01001	0200				
MCBETH JAMES JR	174	SWIT	100100	00010	0100				
MCBLANE EPHRIAM	037	DUBO	100100	10100	0100				
MCBRIDE ALEXANDER	143	OWEN	500010	10010	0100				
MCBRIDE ALLEN	006	CRAW	200110	00100	0100				
MCBRIDE DAVID	021	CLAR	100100	00100	0100				
*MCBRIDE ISAAC	097	LAWR	000001	00000					
MCBRIDE JOHN	098	LAWR	200101	22201	0100				
MCBRIDE JOHN	101	LAWR	210010	11010	0300				
MCBRIDE JOHN	103	LAWR	210010	11110	0300				
MCBRIDE MARY	142	OWEN	011100	00010	0100				
MCBRIDE ROBERT	095	DEAR	310110	02010	0100				
MCBRIDE SAMUEL	098	LAWR	100100	00100	0100				
MCBRIDE WILLIAM	080	DEAR	000211	00110	0200				
MCBRIDE WILLIAM	116	DEAR	131101	20010	0100				
MCBROOM DAVID	125	ORAN	110100	01100	0100				
MCBROOM ISAAC	029	CLAR	000100	10100	0100				
MCBROOM JOHN	253	WAYN	001100	10010	0200				
MCBROOM WILLIAM	027	CLAR	000201	00001	0300				
MCBROOM WILLIAM	029	CLAR	100010	20100	0100				
MCBROWN JOHN	031	DELA	000100	00000	0100				
MCCABE ARMSTRONG	190	VIGO	110010	21010	0200				
MCCABE EZRA	219	FRAN	100010	10100	0100				
MCCAIN ROBERT	103	LAWR	100010	20010	0100				
MCCALE JAMES	286A	JEFF	020010	11010	0100				
MCCALL ALEXR	183	FRAN	200110	30011	0100				
MCCALL JAMES B	085	KNOX	200010	00010	0000				
MCCALL WILLIAM R	091	KNOX	000100	21100	0100				
MCCALLISTER ARCHIBAL	177	VAND	100010	20010	0100				
MCCALLISTER JOSEPH	177	VAND	100200	10111	0200				
MCCALLISTER JESSE	177	VAND	100010	23010	0100				
MCCALLOUGH WILLIAM	157	SCOT	010010	02010	0100				
MCCALLS	177	VAND							
MCCALLY HENRY	180	VAND	100301	32210	0300				
MCCALLY JOEL D	180	VAND	400100	10200	0100				
MCCALLY JOHN	186	VIGO	100010	20100	0100				
MCCALROY MARGART	275	JEFF	010420	00010	2004				
MCCAMANT JOHN	282A	JEFF	100010	01010	0001				
MCCAMBELL SAMUEL	042	CLAR	211200	00100	0004				
MCCAMMAN MLLAN	276A	JEFF	011301	00000	0400				
MCCAMON HUGH	105	SULL	200100	10100	0100				
MCCAMON MATTHEW	119	SULL	000101	10001	0300	F	0100		
MCCAMON WILLIAM	119	SULL	200100	00100	0100				
MCCAMPBELL JAMES	214	WASH	100101	30110	0200				
MCCANE HAMILTON	298	PIKE	321010	10010					
MCCANE MARY	298	PIKE	020100	21010					
MCCANENT THOMAS	159	SCOT	000020	00100	0001				
MCCANN JAMES	041	FAYE	100100	00100	0100				
MCCANN JOHN	181	VAND	110010	21010	0200				
MCCANNEST ISAAC	158	SCOT	000011	20011	0100				
MCCANNON JAMES	162	FRAN	300010	20010	0100				
MCCANNON JOHN	190	FRAN	300010	20010	0100				
MCCARDLE PHILANOER	062	DEAR	100001	42110	0100				
MCCARLEY JAMES	047	CLAR	120100	00200	0004				
MCCARSON JACOB	174	FRAN	000010	20110	0100				
MCCARTHY JAMES	088	KNOX	000010	00000	0001				
MCCARTHY JOHN	090	KNOX	000110	00000	0200				
MCCARTNEY WILLIAM	030	DELA	411110	22010	0101				
MCCARTNEY ENOCH	288	JEFF	300010	10100	0100				
MCCARTNEY MCKAY	292A	JEFF	000100	10100	0100				
MCCARTNEY JAMES	281A	JEFF	120001	31210	0100				
MCCARTTY JONATHAN	293A	JEFF	020201	00001	0300				
MCCARTY ABNER	009	CRAW	100010	31010	0100				
MCCARTY BENJAMIN SR	037	FAYE	001101	00001	0100				
MCCARTY BENJAMIN	019	FAYE	100010	20100	0100				
MCCARTY CHARLES	077	RIPL	000100	00000	0100				
MCCARTY ENOCH	023	DELA	210010	10100	0100				
MCCARTY ENOCH	187	FRAN	300110	30100	0200				
MCCARTY JAMES	039	FAYE	400010	00010	0100				
MCCARTY JAMES	161	FRAN	100010	20010	0001				
MCCARTY JOHN	009	CRAW	200220	12010	0300				
MCCARTY JONATHAN	007	FAYE	000200	11100	0002				
MCCARTY NICHOLAS	288A	JEFF	100010	10100	0100				
MCCARTY OWEN	055	FAYE	200001	00010	0100				
MCCARTY PATRICK	025	FAYE	210001	01111	0100				
MCCARTY WILLIAM	025	FAYE	000010	50110	0100				
MCCARTY WILLIAM	005	CLAR	100020	10200	0200				
MCCARTY WM	009	CRAW	200010	11101	0100				
MCCARTY WM	263	WAYN	000100	00100	0001				
MCCARY WILLIAM	268	JACK	200010	30010	0100				
MCCASKEY JAMES	202	WASH	500010	21110	0100				
MCCASLAND WILL	280	JEFF	330101	00211	0200				
MCCASLIN ELIZABETH	158	SCOT	010200	00110	0200				
MCCASLIN WILLIAM	161	FRAN	100110	10100	0100				
MCCASLON JOHN	278	JEFF	100001	10101	0100				
MCCASLTON RICHARD	287	JEFF	100010	30100	0100				
MCCASTLEON JOHN	276A	JEFF	200010	10100	0100				
MCCASTNEY THOMAS	171	WAYN	101110	31010	0002				
MCCAUL REBEKAH	271	WAYN	020001	01001	0100				
MCCAW JAMES	193	FRAN	211110	32010	0300				
MCCAWL SAMUEL	249	WAYN	100010	00100	0100				

> LAWR. Co. formed from Orange Co. in 1818

15.

At Kendallville Library

The Horn Papers V. II

* Isaac Mc Bride

Following is a list of those who were allotted land in Clark's grant (Indiana) for services in the reduction of the British Posts in Illinois, as given by the English

Mc Bride, Isaac, Private

(108 Acres each Private)

Called Acreage of the George Rogers Clark Land Grant

Heads of Families in Washington Co. First Fed. Census 1790

Mc Brides

Page 811
Right Col. McBride, Alexander

Page 812
Left Col. Mc Bride, James

Page 813
Left Col. Mc Bride, Samuel

Page 815
Left Col. Mc Bride, William

Marriages

Mc Bride, David
Mc Bride, Alex'r
Cumberland Co.
Pa.

1. Genealogical Society of Pa. Vol. 10
Cumberland Co. Penn. Marriages 1761-1800

Page 36
McBride - McFarlin - March 14, 1765 by Rev. J. C. Bucher, David McBride to Margaret McFarlin

McBride - Green - Sept ___ 1799, by Rev. Robert Davidson Alexander McBride to Mary Green

2. Pa. Archives Ser. 2 Vol. 2 Pa. Marriages
Page 183
1747 May, McBride, Alexander + Ann Dixon
1767 Aug. 29, McBride, Henry + Mary Ellis

Pa. Archive
17

Andrew McBride
Henry McBride
John McBride

Marriage Records

Henry McBride
Alexander McBride

Pa Archives Ser. 2 Vol. 9

Third Presb. Church Phil. Marriage Records 1785-1799

*1786 Jan 23 McBride Andrew + Elizabeth Stewart

Pa. Archives Ser. 2, Vol. 9

German Reformed Church Marriage Records : Philadelphia

Page 694

1767 Aug 29 McBride, Henry + Mary Ellis

1775 June 27 McBride, John + Mary Cath. Miller

1771 June 2 McBride John + Hannah Decon

* Gen. Soc. of Pa. Vol. 1

Page, 186

Divorces granted by The Supreme Court of Pa from Dec, 1785 Until 1801

Elizabeth McBride from Andrew McBride married July 1789, divorced 7 Jan 1792

Pa. Archives Ser. 2 Vol 2 Marriage Records

McBride Alexander + Ann Dixon _ May 1747

McBride Henry + Mary Ellis, 29 Aug 1767

Mc Brides
3 Generations

Hist. of Wash. Co. Pa. p. 976 + 977
This lists Three Generations of McBride's
Starting with

Mathew Hamilton McBride	Note Work Sheet
James Mc Bride	"
Nathaniel McBride	"

Parents of Jane who
married James Lockhart

13

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

ed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☐ Census

☐ Church

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☒ History History of DeKalb Co. Ind. 1914 B.F. Bowen & Co. Inc., Indianapolis p. 931 & 932

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☐ Obituary

☐ Tombstone

☐ Vital Record

☐ Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☒ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, ...ishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject Robert McBride (Senior?)

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth						Ireland
Chr'nd						
Mar.						Ireland
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence North part of Ireland Springfield, Cumberland Co. Pa

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec. War of 1812 see other side

Father Parents from Ayreshire, Scotland Mother

Name of Spouse Rosamond Greenfield

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth						
Chr'nd						
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence North part of Ireland Springfield, Cumberland Co. Pa.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Parents from Ayreshire Scotland. Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Jane McBride	Birth							
	Full name of spouse* James Lockhart	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Robert McBride brother ~~to~~ of James McBride

Robert was a soldier in war of 1812, taking part in the battle of Lundy's Lane __ Co. Hist

G.S.A Robert McBride Senr.
Military Rec. Pa, Militia

1st Sergt. Captain Andrew Mitchell's Co.
5 Reg't Pa. Vols.
Feb. 24 to June 15 1814
June 15 to Aug 24 1814
Sick at Buffalo
Remarks: For travelling from place of discharge, Buffalo N.Y. to Cumberland Co. Pa. distance 340 miles - 17 days at 35 cents per day

Is (Jane) she a sister to Richard?

19

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

d Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☐ Census

☐ Church

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☐ History Hist. of DeKalb Co. Ind. 1914 B.F. Bowen + Co. Inc, Indianapolis p. 931 + 932

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☐ Obituary

☐ Tombstone

☐ Vital Record

☐ Other

Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☒ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan,
lishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue
nd full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject Jane McBride

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth						
Chr'nd						
Mar.						
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence Springfield, Cumberland Co. Pa. 1856 came to DeKalb Co. Ind.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Robert McBride Mother Rosamond Greenfield

Name of Spouse James Lockhart

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth				Tyrone Co.		Ireland
Chr'nd						
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence Tyrone Co. Ireland. Lexington, Ohio Springfield, Cumberland Co. Pa Smithfield Twp. DeKalb Co. Ind.

Occupation Linen Weaver Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father William Lockhart Mother Mary McClaren

Copy verbatim on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 William McClaren Lockhart	Birth	27	May	1834	Lexington	Richland Co.	Ohio	lived in Lexington Ohio
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 Robert McBride Lockhart	Birth							came to DeKalb Co. Ind in 1854
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

In 1854 Robert McBride Lockhart, a brother to William McClaren Lockhart came to DeKalb Co. Ind

On Dec. 17, 1885 William McClaren Lockhart came to DeKalb. Co. Ind. and in the spring of 1856 their parents James + Jane (McBride) Lockhart came locating in Smithfield Twp, DeKalb. Co. Ind.

character and his genial personality have gained for him universal esteem and friendship. In the locality where he has spent practically his entire life he has always taken a leading part in the welfare of the community, having ever been willing to aid in those things which make for better educational advantages, better homes, better living and higher citizenship. Because of his sterling qualities of character, his loyalty to his country in the time of its need and his honorable career in private life, he is eminently deserving of the enviable standing which he now enjoys in this community.

WILLIAM McCLAREN LOCKHART.

There is a scientific historical consistency in the compilation of publications of this nature, since here are perpetuated for future generations the life records of those who have been factors in the industrial and civic life of their respective communities and who have commanded the confidence and esteem of their fellow men. Such works are cumulative in value as the years fall into the abyss of time, and it is right and proper that the achievements of those who have proved themselves worthy in connection with the varied activities of their day should find such memorials as those offered in this connection.

William McClaren Lockhart was born on May [illegible], 1834, at Lexington, Richland county, Ohio, and was a son of James and Jane (McBride) Lockhart. The name Lockhart is believed to have originated in Scotland in the time of Robert Bruce, the famous Scottish chieftain. Sir Stephen Lockard was charged by Robert Bruce that in case Bruce were slain in a coming engagement Lockard was to take his heart out and put it in a small iron casket to return to Bruce's homeland. This he did and when the troops wavered in a desperate charge he threw the casket containing the heart into the midst of the enemy and bade the troops follow the heart of Bruce. They charged bravely, thus inspired, and won the victory. Lockard recovered the heart and returned it to its home and was from that time called Lockheart instead of Lockard.

James Lockhart was a native of county Tyrone, Ireland, and was a son of William and Mary (McClaren) Lockhart. He was left an orphan in infancy and was reared in the families of his father and his mother. He learned the trade of a linen weaver and at the age of twenty-five years emi-

Robert + Rosamond Greenfield McBride
Da. Jane

19.

grated to America with his uncle, James McClaren, and family, locating in Pennsylvania. There he was for six years employed at farm work, at first for six dollars a month, and later for seven dollars a month. He then learned the trade of a distiller in the employ of James McCullough, a Presbyterian preacher. Mr. Lockhart was in religion a Protestant, having been reared in the Baptist faith and a member of that church, but in America he united with the Presbyterian church. In Ireland he had been an enthusiastic Orangeman, strongly anti-Catholic in his convictions, and after coming to America was intensely loyal to his adopted country, and, though a Democrat in principle, stood firmly for the Union, recalling that on being naturalized he had sworn to support the Constitution of the United States. His wife, Jane McBride, was a daughter of Robert and Rosamond (Greenfield) McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland soon after their marriage, locating at Springfield, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania. Their parents both came originally from Ayreshire, Scotland. Robert McBride, a brother of James McBride, was a soldier in the war of 1812, taking part in the battle of Lundy's Lane. In 1854 Robert McBride Lockhart, a brother of William C., came to DeKalb county, Indiana, and began the erection of a sawmill in Smithfield township. On December 17, 1855, William C. came here, and in the spring of 1856 their parents, James and Jane Lockhart, came here, also locating in Smithfield township. From his early childhood until arriving at his majority William C. Lockhart lived in Lexington, Ohio, where he received a little schooling. When he was about ten years of age his father was caused a heavy financial loss by a dishonest partner, which reduced him from a competency to an indebtedness of five hundred dollars above the value of all his property. His creditors were called together and they told him to get rid of his partner, keep his property, continue in business and pay out as best he could, they having absolute belief in his honesty and integrity. This he did, and when William C. was twenty-one and his brother, Robert, twenty-three years of age, they had paid all but fifty dollars of the indebtedness and had a property of a value of nine hundred dollars. The financial condition of the family interfered with the education of the boys, who received but very little schooling, but they did the best they could and made the most of their opportunities. In the fall of 1854 William C. passed a teacher's examination and taught school with seventy-five pupils under him, in which he was very successful, being earnestly urged to take the school another year, but this he refused. The Lockhart brothers operated the mill owned by their father, part of the time night and day and a part of the time fourteen hours

Robert McBride
War 1812

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20408

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
NNCS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE $300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

17

MAR 19 1971

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

RECEIPT NO. 100 0041556

DATE 3-20-71

SEARCHER ML

FILE DESIGNATION McBride, Robert Sr.
5 Regiment (Fentons) Penn. Mil.
1812

INSTRUCTIONS

1. FILL OUT THIS FORM AS FULLY AS YOU CAN. You may not have all the information called for by the form, but since we often have files for several veterans of the same name, the more information you are able to give the greater will be the likelihood of a successful search in our records.
2. Use a separate form for each veteran.
3. Enclose one dollar for each record or each set of photocopies desired, preferably a money order or check payable to GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.
4. Mail completed form with remittance to:

General Services Administration
National Archives and Records Service
Cashier
Washington, D. C. 20408

BLWOO

TO ENSURE PROPER MAILING OF YOUR ORDER, PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE RIGHT AND ON THE REVERSE.

NAME Mrs Doyle T. DeVoe
STREET ADDRESS R.R. 1
CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE Kendallville, Ind. 46755

IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME OF VETERAN *(Last name, first, middle)* McBride Robert

2. NAME OF STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED Pa.

3. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED War of 1812

4. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ OTHER *(Specify)* Don't know

5. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc.)* Took part in battle of Lundy's Lane

6. KIND OF SERVICE *(Check)* ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

7. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR *(Check)* ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

8. CHECK RECORD DESIRED ☒ PENSION ☒ BOUNTY-LAND ☒ MILITARY

9. VETERAN'S PLACE OF BIRTH North of Ireland

10. DATE OF BIRTH Don't know

NOTE - If you checked "Confederate" in item 7, you need *NOT* fill in items 11-16.

11. VETERAN'S PLACE OF DEATH Don't know

12. DATE OF DEATH Don't know

13. FILE NUMBER OF PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND RECORD

14. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT Rosamond McBride

15. PLACE(S) WHERE VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE ~~Springfield~~, Cumberland Co. Pa.
Springfield,

16. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION *(City, State, and Zip Code)*

17. INDICATE HERE THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM DESIRED 3

BE SURE TO ENTER YOUR MAILING ADDRESS IN THE BLOCK TO THE LEFT AND ON THE REVERSE.

GSA FORM SEP 67 6751
(Formerly NAR-288)

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

NAME Mrs Doyle T. DeVoe
STREET ADDRESS R.R.1
CITY, STATE, AND ZIP CODE Kendallville, Ind. 46755

Please use the other side of this form to order photocopies of records relating to a person who served in the United States or Confederate Armed Forces. We can furnish photocopies relating to the following subjects:

a. United States (not State) pensions claimed on the basis of service before World War I;

b. United States (not State) bounty lands claimed on the basis of service before 1856;

c. United States military service performed after 1774 and more than 75 years ago and Confederate military service. (NOTE - We do not have information relating to military service rendered before the Revolutionary War or after 1916.)

Send us the completed form with one dollar. If you send more than one form at one time, your remittance should be for as many dollars as you send forms. Each order will be handled separately; so you may not receive all your photocopies at the same time. Be sure to enter your name and address on each form.

If we find a pension or bounty-land warrant application file which we believe relates to the person in whom you are interested, we will send photocopies of the documents we think most likely to be of interest to you. If no pension or bounty-land warrant application file is found, we will furnish copies of the military service record if one is available. If we do not find a file that appears to pertain to the person in whom you are interested, we will refund your money.

The military service records rarely contain family information. Furthermore, the record of a man's military service in any one organization is wholly separate from the record of his service in any other organization. We are ordinarily unable to establish the identity or nonidentity of men of the same name who served in different organizations. If you know that a man served in more than one organization and you desire copies of his military service record, a separate form and one dollar fee should be submitted for the service record in each organization.

If no reply is received to this order in six weeks, please write to us indicating the date of your order, amount sent, and the check cancellation date.

GSA DC 68 5568

GSA FORM SEP 67 6751 - BACK

Mc	5 (Fenton's.)	Pa. Militia.

Robert McBride

1st Sergt, { Capt. Andrew Mitchell's Company, 5 Reg't Pennsylvania Vols.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 24 to June 15, 1814.

Roll dated

Not dated, 181 .

Date of appointment or enlistment, } Feby 24, 1814.

For what time engaged or enlisted, } Six Months

Present or absent, Present

Remarks and alterations since last muster:

Bowman
Copyist.

(569)

Mc	5 (Fenton's.)	Pa. Militia.

Robert McBride

Sergt, { Capt. Andrew Mitchell's Company of Pennsylvania Volunteers.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

for Feby 24 to June 15, 1814.

Roll dated Not dated, 181 .

Commencement of service or of this settlement, } Feby 24, 1814.

Expiration of service or of this settlement, } June 15, 1814.

Term of service charged, 3 months, 20 days.

Pay per month, 11 dollars, cents.

Amount of pay, 40 dollars, 46 cents.

Signer's name,

Remarks:

Bowman
Copyist.

(572)

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES CONCERNING VETERAN

(See reverse for explanation)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

RECEIPT NO. 100 0041556

DATE 3-30-71

SEARCHER ML

FILE DESIGNATION
McBride, Robert Sr.
5 Regiment (Fenton's) Penn Mil.
1812

MAR 19 1971

Mc | 5 (Fenton's.) | Pa. Militia.

Robert McBride Sen.
Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Mitchell's Company, 5 Reg't Pennsylvania Vols.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 15 to Aug 24, 1814.

Roll dated

not dated, 181 .

Date of appointment or enlistment, } Feby 24, 1814.

For what time engaged or enlisted, } six months

Present or absent, absent

Remarks and alterations since last muster:
Sick at Buffalo
Paid to June 15. 1814

(569) Murray Copyist.

Mc | 5 (Fenton's.) | Pa. Militia.

Robert McBride Sen.
1st Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Mitchell's Company of Pennsylvania Vols., 5 Regiment.

(War of 1812.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

for June, July & Aug., 1814.

Roll dated Aug. 24, 1814.

Commencement of service or of this settlement, } June 16, 1814.

Expiration of service or of this settlement, } Aug. 24, 1814.

Term of service charged, 2 months, 8 days.

Pay per month, 11 dollars, cents.

Amount of pay, 24 dollars, 93 cents.

Amount of travelling allowance, } 5 dollars, 95 cents.

Total amount, 30 dollars, 88 cents.

Remarks: For travelling from place of discharge, Buffalo, N. York to Cumberland County (P.) distance 340 miles—17 days at 35 cents per day.

(572) Bowman Copyist.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

d Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☐ Census

☐ Church

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☒ History DeKalb Co. Hist. p. 900 + 901

☐ Home 1914 DeKalb Co. Ind. Hist. P.P. 931-933

☐ Interview

☒ Military 7th Infantry Co. C. Private Mexican War

☐ Obituary

☐ Tombstone

☐ Vital Record Died Mexico City Nat. Archives Milt. Rec.

☒ Other Bounty Land 160 A. Pension Rec. National Archives Milt. Rec.

Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☒ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject Augustus McBride

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	About 1820		Cumberland Co.	Pa
Chr'nd				
Mar.	20 May 1841	Washington Twp.	Richland Co.	Ohio
Death	16 Feb. 1848	Mexico City	Soldier Mexican War.	
Burial				

Places of Residence Cumberland Co. Pa. Richland Co. Ohio

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec. Mex. War

Father Mother

Name of Spouse Martha Ann Barnes (Burns) DeKalb Co. Hist

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth						
Chr'nd						
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
M	1 21-A Robert Wesley McBride Full name of spouse*	Birth	25 Jan. 1842	Mansfield	Richland Co.	Ohio	Children Prob. all born Richland Co. Ohio - where Mother stayed + applied for pension
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 21-B Mary Jane McBride Full name of spouse*	Birth	27 Aug 1843				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 21-C James Nelson McBride Full name of spouse*	Birth	~~14 July 1845~~	14 July 1845 Correct			
		Mar.					
		Death	26 July 1914	Bk. H. 8 p. 38	DeKalb Co.	Ind.	
		Burial					
M	21-D Thomas Holland McBride Full name of spouse*	Birth	26 Dec 1847				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, ...shers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue ...d full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Martha Ann McBride

2nd Marriage 10 Nov. 1850 Washington Twp. Richland Co. Ohio
to James Sirpless (Surplus) Guardian of her children
after Augustus's death National Archives Milt. Rec.

Lived:- Richland Co. Ohio near Mansfield.
Son, Robert Wesley came to DeKalb Co. Ind.

Civil War Studied
Law
Later Judge 35th Circuit

Military Record of Augustus Mc Bride donated to Auburn Ind. Library July 12, 1974

Military Record
Descriptive + Historical Register of Enlisted Soldiers of the Army for during the War with Mexico under the acts approved Jan. 12 + Feb. 11, 1847.

Mc Bride Augustus: Age 27, eyes blue, hair black, fair 5-11½ in tall, Born Pa. Cumberland County, Occupation Clerk, Enlisted @ Pittsburg; Co. C Died 6 Feb. 48 - at City of Mexico - a Private

McBride
Robert Wes.
Son of Augustus

21-A

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date　Search No.　Enclosure No.

ed Record

Vol.　Page　Location

Document Dated　Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible

☐ Census

☐ Church

☐ Correspondence

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☐ History

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☑ Military DeKalb County Hist - 1914 - B.F. Bowen + Co Inc. Indianapolis, Ind. Ind

☐ Obituary

☐ Tombstone

☐ Vital Record

☐ Other

Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☑ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject Robert Wesley McBride

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	25 Jan 1842	Mansfield	Richland Co.	Ohio
Chr'nd				
Mar.	27 Sept 1868			
Death				
Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation　Church Affiliation　Military Rec.

Father Augustus McBride Mother Martha Ann Barnes

Name of Spouse Ida S. Chamberlain

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth				
Chr'nd				
Death				
Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation　Church Affiliation　Military Rec.

Father Dr. J.N. Chamberlain Waterloo Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Daisy I. Full name of spouse*	Birth	23 Sept 1869				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Charles H. Full name of spouse*	Birth	11 Nov. 1871				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Herbert W. Full name of spouse*	Birth	15 Oct. 1873				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	Martha C. Full name of spouse*	Birth	13 Feb 1876				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, ...hers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue ...d full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Military - Civil War 1863 to 1865
Union Light Guards, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry
Organized by Gov. David Tod

Served as clerk to a Military commission at central Guard House, Washington + in the Adjutant-Generals Office

Judge of 35th Judicial Court

Robert McBride

born to them seven are living. The father was an influential man in his neighborhood, and held several offices of trust. The mother died Oct. 25, 1855. Our subject received his early education in the district schools of his adopted county. When sixteen years of age he began to learn the cabinet-maker's trade, and served an apprenticeship of four years with J. & R. Ettinger, of Auburn, receiving $140 a year for his services. In August, 1862, he enlisted in the One Hundredth Indiana Infantry, Company A, and participated in the siege and battle of Vicksburg and battle of Jackson. While at Belfort, Ala., he was taken with rheumatism and was sent to the convalescent camp at Huntsville, where he remained till October, 1864, when he was given a furlough to go home and vote. After his return to Huntsville he was assigned duty in the light artillery service. He was mustered out at Nashville, Tenn., May 13, 1865. His health being impaired he was unable to work, and therefore attended school till the spring of 1866, when he went to Bureau County, Ill., and the following fall to Peru, LaSalle County. In 1867 he went to Omaha, and was in the employ of the Union Pacific Railroad till 1870, when he returned to De Kalb County and located in Waterloo. He was married in 1873 to Emeline Stroh, a native of De Kalb County, born Oct. 13, 1846, a daughter of William and Sarah Stroh. To them have been born three children; but two are living—Albert E., born Jan. 25, 1875, and Arthur A., born July 26, 1884. Frank W., born May 9, 1878, died Dec. 28, 1880. Mr. and Mrs. Maxwell are members of the Methodist Episcopal church. He is a member of Waterloo Lodge, No. 221, I. O. O. F., and Waterloo Post, No. 52, G. A. R.

Robert Wes McBride, Judge of the Thirty-fifth Judicial Circuit, was born near Mansfield, Richland Co., Ohio, Jan. 25, 1842, a son of Augustus and Martha A. (Barnes) McBride. His father was a volunteer soldier in the Mexican war, and died in the City of Mexico in February, 1848. His mother, now the widow of James Sirpless, resides at the old home, five and a half miles southeast of Mansfield. When thirteen years of age Mr. McBride went to Iowa and remained seven years. He acquired a good education in the common and high schools, and when seventeen began teaching in Mahaska County, Iowa. He taught three years, and in 1862 returned to Ohio and clerked in the hardware store of B. S. Runyan a year. In 1863

Augustus McBride died in Mexico City
During Mexican War.

he entered the service of the United States as a member of Union Light Guards, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, an independent squadron of cavalry of picked men organized by Governor David Tod, and remained a member of this organization till it was mustered out, Sept. 14, 1865. After about eight months of active service he became disabled and was assigned to detached service as clerk, and served successively from clerk to a military commission at the central guard-house, Washington, and in the Adjutant-General's office till mustered out. He was then appointed to a citizen's clerkship in the Quartermaster-General's office, which he resigned the following November and returned to Mansfield. He taught school at his old home in the winter of 1865-'6, and devoted his leisure time to the study of law. In the spring of 1866 he came to Waterloo, Ind., and obtained employment as clerk and bookkeeper for R. M. & W. C. Lockhart, still continuing his law studies. During the session of 1867 he acted as one of the clerks of the Indiana State Senate, and at the April, 1867, term of De Kalb Circuit Court was admitted to the bar. In September, 1867, a partnership was formed with Hon. James I. Best for the practice of law, but in July, 1868, this partnership was dissolved and he practiced alone till December, 1870, when he formed a partnership with Joseph L. Morlan, the firm being McBride & Morlan. In 1876 William H. Leas was admitted to the firm which was dissolved by the death of Mr. Morlan, Aug. 23, 1878. After Mr. Morlan's death, Mr. McBride practiced alone till November, 1882, when he was elected Judge of the Thirty-fifth Judicial Circuit, composed of Noble, De Kalb and Steuben counties. Judge McBride was for several years Captain of Waterloo Rifles, Company A, Third Regiment, Indiana Legion, and is now Lieutenant-Colonel of the regiment. He was married Sept. 27, 1868, to Miss Ida S., eldest daughter of Dr. J. N. Chamberlain, of Waterloo. They have four children—Daisy I., born Sept. 25, 1869; Charles H., born Nov. 11, 1871; Herbert W., born Oct. 15, 1873, and Martha C., born Feb. 13, 1876.

Robert Wesley McBride Military Service

J. P. McCague, lumber dealer, Waterloo, Ind., is a native of Holmes County, Ohio, born July 12, 1846. His parents, Samuel C. and Eliza J. (Barfoot) McCague, were natives of Pennsylvania, but in early life went to Ohio, where they were married. Of their three children, two were born in Ohio and

21-A

Sources: DeKalb Co. Hist p. 900+901
Augustus McBride (father) Milt Rec. Mex. War.

Robert Wesley McBride m. Ida S. Chamberlain

Born. 25 Jan. 1842 Richland Co Ohio (Mansfield Co. Seat
Mar. 27 Sept 1868 DeKalb Co. Ind (Waterloo)
Died
Father: Augustus McBride
Mother: Martha Ann (Barnes) (McBride) (Sipples)

Milt. Civil War out of Ohio
Union Light Guards, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry under Gov. ~~Todd~~ Tod.
Milt Commission, Central Guard House, Washington in
Adjutant-Generals Office
Clerkship in Quartermaster Generals Office

Came to Waterloo, Ind in 1866 clerk + bookkeeper for R.M + W.C. Lockhart

Admitted to Bar 1867 DeKalb Circuit Court
1882 elected Judge of 35 Circuit Noble DeKalb Steuben Co. Ind.

Children: -

Daisy I. McBride	B. 23 Sept 1869
Charles H. McBride	B. 11 Nov. 1871
Herbert W. McBride	B. 15 Oct. 1873
Martha C. McBride	B. 13 Feb. 1876

McBride, James
Brother to R Son of Augustus
Robert Wes,
21-C

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Printed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible
☐ Census
☐ Church
☐ Correspondence
☐ Court
☐ Deed
☐ History
☐ Home
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☐ Obituary
☐ Tombstone James
☐ Vital Record Death recorded at Auburn Ind. Book H-8 page 38 69 yrs old.
☐ Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject James McBride

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth						
Chr'nd						
Mar.						
Death	26	July	1914		DeKalb Co.	Ind
Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Augustus McBride Mother Martha Barnes ? Mary Burns ?

Name of Spouse

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth						
Chr'nd						
Death						
Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full name of spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full name of spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full name of spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full name of spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, ublishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue s and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

The Following Papers are for Research
No relationship established

From Guylia Woodhouse McCoy

MISCELLANEOUS McBRIDE RECORDS

REFERENCE: "Gateway to the West"

McBRIDE, William, m. 2 Feb 1807 to Debora MILLS. (Vol. 1-A, p. 23)
(Ref. Warren Co., Ohio Marriages)

McBRIDE, Henry married10-25-1810 5, Green Co., Ohio, to Betsey TODD
Vol. 1, p. 4

McBRIDE, Margaret, m. 6-10-1841 Hardin Co. Ohio to John H. HOUSER
Vol. 1, p. 119

McBRIDE, Richard and Andrew assignees of James FLAHERTY - 12-20-1808 - SE¼ S 13; T16, R14 - B/473 Muskingum Co., Ohio lands grants from the United states. Vol. 1, p. 148

McBRIDE, Richard of Marietta m. Mrs. Hannah HAMMONS of Waterford, 12-23-1802 Washington Co., Pa. marriages. Vol. 2, p. 80

McBRIDE (QUERY): Want, info concerning wife & fam of Robt. McBRIDE whose noncupative will was made 7-4(14)-1827. Recorded at Wooster, Wayne Co., Ohio. Would like to correspond with anyone who could give info concerning the Robert McBRIDE and family listed in 1850. Census as follows: John McBRIDE age 55, b. in Pa., Jane McBRIDE, age 55, b. Pa., Elizabeth Age 19, b. Ohio, Mary A., age 18 b. Ohio, Robert McBRIDE, age 88 years, b. in Ireland.
(Vol. 2, p. 151)
Agnes Wilson, 196 W. Third St. North, Richfield, Utah 84701

McBRIDE, Sarah wife of Wm. McBRIDE,died 5 May 1862 aged 82 yrs & 9 mos. Enon Valley Presbyterina Church Cemetery, Hancock Co., Ohio
(Vol. 2, p. 163)

McBRIDE (QUERY)Interested in the following names from Wayne Co. Ohio.: Wilson, Moyer, Carson, McBRIDE & Filson. (Vol. 2, p. 203)

Mrs. Guy T. McBride, Macswoods, R. #4, Washington N. Car. 27889

McBRIDE, Richard, named as one of the Sureties, along with Joseph Williams, in the estate of Newcum TASWELL, 4-29-1806, Adm. Daniel Converse. Muskingum Co., Ohio. (Vol. 3, p. 123)

REFERENCE: "Ohio Records & Pioneer Families"

McBRIDE, ________ & Jonathan, no dates given, buried St. Clarisville Cem., Belmont Co., Ohio, (many of the stones were warn or broken, these were all early deaths in mid 1800) Vol. 1, p. 59

McBRIDE, Charles, on 1806 tax list, Clinton Twp., Fairfield Co., Ohio. (Vol. 1, p. 66)

McBRIDE, Jacob (1830 Census Meigs Co Ohio) 5 males under 20; 1 male 30-40; 2 females under 20; 1 female 20-30. (Vol. 1, p. 110)

McBRIDE, Martha, wf. of Wm. H. BUDKLEW of Monongalia Co., Va., to Coshocton Co., Ohio. (Vol. 1, p. 130)

Mc BRIDE, James, d. 1867, age 29 Wooster, Wayne Co., Ohio, son of John & Jane
(Vol. 1, p. 152)

TYPEWRITING
ERASABLE BOND
COTTON FIBER CONTENT

Reference " Ohio Record and Pioneer families (continued)

McBRIDE, Michael, U.S. Patent Deeds - Grantees, 1838 Monroe Co., Ohio.
(Vol. 1, p. 160)

McBRIDE, J. commissioned Lieut. 1809 Green Co., Ohio. (Vol. 2, p. 27)

McBRIDE, William, Will probated 1828, Nancy McBRIDE Admr., Portage Co., Ohio.
(Vol. 2, p. 80)

McBRIDE, Elizabeth, married 19 Feb 1805 to Philip LEWIS, Sr. Scioto Co. Ohio
(Vol. 2, p. 180)

McBRIDE, David, Admr. to will of Michael Conper? 1831 Portage Co., Ohio,
Other names mentioned were; Oliver A. Dickinson & Samuel Gogambe?
(Vol. 3, p. 35)

McBRIDE, John, listed in estates admr. of, 1838-1856, Morgan Co., OHio
Vol. 3, p. 6)

McBRIDE, Samuel and John are listed in the Will Index 1845-57 of Mahoning Co.O.
(Vol 3, p. 115)

McBRIDE, Thomas, from Solomon COCHRAN, 23 Dec 1808, Lot 170, Knox Co. Ohio
Land Title Book A. (Vol. 3, p. 134)

McBRIDE, Alex. Jr., from Alex. McBRIDE, Sr., Richland Co., Ohio Deeds 1814-25
McBRIDE, Alex. Jr., from Wm. Montgomery " "
McBRIDE, Samuel, from Alex. McBRIDE Sr., " "
McBRIDE, Thomas, from Andrew Richey " "

McBRIDE, David, m. Susanna REED, Brown Co. Ohio Marriage Index, 1818-1819.
(Vol. 3, p. 159)

McBRIDE, George D., b. 6-10=1837, Butler Co., Pa., son of Alexander & Mary (ARMSTRONG) McBRIDE. Geo. m. Annie E. STEVENS in 1867. Annie was born in this county 7/17/1840, dau. of W.K. B. & Margarer (BALTEZELL) STEVENS who settled here in 1838. Alex. & Mary McBRIDE had 3 sons in Civil War; Thomas, William & Samuel. (Gallia Co. Ohio Pioneers) Vol. 3, p. 185)

McBRIDE (QUERY) William ORGAN (1774-1844) son of Mathew & Mary Organ, married Grace McBRIDE (1779-1843) dau. of Andrew & Mary _____ McBRIDE Want maiden names of wives of Organ & McBRIDE. The Orangs and McBRIDE were from Westmoreland Co., Pa. to Ohio.
(his Query pub. 1967)
Marjorie O. Regan, 32½ N. South St. Wilmington, Ohio 45177

McBRIDE, John & Robert on 1810 tax list, Kirkwood Twp., Belmont Co., Ohio
Vol. 8, p. 125)

McBRIDE, John, on 1810 tax list Adams Co., Ohio. (Vol. 8, p. 175)

McBRIDE, Mary, age 19, dau. of Jonathan & Mary, Death Records 1867-68 Belmonr Co., Ohio. (Vol. 8, p. 200)

McBRIDE, Anna, m. Allen D. DAVEY, she was dau. of James S. & Eliza (ALEXANDER McBRIDE, pioneers of Putman Co., Ohio. Vol. 9, p. 41

McBRIDE, M egaret H., m. in 1806 to Wm. R. HOWARD she was dau. of James & Ann Eliza (ALEXANDER) McBRIDE,. (ol. 9, p. 148)

McBRIDE (QUERY): Thos. McBride, m. ann Busby, Richlamd Co. O. 1828, he d. 11 years latwr. etc. Helen Gurtner R.3, Kingman, Kan. 67068

From Guylia Woodhouse McCoy

McBRIDE BIBLE RECORDS

REFERENCE: Ohio Record & Pioneer Families, Vol. III, p. 179-183.
(Contributed by Eleanor M. David, 1446 Perry, Wichita, Kansas.)

The Bible, bound in rawhide and now in poor shape, was published in 1828 by H & E Phinney, Cooperstown, N.Y., and apparently obtained by John McBRIDE about 18130 for all enteries of earlier date appear to have been entered at the same time. Later entries are in different ink. The Buble passed to John's daughter, Maria, who married Lewis Cary Quaintance.

The Bible was that of John McBRIDE who was born 6 Sept 1782 in Frederick Co. Va., the son of Stephen and Hannah (SMITH) McBRIDE, Quakers. He married 11 Aug 1803 in Frederick Co., Va., not by Quaker ceremony, Ann MALOY, dau. of James and Rachel Carter Maloy. Between 1806 and 1808 John and Ann McBride, along with John's parents, moved to Columbiana Co., Ohio. In 1834 John and Ann removed to Crawford Co., Ohio. At first they lived in Holmes Twp., but later they apparently moved to near Mt. Gilead. Ann was buried at what was called in Quaker records "Sandusky" and John was buried at Gilead. He may have lived with his dau. Maria Quaintance. She lived at Mt. Gilead.

Bible of John McBride of Holmes Twp., Crawford Co. Ohio.

Marriages

The said John McBride and Ann Maloy were married the 11th day of the 8th mo. Anno Domini 1803.

Hannah their first daughter and Edward Marietta were married the 6th day of the 11th month 1828

Rachel their second daughter and Mahlon Irey were married the 22nd of the 10th month 1829

Stephen McBride their first son and Eliza Wiseman were married the 3rd day of the third month 1831

Mary Ann their third dau. and Emanuel D. Hawley were m. 11th of 10th mo. 1832

Stephen McBride their first son & Hannah Boyle his second wife were married the 13th of 6th mo 1833

Sarah McBride their fifth dau. & William Lockard were m. 3rd of 10th Mo. 1833

Maria McBride their 7th dau. & Lewis Quaintance m. 28 of 4th mo. 1836

Rebecca McBride their 5th dau. & Jacob Sell m. 4th of 10 mo. 1838

BIRTHS

John McBRIDE son of Stephen & Hannah McBRIDE was b. the 6th day of the 9th mo. A.S. 1782. Ann Maloy Dau. of James and Rachel Maloy was b. the 9th day of the 11th mo 1781. The first child of said John McBride and Ann his wife was stillborn 2 of 7th mo 1804. Hannah their first dau. was born the 27th of 4th mo 1805. Rachel their second dau. was b. 7th of 6th mo 1807. Stephen their 1st son was born 5th of 5th mo. 1809. Mary Ann their third dau. was born 30th day of 4th mo 1811. Rebecca and Sarah twin daughters were born the 13th day of the 4th mo 1813. Maria their sixth dau. was born the 13th day of the 9th mo 1815. Joseph Smith their second son was born the 25th day of 3rd mo 1818. Jeremiah their thrid son was born 26th day of 4th mo 1820. Louisa their 7th dau. was born the 21st day of 9th mo 1822. John their 4th son b. 17th day of 9 mo 1826.

McBRIDE BIBLE RECORDS (continued)

BIRTHS

Emanda Ann Hawley b. 14 of 7th mo 1833
Lewis C. Quaintance was b. 12 of the 1st mo 1814
Mariah M. Quaintance b. the 15th of 9th mo 1815
Rebecca Ann Quaintance, b. 4th of 34d mo 1837
Ephron O. Quaintance b. 21 of 5th mo 1838
Abraham Morras Quaintance b. 4th of 4th mo 1840
Sarah,Ann Quaintance b. 6th of 8th mo 1842
Hannah Louisa Quaintance b. 8th of 2nd mo 1845
Mary Cordelia Quaintance b. 10th of 8th mo 1848
Joseph Orlando Quaintance b. 6th of 10th mo 1850
Silas Lewis Quaintance b. 17th of 9th mo 1853
Rachel A. Quaintance b. 17th of 12th mo 1856

DEATHS

Louisa McBRIDE departed this life the 22nd day of 8th mo 1823
"Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."
Mary Ann Hawley departed this life on the 12 of 8th mo 1836
John McBride Jr., departed this life the 16th of 9th mo 1841, age 14y 11m 29d
Ann McBride departed this life the 5th day of 2nd mo 1842, age 61y 3m 27d
John McBride departs this life 15th of 3mo 1847
Rebecca Ann Quaintance departed this life 8th of 2nd mo 1840
Mary Cordelia Quaintance departed this life 25th of 9th mo 1849
Rachel Angaline Quaintance departed this life the 11th of 9th mo 1859
Sarah Lockard departed this life (entry in pencil, no date)
Ephron O. Quaintance died May 29, 1913, age 74y 11m 28d
Maria H. Quaintance d. March 28, 1902 age 86y 6m 15d
Lewis C. Quaintance d. Sept 5, 1903 age 89y 7m 29d

THE FORTY WITNESSES --- QUAINTANCE-McBRIDE WEDDING

Crawford County, Ohio April 28, 1836

Wedding Certificate of Lewis C. Quaintance, son of Eli and Betty Quaintance, and Maria McBRIDE, dau. of John and Ann McBRIDE, all of Holms Twp.,Crawford Co., Ohio. Wedding took place at "public meeting held at Sandusky" on the 28th day of 4th mo 1836. Witnesses signed in four colums at the bottom, the column on the far right being labeled "Relations Names," but most of those signing were relations.

Contributed by Eleanor M. Davis, 1446 Perry, Wichita Kansas

(COLUMN I)

1. Daniel Osborn
2. Eli P. Quaintance
3. David McBride
4. Thomas (Jivetern?)
5. James McBride
6. Elizabeth McBride
7. Isaac McBride
8. Joseph Merlan
9. Jacob (?Livri or Hivei)

(COLUMN III)

21. Aaron Cary
22. Joseph Quaintance
23. Isaac Jackson
24. Ann Jackson
25. Lewis Cary
26. William Quaintance
27. Esther Quaintance
28. Fisher Quaintance
29. Josiah Jackson
30. e(torn)rought ?Parwick
31. S(torn)nah Quaintance

Continued on next page

WITNESSES TO ---QUAINTANCE-McBRIDE WEDDING (continued)

(COLUMN II)

11. Grace Jackson
12. Lydia D. Gregory
13. Sarah Cary
14. Ann Quaintance
15. Sarah Quaintance
16. Rebecca Kirk
17. Isabelly Cary
18. George Earnshaw
19. Sarah Earnshaw
20. Susannah Carey

(COLUMN IV)
Relations Names

32. Eli Quaintance
33. Betty Quaintance
34. John McBride
35. Ann McBride
36. Joseph (fancy initial?) Quaintance
37. Caleb Kirk
38. Susannah Quaintance
39. Betsy (?Betty) Kirk
40. Joseph S. McBride

Identification of those who signed wedding certificate.

1. Probably clerk of Alum Creek Monthly Meeting. Certificate appears in his handwriting.
2. Eli P. Quaintance, 1818-1885, son of Fisher Quaintance (#28) Eli, m. 1843 Hannah Ann Kirk, 1821-1885, dau. of Caleb Kirk (#37) By his second wife Hannah McBride, sister of John McBride (#34) Eli P. is first cousin of groom.
3. son of James McBRIDE (#5) and 1st cousin of the bride
4. ?????
5. son of Stephen & Hannah Smith McBride, 1786-1870, paternal uncle of bride
6. Elizabeth Batton, 1796-1877, dau. of John & Ann, m. 1815 James McBRIDE(#5)
7. Eldest son of James McBride (#5) and 1st cousind of bride.
8. ?Joseph Morlan, son of Joseph & Mary, m. 1835 Mary B. Jackson, dau. of Ann McBride Jackson (#24)
9. ????
10. First cousin of groom. Son of Timothy & Susanna Quaintance Kirk b. 1813, son of William Kirk, b. 1809 or son of Caleb Kirk (#37) b. 1812
11. Dau. of Ann McBride Jakcson (#24) and 1st cousin of bride
12. ?????
13. ?Sarah b. 1819, dau. of Lewis Cary (#25), perhaps 1st cousin of groom
14. Younger sister of groom, b. abt1825, or dau. of Fisher Quaintance (#28), b. 1817, or dau. of Wm. Quaintance (#26)
15. Probably Sarah Irey, 1792-1871, dau. of Philip and Hannah Brown Irey, who m. Fisher Quaintance (#28) in 1816
16. Probably Rebecca Kirk b. ca 1820, dau. of Timothy Kirk, maternal uncle of the groom, andSusannah Quaintance Kirk (#20)
17. Dau. of Lewis Cary (#25), b. 1817. She later married Alexander CALDWELL
18. George Earnshaw, d. 1856, bur. Bucyrus Friends Cem.
19. Sarah Earnshaw, d. 1870, bur. Bucyrus Friends Cem.
20. Prob. Susannah Quaintance, 1791-1841, dau. of Joseph & Susahhan Fisher Quaintance, who 1st m. Timothy Kirk, son of Wm. & Rebecca Hutton Kirk,; m. 2nd 1827 Abel Cary, 1781-1857, bro. of Lewis Cary (#25). Susannah paternal aunt of the groom.
21. Either Aaron Cary 1781-1842, bro. of Lewis Cary (#25), or Aaron Cary b. 1813, son of Lewis Cary (#25), probably the latter and perhaps a first cousin of the groom.
22. Grandfather or brother of the groom (see #36)
23. Isaac Jackson, 1777-1867, son of Josiah & Ruth, uncle by marriage ofbride
24. Ann McBride, 1775-1877, dau. of Stephen & Hannah Smith McBride, m. 1805 Frederick Co., Va., Isaac Jackson (#23). Ann paternal aunt of bride

Lewis Cary, 1783-1866, son of Lewis Cary, m. 1807 Rachel Kirk (possible sister of Betty Kirk Quaintance.) Lewis Cary was a tanner and the groom who also became a tanner was named for him.

26. Wm. Quaintcnae, 1785-1840, son of Joseph & Susanna Fisher Quaintance, paternal uncle of the groom.

Identification to whose who signed wedding certificate (continued)

27. Esther Garwood, m. Wm. Quaintance (#26)
28. Fisher Quaintance, 1793-1866, s/o Jos & Susanna Fisher Quaintance, paternal uncle of the groom.
29. Son of Ann McBride Jackson (#24) and 1st cousin of bride
30. ????
31. Prob. Susanna Quaintance, b. 1816, dau. of Eli & Betty Kirk Quaintance and sister of groom
32. Eli Quaintance, 1785-1841, son of Joseph & Susanna Fisher Quaintance, father of the groom
33. Betty Kirk Quaintance, dau. of Wm. & Rachel Hutton Kirk, mother of groom
34. John McBride, 1782-1847, son of Stephen & Hannah Smith McBride, father of the bride
35. Ann Maloy, 1781-1842, dau. of James & Rachel Carter Maloy, m. 1803 to John McBride (#34), mother of the bride
36. Either Joseph K. Quaintance, b. 1812, brother of the groom, or Joseph Quaintance, 1754-1840, grandfather of the groom.
37. Caleb Kirk, 1777-1846, son of Wm. & Rachel Hutton Kirk, maternal uncle of the groom.
38. Perhaps Susannah Fisher Quaintance, grandmother of the groom.
39. Perhaps the Betsy Kirk, b. abt 1818, dau. of the groom's uncle Caleb Kirk (#37) by his second wife Hannah McBride Kirk
40. Joseph Smith McBride, 1818-1902, brother of the bride.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Some additional Information about the Persons named in Bible.

The son Stephen McBRIDE married three times according to a history of Crawford Co. By Elizabeth Wiseman, a native of CumberlandCo., Pa., he had one son Mahlon, b. 18 Apr 1832, m. 1855 Sarah Jane HEMMINGER. By Hannah BOYLE he had two daus. Sarah Jane b. 19 June 1834, and Sarah Ann, b. 22 June 1837. He married 3rd Patience LEWIS of Crawford Co., on 19 July 1840 and had 10 children: Elizabeth 18 June 1841; John 26 Apr 1843; Joshua L. 9 Feb 1845; William Lockard b. 14 Jan 1847; Jeremiah J., b. 16 Sep 1849; Hannah M., b. 4 Apr 1852; Rachel U., b. 7 May 1854; Stephen A., b. 7 June 1856; Martha M. b. 11 June 1859; and Reuben R., b. 30 Apr 1866.

Sarah who m. Wm. Lockard resided in Cleveland, Ohio. Rebecca who m. Jacob Sells resided north of Bucyrus. Her husband Jacob, an architect and cuilder, died 21 May 1874. They had 10 children.

Of the Quaintacne children mentioned, Ephron Osnan m. Jane Ratcliff and resided in New Sharon, Iowa; Abraham Morris m. Clarinca___?; Sarah Ann m. Ambrose Kenworthy and died about 1918 in Cherokee Co. Kan; Hannah Louisa m. 1st Hiram David, 4-28-1869, m. 2nd John G. Kirby, and died 15 June 1924 at Wichita, Kansas; Joseph Orlando m. Oliva Beatty and d. abt 1919; and Silas Lewis d. 12 June 1943 in California.

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name NATHANIEL MC BRIDE **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca	BELFAST	ANTRIM Co.	IRELAND	
Chr'nd					
Marr.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence IRELAND - DIDN'T COME TO AMERICA

Occupation Church Affiliation PRESBYTERIAN Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	1 JAMES McBRIDE	Birth				IRELAND	WASH. CO. PA HIST.
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	SARAH SPROWLS IRELAND	Burial					
	2 SAMUEL McBRIDE	Birth				IRELAND	SETTLED MAHONING CO. OHIO TRUMBULL?
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	3 ISAAC McBRIDE.	Birth				IRELAND	SETTLED MAHONING Co. OHIO TRUMBULL?
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

Notes:

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's Full Name ____

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name

Wife's name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	9	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	11	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	12	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Sources for Husband:

Sources for Wife:

Sources for Children: WASH. CO. PA. HIST.

ISAAC MCBRIDE — AFTER LEAVING WASH CO. PA 1785 - WENT TO MAHONING CO. OHIO
WAS BACHELOR IN 1785

SAMUEL MCBRIDE AND FAMILY " " " " "

Additional Information:

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name JAMES MCBRIDE **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca. 1743	?			
Chr'nd					
Marr.		IN U.S.		PA?	WASH. Co. PA HIST
Death	6 OCT. 1827	84 YRS	WASH. Co	PA.	
Burial					

Places of Residence IRELAND 23 YRS OLD WHEN CAME TO AMERICA. / WASH. Co. PA.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father NATHANIEL MC BRIDE Mother's Maiden Name —— HAMILTON

Wife's Full Maiden Name SARAH SPROWLS

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Ca. 1757				
Chr'nd					
Death	6 MAR 1838	81 YRS	WASH Co.	PA.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	1 NATHANIEL MCBRIDE	Birth	1768				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1860				
		Burial					
	2 FRANCIS MCBRIDE	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	3 JAMES MCBRIDE	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4 JOHN MCBRIDE	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5 HAMILTON MATHEW MCBRIDE	Birth	1787				SCHOOL TEACHER
		Marr.	12 MAR. 1834				FARMER
	Full Name of Spouse MARY BAVINGTON D. 12 FEB 1873	Death	12 SEPT. 1871				STOCK RAISER
B		Burial		OAK SPRING CEM			
	6 SAMUEL MCBRIDE	Birth	1800				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1887				
		Burial					
	7 ISAAC MCBRIDE	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8 DAVID MCBRIDE	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler	Notes:
Address	
City, State, Zip	
Date	

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's Full Name ________

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name JAMES MCBRIDE **Wife's name** SARAH SPROWLS

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	9 WILLIAM MCBRIDE	Birth	1797				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	22 OCT. 1878				
		Burial					
	10 MCBRIDE ALEXANDER	Birth	1800				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial	1885				
	11	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	12	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Sources for Husband: JAME'S MCBRIDE CAME TO AMERICA WHEN 23YR OLD WASH. CO. PA HIST.
LAND - HORN PAPERS VOL. III p.76 / 240A WARR. MARCH 4, 1785 ROBINSON TWP.
SUR. JUNE 1, 1785, PAT. 12 JUNE 12, 1786 "PUMPTON"

Sources for Wife: WASH. CO. PA HIST

Sources for Children: TRACT OF LAND IN WASH CO. PA. WAS OWNED BY SONS WILLIAM + ALEXANDER
THEN BY GRANDSON JOHN MCBRIDE

Additional Information:

Return to normal view

RBDunn Tree

Entries: 9093 **Updated:** Sat Jul 20 19:34:55 2002
Contact: Richard Dunn **shdunn@bigfoot.com**

- *ID:* I2842
- *Name:* Sterling M. MCBRIDE
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 22 JUL 1830 in Shalersville, Portage, OH
- *Death:* 2 OCT 1864 in Freedom, Portage, OH
- *Occupation:* Minister, Disciple Church, Salem & Chagrin Falls OH, & KY
- *Education:* Western Reserve Eclectic Inst. & Bethany College
- *Religion:* Sp:128.6.1.3.1
- *Note:* He was a minister in the Disciple Church. He had charges in Salem, Ohio, in Kentucky and at Chagrin Falls, Ohio. He died at the Gage homestead in Freedom Twp., Portage County, Ohio. (George BL Arner, Genealogy of the Udell and Udall Families in America, Harrisburg, PA, 1929)
- *Change Date:* 27 SEP 2001

Marriage 1 Mary Ann GAGE b: 29 APR 1835 in Garrettsville, Portage, OH

- *Married:* 23 JUL 1857 in Portage County, OH

Children

1. Marion (or Marvin) Gage MCBRIDE b: 3 MAY 1858 in Shalersville, Portage, OH
2. Charles Sterling MCBRIDE b: 31 MAR 1860 in Shalersville, Portage, OH
3. Mary "Minnie" Eudora MCBRIDE b: 22 NOV 1863 in Salem, Columbiana OH

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions
Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries – Use and access subject to license

Return to normal view

Mennell / Nichols

Entries: 20167 **Updated:** Sun Mar 9 16:01:15 2003
Contact: Romona Caldwell **mennellfam@aol.com**
Home Page: Mennell / Nichols Families

Mennell / Nichols Families

- *ID:* I03504
- *Name:* **Sterling M. MCBRIDE** [1]
- *Sex:* M
- *Title:* Rev.
- *Birth:* 22 JUL 1830 in Garrettsville, Portage, Ohio
- *Death:* 2 OCT 1864 in Freedom, Portage, Ohio [1]
- *Reference Number:* 936

Marriage 1 Mary A. GAGE b: 29 APR 1835 in Garrettsville, Portage, Ohio

- *Married:* 23 JUL 1857 in Portage Cnty, Ohio [1]

Children

1. Marvin Gage MCBRIDE b: 3 MAY 1858 in Ravenna, Portage, Ohio
2. Charles Sterling MCBRIDE b: 31 MAR 1860 in Shalersville, Portage, Ohio
3. Mary (Minnie) Eudora MCBRIDE b: 22 NOV 1863 in Garrettsville, Portage, Ohio

Sources:

1. Title: Richard Dunn
   Author: shdunn@bigfoot.com
   Publication: http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:2173438&id=I2840
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Book

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries – Use and access subject to license

Return to normal view

Mennell / Nichols

Entries: 20167 Updated: Sun Mar 9 16:01:15 2003
Contact: Romona Caldwell **mennellfam@aol.com**
Home Page: Mennell / Nichols Families

Mennell / Nichols Families

- *ID:* [illegible]
- *Name:* Sterling M. MCBRIDE [1]
- *Sex:* M
- *Title:* Rev
- *Birth:* 22 JUL 1830 in Garrettsville, Portage, Ohio
- *Death:* 2 OCT 1868 in Freedom, Portage, Ohio [1]
- *Reference Number:* [illegible]

Marriage 1 Mary A. GAGE b. 29 APR 1835 in Garrettsville, Portage, Ohio

- *Married:* 25 JUL 1857 in Portage Cnty, Ohio [1]

Children

1. Marvin Gage MCBRIDE b. 3 MAY 1858 in Ravenna, Portage, Ohio
2. Charles Sterling MCBRIDE b. 31 MAR 1860 in Shalersville, Portage, Ohio
3. Mary (Minnie) Eudora MCBRIDE b. 22 NOV 1863 in Garrettsville, Portage, Ohio

Sources:

1. Title: [illegible]
   Author: [illegible]
   Publication: http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=[illegible]
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Book

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions
Copyright © 1997-2003 MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries. Use and access subject to license

Return to normal view

Stone Family of Ohio

Entries: 4117 **Updated:** Mon Mar 31 16:49:16 2003
Contact: David Stone **Stoney276@aol.com**

- *ID:* I102661542
- *Name:* Sterling MCBRIDE
- *Given Name:* Sterling
- *Surname:* McBride
- *Sex:* M
- *Title:* Rev.

Father: Richard MCBRIDE b: 1792 in Cumberland County, Pennslyvania
Mother: Samantha SMITH b: 24 Nov 1797 in Ravenna, Portage Cnty., Ohio

Marriage 1 Mary GAGE

Children

1. M. C. MCBRIDE
2. Charles MCBRIDE
3. Sterling, Jr. MCBRIDE
4. Minnie MCBRIDE

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions
Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

Subject: Re: John McBride
From: LEON C SUNDSRROM <lsundstrom@juno.com>
Date: Sun, 6 Apr 2003 18:46:44 -0500
To: carolync@locl.net

Dear Carolyn,
Thank you so much for answering my letter. I am excited because we may be connected! My John McBride's obituary says he was born in Kent Co. Ohio. Well I have never found a Kent Co. OH., just the city of Kent which is in Portage County. I will send you my family group sheet later but for now , here is my John's obit.. It came from an Auburn, Ind. newspaper and was given to me by my Aunt 20 years ago when I first started in this hobby. I recently found an obituary for my great grt grandmother's ,Anna C. McBride and that got me started on looking for info on John again.
Did you find Richard and Samantha McBride and their children on a census record? I have census records of John in Wilmington twp, Dekalb Co., and I think Smithfield twp. is next to it.

JOHN McBRIDE was born in Kent Co.,Ohio August 29th,1836 ,and died January 19th,1891 aged 54 years,4 months, and 2days.

He came to Indiana in 1854, was married to Catharine Krise June 8th,1858, united with the United Brethren Church in 1867. He was a good man, an affectionate husband, a kind father, and respected by all who knew him. He was one who stood by the church in its struggle against the unfruitful works of darkness. When the messenger of death came he was ready to go. He leaves a beloved wife,one son and three daughters to mourn. May the grace of God comfort the widow and help the children to follow Christ and meet their father in heaven.

Thank you again. Rita Sundstrom

Subject: Re: Greenfields
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
Date: Mon, 7 Jul 2003 10:59:09 -0500
To: <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,

Thank you for the info from Loralee - I did leave a message for her at the GenForum, but I see now she won't be able to tell me anymore. (Unless she has found more since then.) I would like to see the birthdates of the other siblings of Richard. I thought perhaps Roseannah was his sister. We may find the connection yet!!!! Actually the newspaper obit about William really does suggest that we are right!!!!! I was thrilled to find that & his biography, too. You are so organized - I love it!!!!! There is still hope for me, too!!!!!

I'm thinking that you have a picture of David McBride??? I would like to have a scanned copy of that. Do you have a scanner??? There is a fellow that says he has pictures of Maria Jane (McBride) & Joel Thompson, too. (Can't remember his name, but I do have it somewhere.) I would sure like to see those!!!! They sound like the same type pictures that we have of William & Mary (Hickox) Lockhart.

I will post the timeline when I get it finished - seems like I did one for the land records you sent me way back - I bet I have it saved on one of the zip disks!!!!! My computer crash really set me back, I will catch up again (I hope!!!!)

Good luck with your research!!!!! It is always exciting when you find something, but like you it seems like lately I just come to a deadend.... It will change!!!!! I just keep plugging away at it - I really want to look through the old newspapers & I know that's going to take awhile....

Thanks again,
Roxanne ☺

P.S. I'm glad you had a "Happy 4th of July"!!!!!

----- Original Message -----
From: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>
To: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
Sent: Sunday, July 06, 2003 3:22 PM
Subject: Greenfields

> Hi Roxanne - It's nice to hear from you. I am inclined to think that those Greenfields must be connected somehow to Roseanna. I had corresponded with Loralee in 2001, and I shared with her the Greenfield information I found at Carlisle. I had thought that perhaps Richard & Agnes were Roseanna's parents, but someone has suggested that the dates aren't right for that, so Richard may have been a brother. Your idea of making a timeline is a good one, and would probably help with this. We were in Pennsylvania earlier this summer. We did some research in York and Gettysburg and then stopped in Chambersburg on the way home. I was disappointed that there was not really much on the Greenfields there. The historical society librarian was very nice and helpful, but she kept saying that I really needed to look in Cumberland Co. Most of what she found for me, I had already seen at Ft. Wayne. It appears to me that the Greenfields were fairly prominent in Chambersburg, but the family must have either moved on or died out, or something. I had

thought that I had sent you the brief newspaper articles on the Greenfields that I found at Carlisle, but it must be that I sent them to Loralee, instead.

I have a lot of dead ends in my research, which is a little discouraging. When I work on the New England families, I still find some material, but the Pennsylvania families are pretty frustrating. I would like to go to Lancaster Co. yet this year, but there are a lot of other things we need to do. I came back from York & Gettysburg without answers to the questions I went out with. The societies where we did research keep correspondence files on families, and I kept coming across letters asking the same things I wanted to know, without answers. Refreshing my mind on the research I had done and the information others had given me served to clarify my thoughts, and I realized that some of the information I had been given had to be wrong. More erasures on the family tree! I guess that is progress of a sort, though it doesn't feel like it.

You commented on the question of Richard McBride's birthplace - he may have been born in Springfield, but when asked for his birthplace, gave the nearest town he thought people would recognize. I sent for Henry Shatto's (grandfather of Rachel Shatto who married David McBride) pension papers for the War of 1812. In his application, he said that he was married in Carlisle. I have not found a record for this marriage. He may have been married there - or just named the most recognizable town in Cumberland Co.

I'm glad you enjoy the flowers. Yes, they have to be planted every year, as they are all annuals. Some of them would reseed, but unevenly. We spent a quiet 4th. Our grandson was with us from Sun. afternoon to Thursday afternoon, so we were glad to have it quiet. He will turn 11 this coming Wednesday.

I will go through the information I have on the Greenfields and send it on to you. Surely, someday someone will find the connection.

Best wishes,
Carolyn

Climbing Our Family Tree powered by MyFamily.com™ Create a new family website

Home | My Site | Ancestry | People Finder | Greeting Cards

Carolyn Cripe | E-mail | Edit Account | Log Out | Help

Front Page Addresses Calendar Chat Family Tree File Cabinet History Members
What's New News Photos Polls Recipes Reviews Utilities *Compare Prices*

www.Climbing Our Family TreeFamilySite.com

Get your own domain!

Roxanne Romine - Jul 5, 2003 Viewers
Attached To: Possible Greenfield Connection???

{\rtf1\ansi\ansicpg1252\deff0\deflang1033{\fonttbl{\f0\fscript\fprq2\fcharset0 Comic Sans MS;}{\f1\fswiss\fcharset0 Arial;}} {\colortbl ;\red0\green0\blue0;\red255\green0\blue0;\red0\green0\blue255;} \viewkind4\uc1\pard\f0\fs20 July 2003 - I am working on my LOCKHART family right now - I started my making up a timeline & while doing so I for some reason discovered that Crawfordsville was not in Parke County as I thought. It's in Montgomery County, so I went to their genweb site & discovered this:\par \par \pard\sb100\sa100 Crawfordsville Daily Journal, Feb 28, 1910: \cf1 Word has been received here of the death of WC [William McClaren] Lockhart at Waterloo, Indiana on Sat. The funeral occurred today. For many years Mr. Lockhart was in the saw mill and planing mill business in Crawfordsville, moving to Waterloo about 1883. He was 75 and for several years has been paralyzed. He was a cousin of Mrs. Cicero McCluer of this city.\par LOCKHART -\cf2\b \cf0\b0 1881 Montgomery County In History of H. W. Beckwith, p 307 (Chicago: HH Hill): W. C. LOCKHART, lumberer, Crawfordsville, was b. in Lexington, Richland County, Ohio May 27, 1834. His father, James was a native of Ireland his people having been driven from Scotland into No. Ireland during the persecutions. James, at the age of 25 emigrated to Pa, and there met his future wife, Jane McBRIDE. She was b. in Pa, Cumberland Co, and moved with her parents to Ohio. Mr. L. followed in the following year and was marr. \b [I suspected that!!!!]\b0 He was a distiller by trade, and learned his business under a Presbyterian preacher. Customs then were different to those of the present day, dealing in "ardent spirits" being supported by public opinion and engaged in even by the clergy. Mr. L. raised his family for years under its influence. In 1856 he removed to DeKalb Co, In and there d. Aug 16, 1877. \b [August 22, 1877]\b0 His wife d. Aug 20, 1857. \b [August 28, 1858]\b0 They were members of the Presbyt. ch. He was a member of the Soc. of Orangeman. W.C. L. was raised until 12 in the distillery. At that age he and his brother, Robert M. assisted largely by their mother, prevailed upon their father to quit the traffic and engage in farming. In 1855 he and his bro. built a sawmill in Dekalb Co., IN and engaged in the lumber business. In 1868 WC began the same business in Crawfordsville, and in 1869 moved his family to the same city. He built a sawmill on E. Jeff. St, which he still owns. He has since added a planing mill. He, in connection with his brother, owned and ran a saw mill in Parke Co. 5 years. In april 1879 he began the same business in Iowa and his bro. continues in the lumber trade in Dekalb Co. They have handled as high as 3,000,000 feet of lumber per year. In Aug 1861 Mr. L. assisted by Wesley Park, \b [Don't think this is right... Wesley Park is a place in Auburn, but he was sick so he didn't join up at this time.]\b0 recruited a company of soldiers in DeKalb Co., of which he was to have been 1st Lt. but owing to sickness with typhoid fever, the position after being held vacant for him for two months, was filled by the afterward Col. Auldrich. When well, in aug 1862 he entered as a pvt. in Co A 100th Ind Vol Inf and was elected 5th Sgt and promoted second sgt. In 1863 he was discharged on account of disability. He ret. to his home, and Dec 22, 1864 was marr. to Elizabeth E. Spenser \b [Spencer]\b0 of Shalersville Ohio. She died Oct 16, 1867, leaving one child, Jennie M. She was a member of the Christian Church. Mr. L. was next marr. May 6, 1879, \b [May 06, 1869]\b0 to Mary E. HICKOX, daughter of Joseph W & Sally (James) Hickox of Mansfield, Ohio. She was b. May 26, 1834 in Kent, Ohio. \b [May 26, 1833 in Brimfield, Portage Co., Ohio]\b0 They have one child, Robert W. She is a member of the Missionary Bapt Ch. He is a member of the societies of AF & AM ; IOOF; IOGF; and GAR and a staunch republican. \par Note: A lot of the info in this is close to what I have, but not quite right??? I'm not sure if it's typo error on the part of the submitter or what - need to look this up at the library for myself.... I may go through & put my dates & such in bold \b [ ]\b0 just so I know what to look for.... I did fix some of the punctuation errors (spacing mostly) & typo's I was sure of & took out the bold names!!!!!!\par 1878 Montgomery County Atlas (Chicago: Beers, p 54): Lockhart, Wm. C., PO Crawfordsville, Lumber Merchant, native of Richland Co OHio settled in this co. 1868. \par Union Township - People's Guide: Business was called "Lockhart & Brother"\par \b Now, the reason I'm typing this all up together!!!!! This is a long shot, but there are quite a few of coincidences here.... I decided that the name Cicero McCluer was probably not too common so I did a search at ancestry.com. I came up with 5 hits & they are all for the same fellow. 4 of them didn't go back with his wife's family & that's what I'm looking for. Well... The other one did & I found this, it's just a hunch, but I just wonder if her Richard Greenfield is a brother to our Roseannah (Greenfield) McBride??? This info was posted several years ago (I found more postings in the GenWeb posting place, I still need to go to the GenForum!!!!) I tried to email her but they keep bouncing, that's the reason I'm typing this all out right now - I don't want to forget!!!!!!\par \b0 Tree posted at: \cf3\ul \cf0\ulnone (I hope that works so I can find it again.... It worked from the email!!!!!)\par Info I'm interested in:\par Richard GREENFIELD: b. 1760; d. 17 Jun 1820 in Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pennsylvania\fs24 \par \fs20 Nancy Ellen GREENFIELD: b. 1801 in Duquesne, Franklin Co., Pennsylvania; \fs24\par \fs20\tab d. 1861 in Lexington, Richland Co., Ohio\fs24 \par \fs20\tab m. Samuel SIBBET 4 May 1824 in Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pennsylvania\fs24 \par \fs20 Mary Alice SIBBETT: b. 2 Apr 1834 in Funkstown, Franklin Co., Pennsylvania; \fs24\par \tab\fs20 d. 8 Mar 1915\fs24 \par \fs20\tab m. Cicero MCCLUER on 24 Sep 1857.\par \b I'm just now typing this in to see how it matches up:\b0\par Roseannah GREENFIELD: b. abt. 1757\fs24\par \pard\fs20\tab m. Robert McBRIDE\par \par Jane McBRIDE: b. abt. May 28, 1796 in Springfield, Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania\par \par \tab m. William LOCKHART May 19, 1831 in Portage Co., Ohio\par \par William LOCKHART: b. May 27, 1834 in Lexington, Richland Co., Ohio.\par \par \pard\sb100\sa100\b It does match up!!!!! I'm going to add a couple of her postings in this, also!!!!! Guess I'll add the email addresses I

~~Sandberg / Sandiago~~

got for her, too - the first one said the mailbox was full & it gave another addy??? I didn't quite understand that, so guess I'll put them both in here & retype an email with both of them. Her name is Loralee Crookston. crookstn@erols.com & crookstn@starpower.net\par Guess I should add that I don't even know her connection to Richard Greenfield - if it's not direct line she probably won't be interested at all!!!!!! It does give us a few more leads though.... Guess I'll just add my whole email so I'll know where it is.... Well, I changed it just a bit (did it below, too) & sent to both of those addresses - will know in a few minutes if either of them went through..... Both failed.... I just went to the GenForum & have discovered more messages that she wrote back in 1998 - I'll leave a followup here for her - she may see it some day??? I did leave it - I took a LITTLE bit out of it though - I don't know if she'll ever see it, but at least there's a chance. I need to look through more of my McBride info that Carolyn sent, but I'm going to go ahead & post this whole thing at the site before I do that!!!!!!\par \b0 Hello Loralee, \par I am emailing about your Richard Greenfield. I have a Roseannah (Greenfield) McBride - GGGG Grandmother on my Mother's side of the family. Her birthdate is abt. 1757 & I'm not sure where she was born - in one biography it says that she & her husband are native of Ayeshire, Scotland. I just wonder if there could be a connection between her & your Richard? She named one of her children Richard, too - I just thought I'd email to see what you think & also to find out if you know more. \par The way I made the connection to your site is through my GG Grandfather's death notice in the Crawfordsville, IN paper!!!! It is short as he didn't live there anymore, so I'm going to copy it into this email for you to see for yourself. \par Crawfordsville Daily Journal, Feb 28, 1910: "Word has been received here of the death of WC [William McClaren] Lockhart at Waterloo, Indiana on Sat. The funeral occurred today. For many years Mr. Lockhart was in the saw mill and planing mill business in Crawfordsville, moving to Waterloo about 1883. He was 75 and for several years has been paralyzed. He was a cousin of Mrs. Cicero McCluer of this city." \par Family tree posted at: \cf3\ul \cf0\ulnone (I hope that works so I can find it again...) \par Richard GREENFIELD: b. 1760; d. 17 Jun 1820 in Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pennsylvania \par Nancy Ellen GREENFIELD: b. 1801 in Duquesne, Franklin Co., Pennsylvania; \par \tab d. 1861 in Lexington, Richland Co., Ohio \par \tab m. Samuel SIBBET 4 May 1824 in Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pennsylvania \par Mary Alice SIBBETT: b. 2 Apr 1834 in Funkstown, Franklin Co., Pennsylvania; \par \tab d. 8 Mar 1915 \par \tab m. Cicero MCCLUER on 24 Sep 1857. \par It's a long shot & I don't see where she ever lived in Crawfordsville, IN but it doesn't hurt to try!!!!! I've been working on the Lockhart Family for several years & just found this obit a few days ago.... I found another bio for him the same day!!!! How exciting - I didn't know that my William lived there long enough for any of this. He did live in Richland Co., Ohio, too!!!! I thought that was interesting. His mother (Jane (McBride) Lockhart) was born in Springfield, Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania.\par Roseannah GREENFIELD: b. abt. 1757\fs24\par \pard\fs20\tab m. Robert McBRIDE\par \par Jane McBRIDE: b. abt. May 28, 1796 in Springfield, Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania\par \par \tab m. James LOCKHART May 19, 1831 in Portage Co., Ohio\par \par William LOCKHART: b. May 27, 1834 in Lexington, Richland Co., Ohio.\par \par So, going by this William Lockhart & Mary (Sibbett) McCluer would be 2nd cousins!!!!!\par \par Let me know what you think!!!! Thank you!!!!!\par \par Roxanne Romine \par \pard\sb100\sa100\cf3\ul roxanne.romine@gte.net\cf0\ulnone\par P.S. Since I wrote this I have found that Cumberland County is right beside Franklin County - also found another posting that you made way back in 1998. It follows: \par I am looking for information on Richard Greenfield who lived in Carlisle in 1790 and then moved to Chambersburg. His wife was Agnes and known children, Hugh Greenfield d. 1838 and Nancy Ellen Greenfield b. 1801 and d. 1861 in Ohio. Hugh married Nancy Thompson in 1815 at Newville (she was from Springfield). After Nancy's death, Hugh Married Elizabeth Sibbet of Dickson. They lived in Franklin county, but after Hugh's death in 1838, Elizabeth moved back (1841 she was received back into the 2nd Presbyterian Church)to Carlisle and lived there until her death. Nancy Ellen married Samuel Sibbet in about 1820 and they lived in Quincy. Richard may have had another son named John. \par And, this message: \par I have very little information on Nancy THOMPSON. The information I have I got from the Historical Society in Carlisle. The information was taken from old newspapers and put on index cards. Nancy THOMPSON married Hugh GREENFIELD 14 Mar 1815 in Springfield, Cumberland, Pennsylvania. Nancy died at age 29 of consumption in 1822. So that puts her birth year about 1793. I know of one daughter, Mary Ann GREENFIELD, who died in 1836 in her 20th year (possibly the same disease?)\line\line I know nothing about Nancy's family. It is very possible that your THOMSON could be a descendent of a brother or of the same family. If I find out more, I will let you know.\line Thanks for responding. \par Our family lived in Springfield & at least one of the McBrides married a Thompson!!!! Someone told me that her Father (Richard McBride) was born in Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania on December 25, 1792. I really thought that he & all of his siblings were born in Springfield, but... It could all be coincidence, but it could be that our 2 Greenfield's are connected.\f1\par }

About Us | Help/FAQ | Support/Feedback | Privacy Policy | Tell A Friend | Affiliate Program | Terms and Conditions |

Copyright © 1998-2003 MyFamily.com, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved.

MCBRIDE

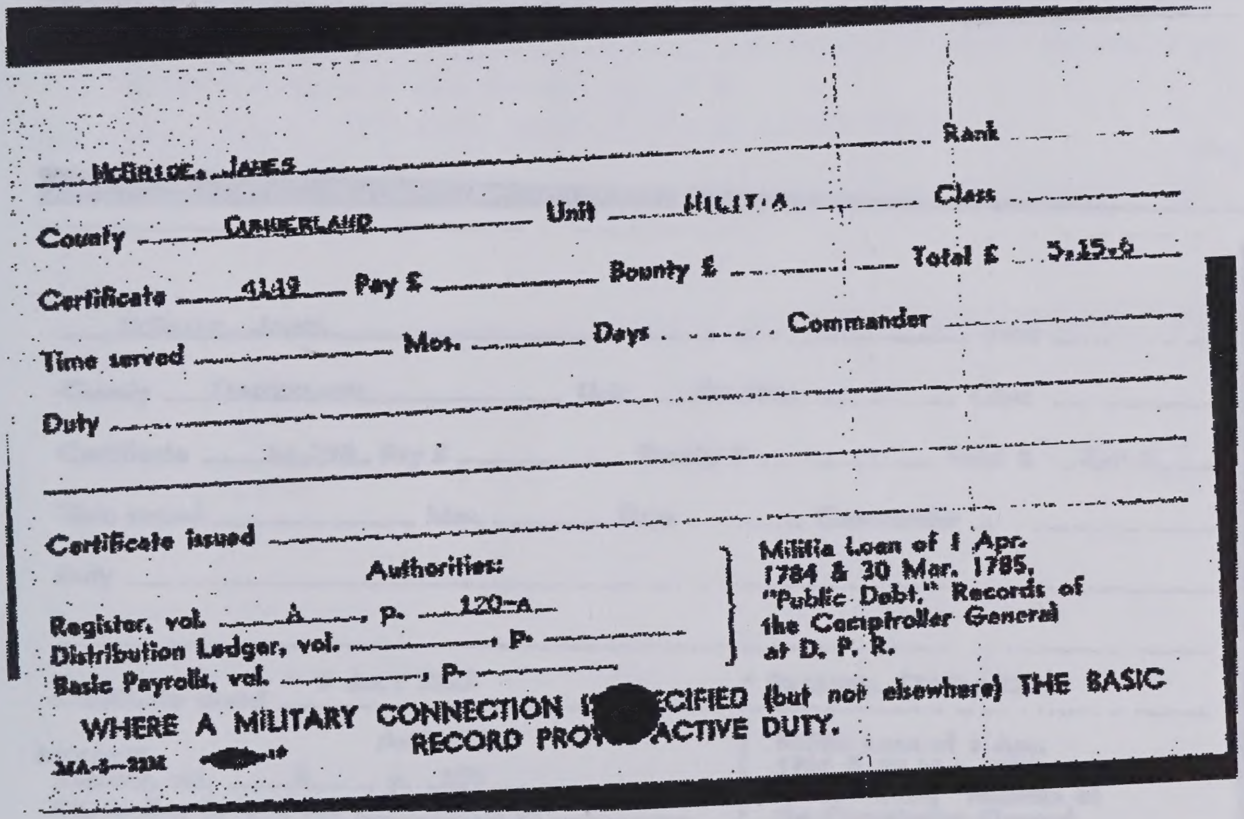
Print Archive Items Selected Items

Print This Page!

Click here to return to your previous page

Print ☐

Item



McBRIDE, JAMES
Rank
Unit MILITIA
Class
County CUMBERLAND
Certificate 4149 Pay £ Bounty £ Total £ 5.15.6
Time served Mos. Days Commander
Duty
Certificate issued
Authorities:
Register, vol. A, p. 120-A
Distribution Ledger, vol. , p.
Basic Payrolls, vol. , p.

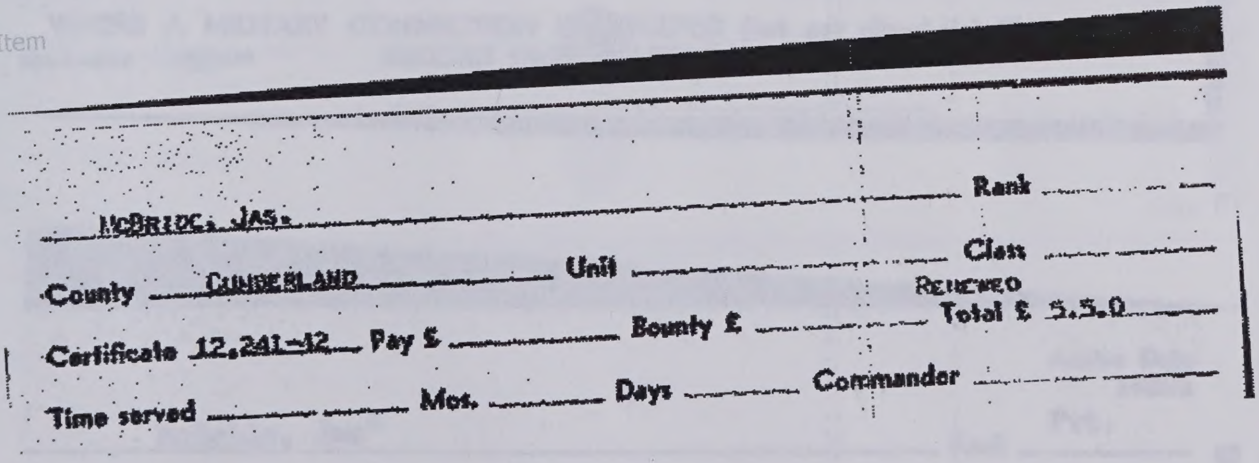
Militia Loan of 1 Apr. 1784 & 30 Mar. 1785, "Public Debt," Records of the Comptroller General at D. P. R.

WHERE A MILITARY CONNECTION I[illegible]ECIFIED (but not elsewhere) THE BASIC RECORD PRO[illegible] ACTIVE DUTY.

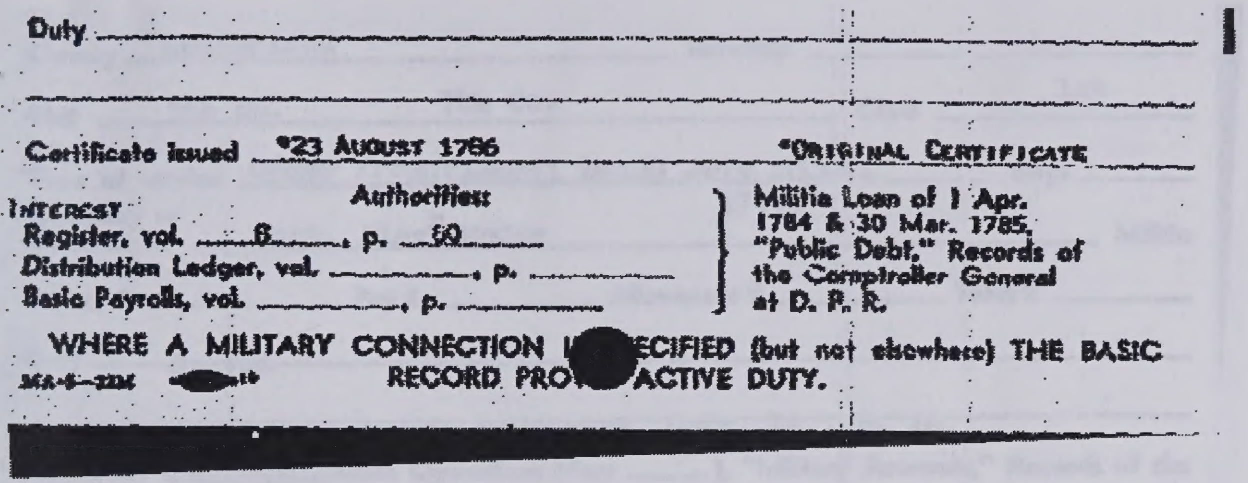
MA-5—22M

Print ☐

Item



McBRIDE, JAS.
Rank
Unit
Class
County CUMBERLAND
RENEWED
Certificate 12,241-12 Pay £ Bounty £ Total £ 5.5.0
Time served Mos. Days Commander



Duty

Certificate issued *23 AUGUST 1786 *ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE

Authorities:

INTEREST

Register, vol. 8, p. 50

Distribution Ledger, vol. , p.

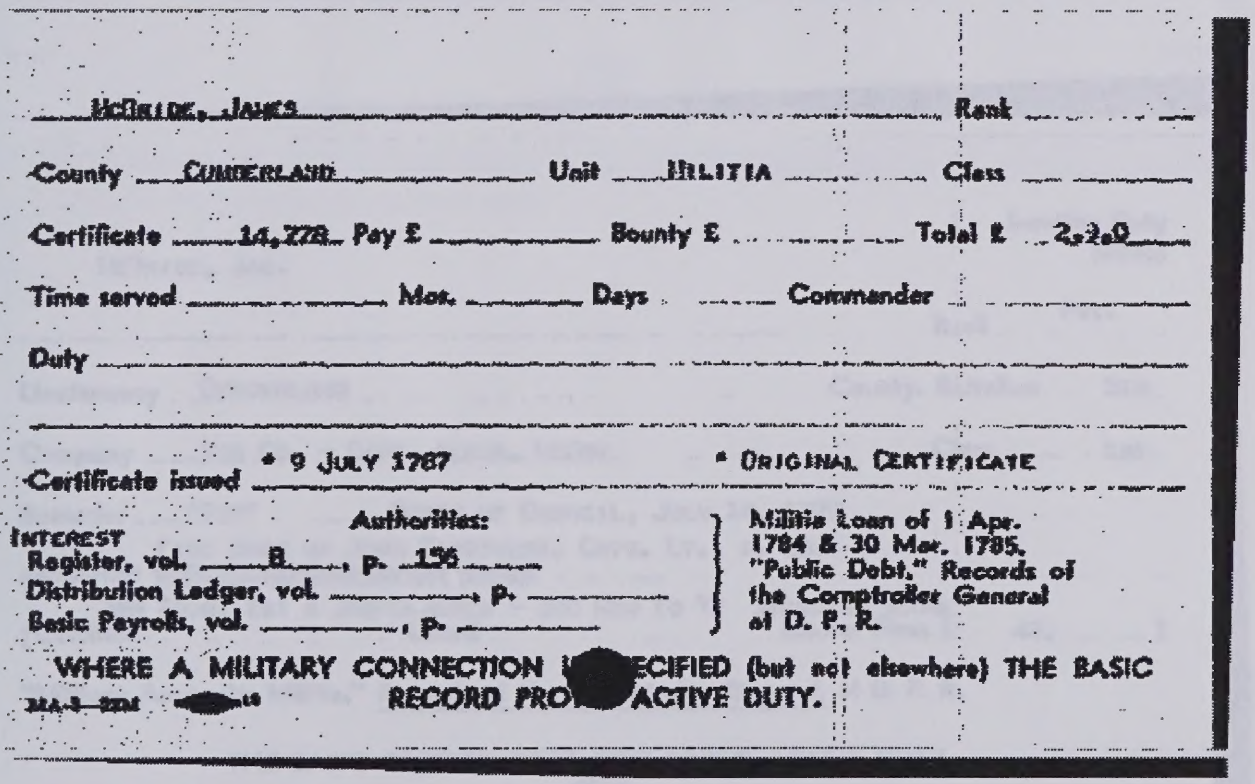
Basic Payrolls, vol. , p.

Militia Loan of 1 Apr. 1784 & 30 Mar. 1785, "Public Debt," Records of the Comptroller General at D. P. R.

WHERE A MILITARY CONNECTION I[illegible]ECIFIED (but not elsewhere) THE BASIC RECORD PRO[illegible] ACTIVE DUTY.

MA-6-22M

Item Print ☐



McBRIDE, JAMES Rank

County CUMBERLAND Unit MILITIA Class

Certificate 14,778 Pay £ Bounty £ Total £ 2,2,0

Time served Mos. Days Commander

Duty

Certificate issued * 9 JULY 1787 * ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE

Authorities:

INTEREST

Register, vol. 8, p. 156

Distribution Ledger, vol. , p.

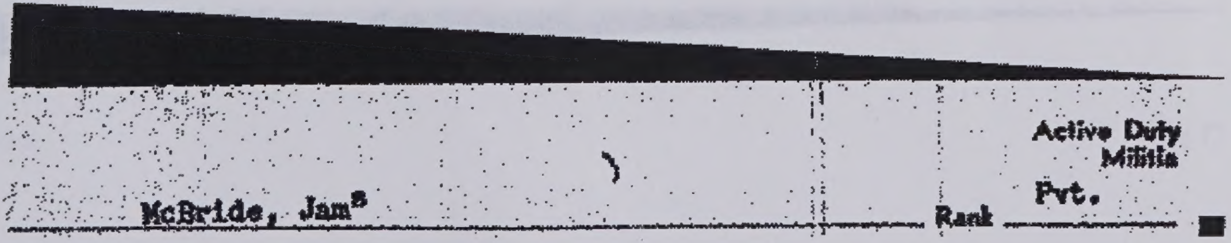
Basic Payrolls, vol. , p.

Militia Loan of 1 Apr. 1784 & 30 Mar. 1785, "Public Debt," Records of the Comptroller General at D. P. R.

WHERE A MILITARY CONNECTION I[illegible]ECIFIED (but not elsewhere) THE BASIC RECORD PRO[illegible] ACTIVE DUTY.

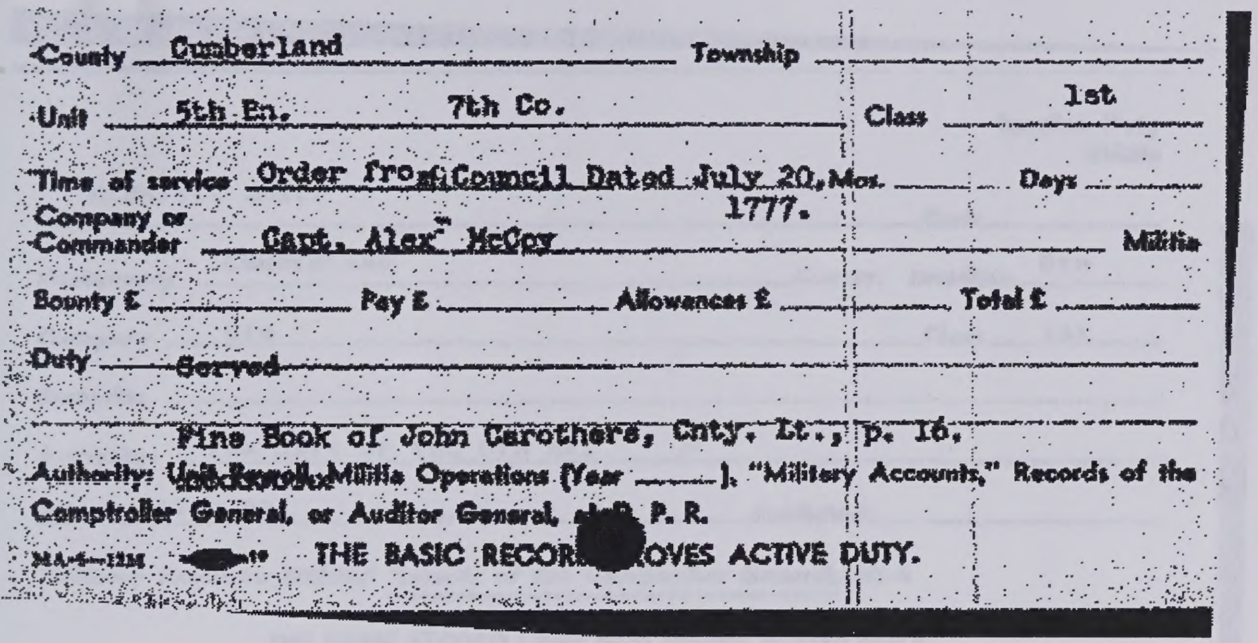
MA-3-22M

Item Print ☐



Active Duty
Militia

McBride, Jam^{s} Rank Pvt.



County Cumberland Township

Unit 5th Bn. 7th Co. Class 1st

Time of service Order from Council Dated July 20, 1777. Mos. Days

Company or Commander Capt. Alexr McCoy Militia

Bounty £ Pay £ Allowances £ Total £

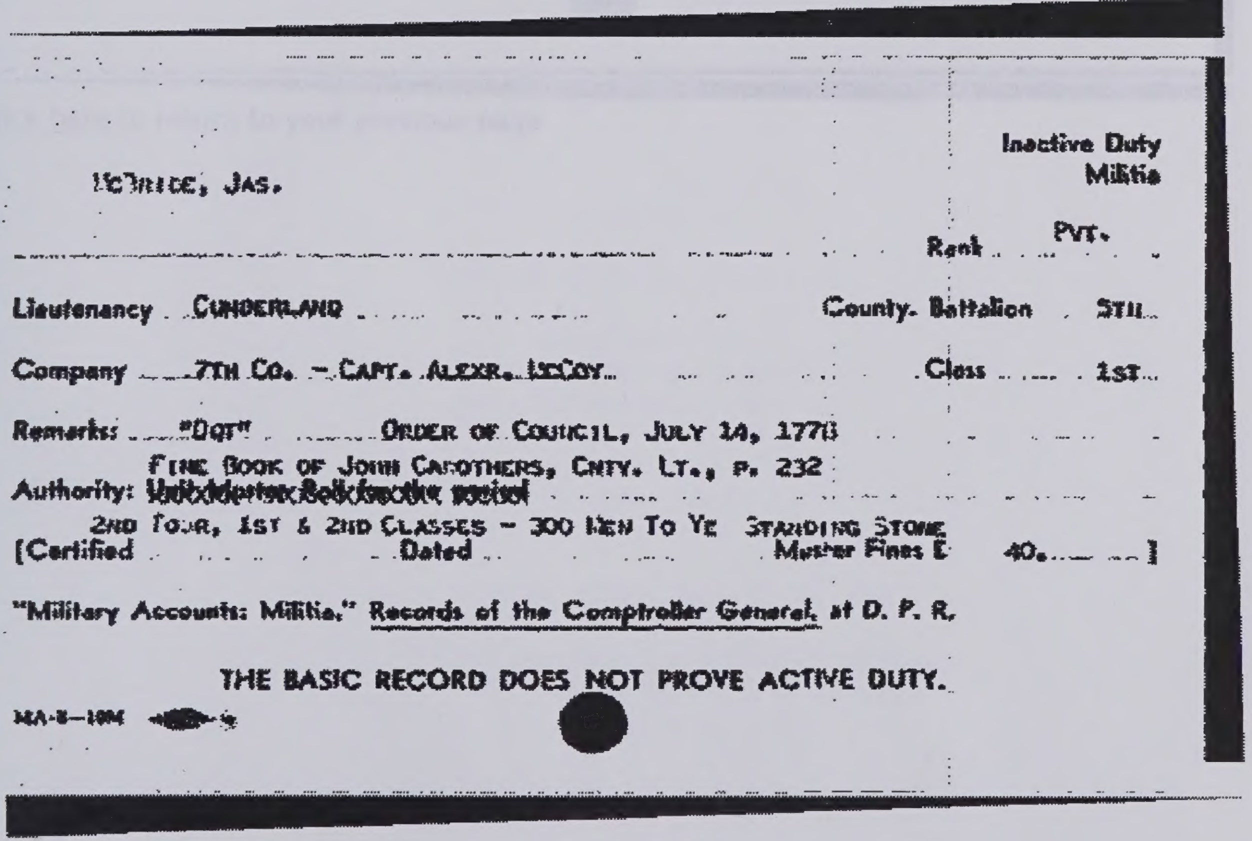
Duty Served

Fine Book of John Carothers, Cnty. Lt., p. 16.

Authority: ~~Unit Payroll~~, Militia Operations (Year ______). "Military Accounts," Records of the Comptroller General, or Auditor General, [illegible] P. R.

MA-5—12M [illegible] THE BASIC RECOR[illegible]ROVES ACTIVE DUTY.

Item Print ☐



Inactive Duty
Militia

McBRIDE, JAS.

Rank PVT.

Lieutenancy CUMBERLAND County. Battalion 5TH

Company 7TH CO. – CAPT. ALEXR. McCOY Class 1ST

Remarks: "DQT" ORDER OF COUNCIL, JULY 14, 1778

FINE BOOK OF JOHN CAROTHERS, CNTY. LT., P. 232

Authority: ~~Unit Muster Roll for the period~~

2ND TOUR, 1ST & 2ND CLASSES – 300 MEN TO YE STANDING STONE

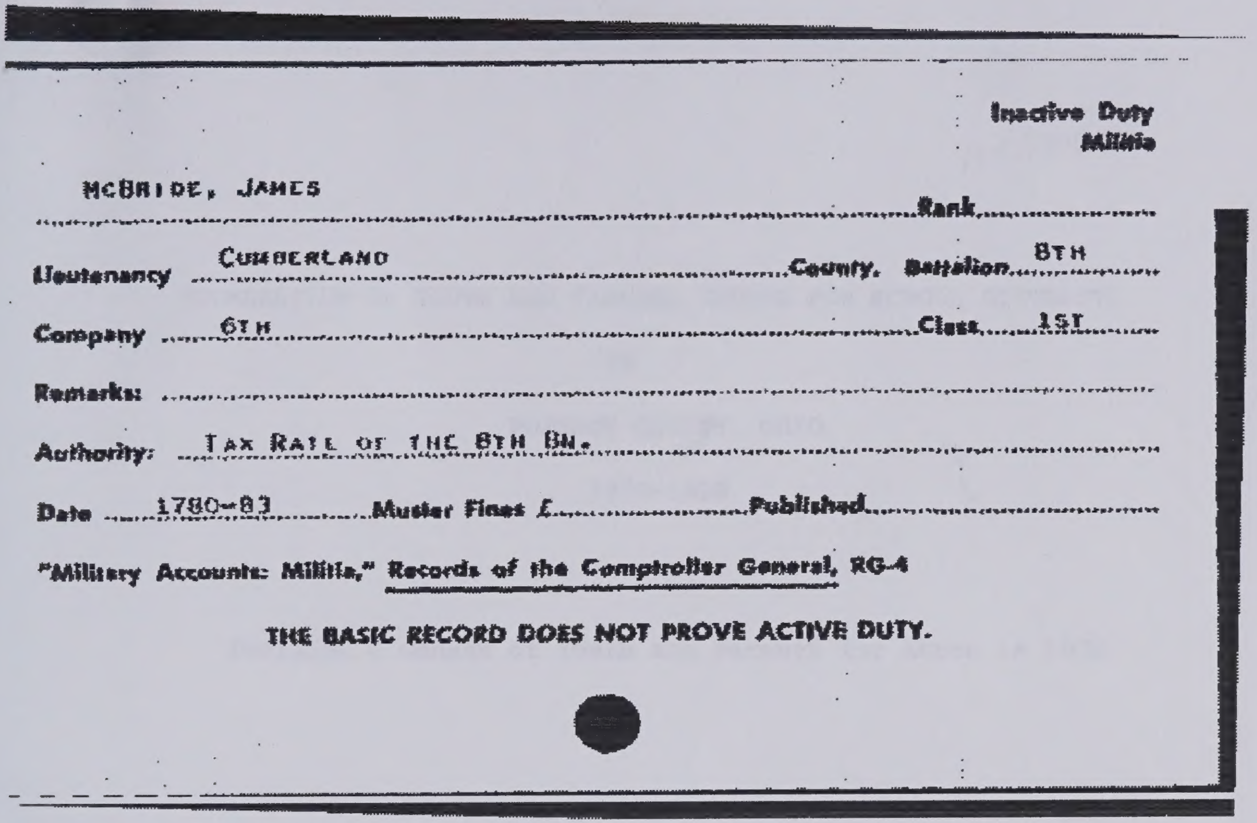
[Certified Dated Muster Fines £ 40.]

"Military Accounts: Militia." Records of the Comptroller General, at D. P. R.

THE BASIC RECORD DOES NOT PROVE ACTIVE DUTY.

MA-8—10M [illegible]

Item Print ☐



Inactive Duty
Militia

MCBRIDE, JAMES **Rank**

Lieutenancy CUMBERLAND **County.** **Battalion** 8TH

Company 6TH **Class** 1ST

Remarks:

Authority: TAX RATE OF THE 8TH BN.

Date 1780-83 **Muster Fines £** **Published**

"Military Accounts: Militia," Records of the Comptroller General, RG-4

THE BASIC RECORD DOES NOT PROVE ACTIVE DUTY.

Click here to return to your previous page

McBRIDE

ENUMERATION OF YOUTH AND PARTIAL CENSUS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS

IN

PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO

1832-1838

Includes a Census of Youth and Parents for Akron in 1838

Prepared by

William Cumming Johnson II

Past President
Portage County Chapter
Ohio Genealogical Society

June 1982

From Original Records in the

American History Research Center
Kent State University Library
Kent, Ohio 44242

For Index see last section of book

1838
PORTAGE COUNTY
An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 20
From Folder 11, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Aurora School Districts Nos. 1 through 11

	Males	Females
Union Dist. No. 1	15	12
Union Dist. No. 2	24	20
Dist. No. 3	17	30
Dist. No. 4	27	18
Dist. No. 5	38	39
Union Dist. No. 6	13	11
Dist. No. 7	28	39
Dist. No. 8	25	27
Dist. No. 9	18	17
Union Dist. No. 10	7	4
Union Dist. No. (11?)	6	5
	218	222

Grand Total 440 Youth

Aurora, Oct. 20th, 1838 Saml. F. Hickox, T(ownship) Clerk

Boston School Districts Nos. 1 through 8 Total for Township 320 Youth
L. M. James, Township Superintendent
(Who listed Parents and Guardians and the number of male and female youth on a folded leaflet.)

Boston School District No. 1

Parents or Guardians	Male	Fem.
Abraham Ozmun	1	2
Isaac Ozmun	1	1
Richard Schoonhover	1	1
Fred'k B. Wadhams	0	2
Joseph Lamb	2	1
Henry Post	2	2
William N. Clark	1	1
Lyndes Johnson	4	1
Nathan Drake	6	2
Samuel Schoonhover	2	2
Thomas Tupper	1	0
Union Tupper	1	0
Eben Buel	1	2
Lind(Lina?) Buel	0	2
Aaron Carpenter	1	3
John Cannum	2	0
Joshua Lillebridge	1	4
Mynoyce Williams	3	4
William Brown	2	0
Salmon Brown	0	1
Harvey Tupper	4	0
Grand Total	36	31

Boston School District No. 2

Pardon Foster	2	1
George Stanford	1	1
William Douglass	3	1
Michael Rice	1	3
	7	6

Boston School District No. 3

Henry C. Wadhams	3	4
John Conger	1	0
Giles Barnes	2	1
Orpheus Thompson	2	4
Mrs. Agnes McBride	2	2
Thomas Sprague	2	1
William Brower	1	1
David Page	1	3
Charles Webster	2	2
David Wilson	2	3
William R. Perry	0	2
Thomas Kimball	2	1
Nathan Smith	5	3
John C. Sanborn	3	2

(Cont. on next page)

McBRIDE

PORTAGE COUNTY OHIO

NEWSPAPER OBITUARY ABSTRACTS

1825-1870

compiled and edited

by

Michael Barren Clegg

OHIO NEWSPAPER ABSRACTS SERIES
VOLUME 2--1982

Ohio Star

15 Mar 1838 ROUSE, Charlotte--Hudson, 13i, ca 38y, wife of Rev. Lucius C.
22 Mar 1838 MERRICK, Helen Maria--Atwater, 9i, 1y8m, Dau of Miner
12 Apr 1838 ELY, Margaret--In this town, 29u, 73y, wife of Capt. Darius, formerly of Springfield, MA
MATHER, Abner--Atwater, 31u, 88y, rev vet
BULL, Samuel--Solon, Cuyahoga Co., 7i, 63y, formerly of Weathersfield, CT
19 Apr 1838 DICKINSON, Miss Rebecca--Randolph, 10i, 24y
3 May 1838 DICKINSON, Samuel F--Hudson, 22u, 62y8m, formerly of Amherst, MA
10 May 1838 STRONG, William W--Fulton, Calloway Co., MO, 12u, consumption, 24y, of Hudson, left Hudson last Nov with a sister, also has a bro.
PORTER, Eliza L--Freedom, 9u, 43y, wife of Dea. William
31 May 1838 HUDSON, Hannah--Steuben Co., IA, 27 Apr, 44y, consort of Milo L.
JOHNSON, William L--Whiting, VT, 8i, 2y8m, son of Rev Wakeman G.(papers in NY, MA, OH to copy)
14 Jun 1838 DAY, Sally--Deerfield, Mon last, ca 65y, wife of Judge Alvah
BACKUS, Robert H--Cleveland, Mon last, merchant
ATWATER, Mrs. Lois--Mantua, 7i, 86y, formerly of Hambden, CT(eds. in New Haven copy)
21 Jun 1838 KING, Ruth Ann--Middlebury, 9i, 40y, wife of Col. Hiram
28 Jun 1838 PATRICK, Caroline--Middlebury, 22i, ca 30y, wife of Benjamin F
19 Jul 1838 CLAPP, Capt. Ezra--Westfield, 28u, apoplexy, 78y, rev vet, at Bunker Hill
9 Aug 1838 SEVERANCE, Solomon L--Red Sulphur Springs, VA, 18 Jul, consumption, 26y, of Cleveland
23 Aug 1838 BOSWORTH, Miriam Wells--Franklin, 17 Aug, 20m, dau of Isaac and Martha Ann
6 Sep 1838 OVIATT, Miss Lucretia--Hudson, 15 Aug, 20y, dau of Mrs. Polly
13 Sep 1838 WELLMAN, Andelusia--In this village, Mon last, 10m, dau of Joshua and Susan
20 Sep 1838 WAIT, Amelia--14i, 2y8m, dau of John and Martha Amelia
27 Sep 1838 KITTON, Everett Anthony--In this town, 17i, 24y, from England
MCBRIDE, Hannah--Franklin, 24i, consumption, 30y, wife of Andrew formerly of Carlisle PA
18 Oct 1838 TILDEN, Mrs. Eleanor--Garrettsville, 16i, 26y, wife of D.R.
HANDY, Harmon--Cleveland, 16i, 23y, cashier of the bank of Cleveland
BEST, Hannah P--Drakesburg(Freedom), 2i, 23y6m, consort of Dr. Thomas E, dau of Elam JONES postmaster of Hartford, Trumbull Co.
1 Nov 1838 BALDWIN, Augustus--Franklin, 29 Oct, 50y, judge
15 Nov 1838 BROWN, Mrs. Susan--In this village, 31u, 72y8m, mother-in-law of Samuel FOLJAMBE, Meth. Ch.
29 Nov 1838 NETTLETON, Aaron Lewis--Mantua, 18i, 21y
13 Dec 1838 AUSTIN, Andrew D--In this village, 11i, 88y, rev vet, formerly of Torringford, CT
20 Dec 1838 KIRKENDALL, Harmon--Akron, 2 Dec, consumption, 28y12d(Beaver Co.PA Argus to copy)
27 Dec 1838 HART, Betsy--Edinburg, 22i, consumption, 42y, consort of R.M., leaves family
BIDWELL, Miss Elizabeth--Randolph, 19i, 26y, dau of widow Mary of Madison, Geauga Co. (Canton Repository to copy)
SLADE, Jane Mariah--Middlebury, VT res of father William, 9i, 19y, only dau of Wm.
3 Jan 1839 OVIATT, Luman--Goshen, CT, 3u, 61y
10 Jan 1839 BEACH, Rosannah--Randolph, 31u, 48y, wife of Philo
7 Feb 1839 GREEN, Mrs. Tarissa--Norton, Medina Co., 8 Jan, 22y11?m
21 Feb 1839 CHAMBERLAIN, Caroline T--Tallmadge, 21 Jan, consumption, 57y, wife of Luther
28 Feb 1839 WELLS, Mary--In this town, Sun last, ca 50y, wife of John F, Presb. Ch.
BIERCE, Walter Burnham--Akron, 8i, 1y4d, son of Gen. L. V.
FOSTER, Milton--Louisville, KY, 7 Jan, typhoid, 29y, eldest son of Jonathan of Mantua
MESSENGER, Miss Emily--Windham, 21i, 20y, dau of Hiram
DUNBAR, Caroline--Windham, 2i, 23y, consort of Clement B, dau of Hiram
11 Apr 1839 MCINTOSH, Charles--In this village, Sat last, 2y7m, son of Col. D.
RICHARDS, Cynthia--Hiram, 7i, 79y, widow of late Thomas a rev vet, b. Northfield MA, mar. during the Revolution
18 Apr 1839 IREDELL, Mary--Akron, 17u, 65y, consort of Seth
25 Apr 1839 BRACY, Robert--In this village, Sat last, ca 60y, fell from ladder, leaves children, colored, a former slave
2 May 1839 PRENTISS, James--Vermillion, Huron Co., 19 Apr, 46y10m
LYMAN, Sophia H--Northampton, MA, 6u, 51y, relict of J.H., only dau of Judge HINCKLEY of Northampton, MA
BARNES, Joseph--23? Apr, judge of district court of city and Co. of Philadelphia
23 May 1839 CLARK, Cassandana M--Elyria, 20i, 22y, wife of H.D.
6 Jun 1839 HOSKINS, Ashbel--Windham, 23 Apr, 79y, rev vet, b. Hartford Co., CT
13 Jun 1839 HUDSON, David O--In this village, Mon last, consumption, 25y
SABIN, May Ellen--Randolph, 23 May, dau of Reuben
27 Jun 1839 BIERCE, Frances C.P.--Akron, Sun last, 25y, wife of Gen. L.V., formerly of Brookfield, VT
4 Jul 1839 KING, Miss Susan H--Warren, 17u, 19y, dau of Leicester
WORLEY, Daniel--Newburgh, Mon, 49y, late postmaster of Cleveland
11 Jul 1839 POWERS, Gregory--Middlebury, Tues last, senator

Ohio Star

9 Jul 1845	BURR, Phebe--In this village, 1i, 34y, wife of Ambrose, dau of Andrew WELTON of Oxford, CT, Protestant Episc. Ch.
16 Jul 1845	LACY, George H--Aurora, 4 Jul, 11y, son of Dr. Henry
	SMITH, Horace--Rootstown, 9i, erysipelas, 45y, (Litchfield Enquirer to copy)
23 Jul 1845	KING, Georgianna Irene--Ravenna, 19i, infant dau of Frederick F and Orpha
	MITCHELL, William B--Akron, 13i, 45y7m, res. last 10-12y, produce & milling business
30 Jul 1845	OTIS, Lucy--Akron, 24i, 13m, only child of William S.C.
	CARTER, Darius--Ravenna res of Howard CARTER, 27i, 22y, late of Warren, CT, son of Capt. Dan
6 Aug 1845	BASSETT, Francis D--In this village, 26u, 4m, only child of Edward P
	AUSTIN, Charles G--Bloomington, IA Terr., 19 Jul, bilious fever, formerly of Charlestown
	AUSTIN, Harriet--Bloomington, IA Terr., 20 Jul, wife of Charles above
	BARLOW, Mrs. Mary--Rootstown, 31 Jul, consumption, 64y
	SMITH, Harriet Newell--In this village, 1i, 2y3m, twin child of Charles & Almira
13 Aug 1845	HOWE, Harriet A--In this village, 10i, 8m24d, twin child of Elisha B & Celestia L
	JONES, Charles Pickering--Newton Falls, 26 Jul, bilious fever, 18y, eldest son of Charles H and Caroline of Deerfield
	BARNARD, Charles H--Rootstown, 6i, 8y, son of J. E. and Sophia
20 Aug 1845	REED, Cassius Monroe--Campbellsport, 1i, 15m, son of George T and Polly M
	SELBY, Edwin R--Frederick, Trumbull Co., 18i, 29y, son of Ira of this village
	BIDLAKE, Dorothy--Mantua, 24 Jul, 25y11m, dau of Daniel & Margaret
	COE, Dea. James--Randolph, 7i, rheumatism, 77y, came Randolph with family Nov 1811 from Granville, MA, Cong. Ch.
27 Aug 1845	CONVERSE, Miss Martha E--Akron, 10i, 20y, dau of Dea. Daniel of Parkman, Geauga Co.
	COLTON, Julia Ann--Rootstown, 18i, 30y, wife of Warren (IL papers to copy)
3 Sep 1845	HAMILTON, Franklin--Freedom, 25u, 2y4m, youngest child of Lorin and Emeline
	BISHOP, Walter H--Freedom, 24u, 13m14d, son of Fitch and Sarah A
10 Sep 1845	CROCKER, David--Shalersville, 1 Sep, consumption, 53y3m
17 Sep 1845	GALPIN?, Noble P--Ohio City, 9i, 32y
24 Sep 1845	BATES, Samuel--Hartford, Trumbull Co., 9i, 81y, old settler
	CONE, Calvin--Hartford, Trumbull Co., 4i, 77y, old settler
1 Oct 1845	MCBRIDE, Charles Coolman--In this village, 24u, 5m10d, son of John G & Amelia C
	TALCOTT, Mrs. Zilpha--Tallmadge, of Stow?, 20u, 62y, Presb. Ch.
8 Oct 1845	CARLTON, Lydia--Mantua, 27u, consumption, 20/29y, dau of Peter
15 Oct 1845	MERRITT, Margaret Elizabeth--Ravenna, 12i, 3/8y, dau of Daniel and Jennett
	WILSON, Emily Janette--Ravenna, 13i, 1y9m13d, dau of Nathan and Esther E
	MCINTOSH, Nelson--Shalersville, 13i, 12y, only son of Col. David and Harriet A
	BOOTH, Wallace M--Edinburgh, 10i, 4y3m, son of Lewis E and Lucy L
	ATWATER, Huldah--Mantua, 9i, 60y, wife of Amzi, she came with her parents from Suffield, CT to Aurora in 1800
	WETMORE, Charles--Stow, 7i, 23y, 2nd son of Edwin
	LEFFINGWELL, George Kirkum--In this village, 11i, 4y4m, son of Jabez H. and Lucilla
22 Oct 1845	DUBOIS, Robert K--Akron, 14i, 40y, son of 1 of the associate judges of Summit Co.
	BURROUGHS, Rebbecca Matilda--Akron, 11i, 2y10m, only dau of William H and Matilda
	POTTER, Elderkin--New Lisbon, 14i, 64y
	BOOTH, Wilbert E--Edinburgh, 20i, 1y3m, son of Lewis E and Lucy L
	HAMLIN, Amasa--Salem, IL, 26u, 73y, former res of Franklin, M.E. Ch., moved from MA to Johnston, Trumbull Co. 35y ago, 32y ago came to Franklin
12 Nov 1845	LEFFINGWELL, Henry Clay--Franklin, 8i, inflamation lungs, 9m, son of C.W. and Mary
19 Nov 1845	OSBORN, Sarah--Brimfield, 29 Sep, 41y, wife of William
26 Nov 1845	STURGIS, Rev. Alfred G--Uniontown, PA, 4i, consumption, 33y, formerly of this village
3 Dec 1845	BARR, Lavina--Brimfield, 6u, 67y, consort of Justus
7 Jan 1846	HALL, Edward Payson--In this village, 2i, 2y, youngest child of Lyman W
	TERRILL, Peter--Shalersville, 2i, 61y, lung disease, b. Bennington, VT
14 Jan 1846	SEYMOUR, Henry Goodwin--Rootstown, 10i, 8m20d, son of Ashbel W and Juliett
21 Jan 1846	DEFOREST, Maria--res of father Salmon HOWARD in this town, 16i, 46y, wife of William of Binghampton, NY
	SANFORD, Miss Anna--Rootstown, 8i, 90y, formerly of New Milford, CT
	OLMSTEAD, William S--Palmyra, 15i, heart disease, 70y
28 Jan 1846	PARSONS, Josiah--Rootstown, 22i, 5y, only son of late Elijah C
	STONE, Polly Augusta--Rootstown, 21i, 17y, dau of Chester & Almira, Cong. Ch.
11 Feb 1846	TROWBRIDGE, Florella--Ravenna, 4i, consumption, 26y10m, eldest dau of Dea. Daniel
	TROWBRIDGE, James--In this village, 6i, 57y
	JONES, Anna Rebecca--Brimfield, 7i, 16y6m, dau of Frederick
	FOOTE, Jonathan--Windham, 25 Jan, 58y
	BATES, Minerva L--Stow, 30 Jan, consumption, 27y11m29d, wife of Benjamin
18 Feb 1846	OWEN, Chester--Windham, 10i, formerly of Sheffield, CT
	PRICE, Sally--Brush Creek twp, Knox Co IL, 13 Dec, smallpox, 22/32y wife of Jonathan formerly of Brimfield
	FOOTE, Lucian--Windham, 7i, 26y

8 Dec 1869 GRAYLESS, Miss Hannah C--Edinburgh, 24 Nov, consumption, 25y6m

CARROLL, Mr.--Earlville, section hand C & P RR, fight with co-worker Pat MCGAFFERTY ca 10d ago

15 Dec 1869 WILLIAMS, Thomas--Freedom, 1 Nov, dysentery, 4y, son of Nelson C and Lucinda

JUDD, Daniel--Ravenna, 3 Dec, 59y

BELDING, Justin--Randolph, 10 Dec, inflamation bowels, 65y, judge, b. 10 Nov 1805 Sempronius, Cayuga Co. NY, survived by 3 bros. Dr. A. and E.C. of Ravenna and Elder A.W. of Troy NY and 2 sists. Mrs. BANCROFT of Marlboro and Mrs. Calvin RAWSON of Ravenna, 2 daus Mrs. T.P. GILMAN and Mrs. WILCOX of Randolph, wife survives also, his father the late Dr. R, res of Randolph 62y, mar. 1825 Margaret SPELMAN of Randolph Disc. Ch.

22 Dec 1869 BURNS, Julia H--Randolph res of brother-in-law H. B. FENTON, 9 Dec, consumption, 27y, of Cleveland

COOLMAN, William--Ravenna res of son Dewitt C., 15 Dec, Mason, son of William Sr. who was b. Alsace Germany but emigrated to U.S. early age and mar. Hope CONE who was b. Haddam CT, they had William Jr. b. Middletown CT 17 Mar 1794, Feb 1796 moved with Wm. Jr. and his infant sist. to "Black River Country" NY near Turin, Lewis Co., came to Shalersville 1810, Wm. Jr. 1812 vet, mar. 13 Mar 1815 Polly BURROUGHS dau of Daniel, Wm. Jr. a squirrel hunter in Civil War, had 8 ch all by 1st mar., 3ch d. young and another Mrs. Amelia C. MCBRIDE d. 3 Jul 1847 leaving 2 ch of whom Mrs. Helen B. RANNEY a dau of Mrs. MCBRIDE by a former mar. is the only 1 remaining, 4 ch survive William L. COOLMAN, Mrs. Augusta BEEBE, Dewitt C COOLMAN of Ravenna and Grant T COOLMAN of Corry PA, 8 gch all of Ravenna, Wm. Jr. eldest of 3 sons and 2 daus, 1 sist. survives Mrs. Harmon CRANE of Paw Paw MI, Wm. Sr. d. 1842 and his mother 1843, Wm. Jr.'s 2nd wife already dead

29 Dec 1869 JENKINS, Mrs. S.W.--Streetsboro, 22i, consumption, 41y

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Cornelia M--Edinburgh, 15 Dec, wife of Isaac, dau of late Arabeth TIBBALLS and gdau of Munn DAY, b. 26 Nov 1826 Deerfield, 43y, mar. Nov 1850, ME Ch, leaves husband, mother, bro. and sist.

5 Jan 1870 BARD, Hattie S--Kent res of Thomas HALL, 20 Dec, consumption, 17y8m9d, only dau of Rev. Rodolphus, late of Brimfield

SHELDON, Sarah--Aurora, 11 Nov, 26y, wife of Albert G

DAVIS, Emma H--Freedom, 24 Dec, creeping palsy, 4y5m, dau of Martin and Ann

DICKINSON, Mrs. Louisa--Randolph, 24 Dec, 78y, wife of late Dea. O.C., dau of Dea. Timothy ROSE who came from Granville MA to Granville OH 1805, mar. 1811, Cong Ch, had 10 ch 1 d. young, 6 survive one is Mrs. H. BRAINERD of Randolph

12 Jan 1870 SNOW, Polly H--Windham, 1 Jan, heart disease, 77y, widow of Erastus, took ill when visit a son in Wellsville OH, came with father Ozias HAWLEY to Freedom 22 Jun 1828 from Otis MA, mar. 30 Apr 1829 to Mr. SNOW who d. 1850, ME Ch

19 Jan 1870 LONDON, Lydia E--Springfield IL, 10 Jan, 56y, wife of William, sist. of L.D. BRADLEY of Ravenna where Lydia a former res also

DAY, Ira--Atwater, 11 Jan, typhoid, 63y, came to Atwater when a young man from Catskill NY, joined Cong Ch 1834

2 Feb 1870 HARRIS, Mrs. Lucy S--Ravenna, 30 Jan, dropsy, 78y old in Oct 1869, widow of Samuel D, b. Lydon MA 14 Oct 1791, mar. 1810 , husband d. 2 Aug 1865, came Ravenna 1812 with husb. mother of 6ch, 2 ch d. young & 4 survive Mrs. John GILLIS, Dr. Alson, Samuel D(editor of the Democratic Press) of Ravenna & Mrs. Mary S. CAINE of St. Paul MN

9 Feb 1870 ELDRIDGE, Marietta--Aurora, 11 Jan, 67y10m, widow of John I who bought land Aurora1813

16 Feb 1870 LOOMIS, Mrs. Mary--Burr Oak MI, 3 Dec, 28y, wife of Dr. Harvey, dau of Mrs. Ann BARR of Atwater, Cong Ch

WHITTLESEY, Randolph S--Atwater, 7i, typhoid, 70y, came with his late father John H to Atwater when R.S. only 7y, leaves wife(mar. 49y), 1 dau and 4 sons

HOOVER, Winfield--Deerfield, 5 Feb, suicide shot self, ca 24y, leaves a "very amiable young wife" and parents

2 Mar 1870 GOODELL, Elenor--Hiram, 15 Feb, 87y, widow of late Jonas of Shalersville, came with her family from MA to Shalersville in Jun 1815

SUTLIFF, Mrs. Mary--Ravenna, 25 Feb, consumption, 51y

THOMPSON, Chester H--Ravenna, 16u, consumption, 60y6m9d

16 Mar 1870 EDWARDS, Mrs. Sarah--Palmyra, 3 Mar, consumption, 27y

WILLIAMS, Abner--Ravenna, 9 Mar, consumption, 51y

BEMAN, Sarah E--Ravenna, 14 Mar, 41y10m, wife of Truman M of Ravenna, b. Richmond Ontario in the vicinity where mother & 2 sists. live, leaves husband and 4 ch

30 Mar 1870 KING, Emerson R--Ravenna, 23 Mar, inflamation bowels, 28y, eldest son of George L

CHASE, Mary Eliza--Durand, Pepin Co. WI res of father, 6 Mar, inflamation bowels, 16y5m3d, dau of T.C. and H.L., moved with parents fall of 1868

6 Apr 1870 SKIFF, Laura Abi--Ravenna, 26 Mar, consumption, 39y5m, wife of Luther H

SCRIPTURE, Sarah R--Ravenna res of father E.G. RUSSELL, 4 Apr, 28y, wife of Edward

13 Apr 1870 HALLECK, Lina G--Rootstown, 4 Apr, consumption, 23y, wife of Elijah S

BISHOP, Jefferson--Shalersville, 5i, heart disease, 66y

WATERS, A.M.--Randolph, bur. Sun last, 80y, on a visit to son

20 Apr 1870 BEECHER, Henry--Ravenna, 16 Apr, 53y

Portage Sentinel

There were many more obituaries found in this newspaper than have been abstracted here. The reason for this is that they were duplicates of the same obituary found in the Ohio Star, Portage County Democrat, or other paper. The time period covered by the abstracts is Jun 1845 to Feb 1862

19 Jun 1845	PARSONS, Chauncey--Rootstown, 9i, ca 30y
30 Jul 1845	WIGLE, Ann--In this village, 29i, consumption, wife of John
13 Aug 1845	SAWYER, Levi--Brimfield, 7i, 70y
	BEACH, Nathaniel--Monroe, MI, 37(sic) Jul, consumption, 25y, formerly of Franklin
	HUGGINS, Levi--Franklin, 10i, consumption, ca 25y
	CHAPMAN, Fanny--Rootstown, 5i, 62y, wife of Ephraim, b. Tolland CT 1783, came here in 1802, Cong. Ch.
10 Sep 1845	AUSTIN, Francis--Bloomington, IA Terr., 8u, 10m, son of late Charles G. & Harriet
15 Oct 1845	ANDREWS, Thaddeus M--Rootstown, 9i, 21y
	PALMER, Hellen--Charlestown, 1i, 1y7m, dau of Selah and Sally Maria
29 Oct 1845	BULL, Rosalie Malissa--In this village, 27i, 2y3m, only dau of Edgar L. & Mary
5 Nov 1845	MCBRIDE, John G--Ravenna, 30u, 19y, 2nd oldest son of Richard and Semantha
	THOMPSON, Josephine Augustine--In this town, 18i, 1y5m, youngest dau of Samuel P. and Esther Ann
19 Nov 1845	AUSTIN, Emma N--Charlestown, 11i, 26y, wife of Albert, dau of James and Sophia NEWTON, b. Charlestown 1 Dec 1819, mar. 5 Jan 1842, M.E. Ch, her 1st ch already dead
31 Dec 1845	COOLMAN, Mrs. Hope--Shalersville, 29i, 80y
7 Jan 1846	BURROUGHS, Greenhood--Shalersville, 2 Jan, 61y
21 Jan 1846	WILSON, James--Deerfield, 27u, 52?y6m
11 Feb 1846	WARD, Mrs. Agnes D--Ravenna, 21u, 89y
18 Feb 1846	REED, Drusilla--Rootstown, 15i, 56y, wife of Abram, b. Adams, MA 22 Apr 1791, mar (1) Dr. Joel BURNETT 4 Jul 1811 in VT, came Newberry OH 1820, he d. 1821, mar.(2) Alpheus UNDERWOOD of Brimfield in 1823, he died 1827, mar(3) Mr. REED in 1834
	GOODELL, Jane--Shalersville, 4i, 31y, wife of Samuel, dau of Samuel SANFORD of Mantua, leaves husband, 4 infant ch. and aged parents
	GOODELL, Samuel--Shalersville, 20i, 37y, levaes 4 orphaned children
25 Feb 1846	BABCOCK, Almy--Shalersville, 15i, 32y, wife of Edwin B., leaves 6 small children
4 Mar 1846	WINSLOW, James P--Campbellsport, 2i, 14m, son of James M and Sarah A
18 Mar 1846	WILLARD, John--Shalersville, 19i, 81y
	DOTY, Harriet--Troy, Geauga Co., 4 Jan, 13y, dau of Roswell and Esther
	DOTY, Morell--Troy, Geauga Co., 15i, 17y, eldest son of Roswell and Esther
	DAVIS, Catharine--Palmyra, 13i, apoplexy, 58y, widow of John E., large family
1 Apr 1846	AYERES, Bradley I.--Franklin, 25u, ca 40y
	SMITH, Mary--Streetsboro, 21u, 4m5d, dau of Linus and Sarah
15 Apr 1846	CLARK, Mrs. Sarah--Ravenna, 29u, 94y
22 Apr 1846	BURNETT, Julia Ann--Rootstown, 14i, 29y, wife of Dr. Joel B.
6 May 1846	COLTON, Stephen--Rootstown, 1i, erysipelas, 76y, b. MA, res here 40y, early settler
27 May 1846	BULL, Mrs. Mary--In this village, 23i, erysipelas, 31y, wife of Edgar
17 Jun 1846	ROSS, Charles J--Shalersville, 11i, inflamation lungs, only son of Russel R & Mary A
24 Jun 1846	HAWLEY, Chauncey--Paris, 18i, 66y
8 Jul 1846	BECKLEY, Sarah--In this village, 5i, wife of Albert W., 33y
29 Jul 1846	CUTLER, Lewis--Ravenna, 25i, 15y, son of Schuyler
2 Sep 1846	DEWOLF, Joseph--Vienna, Trumbull Co., 15u, 85y, rev vet
9 Sep 1846	SHIRTLIFF, Ruel--Franklin, 4i, 53y
16 Sep 1846	HAZEN, Dea. John D--Garrettsville, 6i, consumption, 56y, b. Hartford VT, moved to Garrettsville in 1823
30 Sep 1846	MEEKER, Corey--Cranberry twp., Butler Co. PA, Jul, 95y6m, rev vet
	JORREY, Chester N--Ravenna, 24i, 2y7m, son of Chester and Susan R
	JORREY, Mary E--Ravenna, 24i, 15m, dau of Chester and Susan R
21 Oct 1846	WILLIAMS, Russell--Parkman, Geauga Co., 5i, 54y, congestive fever
4 Nov 1846	JAMES, Francis--Summit, Milwaukie Co. WI Terr., 10 Oct, 49y, formerly of Charlestown
	WOLCOTT, William W--Dewitt, Clinton Co. IA, 4 Oct, congestion brain, formerly of Charlestown
11 Nov 1846	BAIL, William--Deerfield, 28u, heart disease, ca 40y
2 Dec 1846	BENNET, Terah--Brimfield, 19u, 76y
23 Dec 1846	PECK, Lamira--Shalersville, 16i, 12y, dau of Buel and Julia Ann
20 Jan 1847	JEROMES, Ann--Edinburgh, 16i, 22y, wife of William
3 Feb 1847	ROOT, Seth H--Mantua, 17u, 8m11d, son of John D and Sarah P
	KING, Marshall J--Charlestown, 26u, croup, 5y8m, son of Amos and Sarah R
	KING, Byron C--Charlestown, 27u, croup, 7y7m, son of Amos and Sarah R
10 Feb 1847	CROSS, Mrs. Hannah--Suffield, 28 Jan, 89y
24 Feb 1847	BROWN, Miss Ophelia--Charlestown, 11i, 29y
	HEATH, George Samuel--Palmyra, 16i, inflamation lungs, 18y, son of George and Huldah of Nelson

Portage Sentinel

24 Mar 1847	BROWN, Capt. Lyman--Charlestown, 20i, consumption, 78y, father of late Ophelia, formerly of Tyringham, MA
28 Apr 1847	HURLBUT, Levi--Streetsboro, 18i, nearly 70y
5 May 1847	HEATAR, Christina--Odessa, MI, 26 Mar, dropsy heart, 36y, formerly of Rootstown
23 Jun 1847	BARCLAY, Hannah--Edinburgh, 14i, consumption, 35y, wife of George W (Trumbull Dem. to copy)
14 Jul 1847	MCBRIDE, Amelia C--In this village, 12i, consumption; 30y11m, wife of John G, eld. dau of William COOLMAN
21 Jul 1847	SAXTON, Mrs. Lydia--Ravenna, 17i, 40y, wife of John
28 Jul 1847	JAMES, Francelia M--Charlestown, 21i, 7m, dau of John R and Elsa
11 Aug 1847	SHIRTLIFF, Mrs. Carolin D--Franklin, 8i, 38y, wife of Timothy W
18 Aug 1847	STEPHENSON, Mrs. Abigail--Ravenna, 11i, consumption, 73y, formerly of Cummington MA
	BISHOP, Mr. Uri--Toledo, 10i, 56y, of Springfield Summit Co.,formerly of Blanford MA
25 Aug 1847	GILBERT, William Warren and Willard Warner--Edinburgh, 16i, dysentery, 1y10m, twin sons of Jabez and Olive
8 Sep 1847	JAMES, Mrs. Elsa--Charlestown, Sun last, 36y, wife of John R
	DRAKE, Mrs. Nancy G--Windham, 27 Aug, 22y8m, wife of L.F., dau of William and Abi S. GARDNER
29 Sep 1847	SELBY, Ellen Jane--Palmyra, 17i, 1y8m, dau of late Edwin R. and Francis Loretta
13 Oct 1847	CHAPEL, Mrs. Julia Ann--Charlestown, 9i, 29y, wife of Almon
1 Dec 1847	HOTCHKISS, Julius--Ravenna, 26u, 41y, lodge 65 IOOF
	YOUNG, Samuel G--Hiram, 22 Nov, consumption, 34y
8 Dec 1847	SWEET, Miss Hannah--Ravenna, 1i, consumption, 14y
	MAY, Mrs. Artemesia--Mantua, 7i, hepatitis, 58y, consort of Hezekiah
5 Jan 1848	WALKER, Asa B--Ravenna, 1i, consumption, ca 26y
23 Feb 1848	PHELPS, Charles--Mantua, 6i, 52y
22 Mar 1848	HARMON, Martin Sheldon--Franklin Institute near Frankfort, KY, 6i, 26y, professor of German and French, son of Elias of Mantua
	HOOD, Ellen Curtis--Manilla, Luzon, 12 Dec, 33y, wife of Robert, leaves 2 ch. in charge of a sister of the husband, to be bur. in OH
19 Apr 1848	SLAYBAUGH, Christian--Rootstown, 10i, 51y, leaves family
26 Apr 1848	SKILTON, James--Watertown, CT, 9 Apr, 71y
17 May 1848	MEEKER, Mary--Campbellsport, 11 May, 62y8m, wife of Cory W(NY papers to copy)
	PUFFER, Miss Sarah--res of Cyrus PRENTISS in this village, 13i, ca 27y
	HARTLE, James Harvey--Rootstown, 8i, 13y, youngest son of Samuel and Mary
31 May 1848	HUMELBAUGH, Amelia Isabell--In this village, 29i, 2m14d, dau of Anthony & Louisa E
5 Jul 1848	LYMAN, Katharine Huntington--Zanesville, 24 Jun, 6m8d, youngest child of David H and Sophia D.
12 Jul 1848	WRIGHT, Henry Nelson--Warrensville, Cuyahoga Co., 23 May, 22y
2 Aug 1848	COLLINS, Theodore Fitch--In this village, 27u, consumption, 17y, son of Robert J and Clarissa H of Buffalo NY
9 Aug 1848	MILLER, Albert--Franklin, 4i, 3y8m, son of Riley and Julia
	DOTY, Ellen Augusta--Ravenna, 4i, 4y, dau of Horace S and Lucy M
16 Aug 1848	KING, John Francis--In this village, 9 Aug, 9y, son of Frederick F and Orpha
23 Aug 1848	DAVANPORT, Harriet Eliza--Nelson, 12 Aug, wife of David, dau of George & Huldah HEATH
	PARSHALL, Moses--Ravenna, 16i, apoplexy, 38y
6 Sep 1848	EATINGER, Lucy Jane--Ravenna, 30u, 6m10d, dau of Benjamin and Leah
20 Sep 1848	BIDLAKE, Daniel--Copley, Summit Co., 24 Jun, 5y6m6d, son of Charles and Alvira
	AUSTIN, Nathaniel--Ravenna, 15i, 65y
27 Sep 1848	HUMELBAUGH, Alma M--Edinburgh, 18i, 3y4m, dau of Henry and Martha
4 Oct 1848	BRADLEY, Mr. Arba--Stow, 24 Sep, 75y, formerly of Middletown, CT
11 Oct 1848	MILLER, Riley--Franklin, 6i, 55y
	COLTON, Mary--Rootstown, 2i, 72y, wife of late Stephen
	WILCUTT, Festus G--Charlestown, 7 Oct, 19y, son of Joseph and Nancy
	BARBER, Thomas--Nelson, 29 Sep, 75y
25 Oct 1848	ALLEN, William N--Garrettsville, 18i, congestive fever, 21y
15 Nov 1848	SANFORD, Jason--Mantua, 4i, consumption, 48y
	WALKER, Sarah Melissa--Charlestown, 1i, 13m, dau of Asa and Maria
22 Nov 1848	KNAPP, Ezra--Charlestown, 15i, ca 54y
	SMITH, Charles D--Shalersville, 19i, consumption, 23y
	LYMAN, Sophia Hinckley--Zanesville, 11i, 2y and ca 11m, dau of David H & Sophia D
29 Nov 1848	KENT, Mrs. Ann--Middlebury, 25i, 82y
20 Dec 1848	ROOT, Martha Harmon--Louisville KY, 2 Nov, 27y, wife of Albert W formerly of this co., dau of Seth HARMON of this county
	BULLARD, Hellen Fidelia--Parkman, 5i, 9m, dau of Warren B and Lucy
27 Dec 1848	WORDEN, Mary Ann--Charlestown, 17i, 17y, dau of John and Minerva
3 Jan 1848	COOK, William Shelton--Atwater, 31 Dec, 6y, son of Dr. Friend
7 Feb 1848	WILCOX, William Wallace--Mantua, 18u, 4y1m, eldest son of Norman N & Caroline A
21 Feb 1848	MILES, Mrs. Louisa--Charlestown, 17i, 25y, wife of Melvin

1731.

McBRIDE
HUGH
DAVID
JOHN

HISTORY

—OF—

CUMBERLAND COUNTY,

PENNSYLVANIA,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

REV. CONWAY P. WING, D. D.,

AND OTHERS.

PHILADELPHIA:
JAMES D. SCOTT,
439 CHESTNUT STREET.
1879.

White, 1; Robert Welsh, 1; Alex. Young, 1. Total, 164 taxables, 12220 w, 4390 u, 2920 p, 56 r, £862.

Middleton, 1762.

Nathan Andrew, 150 p, 4 r, 6—Wm. Armstrong, 100 u, 17—James Alcorn, 138 w, 3, 10—Adam Armwick, 270 w, 4 r, 5—John Beatty, 100 w, 2 r, 3—John Bigham, 150 u, 9—Wm. Beatty, 200 w, 3 r, 4—Wm. Brown, 200 u, 6—John Beard, 200 p, 6, 10 r, 9, 10—Wm. Buchanan, 1 lot, 1—John Brownlee, 100 u, 2—James Blair, 1—James Blain, 50 w, 30 r, 32—Richard Coulter, 150 p, 9—Widow Clark, 150 w, 9—Wm. Campbell, 150 u, 3—John Crennar, 100 u, 2—Robert Caldwell, 100 w, 3 r, 4—Charles Caldwell, 100 w, 3 r, 4—John Craighead, w, 10—James Chambers, 1—John Davis, 250 p, 17—Geo. Douglass, 100 u, free—John Dinsmore, 100 u, 3—David Drennan, 100 u, 4—Wm. Dunbar, 100 w, 2r, 3—John Dickey, 200 p, 5—Walter Denny, 200 w, 8—David Dunbar, 1—James Dunlap, 1—Widow Davies, 6 r, 7—William Davison, 200 w, 2—Wm, Davison, Jr., 200 w, 4—James Eliot, freeman, 100 w—Robert Eliot, Jr., 100 w, 4—John Elder, 150 w, 6—Disputed land, 150 w, 3—James Eliot, Jr., 150 w, 6 r, 9—Andrew Eliot, 150 w, 2--Wm. Forgison, 200 u, 10—Wm. Fleming, 200 u, 12—Joseph Fleming, 150 w, free—Ann Fleming, 150 w, 4—Arthur Foster, 200 p, 8—John Forgy, 150 w, 6--Thomas Freeman, 200 w, 10 r, 12—John Gregg, 50 w, 3—Samuel Guay, 200 u, 3—Widow Guliford, 100 w, 2—Andrew Gregg, 250 w, 8—Robert Gibson, 200 w, 11—Lodwick Ginger, 2—Joseph Gaily, 200 w, 6—Joseph Goudin, 1—Thomas Gibson, 1 r, 2—Nicholas Hughs, 1—Samuel Harper, 200 u, 6—Wm. Henderson, 100 w, free—Thomas Holt, 1—Wm. Hood, 1—Jonathan Holmes, 400 w, 29—Humphrey's land, 300 w, 6—Hamilton's land, 200 w, 2—Patrick Hason, 200 w, 4—Andrew Holmes, 150 p, 12—Thomas Johnston, 100 w, 4, 10 r, 7, 16—John Johnston, 100 w, 1 r, 1—Archd. Kennedy, 50 w, 3—James Keny, 200 w, 13—Mathew Kenny, 100 w, free—John Kincaid, 150 w, 5—Geo. Kinkaid, 2—James Kinkaid, 1—Richard Kilpatrick, 150 w, 4 r, 5—Wm. Reer, 150 w, 3 r, 5—Robt. Little, 200 w, 6 r, 9—John Little, 1—Geo. Leslie, 2—Saml. Lamb, 200 w, 5, 10—David M'Clure, 1 r—Wm. M'Knitt, 200 u, free—Andrew M'Bath, 250 w, freeman—Wm. M'Clellan, 190 p, 4--Hugh M'Bride, 300 w, 3, 10 r, 4, 10—John M'Crea, free—David M'Bride, 2—Meeting House land, 130 p, 5—Hugh M'Cormick, 136 w, 7—James M'Cullough, 2—Matthew Miller, 200 w, 12—James Matthews, 100 w, 5—James M'Allister, 5 r, 7—Francis M'Nickle, 140 w, 13—John M'Knight, Esq., 200 p, 17—James Moore, 100 w, 34—Wm. Moore, 100 w, free—James M'Manus, 6 r, 7—Guain M'Haffy, 100 w, 3—John M'Haffy, 150 u, 6—Thomas M'Haffy, 50 w, 2, 10—Samuel M'Crackin, 1—John Mitchell, 200 w, 12—Widow M'Intyre, 5 r—John Neely, 50 u, 2—Matthew Neely, 1—John Patton, 100 u, 4—Wm. Parkison, 150 p, 15—James Pollock, 6 r—Rob. Patterson, 2—Wm. Patterson, 200 w, 5—Richard Peters' land, 400 p, 10—John Patterson, 200 w, free—Wm. Riddle, 100 w, 3—Archd. Ross, 200 w, 6—James Robison, 1—John Reed, 1—Robt. Reed, 200 w, 6—Wm. Reed, 170 w, 6—John Reed, Jr., 200 u, 6—John Robb, 1—Adam Ritchy, 100 w, 1—David Reed, 100 p, 4—James Reed 100 w 5—Wm. Riggs, 150 p, 3 r, 6—Geo. Riggs, 150 p, 3 r, 5—Jacob Stanford, 50 w, 2 r, 4—Abraham Stanford, 100 w free, 20 r—John Stuart, weaver, 50 u, 2—James Stuart, 100 u, 3—Wm. Smith, 100 w, 4—John Stinson, 100 u, 1—Geo. Sanderson, Sr, 10—Rob. Sanderson, 100 w, 2, 10—Jean Sanderson, 250 w, 7—Geo. Sanderson, Jr., 200 u 4, 10, James Sharon, 150 w, 3—John Smith, 16 w, 1—Alex. Sanderson, 100 u, 3—Andrew Simison, 200 p, 5—Randles Slack, 1—Wm. Shaw, 100 w, 8 r, 9—James Smith, 200 w, 7 r, 8, 10—Wm. Stewart, 1, 10 r, 2, 10—Rob. Stinson, 200 w, 10 r, 12—Ezekiel Smith, 150 w, 13 r, 19—John Stewart, 100 u, 3—James Smith, 200 w, 2—Widow Templeton, 100 u, 3—Robt. Urie, 100 w, 7—Patrick Vance, 1—Solomon Walker, 100 w, 2 r, 3—Daniel Williams, 300 p, 17—Saml. Willson, 3—John Waddel, 150 w, free—Widow Williamson, 250 p, 7—Francis West, 16 w, 1—John Welsh, 200 u, 10—Thomas Wilson, Esq., 250 p, 24—Saml. White, 1—Thomas Woods, 2—James Young, 200 p, 20. Total, 159 taxables, 11979 w, 4250 u, 3970 p, 192 r. Taxes, £861.

Hopewell, 1760.

For some reason the list of Taxables for 1762 is not given among the other townships. We therefore give that of 1760.

John Anderson, 100 u, 1; Thomas Alexander, 100 u, 3; widow Andrews, 100 p, 4; Hugh Brady, 100 u, 3; widow Brice, poor; Benj. Blyth, 400 w, 18; Wm. Bryson, 50 w, 1; Joseph Brady, 80 w, 4; John Brown, 100 u, 1; Wm. Crunkelton, 1; John Cough, 1; James Chambers, 60 p, 27; James Chambers, 50 w, at the Big Spring, 1; Wm. Caranhan, 100 w, 3; Geo. Clark, 100 w, 4; James Caranhan, 100 u, 8; Geo. Cuningham, 150 w, 6; Robert Chambers, 200 w, 10; Francis Campbell, 15; Wm. Duncan, 100 w, 7; Thomas Duncan, 150 w, 8; Daniel Duncan 6; John Dysert, 100 u, 2; James Dysert 100 w, 3, 10; Moses Donald, 100 u, 3; Thomas Donald 100 u, 6; John Egnew, 100 u, 4; Joseph Eager, 100 u, 2; John Eliot, 100 u, 4; Saml. Eliot, tailor, 50 u, 1; John Eager, 100 u, 3, 10; Robt. Fryor, 100 u, 1; Wm. Cibson, 100 u, 5; Andrew Gibson, 200 w, 2; Thomas Guat, 100 w, 2; Sam'l Gibson, 100 u, 3; Robert Gib, 50 u, 2; Wm. Gamble, 150 u, 7; John Hannah, 150 u, 4. Josiah Hannah, 140 u, 2; Sam'l Hindman, 2; Philip Hutchison, 1; John Hunter, 100 u, 2; John Hamilton, 2; Wm. Hodge, 100 u, 3; John Hamilton, weaver, 50 u, 1; James Hamilton, 100 u, 3; Geo. Hamilton, 150 u, 7; David Heron, 180 u, 10; John Jack, 80 w, 3; Joseph Irvine, 1; James Jack, 100 w, 7; Benj. Kilgore, 1; James Kilgore, 100 w, 7; James Long, 100 p, 37 r, 45; Edward Lice, 5; John Lauglan, Jr., 100 u, 2, 10; Sam'l Laughlan, 150 u, 3; James Little, 1; Andrew Lucky, 150 u, 5; John Laughlin, Sr., 100 u, 1; Josiah Marton, 100 u, 5; Daniel M'Donald, 100 u, 2; James M'Farland, 150 u, 4; John M'Farland, 100 u, 1; John M'Clintock, 100 u, 4; James M'Guffog, 100 u, 3, 10; Andrew M'Ilvaine, 100 u, 3; Robert n; 6—Jacob Wallace, 1—Wm. Reed, 1—Robt. Reed, 3 [illegible] Wm. [illegible], 100 a, 2—John Reed, [illegible] 6—John [illegible] Adam [illegible], 100 a, 1—David Reed, [illegible] [illegible] 4—Wm. [illegible], 150 a, 1 c, 3—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]—Andrew [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]—James [illegible], 100 a, 3—Wm. Smith, 100 [illegible] [illegible] 100 a, 1—[illegible] [illegible] 2—[illegible] [illegible] 100 a, 2, 10—[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 7—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]—James [illegible] [illegible] Smith, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 3—Andrew [illegible], 100 [illegible]—[illegible] Wm. [illegible], 100 a, 2 c, 4—James Smith, [illegible] [illegible], 2 c, 10—[illegible] [illegible], 200 a, 10 [illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 12 c, 17—John [illegible], 100 a, 6—James [illegible] [illegible]—Wm. [illegible], 100 a, 5—Robt. [illegible], 100 a [illegible] [illegible]—[illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 4 c, 3—[illegible] 11—Saml. Wilson, 3—John [illegible], 150 a, [illegible] [illegible] 250 a, 1—James [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Thomas Wilson, [illegible] 250 a, 14—Saml. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2—James Young, 200 a, 20. Total, 100 warrants, [illegible] [illegible] 12 [illegible]. Taxes, [illegible].

[illegible], 1762.

The first return for the list of [illegible] for 1762 is not among the other township[s]. We therefore give that of [illegible]:

John Anderson, 100 a, 1; Thomas [illegible], 100 [illegible] Anderson, 100 a, 3; [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 3; [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], 50 a, [illegible] [illegible]; John [illegible], 100 a, 2; Wm. [illegible] 1; John [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 50 a, 2; James [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1; Wm. [illegible] 100 a, [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 3; [illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 3; Robert [illegible] 200 a, 10; [illegible] [illegible], 50 a; Wm. [illegible], 100 a, 2; [illegible] 100 a, 2; David [illegible] 1; John [illegible], 100 a [illegible] 200 a, 2, 10; [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 2; Thomas [illegible] 2; John [illegible], 100 a, 4; James [illegible], 100 a, 3; [illegible] 100 a, 4; Saml. [illegible], 50 a, 1; John [illegible], 100 a [illegible] 100 a, 1; Wm. [illegible], 100 a, 3; Andrew [illegible] 2; Thomas [illegible], 100 a, 2; [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 1; [illegible] 50 a, 2; Wm. [illegible], 150 a, 1; John [illegible], 100 a, 3; [illegible] [illegible], 50 a, 2; [illegible] [illegible] 2; Wm. [illegible] 1; [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 2; John Hamilton, 2; Wm. [illegible], 100 a, [illegible] Hamilton, [illegible], 50 a, 1; James Hamilton, [illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 1; David [illegible], 100 a, 20; John [illegible], 50 a, [illegible] [illegible], 1; James [illegible], 100 a, 1; [illegible] [illegible], 1; James [illegible] 100 a, 1; [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 50 a, 3; Edward [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 2, 10; [illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 2; James [illegible] 1; Andrew [illegible], 100 a, 2; John [illegible], 100 a, 1; [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 2; Daniel M'Donald, 100 a, 2; James M'[illegible] 100 a, 1; John [illegible], 100 a, 1; John M'[illegible], 100 a, [illegible] [illegible] M'[illegible], 150 a, 2, 10; James M'[illegible], 100 a, 2; Robert

Wills, 1; Robert Given, 1; Geo. Glenn, 1. Total, 155 warrants, 17250 a, 450 n, 23 c p and 4 s 4502.

[illegible], 1762.

[illegible] Anderson, 150 a, 1 c, 6—Wm. Armstrong, 100 a, 1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 2, 10—John Armstrong, 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]—[illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 2 c, 3—John [illegible], 100 a, 3—Wm. [illegible], 100 a, 1 c, 3—Wm. Brown, 150 a, 8—John [illegible], 100 a, [illegible] 10—Wm. [illegible], [illegible]—John [illegible], 150 a, 2—James [illegible], 1—[illegible] [illegible], 50 a, [illegible] 2—Richard [illegible], 150 a, 8—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 8—Wm. [illegible], 150 a, 3—[illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 2 [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 2 c, 4—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 4 c, 3—[illegible] [illegible], 10—James [illegible], 1—John Davis, 200 a, 17 [illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 3—John [illegible], 100 a, 2—[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 4—Wm. [illegible], 100 a, 2c, 3—John [illegible], 250 a, [illegible] [illegible], 200 a, 5—David Dunlap, 2—James [illegible], 1—Wm. [illegible], 2 c, 1—William [illegible], 200 a, 2—Wm. [illegible], [illegible] 2—James [illegible], 100 a—Robert [illegible], 1 [illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 3—[illegible] [illegible], 200 a, 3—James [illegible], 150 a, 3—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 2—Wm. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 250 a, 10—Joseph [illegible], 150 a, [illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 1—John [illegible], 200 a, 3—John [illegible], 150 a, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 200 a, 10 c, 15—John [illegible], 50 a, 3—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 4—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 2—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, [illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 11—[illegible] [illegible], 2—Joseph [illegible], 100 a, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], 1—Thomas [illegible], 2 c, 3—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 200 a, 4—Wm. [illegible], 100 a, [illegible] [illegible], 1—Wm. Hood, 4—Jonathan [illegible], 100 a, 20 [illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 3—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 3—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 1—[illegible] [illegible], 100 a, 12—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 2 c, 3—John [illegible], 150 a, 1 c, 1—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 200 a, 11—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 3 [illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 2—[illegible] [illegible], 2—James [illegible], 1—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 1 c, 6—Wm. [illegible], 150 a, 3 c, 3—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 5—John [illegible], 2—[illegible] [illegible], 1—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 13—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 1 c—Wm. M'[illegible], 250 a, 3 c—[illegible] M'[illegible], 250 a, [illegible]—Wm. M'[illegible], 250 a, 1—Hugh M'[illegible], 150 a, 3, 10—John M'[illegible], 150—[illegible] M'[illegible] —[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 3—Hugh M'[illegible], 150 a, [illegible] [illegible] M'[illegible], 1—Matthew Miller, 200 a, 2—[illegible] [illegible], 100 a, [illegible] M'[illegible], 3 c, 5—Francis M'[illegible], 150 a, 12—John M'[illegible], 200 a, 17—James [illegible], 100 a, 10—Wm. [illegible], 150 a, [illegible] M'[illegible], 2 c, 7—James M'[illegible], 150 a, [illegible] [illegible] M'[illegible], 150 a, 4—Thomas M'[illegible], 50 a, 3, 10—[illegible] [illegible], 1—John [illegible], 150 a, 13—[illegible] M'[illegible], 2 c, 3—[illegible] [illegible], 50 a, 2—Matthew [illegible], 1—John [illegible], 150 a, 1—[illegible] [illegible], 150 a, 10—James [illegible], 2—Robt. [illegible], 2—[illegible] [illegible], 200 a, 5—Edward [illegible], 200 a, 10—James [illegible], 150 a, 3—Wm. [illegible], 150 a, 4—[illegible] [illegible], 200 [illegible]

Anderson, Tobias Hendricks, Patrick Holmes, Titus Hollinger, John Hunter, Christopher Hewston, James Irwin, Joseph Junkin, Robert Kelton, Thomas Kenny, Alexander Lamferty, Peter Leester, William Chesney, John M'Clellan, James M'Connel, John, Samuel and Thomas M'Cormick, John M'Cracken, Rowland M'Donald, Anthony M'Cue, widow M'Kee, Robert M'Kinley, Francis M'Guire, Josias and widow M'Means, Rowland M'Teer, William, Andrew and William Jr. Miller, Andrew and John Milliken, Samuel Martin, William Mahool, John Mitchell, William Morton, Nathanael Nelson, John Nailer, Henry and widow Quigley, David Reed, Joseph Reynolds, Jr., widow Roberts, William Rose, Robert Roseborough, William Ross, Isaac Rutledge, Robert Samuels, John Semple, Peter Shaver (Indian trader) James and William Shannon, James Silvers, Thomas Spray, Moses Star, widow Steel, John Stevenson, widow Stewart, Peter Title, David Waason, William Walker, John Waugh, Charles West, Hugh Wharton, John Willey, Joseph Willie, Thomas Wilson, widow Jane Woods. Freemen.—John Adams, Robert Airs, Archibald, John and J. Armstrong, Cornelius and Matthew Brown, Daniel Campbell, James Clark, Horal Cleine, William Cranula, George Croghan, Esq., Arthur Erwin, Joseph Ferrett, James Gailey, John Gilkeson, Jonathan Hogg, Abram Hendricks, Samuel Huston, David Kenworthy, Matthew Lindham, William M'Donald, William M'Teer, Hugh Shannon, Robert Walker, Edward Ward, Nathanael Wilson.

West Pennsborough.

William Anderson, John Atchison, William Blackstock, Robert Brevard, George Brown, William, John and William Jr. Carrithers, Stephen Cesna, John Chestnut, Arthur Clark, Joshua Cornelius, James Crutchlow, Francis Cuningham, John Davison, Joshua Dempsy, John Deniston, William Duglass, David and William Dunbar, Ezekiel and Mary Dunning, Alexander Erwin, Thomas and Andrew Forbush, Anthony and Charles Gillgore, Andrew Giffin, John Glass, John Gordon, John Guthrie, William Harkness, Adam Hays, David Hunter, Lewis Hutton, David Kenedy, James Kirkpatrick, David Kollogh, William Lamont, John Langley, James Lea, John Leeper, William Laughlin, Samuel Lindsay, William Livingston, Alexander, John and William Logan, John Lusk, Archibald M'Allister, Alexander M'Bride, John M'Clung, Alexander, John and John Jr. and Samuel M'Clure, Thomas M'Coy, Owen M'Cool, James M'Farland, Neal M'Faul, John M'Intyre, James M'Means, James M'Naught, Robert M'Queston, David Miller, John Morrison, William Queery, Margaret, Thomas and William Parker, Thomas and William Patton, Jacob and James Peebles, Paul Piercy, Andrew Ralston, Alexander Robb, Patrick Robeson, Allen Scroggs, John Swansy, Joshua Thompson, William Townsley, Robert Walker, James Warnock, James Weakley, Alexander Weyly, John and Samuel Wilson. Freemen.—Andrew M'Adams, David and John M'Curdy, James M'Munagle, Patrick Reynolds, Samuel Wilson.

Hopewell in 1751.

John Aiger, John and William Armstrong, John Beaty, James Blair, Joseph Boggs, Hugh Braidy, Horace Brattan, John Brown, Francis Campbell, James Carhahan, John Carothers, Samuel Cellar, James and Robert Chambers, William Corhahan, James Culbertson, Charles and George Cumins, Moses and Thomas Donald, Robert Dinney, James and William Dunlop, James Dysart, Thomas and John Edmonson, John Elliott, Alexander Fairbairn, Thomas Finley, Joshua Gaii, William Gambel, James Gawlt, Robert and William Gibson, George and James Hamilton, Patrick Hannah, David Heron, Francis and John Ignue, Andrew, James and John Jack, David Kidd, Allen Kollogh, James, John and John Jr. Laughlin, Andrew Leckey, Edward Leasy, John Lysee, W. M'Clean, Alexander and Joshua M'Clintock, Robert M'Coombs, James M'Cormick, John and John Jr. M'Cune, Robert and James M'Dowall, Daniel M'Donald, David Magaw, Dr. William M'Gofreck, Andrew M'Ilvaine, James M'Kehan, Robert Meek, Joshua Martin, John Mason, Daniel and Thomas Mickey, John and Isaac Miller, John, Samuel and Samuel Montgomery, John Moorhead, Patrick Mullen, Charles Murray, David and Francis Newell, Richard Nicholson, Allen, John and John Jr. Nisbet, James Faxton, Daniel O'Cain, Andrew Peeble, widow Piper, James Pollock, James and John Quigley, William Reigny, John and John Jr. Reynolds, Robert Robinson, Robert Rusk, Alexander and John Scroggs, Robert Simonton, David Simrel, Robert Simson, Samuel Smith, Samuel Smyley, John Stevenson, Hugh Terrance, Hugh, John, Joshua and Joshua Jr and William Thompson, John Tremble, James Uxley, Abram, James, Samuel and Peter Walker, James Wallace, Samuel Wier, Samuel Williamson, John Wray, James Young. Freemen.—John Callwell, Joshua Edmonson, John Hanch, John Richison (skinner), P. Miller

Middleton in 1751.

Hermanus Alrichs, John, Thomas and William Armstrong, John Bell, Samuel Bigger, William Blyth, James Brannan, John Brown, Arthur and William Buchanan, John Buyers, Berry Cackel, John Calhoun, Robert and William Campbell, William Chadwick, James and John Chambers, Joseph Clark, Richard Coulter, John Craighead, Hugh Creanor, Joshua Davies, John Davis, George and William Davison, Walter Denny, John Dickey, William Dillwood, Henry and John Dinsmore, David Dreanan, widow Duglass, James Dunlop, James Dunning, John and Thomas Elder, William Ferguson, William Fleming, Arthur Foster, Joseph Gaylie, James Gillgore Thomas Gibson, John Gilbreath, William Gillachan, William and Robert Graham, Andrew Gregg, William Guilford, Robert Guthrie, Patrick Hawson, James and Thomas Henderson, Jonathan Hogg, Jonathan Holmes, William Huston, John Jordan, Archibald Kenedy, William Kerr, Richard Kilpatrick, John Kinkead, Hugh Laird, Samuel Lamb, Thomas Lockwood, James Long, Daniel Lorrance, Cornelius McAdams, John McBride, John McAllister, James McConnell, Archibald McCurdy, John and John McClure, John McCrea, Charles and John Mahaffy,

OPINION

HERALD-REPUBLICAN

Weekend Whereabouts

Music

The Cupbearer Coffee House, 214 W. Sixth St., Auburn, will present Fremont musician Rebecca Munger

Car Show Dance at the American Legion, 4830 Hillegas Road, Fort Wayne. On Friday, Aug. 16, Spike and the Bulldogs will be at a S.C.A.N. fund-raiser on the

Little Green Men, Todd Herendeen, Miss Indiana, parade and dinner dance.

Pleasant Lake Day is Saturday kicking off with a parade down Main Street

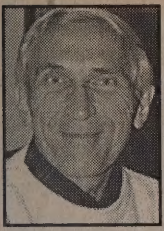
pancake breakfast is Sunday, Aug. 11, in the airport's large main terminal.

Dance

performance are $5. For the following shows, tickets are $12 general admission and $10 for seniors (over age 60) and young audiences (under age 23).

COLDWATER CINEMAS
All Stadium Seating
NCG
www.ncgmovies.com
All Dolby Digital Sound
Advance Ticket Sales Available
SATURDAY NIGHT LATE SHOWS
STARTING FRIDAY

Judge McBride was bodyguard to Lincoln



BOB GAGEN

As part of his plan to emphasis the history of Noble County's 113-year-old Circuit Court room, Judge G. David Laur is searching for likenesses of the court's judges.

When Indiana became a state in 1816, its constitution provided for county courts presided over by a president judge who was advised by two associate judges. The appointed president was required to be a lawyer while associate judges were not. They were usually prominent, well-regarded local individuals elected by popular vote.

Indiana's new constitution adopted in 1852 did away with this arrangement and created circuit courts made up of one or more counties with a lawyer serving as circuit court judge.

Laur has chosen to display in his courtroom likenesses of judges serving Noble County since 1852. There are 21 of them, beginning with Elza A. McMahon, who served from 1852 to 1855, and concluding with Laur, present Noble Circuit Court judge.

When I last heard from Laur he had acquired either photographs or engravings of about half of the 21 he is seeking. When we met in the genealogy room of the Noble County Public Library recently, I was able to direct him to engravings of three on his list — James L. Worden (1855-58), Reuben J. Dawson (1858), and Hiram S. Tousley (1867-1872 and 1876-1882).

In a visit to the Waterloo-Grant Township Public Library last Saturday, I came upon an excellent engraving of Robert W. McBride, who served as judge of the Noble-DeKalb-Steuben circuit court from 1882 to 1888.

During that visit I came upon a most interesting bit of information about McBride. During 1864-65 he was a member of a cavalry unit that served as personal bodyguard to President Abraham Lincoln.

McBride was born Jan. 25, 1842, on a farm some three miles south of Mansfield, Ohio. His father was a volunteer soldier in the Mexican War and died in Mexico City in February 1848. At the age of 13 McBride went to Iowa and remained there seven years. After acquiring a good education in the common and high schools there, he began teaching in Mahaska County, Iowa. In 1862 he returned to Mansfield and clerked in a hardware store before entering the service of the United States in 1863 as a member of the Union Light Guard of Ohio, an elite volunteer cavalry unit made up of picked men and organized by Ohio Gov. David Tod.

Since early in 1864 this detachment, mounted on elegant black horses, had the responsibility of escorting Lincoln and his family and friends when they were traveling by carriage in Washington, D.C.

AP LASERPHOTO

During the Civil War Cpl. Robert W. McBride was a member of an elite cavalry unit that served as a personal bodyguard to President Abraham Lincoln. After the war he studied law and from 1882 to 1888 served as judge of the Noble-DeKalb-Steuben County circuit court and later on the Indiana Supreme Court.

It was said that the president repeatedly complained about his cavalry escort, insisting that he and his wife "couldn't hear themselves talk" during their drives because of the clanking of sabers and the clopping of horses' hooves.

However, at least on one occasion, this cavalry squad saved Lincoln from being abducted or worse.

It was generally known that the Lincoln family often spent time during Washington's steamy summer nights on the cool, leafy grounds of the Soldiers' Home, where a stone cottage was maintained for their use.

Familiar with the president's schedule for these visits, a Confederate officer and spy hiding in Washington enlisted the aid of several Southern sympathizers and plotted to seize Lincoln on one of his visits to his summer home, believing him to be lightly guarded.

Just to be sure of this the kidnappers' leader went to Lafayette Square, across Pennsylvania Avenue from the White House, to observe the president setting out on his journey.

"Imagine my astounding surprise and total collapse," declared the spy, "when I beheld the carriage of Mr. Lincoln moving out of the grounds of the White House preceded by and followed by a squadron of cavalry!"

So much for the attempt to kidnap the president.

Cpl. Robert W. McBride is mentioned twice in Carl Sandburg's massive biography of Abraham Lincoln.

One evening McBride was on duty by the front portico of the White House when the president came out and stood beneath a lighted gas jet. It was the duty of McBride to salute officers - and especially the commander-in-chief of the armies of the United States — by drawing his saber and holding it before him while standing at attention.

"Just how long he stood there I do not know," said McBride of the president. "I know he stood there so long I became very tired." Finally Lincoln noticed the corporal and gravely lifted his hat as a return salute and walked across the lawn to the nearby War Department.

While at the Soldiers' Home cottage in the autumn of 1864 the president would often stroll about alone in the evening, much to the discomfort of his guards.

One night about 11 a guard at the large entrance gate hard a rifle shot from the direction of the city. A few minutes later a bareheaded Lincoln rode up and said his horse had become frightened at the sound of a shot and jerked in such a way as to cause Lincoln's hat to fall off.

The sentry and Cpl. McBride then began a search for the president's familiar silk stovepipe hat. The found it down the hill from the gate "with a bullet-hole through the crown." Upon returning the hat to the president and drawing attention to the bullet-hole, Lincoln made some off-hand humorous remark about a foolish marksman and emphasized that he wanted nothing said about the incident.

(We would guess that Sandburg, researching for his 1936 Lincoln biography, came across the above information involving McBride from "Lincoln's Body Guard: The Union Light Guard of Ohio, with Some Personal Recollections of Abraham Lincoln," which McBride wrote and had published in 1911).

In the spring of 1866 McBride returned to Waterloo and began studying law while serving as clerk and bookkeeper at the lumber yard of R.M. & W.C. Lockhart in that city, while also studying law. In April 1867, he was admitted to the Indiana bar. For the next 15 year he practiced law in DeKalb County, alone and in various partnerships, and in November 1882, was elected Judge of the Thirty-Fifth Judicial Circuit composed of Noble, DeKalb and Steuben counties.

For many year McBride was a member of the Waterloo Rifles, Company A, Third Regiment, Indiana Legion, of which he became lieutenant-colonel. During this time he was an avid amateur archeologist.

Said to have been "an excellent circuit court judge for six years," he moved to Elkhart and practiced there for a short time before becoming a judge of the Indiana Supreme Court. After leaving that court he located in Indianapolis where he enjoyed a large practice, principally in the supreme and appellate courts. He passed away In Indianapolis in 1926 at the age of 84.

BOB GAGEN'S *column appears periodically in this newspaper. His mailing address is P.O. Box 11, Albion, IN 46701. Comments from readers are welcome.*

25 for reserved
is sponsored by

Chamber Chorale's
this schedule of
ance: A Tribute to
n Oct. 12-13; "The
n December;
" in March; "Song
Fort Wayne Ballet
n Koch Recital on
2003, For more infor-
t www.heartland-
7013 or write to
Ave., Fort Wayne, IN

Center, 275 W.
presents Neal
s concert Sunday,
0 p.m. Tickets go on
iced at $25, $22,
d half-price for chil-
call 563-1102 or

ys in Rome City will
with live music,
n Lake, a car show
e and sausage
des, chicken barbe-
Roscoe and His

To reach Train Town, take Lincoln Highway/Dawkins Road east from New Haven, turn left onto Ryan Road, turn right onto Edgerton Road and proceed 1 1/2 miles.

Fly-in

The Hoosier Warbirds Association's annual fly-in takes placeSaturday through Monday at the DeKalb County Airport. Two fully restored, rare World War II bombers, a B-17 Flying Fortress and the B-24 Liberator, will offer on-the-ground tours and rides. The aircraft will be open Saturday from 3:30-6:30 p.m.; Sunday from, 9 a.m.-6:30 p.m. and Monday from 9 a.m.-1 p.m. The annual

15 at 2 p.m. All tickets for the preview

6467.

TES!

ge plan.

s
oon mortgages
rtgages available
y loans

e: 6.50%

ceive	You Pay
00	$317.00
00	$380.00
00	$475.00
00	$633.00
00	$790.00

lards.
-486-9739)

EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

MARTINS MARTINS MARTINS MARTINS

MARTINS TAVERN
Downtown Garrett
115 N. Randolph St., Garrett, IN
(260) 357-4290

BE A STAR...
Live on Martins Stage Every Wednesday
"Karaoke by Kookie"
10 PM - 2 AM

FRI., AUG. 9 &
SAT., AUG. 10
GOOD, BAD and UGLY
NO COVER CHARGE
10 p.m. - 2 a.m.

MAGNUM OPUS
IS COMING
SAT., AUG. 24
7 BANDS!!
Featuring: RED OUT
Last Live Performance Ever!
TICKETS SOON!

OPEN SUNDAY
$1 Longnecks
50¢ Drafts
12 PM - 1:00 AM

Check us out on the web at
www.martinstavern.com
See our calendar of events,
daily specials & photo gallery!

MARTINS MARTINS MARTINS MARTINS

OPEN TO THE

Homeland Sec
at Tri-St

FRI
at Tri
in th

COME & HEAR:

- Manuel
(State Em
Agency)
- Dr. Jam
the bioter
inception;
- Dr. Rola
new direc
- Margare
of Public
Departme
trator for t
the state
received.

The speaker
their depart
Homeland S
tions and a

Everyone is welcome, but this will be of parti
firefighters, emergency room personnel, poli

Contac
at
o

Co-sponsored by Kendallville Publishing Co. and Tri-State University

n' In The Rain
26-August 11, 2002

TICKETS
sical)..............................$20
dience..............................$12
....$16

Food For Thought
July 27-$30 per person. Reservations can be made by calling ou
box office at 424-5220. This innovative program is made possibl
by the conjoined efforts of The Oyster Bar and Bob Mutton Part
Rental!

WHIRLWIND PICTURES
ITT Industries Engineered for life
Lincoln Financial Group
WAJI MAJIC 95.1

Ancestors of STERLING MCBRIDE

Generation No. 1

1. STERLING MCBRIDE[1], born 22 Jul 1830 in Shalersville, Portage Co., OH[2]; died 2 Oct 1864 in Freedom, Portage Co., OH of typhoid[2]. He was the son of **2. RICHARD McBRIDE** and **3. SYMANTHA SMITH**. He married **(1) MARY ANN GAGE** 22 Jul 1857. She was born 29 Apr 1835 in HiramTownship, Garrettsville, Portage Co., OH[2], and died 29 Oct 1919 in Nelson Township, Portage Co., OH[2]. She was the daughter of ALBERT GAGE and MARY DUNN.

Notes for STERLING MCBRIDE: check 1860 Gosham Township, Tuscarawas Co., OH census

--

From Buckeye Disciples-A History of the Disciples of Christ in Ohio by Henry K. Shawn, Christian Board of Publishing, St. Louis, MO, p. 255 "first secretary of Eastern Ohio association. The Eastern Association took the responsibility of ordaining and disciplining ministers." Early History of the Disciples p. 374 has a motion on the death of "Bro. S. McBRIDE". Mentions he was reared in the church and was a "foster son of Bro. and Sister JUDD".

Middle initial of "M" is in the marriage license records. Attended Bethany College on 4 July 1856 (have transcript) and at Hiran College, Lake Co., 24 April 1853 when his picture was taken with future President Garfield and his future wife Ms. Randolph.

More About STERLING MCBRIDE: Burial: Park Cem, Garrettsville, Portage Co., OH
Census: 1850, Portage Co., OH w/foster parents Charles & Lucina JUDD, p. 50, dwelling 153, family 155, occup. farmer
Info: Was a student of James A Garfield (Pres.)
Misc: died of Typhoid
Obit: 5 Oct 1864, Portage County Democrat
Occupation: Rev. - Disciple of Christ

Notes for MARY ANN GAGE: 7 Feb 1920 "Christian Standard" p. 493
McBRIDE
Mary A. Gaye (sic), daughter of Albert and Mary DUNN GAYE, was born in Garrettsville, O., Apr 29, 1835. On July 22, 1851, she was united in marriage to Sterling McBRIDE, his death occuring Oct 2, 1864, while minister at Chagrin Falls, O. Mrs. McBRIDE is survived by three children-Dr. M.G. McBRIDE, of Ravenna, O.; C.S. McBRIDE, of Brooklyn, N.Y., and Mrs. M.M. NORTON, of Garrettsville, O. The funeral was held at the home of her daughter, Nov. 1, 1919, J.M. VAN HORN, of Warren, O., officiating. Interment was made in Park Cemetery, Garrettsville, O., by the side of her husband who died fifty-five years ago.

Generation No. 2

2. RICHARD McBRIDE, born 25 Dec 1792 in Carlisle, Cumberland Co., PA[3]; died 3 Jan 1879[3]. He was the son of **4. ROBERT McBRIDE** and **5. ROSEANNAH GREENFIELD**. He married **3. SYMANTHA SMITH** 15 May 1823[3].

3. SYMANTHA SMITH, born 24 Nov 1797[4]; died Dec 1876[5]. She was the daughter of **6. MOSES SMITH** and **7. MARY ABELL**.

Notes for RICHARD McBRIDE: 1/31/2001- http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/other/deathnotices.html - Richard McBride
Died in Smithfield township, January 3d, 1879, Richard McBride, aged 86 years and 9 days. The subject of the above was born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, December 23, 1792. Was one of the home guards of the State during the war of 1812, and by the laws of that State the home guards became voters at the age of 20. After that he never missed but three votes during his life. He came to Indiana in 1849, when it required one year to become a voter, then he missed two elections, and last October was not able to go. He was always identified with the Democratic party until the rebel Democratic legislature, of 1863, refused to vote appropriations to pay and feed Indiana union soldier; since that time he has been a staunch Republican. (Re: Waterloo Press - Jan 9, 1879)

1/31/2001 - http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/dcibp/dcbio/1914/rempis-theodore.txt
Pertinent Excerpts from: Biography of Theodore Rempis, pages 889/890/891/892/893, History of DeKalb County, Indiana; B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914.

Theodore Rempis was born on May 9, 1861. . . On October 19, 1887, Mr. Rempis married Elva Lillie Thomson, the daughter of Joel E. and Maria Jane (McBride) Thomson . . . On November 30, 1845, he (Joel THOMSON) married Maria J. McBride, the daughter of Richard and Samanthe (Smith) McBride . . . . Mrs. Rempis' maternal grandfather, Richard McBride, was born December 25, 1792, at Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and came to DeKalb county with his wife, Samanthe (Smith) McBride, whom he married on May 15, 1823, the location in this county being 1850. Here they bought a farm of forty-eight acres, of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition. In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guards, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1821 he moved to Revenna, Ohio, and to Indiana in 1849. He was an active member of the Democratic party until 1863, when the Democratic Legislature refused to vote appropriations to feed and clothe the Indiana Union soldiers, and thereafter he allied himself with the Republican party. During the year 1863 he went to live with his daughter, Maria J. Thomson, because of physical disability, and remained in her home until his death which occurred on January 3, 1879. His wife had died in December, 1876, and they are both buried at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. They were the parents of six children: Maria J., John, David, Lucy, Mary Emma and Sterling, of which number Maria J. in the only survivor. Mrs. McBride was a faithful and earnest member of the Christian church, and performed much effectual work for that organization in early days in this locality. David McBride, son of Richard McBride, was a member of Company I, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He did in the service and was buried at Mound City. His brother-in-law went to Mound City, had the grave opened and brought him back and buried him at Cedar Lake, Indiana.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

------

Smithfield Township Census - 20 June 1860 by A. B. Duncan - DeKalb County, IN
Richard McBride - age 68 - M - Farmer - (P/B) PA - (R/E) 600 - (P/P) 50
Samantha McBride - age 64 - F - (P/B) CT
David A. McBride - age 28 - M - Farmer - (P/B) Ohio
Rachel McBride - age 28 - F - (P/B) Ohio
Emma L. McBride - age 4 - F - (P/B) IN
Mary L. McBride - age 2 - F - (P/B) IN

More About RICHARD McBRIDE: Burial: Cedar Lake Cem., Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN[5]
Census: 1860, Smithfield Township Census - 20 June 1860 by AB Duncan - DeKalb Co., IN
Residence: 1821, To Ravenna, Portage Co., OH, 1849 to IN[5]

Notes for SYMANTHA SMITH:
1/31/2001 http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10 Pioneer Women of Ravenna

"My mother, Samantha SMITH" (Mrs. Richard McBRIDE), continues Mrs. THOMPSON, "had for a pet a young deer which she kept for some time, but it became so mischievous that grandfather was obliged to kill it.

"The school mother attended was, I think, the second one opened in the village and was taught by Miss Achsah EGGLESTON of Aurora. The building was a tiny log cabin with oiled paper for windows. Turkey quills supplied the pens, and puncheon boards laid on pegs in the wall were used for desks.

"Within a few years after her marriage to Richard McBRIDE they moved to Indiana where they spent the remainder of their lives."

Same source - " Among the scholars which Achsah EGGLESTON had in her school in 1809 were Ruthallia and Lois Carter, who married Howard and Lester JUDD, and Samantha SMITH, who married Richard McBRIDE."

More About SYMANTHA SMITH: Burial: Cedar Lake Cem., Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN[5]

12/1/2001 - http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/dekalb1914/kempis-theodore.tx
Pertinent Excerpts from: Biography of Theodore Kempis, pages [illegible], History of DeKalb County, Indiana; B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914.

Theodore Kempis was born on May 9, 1851 . . . On October 19, 1887, Mr. Kempis married Elva Lillie Thomson, the daughter of Joel L. and Maria Jane (McBride) Thomson . . . On November 30, 1845, he (Joel THOMSON) married Maria J. McBride, the daughter of Richard and Samantha (Smith) McBride . . . Mrs. Kempis' maternal grandfather, Richard McBride, was born December 25, 1782, at Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and came to DeKalb county with his wife, Samantha (Smith) McBride, whom he married on May 11, 1823, the location in this county being 1850. Here they bought a farm of forty-eight acres, of which he cleared about forty acres and put the same in good condition. In the war of 1812 he was a member of the Home Guards, and by the laws of the state became a voter at the age of twenty years for this service. In 1821 he moved to Ravenna, Ohio, and to Indiana in 1849. He was an active member of the Democratic party until 1863, when the Democratic Legislature refused to vote appropriations to feed and clothe the Indiana Union soldiers, and thereafter he allied himself with the Republican party. During the year 1862 he went to live with his daughter, Maria J. Thomson, because of physical disability, and remained in her home until his death which occurred on January 3, 1879. His wife had died in December, 1876, and they are both buried at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. They were the parents of six children: Maria J., John, David, Lucy, Mary, Emma and Sterling, of which number Maria J. is the only survivor. Mrs. McBride was a faithful and earnest member of the Christian church, and performed much efficient work for that organization in early days in this locality. David McBride, son of Richard McBride, was a member of Company I, Fifty-fourth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He died in the service and was buried at Mound City. His brother-in-law went to Mound City, had the grave opened and brought him back and buried him at Cedar Lake, Indiana.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

-----

Smithfield Township Census - 20 June 1860 by A. B. Duncan - DeKalb County, IN
Richard McBride - age 68 - M - Farmer - (P/B) PA - (R/E) 600 - (P/P) 50
Samantha McBride - age 64 - F - (P/B) CT
David A. McBride - age 28 - M - Farmer - (P/B) Ohio
Rachel McBride - age 25 - F - (P/B) Ohio
Emma L. McBride - age 4 - F - (P/B) IN
Mary L. McBride - age 2 - F - (P/B) IN

More About RICHARD McBRIDE: Burial: Cedar Lake Cem., Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN
Census: 1860, Smithfield Township Census - 20 June 1860 by AB Duncan - DeKalb Co., IN
Residence: 1821, To Ravenna, Portage Co., OH, 1849 to IN

Notes for SYMANTHA SMITH:
12/31/2001 - http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist/1914/ohish_H_10 Pioneer Women of Ravenna

"My mother, Samantha SMITH" [Mrs. Richard McBRIDE], continues Mrs. THOMPSON, "had for a pet a young deer which she kept for some time, but it became so mischievous that grandfather was obliged to kill it.

"The school mother attended was, I think, the second one opened in the village and was taught by Miss Achsah EGGLESTON of Aurora. The building was a tiny log cabin with oiled paper for windows. Turkey quills supplied the pens, and puncheon boards laid on pegs in the wall were used for desks.

"Within a few years after her marriage to Richard McBRIDE they moved to Indiana where they spent the remainder of their lives."

Same source - "Among the scholars which Achsah EGGLESTON had in her school in 1809 were Rumalda and Lois Carter, who married Howard and Lester JUDD, and Samantha SMITH, who married Richard McBRIDE."

More About SYMANTHA SMITH: Burial: Cedar Lake Cem., Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN

Children of RICHARD McBRIDE and SYMANTHA SMITH are:

i. John G. McBride[5], born Abt. 1826[6]; died 5 Nov 1845 in Ravenna, Portage Co., OH[6]; married Amelia Coolman 21 Sep 1843 in Portage Co., OH[7]; born Abt. 1817[8]; died Abt. 14 Jul 1847 in Portage Co., OH Of consumption (Tuberculosis)[8].

Notes for Amelia Coolman: 1/31/2001 http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10 Pioneer Women of Ravenna

Polly BURROUGHS came from VT to OH about the year 1825. She was married to Mr. Wm. COOLMAN, proprietor of the Globe Tavern, which stood on the site of the present Etna House. Mr. COOLMAN was occupied much of his time at the courthouse, and in consequence the management of the hotel fell largely to Mrs. COOLMAN. She is remembered as a woman with a marvelous capacity for work and a model housekeeper. Some of the beautiful cut glass decanters and glasses which were used in their hotel are still in possession of the family.

Nor did Mrs. COOLMAN allow her household duties to entirely engross her mind, for she was a leader in social & intellectual circles. There were 3 sons & 2 daughters in the family. Her daughter Amelia was first married to Thomas BURGESS, and after his death to John G. McBRIDE.

These are newspaper abstracts
Portage Sentinel has 14 Jul 1847 McBRIDE, Amelia C. - In this Village, 12i, consumption, 30y11m, wife of John G., eld. dau of William COOLMAN

Ohio Star has 1 Oct 1845 for Charles Coolman McBRIDE, 24u, 5m10d, son of John G. & Amelia C.

Portage Sentinel has 5 Nov 1845 McBRIDE, John G. --Ravenna, 30u, 19y, 2nd oldest son of Richard and Semantha

Briefly, Amelia COOLMAN, b ca 1817, marries Mr. BURGESS, he dies. On Sep 21 1843 she marries 19 year old John G. McBRIDE. Charles Coolman McBRIDE is born around May of 1845. Baby Charles dies around 1 Oct 1845 and then hubby dies early November of 1845. She only lives until July of 1847 when she dies of consumption. What a miserable existence.

ii. Maria Jane McBride[10], born 26 Jul 1824 in Ravenna, Portage Co., OH[10]; died Aft. 1914[10]; married Joel E. Thompson 30 Nov 1845[10]; born 30 Nov 1824 in Shalersville, Portage Co., OH[10]; died 12 Jun 1903 in Near Waterloo, DeKalb Co., IN[10].

Notes for Joel E. Thompson:
1/31/2001 - http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/dcibp/dcbio/1914/rempis-theodore.txt
Pertinent Excerpts from: Biography of Theodore Rempis, pages 889/890/891/892/893, History of DeKalb County, Indiana; B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914.

Theodore Rempis was born on May 9, 1861... On October 19, 1887, Mr. Rempis married Elva Lillie Thomson, the daughter of Joel E. and Maria Jane (McBride) Thomson... Joel E. Thomson was born at Shalersville, Portage Co., Ohio, on November 30, 1824, spending his early days in that place. He came to DeKalb county in the early days, settling on the well-known Thomson farm, Smithfield township, which, by hard work on the part of both himself and his wife, was developed into one of the best farms of the county, it being characterized by modern improvements in every respect. On November 30, 1845, he married Maria J. McBride, the daughter of Richard and Samanthe (Smith) McBride. One December 25, 1899, he fell and broke his leg, from which accident he was crippled for the remainder of his life; but he bore his affliction with patience and without complaint. His crippled condition, together with poor health and declining years, forced him to break up their home life and in 1902 he went to live with his daughter, Elva Lillie, with whom he afterward resides. He became a member of the Church of Christ at Shalersville, Ohio, when nineteen years of age, and through his efforts the Church of Christ at Cedar Lake, Smithfield township, was organized, he and his wife being charter members. Of this society he served efficiently as elder until his death, which occurred near Waterloo, June 12, 1903. Politically, he was a staunch Republican, taking a deep interest in local public affairs. He was the father of seven children, one of whom died in infancy, the others being: Cilicia A., deceased; Almira A., deceased; Francis Edwin; Ida Alice; Charles Sterling and Elva Lillie. Of these, Ida became the wife of Ameron P. Benjamin, a farmer, now deceased, and

pillows, etc., for the sick and deserving soldiers; a great deal of credit is due the women, who so patriotically contributed to the needs of the soldiers. John L. Shatto, a brother of the wife's, was a member of Co. G, 44th Ind. V.I.; he died in the hospital at Evansville, In., and was brought home for burial; her grandfather Shatto was in the War of 1812, and he grandfather Leonard was in the Revolutionary War; the widow of our comrade married a second time, Frederick Harnes; they have one child, Eva M.; their address is
Waterloo, DeKalb county, Ind.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana Agoodwin@ctlnet.com
-----
1/31/2001 - http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/realestate/smithfield.html
Smithfield Township Real Estate Transfers in DeKalb County, Indiana

From Whom: David. A. McBride, Transferred to: Joel E. Thompson, Date of Transfer Jul 7,m 1866, Date of Deed May 22, 1866.

More About David McBride: Burial: Mound City but then re-buried at Cedar Lake, IN[14]
Military service: Co I, 54th Regiment Indiana Vol. Infantry[14]
Residence: 1849, DeKalb Co., IN[15]

v. Lucy McBride, born 23 Sep 1834 in OH; died 11 Apr 1887 in DeKalb Co., IN; married William McClish 25 Dec 1855 in DeKalb Co., IN.
More About Lucy McBride: Burial: Cedar Lake Cem., Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN
Census: 1860, Auburn, Union Township, DeKalb Co., IN as domestic in household of Lewis J. BLAIR

More About William McClish: Burial: Cedar Lake Cem., Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN

vi. Mary Emma McBride, born Abt. 1837; died Bef. 1914[16]

Generation No. 3

4. ROBERT McBRIDE, born in Ayshire, Scotland?. He married **5. ROSEANNAH GREENFIELD.**

5. ROSEANNAH GREENFIELD, born Abt. 1757 in Ayshire, Scotland?; died 20 Jan 1831 in Franklin, Portage Co., OH.

Notes for ROBERT McBRIDE:
Cumberland Co. History at a Glance- http://www.cumberlink.com/cumb/cumb.timeline.html - 1/31/2001
1725 - The Scotch-Irish came to Cumberland Valley settling along the Conodoguinet Creek & then along the Yellow Breeches.
1750 - Cumberland Co., encompassing 555 square miles, was carved out of Lancaster Co. on land west of the Susquehanna River.
1751 - What was known as the LeTort's Spring area was chosen to become the co. seat of Carlisle.
1753 - Benjamin Franklin came to Carlisle to negotiate a treaty with the Indians.
1765-66 - Courthouse w/office annex was built in Carlisle.
1776 - Three signers of the Dec. of Ind. were practicing attorneys in Cumberland Co. They were James Wilson, James Smith & George Ross.
1778 - Mary Ludwig, 23, became famous at the battle of Monmouth, NJ, by carrying water in a pitcher to thirsty soldiers & acting as a gunner. She became known as Molly Pitcher. She is buried in Carlisle's Old Graveyard.
1780 - PA adopted a law to gradually abolish slavery. But in 1800, there were still 228 slaves in Cumberland Co. & there was one as late as 1842.
1794 - Pres. George Washington came to Carlisle to organize an army to march to southwestern PA & quell the Whiskey Rebellion.

Children of ROBERT McBRIDE and ROSEANNAH GREENFIELD are:

2 i. RICHARD McBRIDE, born 25 Dec 1792 in Carlisle, Cumberland Co., PA; died 3 Jan 1879; married SYMANTHA SMITH 15 May 1823.

ii. Jane McBride, born Abt. 28 May 1796 in Springfield, Cumberland Co., PA; died 28 Aug 1858 in

she lives near Cedar Lake, Smithfield township. She became the mother of nine children, one of whom died in infancy, and the others being, Orlie, Clayton, Marion, Jennie, Irma, Russell, Mary and Austin. Francis Edwin, who is a farmer in Smithfield township, married Laura A. Farrington, and they had six children, Carleton, Guy, Frank, Jay, Anna and Benjamin. Charles, who lives at Ashley, Indiana, married Elizabeth Parnell.

Mrs. Rempis' mother, Maria Jane Thomson, was born at Revenna, Portage county, Ohio, July 26, 1824, and in company with her husband made the long and tiresome journey to DeKalb county in 1847, the trip being made by team to Cleveland, thence by boat to Toledo, canal boat to Fort Wayne, and the team to DeKalb county. Her father was a member of the Christian church, was trustee of his township one term, and also justice of the peace and road supervisor. He was a farmer, but also had learned the trades of butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, undertaker and shoemaker, following these several trades at times together with his vocation of farming. He assisted in building all of the early school houses, barns and bridges, and had exceptional talents in mechanical lines. He also made cheese for the market for fifteen years, having thirty to forty cows on the farm for this purpose. Fraternally, in early years he was a member of the Independent Order of the Odd Fellows. He was a staunch member of the Christian church and performed a great deal of charitable work which never reached public attention, giving generously, also, to all worthy church and public enterprise. Because of his upright life, generous disposition and genial nature he was beloved by the entire community and enjoyed universal esteem.

Submitted by: Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana Agoodwin@ctlnet.com
----
Smithfield Twp, DeKalb Co., 6 Sep 1860

9	376	375	Thompson	Joel E.	36	M	Farmer	5000	2000	OH
10	376	375	Thompson	Maria J.	36	F				OH
11	376	375	Thompson	Almira A.	11	F				IN
12	376	375	Thompson	Edwin	7	M				IN
13	376	375	Thompson	Ida	4	F				IN
14	376	375	Thompson	Charles	1	M				IN

More About Joel E. Thompson:
Census: Bet. 1850 - 1860, Smithfield Township, DeKalb Co., IN
Occupation: Township trustee one term, justice of the peace, road supervisor, farmer, etc.[10]
Religion: Church of Christ, Shalersville, OH
Residence: 1847, To DeKalb Co., IN by team to Cleveland, boat to Toledo, canal boat to Ft Wayne & team to DeKalb Co.[10]

1 iii. STERLING MCBRIDE, born 22 Jul 1830 in Shalersville, Portage Co., OH; died 2 Oct 1864 in Freedom, Portage Co., OH of typhoid; married MARY ANN GAGE 22 Jul 1857.

iv. David McBride[10], born 23 Jul 1832 in Portage Co., OH[11]; died Bef. 1914[12]; married Rachel S. Shatto 5 Oct 1851[13]; born 10 Aug 1834 in Portage Co., OH[13].
Notes for David McBride:
1/31/2001 - http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/dcibp/dcbio/cw/mcbride-david.a.txt
Biography of David A. McBride. Vol. II, pages 643. Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen; H.H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894.

David A. McBride
Was born July 24, 1832, in Portage county, O. He is the son of Richard and Samantha (Smith) McBride, both deceased; he settled in DeKalb county, Ind., in 1849, and there, Oct. 5, 1851, married Rachel S. Shatto, who was born Aug. 10, 1834, in the same county as was her husband; their children were Emma L., and Mary L., dec. The parents of Mrs. McBride Harnes, were John and Margaret (Leonard) Shatto; the father is still living. Our subject, was engaged in farming, when at the age of 30, he enlisted at Indianapolis, Oct. 6, 1862, as a private in Co. H, 54th Ind. V.I., under Capt. Carter. In Jan., 1863, he was taken sick with chronic diarrhea, was placed on the marine hospital boat, "DeVernan", at Memphis, where on the 18th of Jan. he died; he was buried in an unknown grave eight miles from Cairo, Ill. The dead being taken off the boat at Mound City; his wife, fearing he had died, sent her brother-in-law, Joel Jompson, in search of him; he traveled 1000 miles, tracing him to this unknown grave; he was recognized by the marks on his person and the silver buttons in his vest; his remains were brought home for interment in the Cedar Lake cemetery, Smithfield township, DeKalb county. The wife of our subject furnished the Sanitary Department at Waterloo, a great amount of articles, as bandages,

Smithfield Twsp, DeKalb, IN; married James Lockhart 19 May 1831 in Portage Co., OH; born Abt. 10 Aug 1793 in County Tyronne, Ireland; died 22 Aug 1877 in Waterloo Cem., DeKab Co., IN.

Notes for James Lockhart:
Posted by Eckhart Public Library <ebethgen@yahoo.com> on Wed, 01 Dec 1999
Researched and submitted by: Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana agoodwin@cltnet.com and Eckhart Public Library ebethgen@yahoo.com

James Lockhart, the aged father of Robert M. and William C. Lockhart, died of old age at the residence of his son, R. M., in this place on the 22d of August. The funeral services will take place at 2 o'clock this afternoon, to which all of the friends and acquaintances of the family are invites. James Lockhart was born at Balla Golla, County Tyrone, in the province of Leinster, Ireland, August 17, 1793 and was in consequence 84 years and 3 days old when he died. He emigrated to this country in 1819 and has ever since been a good citizen and warm lover of his adopted country. Before emigrating to America he had become a member of the order of Orangemen, and was also a member of the Baptist church. After reaching his adopted home he attached himself to the Presbyterian church, of which he was still a member in good standing at the time of his death. He remained in full and unimpared possession of his intellectual faculties until within a few hours of his death, and then went into a peaceful slumber from which he passed away without a struggle, at peace with God and man.
(Re: Waterloo Press - Aug. 23, 1877)

More About James Lockhart: Immigration: Abt. 1818, w/Uncle James McClaren & family, locating in PA
Occupation: Linen Weaver in Ireland
Religion: born Protestant, raised Baptist & was a Presbyterian here. In Ire., was a member of Orangeman & Anti-Catholic Soc.

iii. Robert McBride, born Abt. 1790 in Springfield, Cumberland Co., PA; died 9 Feb 1826 in Springfield, Cumberland Co., PA.
More About Robert McBride: Military service: War of 1812 in Battle of Lundy Lane. Caught a disease and died a few years later.

iv. John McBride, died in Pierceton, Kosciosko Co., IN.

v. David McBride, born 15 Sep 1801 in Springfield, Cumberland Co., PA; died in Sparta, WI.
More About David McBride: Occupation: Editor of Sparta Herald

6. MOSES SMITH, born 1765; died 13 Sep 1818 in Ravenna, Portage Co., OH. He was the son of **12. NOAH SMITH** and **13. MARTHA BARNES**. He married **7. MARY ABELL** 18 Jan 1790 in Sharon, Litchfield, CT.

7. MARY ABELL, born 1770; died 8 Mar 1847 in Ravenna, Portage Co., OH.

Notes for MOSES SMITH:
1/31/2001 - Ancestry.com search - Moses SMITH in OH. 1808 Trumball Co Tax List, 1809 Portage Co., Tax List, 1810 Portage Co., Tax List but it's listed under Washington Co., Census Index and then there's also 1830 Portage Co., Census in Ravenna. If our Moses died in 1818, then there's another on in the area around the same time period.

Will of Moses Smith 1818 Ravenna #6
In the name of God Amen - I Moses Smith of Ravenna, in the county of Portage and State of Ohio, considering the uncertainty of human life and being of sound and perfect mind an dmemory blessed of God for the same, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following (that is to say) First I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Mary Smith the one-third part of my personal estate, goods and chattel of what kind and nature forever -- To my daughter Phila Barns - Samantha Smith - Lucina Smith - Marie Smith and my son Sterling Smith, I give ad bequeath two-thirds of my personal estate goods and chattel to be equally divided amonst them. To my son Elijah Smith his heirs and assigns I give and bequeath the farm I now live on in Ravenna containing 100 acres of land on condition he shall support his mother, my wife aforesaid during her widowhood in a descent asnd comfortable manner and shall also upport and decently educate at his own expense, his sister, Maria nd brother Sterling until they shall respectively become of age. To my daughter Phila Barnes her heirs and

Smithfield Twp, DeKalb, IN; married James Lockhart 19 May 1831 in Portage Co., OH; born Abt. 10 Aug 1793 in County Tyrone, Ireland; died 22 Aug 1877 in Waterloo Cem., DeKalb Co., IN.

Notes for James Lockhart:
Posted by Eckhart Public Library <ebetlogen@yahoo.com> on Wed, 01 Dec 1999
Researched and submitted by: Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana agoodwin@ctlnet.com and Eckhart Public Library ebetlogen@yahoo.com

James Lockhart, the aged father of Robert M. and William C. Lockhart, died of old age at the residence of his son, R. M., in this place on the 22d of August. The funeral services will take place at 2 o'clock this afternoon, to which all of the friends and acquaintances of the family are invited. James Lockhart was born at Balla Golla, County Tyrone, in the province of Leinster, Ireland, August 17, 1793 and was in consequence 84 years and 5 days old when he died. He emigrated to this country in 1819 and has ever since been a good citizen and warm lover of his adopted country. Before emigrating to America he had become a member of the order of Orangemen, and was also a member of the Baptist church. After reaching his adopted home he attached himself to the Presbyterian church, of which he was still a member in good standing at the time of his death. He remained in full and unimpaired possession of his intellectual faculties until within a few hours of his death, and then went into a peaceful slumber from which he passed away without a struggle, at peace with God and man.
(Re: Waterloo Press - Aug. 23, 1877)

More About James Lockhart: Immigration: Abt. 1818, w/Uncle James McClaren & family, locating in PA
Occupation: Linen Weaver in Ireland
Religion: born Protestant, raised Baptist & was a Presbyterian here; in Ire., was a member of Orangeman & Anti-Catholic Soc.

iii. Robert McBride, born Abt. 1790 in Springfield, Cumberland Co., PA; died 9 Feb 1826 in Springfield, Cumberland Co., PA.
More About Robert McBride: Military service: War of 1812 in Battle of Lundy Lane. Caught a disease and died a few years later.

iv. John McBride, died in Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., IN.

v. David McBride, born 15 Sep 1801 in Springfield, Cumberland Co., PA; died in Sparta, WI.
More About David McBride: Occupation: Editor of Sparta Herald

6. **MOSES SMITH**, born 1765; died 13 Sep 1818 in Ravenna, Portage Co., OH. He was the son of **12. NOAH SMITH** and **13. MARTHA BARNES**. He married **7. MARY ABELL** 18 Jan 1790 in Sharon, Litchfield, CT.

7. **MARY ABELL**, born 1770; died 8 Mar 1847 in Ravenna, Portage Co., OH.

Notes for MOSES SMITH:
1/31/2001 - Ancestry.com search - Moses SMITH in OH. 1808 Trumbull Co Tax List; 1809 Portage Co., Tax List, 1810 Portage Co., Tax List but it's listed under Washington Co., Census Index and then there's also 1820 Portage Co., Census in Ravenna. If our Moses died in 1818, then there's another on in the area around the same time period.

Will of Moses Smith. 1818 Ravenna #6
In the name of God Amen - I Moses Smith of Ravenna, in the county of Portage and State of Ohio, considering the uncertainty of human life and being of sound and perfect mind an dmemory blessed of God for the same, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following (that is to say) First I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Mary Smith the one-third part of my personal estate, goods and chattel of what kind and nature forever -- To my daughter Phila Barns - Samantha Smith - Lucina Smith - Marie Smith and my son Sterling Smith. I give nd bequeath two-thirds of my personal estate goods and chattel to be equally divided amongst them. To my son Elijah Smith his heirs and assigns I give and bequeath the farm I now live on in Ravenna containing 100 acres of land on condition he shall support his mother, my wife aforesaid during her widowhood in a descent asnd comfortable manner and shall also uppotr and decently educate at his own expense, his sister, Marie nd brother Sterling until they shall respectively become of age. To my daughter Phila Barnes her heirs and

assigns I give and devise (105) one-hundred-and five acres of land being lot #7 seven in the second division of land in the township of Jo . (still typing this in)

More About MOSES SMITH: Residence: 1804, From Shalersville to Ravenna[17]

Notes for MARY ABELL: 1/31/2001 http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10
Pioneer Women of Ravenna
Mary ABEL was born in 1770, and about the year 1803 came from Kent, Conn. With her husband, Moses SMITH, and their two daughters, to make their home in Ohio.

Mrs. Joel THOMPSON of Waterloo, Ind. says: "My grandmother, Mary SMITH was prompt and methodical in all things. In common with nearly everyone she worked up wool and flax to clothe her family. She would commence the work as soon as the sheep were sheared in the spring, and before winter the wool would be made into blankets and clothing for her family, with extra for possible needy ones. Her life was filled with a continuous round of home duties, and can only be of interest from a historical standpoint since it is representative of the lives of hundreds and thousands of noble women who laid the firm foundation for the beautiful superstructure which the women of today are raising

More About MARY ABELL: Burial: Maple Grove Cem., Portage Co., OH

Children of MOSES SMITH and MARY ABELL are:

3 i. SYMANTHA SMITH, born 24 Nov 1797; died Dec 1876; married RICHARD McBRIDE 15 May 1823.

ii. Lucina Smith, born Abt. 1801 in CT[18]; died in Ravenna, Portage Co., OH[19]; married Charles Judd; born Abt. 1799 in NY[20].

Notes for Lucina Smith:
1/31/2001 http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10
PIONEER WOMEN OF RAVENNA
One of the few of the very early settlers whom we have been privileged to know personally was dear old "Aunt Judd." Her father, Moses SMITH, moved from Shalersville to Ravenna in 1804, when Lucina was four years old, and the remainder of her life was spent in this town. Mrs. JUDD was an ardent Christian, and when one came from her presence he felt the thrill of noble aspirations, even if only the most ordinary matters had been mentioned.

Mrs. JUDD and her husband were in perfect accord, and through their generosity many an aspiring youth with more brains than money has been helped to a thorough education, and because of it has been able to fill distinguished positions.

Mrs. JUDD was one of the first women to be baptized into the Disciple Church of Ravenna, and she never wavered in her allegiance to it. After the passage of the fugitive slave law their farm northwest of Ravenna village was one of the stations of the underground railway. This quiet little woman, with the resolute black eyes, was ever ready with food or clothing, with medicines or words of kindly cheer, to help the fugitives on their way to freedom. But life was not all work, nor all sacrifice, however sweet the toil may have been or how blessed the sacrifice.

"We didn't live then as we do now," said one plump little woman with silver hair, "but we had just as good times."

(husband isn't in 1860 census but if she was involved in the underground railroad, she should still be around - couldn 't find in Ancestry.com database. Try & research church)

More About Lucina Smith:
Census: 1850, Portage Co., OH w/ husband
Religion: Disciple Church of Ravenna, one of 1st women to be baptized there [21]

Notes for Charles Judd:
1850, west half of Ravenna, Portage Co., OH, Census (Microfilm Copy M-432 Roll #733)
Page 50, Dwelling # 153, Family # 155 - Enumeration Date 17 Aug 1850
JUDD, Charles, age 51, farmer, real estate value $4000, b NY
JUDD, Lucina age 49 b. CT

McBRIDE, Sterling age 20, farmer, b. OH
BARNES, Philena P. (female) real estate value $945, b OH
iii. Sluman Smith
iv. Sterling Smith
v. Phila Smith, married George Barnes; born 1790 in VT.
More About George Barnes: Residence: after Phila's death moved to deKalb Co., IL
vi. Maria Smith
vii. Elisha Smith

Generation No. 4

12. NOAH SMITH He married **13. MARTHA BARNES**.

13. MARTHA BARNES[22].

Children of NOAH SMITH and MARTHA BARNES are:
6 i. MOSES SMITH, born 1765; died 13 Sep 1818 in Ravenna, Portage Co., OH; married MARY ABELL 18 Jan 1790 in Sharon, Litchfield, CT.
ii. Noah Smith, died 11 May 1845 in Portage Co., OH.
iii. Mary Smith
iv. Experience Smith[22], married Samuel Hollister. Residence: From CT to OH[22]

Endnotes

1. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana,* (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
2. *Udall & Dunn Manuscript*.
3. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana,* (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
4. Roxanne Romine - "from Carolyn Cripe - Desc. of Moses Simmons".
5. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana,* (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
6. Portage Sentinel obituary abstract for 5 Nov 1845.
7. Porage County, Ohio Marriages 1808-1850, p. 64, from Roxanne Romine.
8. Portage Sentinel obituary abstract for 14 Jul 1847.
9. Porage County, Ohio Marriages 1808-1850, p. 64, from Roxanne Romine.
10. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana,* (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
11. *Presidents, Soldiers Statesmen, Vol. II,* (H. H. Hardesty, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894), p. 643, Biography of David A. McBride.
12. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana,* (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
13. *Presidents, Soldiers Statesmen, Vol. II,* (H. H. Hardesty, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894), p 643.
14. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana,* (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
15. *Presidents, Soldiers Statesmen, Vol. II,* (H. H. Hardesty, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894), p 643.
16. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana,* (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
17. *Pioneer Women of Ravenna,* (http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10), "Electronic."
18. CENSUS 1850 Portage Co., OH.
19. *Pioneer Women of Ravenna,* (http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10), "Electronic."
20. CENSUS 1850 Portage Co., OH.
21. *Pioneer Women of Ravenna,* (http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10), "Electronic."
22. Carolync@loci.net, *Carolyn Cripe*, "Electronic."

McBRIDE, Sterling age 20, farmer, b. OH
BARNES, Philena P. (female) real estate value $945, b.OH

iii. Sumner Smith

iv. Sterling Smith

v. Phila Smith, married George Barnes, born 1790 in VT.
More About George Barnes: Residence: after Phila's death moved to DeKalb Co., IL[16]

vi. Maria Smith

vii. Wilsha Smith

Generation No. 4

12. NOAH SMITH. He married **13. MARTHA BARNES**.

13. MARTHA BARNES[21].

Children of NOAH SMITH and MARTHA BARNES are:

6 i. MOSES SMITH, born 1788; died 13 Sep 1818 in Ravenna, Portage Co., OH; married MARY CROLL 18 Jan 1789 in Sharon, Litchfield, CT.

ii. Noah Smith, died 11 May 1845 in Portage Co., OH.

iii. Mary Smith

iv. Experience Smith[22], married Samuel Hollister. Residence: From CT to OH[22]

Endnotes

1. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana*, (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
2. *Isbell & Dunn Manuscript*.
3. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana*, (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
4. Roxanne Rominé - "from Carolyn Cripe - Desc. of Moses Simmons".
5. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana*, (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
6. Portage Sentinel obituary abstract for 5 Nov 1845.
7. Portage County, Ohio Marriages 1808-1850, p. 64, from Roxanne Romine.
8. Portage Sentinel obituary abstract for 14 Jul 1847.
9. Portage County, Ohio Marriages 1808-1850, p. 64, from Roxanne Romine.
10. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana*, (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
11. *Presidents, Soldiers Statesmen, Vol. II*, (H. H. Hardesty, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894), p. 643, Biography of David A. McBride.
12. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana*, (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
13. *Presidents, Soldiers Statesmen, Vol. II*, (H. H. Hardesty, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894), p.643.
14. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana*, (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
15. *Presidents, Soldiers Statesmen, Vol. II*, (H. H. Hardesty, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894), p.643.
16. *History of DeKalb County, Indiana*, (B. F. Bowen & Company, Inc., Indianapolis, 1914).
17. *Pioneer Women of Ravenna*, (http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10), "Electronic."
18. CENSUS: 1850 Portage Co., OH.
19. *Pioneer Women of Ravenna*, (http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10), "Electronic."
20. CENSUS: 1850 Portage Co., OH.
21. *Pioneer Women of Ravenna*, (http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10), "Electronic."
22. Carolyn@fsa.net, Carolyn Cripe, "Electronic."

Subject: Re: date & will
Date: Mon, 28 May 2001 00:15:52 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,

Okay, 1871 - I wonder who it was for??? I've got to get the rest of the DeKalb County Cemeteries typed out - it may be in there somewhere!!!!!

Did you notice that the Cedar Lake Cemetery is on the DeKalb Site now, I transcribed it from the library's book. It has:
McBRIDE, D. A., Co. 1, 54th Ind. Inf.
________ , Mary L. (child stone nothing else read)
HARMES, Rachel, 1834-1912

& in the same cemetery, but not by them is a:
McBRIDE, Mary E., dau of M. McBride, d. 4 Nov 1858, age 21y, 4m, 12d

I wonder who that is??? There was a Mary E. McBride, age 13, living with Joel E. Thompson in the Sept. 6, 1850 Census for Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana. But I have Mary E. McBride, b. 1837, as a daughter of Symantha (Smith) & Richard McBride, is that what you have, also. I'm not sure where I got that because I was not listing my sources at that time..... I always do now!!!!! Anyway, she is buried by:
THOMSON, Almira, b. 5 Sept 1849, d. 5 Nov. 1872
Mary J., b. 26 July 1824, d. __________
Joel E., b. 30 Nov 1824, d. 12 June 1903

I suppose she could be Maria Jane's daughter before she married Joel E. Thomson, she would have been very young though, only about 13 or 14..... What do you think?

Thanks for the info from Robert McBride's will - I was going through my other email program this weekend (I haven't used it since the end of last year cause something is messed up with it & I don't know what.) . Anyway, I'm trying to get all of the old emails sorted out to make sure I don't throw any away that I might need & I found one from you that says your husband found the will on microfilm at the Ft. Wayne Library. That was back when Dad was having his heart trouble & Josh was leaving for college. I had forgotten all about it. Does it say when the will was made out??? That is a good find, I can't believe I didn't remember it!!!!! I just had too much going on right then. Dad is doing very well now & Josh is still living in Ft. Wayne, done with college for this year & no job. I'm not too happy with him right at the moment, but hopefully he will find a job soon. He is at that age where he thinks he knows it all, but doesn't really think ahead. I just can't believe he quit his job & hasn't found another one. Oh my.....

I wonder if I've missed anything else??? I knew I needed to get a little more organized here - I try, but it's a constant battle!!!!!

Good to to hear from you again & I hope you find something about our missing McBride Ancesters!!!!! I wish I had more time for research, but.... I just squeeze it in when I can.

If you want me to check on anything in my files, just to do some double checking, let me know. Also, want to tell you "THANKS again for letting me know about Augustus McBride's pension records that were at the Auburn Library!!!!!" I copied them this past week for Georgia Pirtle, who is his GG Granddaughter. She tried to send away for them, but they the National Archives say they do not have them.

Happy Hunting,
Roxanne :-)

----- Original Message -----
From: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>
To: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
Sent: Saturday, May 26, 2001 2:17 PM
Subject: date & will

> *No, I'm the one who transposed the numbers on the year a McBride was*
> *shipped to Auburn - it should be 1871. I have no idea how I got a copy*
> *of Robert's will, but I will type a copy (it's short) for you as soon as*
> *my neck lets go of its kinks. In summary, he left $25 to Jane and $1 to*
> *each Richard and David, and the rest of his property, real and personal,*
> *to John. The copy I have is so light I don't think it will photocopy.*
>
> *Good hunting,*
> *Carolyn*
>
>

Subject: **It was nice meeting you!!!!**
Date: Fri, 26 Oct 2001 06:05:27 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Dear Carolyn,

It was so nice to meet you yesterday. The time went so fast!!!!! I really enjoyed it & hated that I had to rush out like that!!!!! I wasn't late to give Missy her stuff, she gets out at 10 after 3 instead of 10 til. Oh well, I would have rather waited than be late!!!!! I don't pick her up from school often because it is such a mess in their parking lot & I am usually working too!!!!!

I came home & looked at my FTM program & I have it in David McBride's notes that he may have married Orpha Stevens, I think I got that from something you sent to me. I'm going to have to start a notebook like you have!!!! That is a good idea to use locations as to where to keep the info in it. I wonder if the below is 2 different David's or if he was married twice??? Maybe that's why he left Portage Co.?

He may have married Emily L. Stevens in Portage Co., Ohio on 19 May 1825.
He may have married Orpha Stevens in Portage Co., Ohio on 16 July 1849.

That is also where I got the birth date for him (from you) in those papers you sent me that you copied from "History of the Big Spring Presbyterian Church" & it is the same as the cemetery. (I wonder if David (Richard & Jane's brother) was an editor or if it was his son that was the editor or maybe they both were & then the grandsons took over. I also wonder if Fred (from the cemetery) could be Wilfred??? That is so neat that you found that information at the Allen Co. Library!!!!! Was I suppose to send those papers you sent me a long time ago back to you??? I do still have them!!!!

About the War of 1812 - I still want to know what war that is!!!! I'm going to have to look that up. The father Robert would have been about 50 years old, while the son would have been 24, I believe. This is exactly what I have in his notes:

Robert was in the War of 1812 in the Battle of Lundy Lane. He got a disease from the war and died a few years later.

From the book, "Marriages and Deaths of Cumberland County, 1821-1830" - #511. 9 Feb 1826 - Died at Springfield Friday last, after a severe lingering illness, Captain Robert M'Bride, soldier of the late war, for several years one of the Commissioners of Cumberland Co. - in his 36th year of his age.
For this Robert, b. abt. 1790.

He may have married Mary Stewart in Portage Co., Ohio on 17 May 1835???? But he had already died, so..... must be a different Robert McBride.
So, according to William Lockhart - the 2nd one was his mother's (Jane McBride) brother. The age does fit for their family. I have a birth date or an abt. birth date for all of them except John.

Also - That E.S. McBride, Carroll St., Ins. Agent, b. Portage Co., Ohio, came Wisconsin 1858.
I wonder if that could be Edgar Sterling McBride s/o Marvin Gage McBride s/o Sterling McBride s/o Richard McBride - I got his name from Maureen Pierce. She lives in Arizona - she sent me her address once in case she dropped off the internet!!!!

And, finally before I go I do want to mention that poem - I read it while I was waiting for Missy to get out of school - that is terrible. It can't be the truth, can it??? I mean they had more children - it says that she lived with her grandparents and never came back home. I wonder who wrote that??? I'm going to go back to

the library & finish copying that book soon. I started entering the people into FTM but I noticed I am putting all the dates in wrong!!!! I have 1 whole family done, too!!!!! I have to get that fixed before I forget. I think I'll do it right now!!!! And, I just took all the "p" out of Thomson, I still have 2 Thompson's that married into the Hartman Family & the Gushwa Family - wonder if they are related??? LOL Just kidding - I'm bad at that - I won't even think about it!!!!!!

Before I forget, I wanted to ask about that stuff being stolen from the Cedar Lake Church. Was it all taken at the same time??? And, if you ever think about it, ask your Aunt Lurah if she knew my Great Grandparents - Robert & Mamie Lockhart - I don't think Mom knows that they lived by the Cedar Lake Church, but that really makes sense because I know that Mamie's parents lived on that Ashley Road, too. I think I'll drive by there today maybe. Mom & I are going out to lunch with a couple of ladies that we worked with years & years ago, so we will be out & about anyhow. My Aunt Nan & Uncle Ben Quaintance just built a new house on that road - their son, Ben Jeffrey lives right beside them. I think that Mom mentioned to me that he said someone else lived around there & she didn't think so - I just can't wait to see if it is Robert & Mamie he was talking about. How interesting!!!!!!

Well, I just went to change those dates & they aren't wrong - meaning I did enter them right (I think.) I only had one date (I think, I'm getting myself confused here) & it is a coincidence that it was reversed, I think. You probably don't have Mary May Benjamin in your FTM, but you might - what do you have for her birth date - I got the one I have already entered from a Phillip Reinoehl who has it somewhere on the internet - he is my 3rd cousin, but I don't know him. I do know his parents, they are so sweet!!!!!! His Dad is the one that relates to Keturah Beth Benjamin that married Simeon Price Drew. You might know them - John & Marjorie Reinoehl??? Marjorie was a Hartman!!!!!

Now, it's a couple of hours later & here I am again, I can't remember if I asked you about this or not.

Now, in the Cedar Lake Cemetery Records I found this:
McBRIDE, Mary E., dau of M. McBride, d. 4 Nov 1858, age 21y, 4m, 12d
The year fits, but I thought she was Samantha (Smith) & Richard McBrides's daughter.

Well, Carolyn, there sure is a lot of McBride info at the DeKalb Co. Site - I went through part of it. LOL I have to quit for now!!!!! I started typing to a posting at the genforum, too - will finish it all later!!!!! It's a long shot but I just have to try it - will send it to you if he writes back to me & maybe even if he doesn't!!!!! I got off of what I was doing because I was trying to find something about that newspaper clipping your husband found a while back - that really bugs me, I'd like to know where he is buried & who it is!!!!! 1871 Kosciusko Co. "Mr. McBride's body was shipped to Auburn for burial."

Also, need to get that time line thing finished (it may be done) & sent to you or I'll print it off & give it to you if we meet at the library again. I hope this email is not too confusing!!!!!

More later,
Roxanne :-)

McBRIDE

Marriage License and Clerk's Certificate.

William Brugh

TO

Emma L. McBride

BE IT REMEMBERED, *That on the* 28 *day of* March *A. D.,* 1873, *the clerk of the DeKalb circuit court issued a Marriage License, of which the following is a true Record to-wit:*

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

The State of Indiana to any person empowered by law to solemnize marriage. Greeting:

You are hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, William Brugh *and* Emma L. McBride *and of your certificate of marriage make due return within three months, according to the laws of the State of Indiana*

WITNESS, J. R. Lonning *Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, and the seal thereof affixed, this* 28th *day of* March 1873,

(L. S.)

J. R. Lonning
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court

BE IT FURTHER REMEMBERED, *That afterwards, to-wit: on the* 16th *day of* March, *A.D.,* 1873, *the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:*

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

I, E. M. Baker, *hereby certify that on the* 30th *day of* March, *A. D.,* 1873 *I joined in Marriage* William Brugh *and* Emma L. McBride *by authority of law, and of a license from the Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court.*

Given under my hand this 31 *day of* March, 1873

E. M. Baker

Minister M.E. Church (Title)

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

I, Paul F. Post, Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County of DeKalb, and State of Indiana, do hereby certify the foregoing to be true and correct copies of the Marriage License and Certificate of Marriage of William Brugh

William Brugh TO Emma L. McBride	BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 28th day of March A.D. 1873 the clerk of the DeKalb circuit court issued a Marriage License, of which the following is a true Record to-wit:

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

The State of Indiana to any person empowered by law to solemnize Marriages, Greeting:

You are hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife, William Brugh

and Emma L. McBride

and of your certificate of marriage make due return within three months, according to the laws of the State of Indiana.

WITNESS J. B. Lomaing Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, and the seal thereof affixed, this 28th day of March 1873

J. B. Lomaing
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court

BE IT FURTHER REMEMBERED, That afterwards, towit: on the 15th day of March, A.D. 1873, the following Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

I, E. M. Baker hereby certify that on the 30th day of March A.D. 1873 I joined in Marriage William Brugh and Emma L. McBride by authority of law, and of a license from the Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court.

Given under my hand this 31 day of March 1873

E. M. Baker

Minister M.E. Church (Title)

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

I, Paul F. Stout Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County of DeKalb, and State of Indiana, do hereby certify the foregoing to be true and correct copies of the Marriage License and Certificate of Marriage of William Brugh

Greenfield

From: Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>
To: David Crookston <crookstn@erols.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 06, 2001 10:34 AM
Subject: Greenfields

> *Hi David,*
>
> *It's nice to hear from you, and thanks for your offer. I haven't found anything that links my Rosanna to the Richard Greenfield family except proximity, nor have I found a record of her marriage to Robert McBride. Let me tell you what I have found on the Greenfields, and then maybe you can fill in some gaps for me.*
>
> *In the HISTORY OF THE BIG SPRING PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, NEWVILLE, PA. 1737-1898 by Gilbert Ernest Swope, page 81, there is a listing of the marriage of Hugh Greenfield to Nancy Thompson, March 9, 1815.*
>
> *In FRANKLIN COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS, Vol. 4, "Records of Reverend David Denny, 1794-1844, Path Valley and Falling Springs," (photocopy of handwritten records, difficult to read) May 4, 1823, Samuel Sibbets and Nancy Greenfield. Also a January 6, 1823 baptism for what looks like "Mrs. M. Greenfield."*
>
> *In HISTORICAL SKETCH OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, by I. H. M'Cauley, p. 122, "Early in the century Hugh and Michael Greenfield established a large nail factory at Chambersburg, where they made all kinds of nails by hand. Their shop stood on the lot on which the Foundry of T.B. Wood & Co. now stands. In the year 1819 they declined the business, and handed over the shop to John R. Greenfield & Co., who continued it until about 1820.*
>
> *In A HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF CARLISLE CUMBERLAND COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA 1751-1836, by Merri Lou Scribner Schaumann, p. 228, Richard Greenfield is listed as a nailer in 1793.*
>
> *Newspaper articles:*
>
> *CARLISLE HERALD, Friday, November 20, 1812: "Died 13 inst. Mrs. Agnes wife of Mr. Richard Greenfield in her 45th year, in Chambersburg."*
>
> *AMERICAN VOLUNTEER (Carlisle) Thursday June22, 1820: "Died in Chambersburt Saturday evening last, Mr. Richard Greenfield, in his 60th yr., who before moving to that place lived a number of years in Carlisle."*
>
> *AMERICAN VOLUNTEER (Carlisle) Thursday September 12 1822: "Died at Chambersburg Friday night last, in her 29th year of a lingering consumption, Mrs. Nancy Greenfield, consort of Mr. Hugh Greenfield."*
>
> *AMERICAN VOLUNTEER (Carlisle) Thursday, March 22, 1827: "Married Thursday last by Rev. George Duffield, Hugh Greenfield, Esq. of Chambersburg to Miss Elizabeth Sibbett of this county."*
>
> *If you have more information on this family, or suggestions on how or where I might search further, please let me know.*
>
> *Carolyn*
>
>

Subject: **Re: Greenfields**
Date: Sun, 7 Oct 2001 00:07:22 -0400
From: "David Crookston" <crookstn@erols.com>
To: <carolync@locl.net>

Dear Carolyn,

Dear Carolyn,

Much of the information that you sent me is the same as you have. Although, I do have two more siblings. Mary (Molly) GREENFIELD married John HUTCHESON (b. 1778 and d. 1855) at the Falling Springs Pres. Church on 16 Feb 1809. Molly died in 1832 of Cholera. She was buried in the Graveyard at the Falling Springs Presbyterian Church of Chambersburg (Church is gone, marker is still there.) They had six children: Elizabeth (married William Bolander of Carlisle, PA and went to Indiana to live, Eleanor Adaline (Married Johnthan Sloan and lived in Kettaning and died in 1900), Hugh Greenfield, and William J.G. Hutcheson. Two sons died in infancy. John was a justice of the peace nad owned an oyster saloon. John's father was Cornelius.

Elizabeth (Betsy) GREENFIELD, married Phillip HUTCHESON (brother of John). When Betsy died, Phillip married Mary QUARTERS. Elizabeth and Phillip were married in the same church, I have the marriage date some where, if you want it.

I have information on Hugh and Nancy Thompson's family, they had one daughter--Mary Ann Greenfield. She died at age 18. Nancy died from consumption and I think that Mary Ann died from the same disease. Hugh then married Elizabeth and had three children. Hugh died in 1838 in Greencastle. Elizabeth stayed there until 1840 and then moved back to Carlisle. I have information on their children, if you are interested.

It seems that Michael's children ended up in the adoption courts, I have those papers somewhere, too. I need to file everything so I can find it in a reasonable amount of time.

I found a John GREENFIELD living in Lancaster County after 1840. I don't know if this is the same John that owned the nail factory or not.

I don't know if this helps you at all. Nancy Ellen Greenfield and Samuel Sibbett are my ancestors. I was like you and only had a marriage date in the town of Chambersburg. But, over the years, I have found out quite a bit more about the Greenfield family. Some of my information I got at the Carlistle Historical Society, and through various contacts on the internet. It is fun to see the puzzle come together.

I know that one of Hugh Greenfield's daughter's moved to Ohio after she got married., but i believe she was about 50 when she got married, so the possibility of offspring was slim. I think the place she moved to was Greenfield, Ohio in Huron County. Hugh's posterity literally died out. His son, Lewis Thompson Greenfield, had 8 children of which only 2 grew to adults and they didn't marry. HIs other daughter didn't marry and I don't know about the one who moved to Ohio.

Let me know if I can help you in any other way.

Thanks,

Loralee

----- Original Message -----

♥╨♥╨⌂Ç♥☺└≥↕↓βæ?╧☺≗⊜~╀■ɒβ╘440v╔♦└○○☺ Ç²↕♥ⁿ▼≡≡ ≡ ≡²
Çα≡☺■²♥ⁿ Çα≡■º~≡²♥n?└○?n♥└2► ?└≡♥n<♥ ²►▼≡≡?└○⌂≡○n?└♥n

Subject: **Fw: Mail delivery failed: returning message to sender**
Resent-Date: Thu, 4 Oct 2001 20:18:39 -0600
Resent-From: GREENFIELD-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Thu, 4 Oct 2001 22:29:46 -0400
From: "David Crookston" <crookstn@erols.com>
To: GREENFIELD-L@rootsweb.com

```
----- Original Message -----
From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtp.mail.rcn.net>
To: <crookstn@erols.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 04, 2001 10:12 PM
Subject: Mail delivery failed: returning message to sender


> This message was created automatically by mail delivery software (Exim).
>
> A message that you sent could not be delivered to one or more of its
> recipients. This is a permanent error. The following address(es) failed:
>
>   GREENFIELD-L@rootsweb
>     unrouteable mail domain "rootsweb"
>
> ------ This is a copy of the message, including all the headers. ------
>
> Return-path: <crookstn@erols.com>
> Received: from 66-44-43-165.s419.tnt2.lnhdc.md.dialup.rcn.com
([66.44.43.165] helo=computer)
> by smtp01.mrf.mail.rcn.net with smtp (Exim 3.33 #10)
> id 15pKTF-0000Dr-00
> for GREENFIELD-L@rootsweb; Thu, 04 Oct 2001 22:12:13 -0400
> Message-ID: <000801c14d44$c3d95680$a52b2c42@computer>
> From: "David Crookston" <crookstn@erols.com>
> To: <GREENFIELD-L@rootsweb>
> Subject: Richard and Agnes Greenfield
> Date: Thu, 4 Oct 2001 21:50:42 -0400
> MIME-Version: 1.0
> Content-Type: multipart/alternative;
> boundary="----=_NextPart_000_0048_01C14D1E.9D6E6560"
> X-Priority: 3
> X-MSMail-Priority: Normal
> X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook Express 5.00.2615.200
> X-MimeOLE: Produced By Microsoft MimeOLE V5.00.2615.200
>
> This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
>
> ------=_NextPart_000_0048_01C14D1E.9D6E6560
> Content-Type: text/plain;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
> I am partially responding to Roseanna and about Richard and Agnes =
> Greenfield.
>
> My 3rd great-grandmother was Nancy Ellen Greenfield b. 1800 who married =
> Samuel Sibbett in Chambersburg, Franklin Co. Pennsylvania.  The research =
> I have done has found  that Nancy, Molly, Betsy , Hugh , John , Michael =
> to have lived in Chambersburg, and I believe Richard and Agnes =
> Greenfield were their parents.  I have not heard of Roseanna, but =
```

Do You Yahoo!?
NEW from Yahoo! GeoCities - quick and easy web site hosting, just $8.95/month.
http://geocities.yahoo.com/ps/info1

```
> Richard and Agnes did live in Cumberland County before moving to =
> Chambersburg.  The information is a little sketchy.  Most of the =
> information I have, I got from the Falling Spring Presbyterian Church in =
> Chambersburg and the Carlisle Presbyterian Church.  I would be willing =
> to share what information I have with you.
>
>
>
> ------=_NextPart_000_0048_01C14D1E.9D6E6560
> Content-Type: text/html;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
> <!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD HTML 4.0 Transitional//EN">
> <HTML><HEAD>
> <META content=3D"text/html; charset=3Diso-8859-1" =
> http-equiv=3DContent-Type>
> <META content=3D"MSHTML 5.00.2614.3500" name=3DGENERATOR>
> <STYLE></STYLE>
> </HEAD>
> <BODY bgColor=3D#ffffff>
> <DIV><FONT face=3DArial>I am partially responding to Roseanna and about =
> Richard=20
> and Agnes Greenfield.</FONT></DIV>
> <DIV>&nbsp;</DIV>
> <DIV><FONT face=3DArial>My 3rd great-grandmother was Nancy Ellen =
> Greenfield b.=20
> 1800 who married Samuel Sibbett in Chambersburg, Franklin Co.=20
> Pennsylvania.&nbsp; The research I have done has found&nbsp; that Nancy, =
> Molly,=20
> Betsy , Hugh , John , Michael to&nbsp;have lived in Chambersburg, and I =
> believe=20
> Richard and Agnes Greenfield were their parents.&nbsp; I have not heard =
> of=20
> Roseanna, but Richard and Agnes did live in Cumberland County before =
> moving to=20
> Chambersburg.&nbsp; The information is a little sketchy.&nbsp; Most of =
> the=20
> information I have, I got from the Falling Spring Presbyterian Church in =
>
> Chambersburg and the Carlisle Presbyterian Church.&nbsp; I would be =
> willing to=20
> share what information I have with you.</FONT></DIV>
> <DIV>&nbsp;</DIV>
> <DIV>&nbsp;</DIV></BODY></HTML>
>
> ------=_NextPart_000_0048_01C14D1E.9D6E6560--
>
```

==============================
Join the RootsWeb WorldConnect Project:
Linking the world, one GEDCOM at a time.
http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com

Enoch Boadly	1	3	3	
Joseph Girvin	2	5	1	
John Underwood	1	3	1	
John Rea	2	3	3	
James Hamilton	3	1	3	1
Richard Greenfield	1	2	3	
Thomas Boullan	3	3	2	
Alexander McDonel	1	.	2	
Charles Steel	1	.	3	
John Kelly	1	1	1	
Joshua Jones	1	2	3	
William Rose	1	1	3	
George Dinney	1	1	3	
Nathaniel Wallace	2	.	1	
William McCune	1	.	4	
John Gibey	1	1	3	
John Jourdan	1	1	2	
Phaby Adams		1	2	
John Henry	1	1	3	
Philip Shearer	1	.	1	
Jacob Groves	2	1	4	
Isaac Potter	2	1	1	
John Groves	1	.	6	
John Montgomery	1	.	1	
Roger Laird	1	.	1	
John Baker	2	3	2	
Adam Mathias	1	1	4	
George Robinson	1	1	2	
Thomas Fowler	1	.	2	
John Wolf	1	1	1	
John Poto	1	1	3	
Isabel Parks		1	3	
Samuel Lightcap	1	1	1	
Catharine Geddis	.	1	1	
Roger McFeely	1	1	1	
Joseph Strock	1	1	2	
Jacob Knowles	1	.	1	
John Knowles	1	.	3	
Jacob Moyer	3	.	3	
Philip Renchenberger	1	2	2	

	2144	2113	4189	19	14
Michael Ross	2	.	.		
Michael Shelly	1	2	4		
William Swinger	2	1	3		
Ludwick Bradley	1	2	4		
Jonas Roof	3	2	5		
Simon Kuhlman	1	1	1		
Frederick Crumlitt (	1	2	5		
Andrew Shade	1	4	2		
John Barnhart	1	3	1		
Charles Williams	1	5	1		
Christian Bagman	1	1	1		
Matthew Laird	1	4	4		
Robert Crawford	2	2	3		
Samuel Bonney	2	.	2		
William Patterson	3	1	3		
Hugh Stuart	1	1	1		
John McFeely	3	1	5		
Andrew Holmes	4	3	5		4
Thomas Boadly	1	3	4		
Samuel Pickering	3	.	1		
Henry Egolf	1	1	2		
James Smith	3	2	4		
David George	2	1	2		
John Smith	2	2	3		
Rosannah Dayhuf	1	.	2		
George Wolf	2	1	5		
Bran Kelly	1	.	1		
Simon Crouse	3		4		
Leonard Fisher	2	.	3		
James Baker	3	2	5		
John Miller	3	4	2		
Matthew McConal	1	1	2		
Samuel Ferguson	1	1	1		
Thomas Kelly	2	2	2		
Isaac Trimble	3	.	5		
Abraham Gries	1	2	1		
John Greer	3	1	3		
John Pugh	2	1	2		
Martin Hotch	1	3	5		
Henry Stetes	1	1	5		

	2131	2116	4179	93
Hugh Looney	1	0	1	
William McKown	1	1	1	
Margaret Wilson	3	1	6	
	2146	2118	4191	93

1790

Cumberland
Hopewell, Newton, Tyborn
& West Pennsboro

R. GREENFIELD

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount
Welcome, Carolyn Cripe (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

HomeGain SOLD
Choose the BEST Realtor here - It's FREE!
City: ____ State: Please select ▼
Buyers start here | Sellers start here

Discover Preserve Celebrate
the shops @ Ancestry.com

Search > Images Online > **1800 U.S. Census** October 9, 2001

- **About Images Online**
  Find out more about Images Online: view samples and pricing, review the FAQ and read the press release.

- **Help**
  Additional info and Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)

- **Feedback**
  Let us know how we can improve this service to better serve you.

- **Get the Plug-in**
  Access special

1800 U.S. Census - Pennsylvania

1800 U.S. Census • Pennsylvania • Franklin • **Unknown Townships**

John Scott	..	..	..	..	2	..	..		1	..	1
Alexr Scott	..	..	4	1	..	3	..		..	..	1
Joseph Barnet	..	1	2	3	..	3	1		1	..	..
Jeremiah [illegible]	1		2	1		3					1
Jacob [illegible]	2										
James [illegible] Esqr	2	1	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	1	[illegible]
John Stetton	1	4	1	1		1	1	1	1		
Michael Conner	2	..	..	1	..	3			1		
George Morten	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Walter Beaty	1	1	1	..	1	2	2	..	..	1	..
James Nevin	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
Daniel Cowin	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Wm Collfus	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
James Burns	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Richard Greenfield	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
John Martin	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Aaron Ship	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Noel	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
John Harmon	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Michael Stettinger	..		1		1	1		1		1	
Benjamin [illegible]	[illegible]		1			2		1			
Joseph Stettinger				1		2		1		1	
Ephraim Fry				1				1			
Andrew Gelarch				1		2		1		1	
Joseph Thornton		1			1				1	1	
James Brown			1	1		1		1			
Christopher Oyster	2	2	1	1		2	1		1		
Caspar Shaw				1				1		1	
James Cooper	1	1	2		1	2	1	1	1		1
Phillip Reyes	2	1			1	2	1		1		
Henry Hland		1		1					1		
Elizabeth Lorten	1					1	1		1		
Thomas McBean			1		1		1	1		1	

1800
Franklin Twp
Franklin Co

R. GREENFIELD

Henry Robinson	2	1	3		
Samuel Hinkley	5	3	6		
James Harrison	1	1	3		
Agness Irwin	2	-	1		
Ann Brewster	-	1	3		
Wm Luk	1				2
Elizabeth McCollough	2	1	3		
James Smith	3	1	4	4	4
Alexander McBride	4		2		
Alexander McBride	2	-	4		
Nathaniel Smith	1	1	3		
Robt Jammison	1	-	4		
Saml Corbey	1	1	4		
Sally Baker	-	1	2		
John Zone					
James Burns	1	1	3		
Henry Bost	1	1	2		
John Whitstone	1	2	4		
Michael Burns	1		1		
Cumberland Hamilton	1	2	4		
George Skill	1	2	3		
John Metz	2	2	2		
John Baker	1	1	2		
John Snoz	1	1	1		
Nicholas Brunt	1	1	4		
George Hitch	1	1	1		
Jeremiah Lamnenson	1	1	2		
Andreas Bombach	1	-	3		
Paul Sour	1	3	2		
Michael Bush	1	2	3		
Michael Bush	1	2	3		
Saml Wilson	1	1	1		
Patrick Liggat	1	1	1		
John Shell	2	4	3		
Casper Keller	1		1		
Conrad Lammenson	1	3	2		
James Chara	1	2	2		
Thomas Burns	1				

1790
Cumberland

Alexander McBride

Gc
974.8
C91n
14259

BIG SPRING

CHURCHES OF THE VALLEY:

OR,

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH

OF

THE OLD PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATIONS

OF

CUMBERLAND AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES, IN PENNSYLVANIA.

BY THE

REV. ALFRED NEVIN,

OF THE PRESBYTERY OF CARLISLE.

> "Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers thereof. Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces, that ye may tell it to the generation following."—Ps. xlviii. 12, 13.

PHILADELPHIA:
JOSEPH M. WILSON,
NO. 228 CHESTNUT STREET.
1852.

Gc
97
C9
14

tensely the power of that Word of God which he preached to others. But he has fought a good fight; he has finished his course, he has kept the faith, and now we confidently trust he is in possession of that Crown of Righteousness which the Lord, the righteous Judge, will give to all them that love his appearing."

Soon after the withdrawment of Dr. Williams from the church at Big Spring (1830), the Rev. Robert McCachren, a native of Chester County, and a licentiate of the Presbytery of Newcastle, was called to be its pastor. This call he accepted, and in this relation he continued until it was resigned in October, 1851. Mr. McCachren's labours among that people were not without encouraging success. The number of members added to the congregation during his connexion with it, was four hundred and eighty-five. During the second year of his ministry the church was favoured with a season of the revival of religion, which resulted in an accession of seventy-three to the list of communicants. Some of the precious fruits of that awakening remain there to this day. Mr. McCachren since his resignation has not accepted of another charge, but still resides in Newville, and has the supervision of a classical academy of that place.

From him we have learned that the earliest elders of Big Spring, now known, were, John Carson, John McKeehan, John Bell, David Ralston, Sr., Thomas Jacobs, Alexander Thompson, William Lindsay, Atcheson Laughlin, all of whom served under the ministry of the Rev. Samuel Wilson, and some of them part of the time of his successor. The session at present consists of the following members: Robert McElwain, William Ker, Samuel Davidson, James McIlhenny, William Green, James Fulton, Samuel McKeehan.

It is with Newville, as with other localities in Cumberland Valley—in gazing upon it the mind is filled with amazement at the mighty change which has taken place. The time is almost within the memory of some who live, when the dark shadows of the gloomy forest fell upon all that region, and the savage Indian roamed over the surrounding hills and valleys; but now the eye is there called to survey a thriving village in which there are three churches for the worship of God, the circumjacent country highly cultivated and thickly inhabited, with a moral and religious population, the rushing railcar bearing the traveller along with dizzying speed, and the quiet magnetic wires annihilating both time and space with the electric celerity of their communication.

The first church erected at Big Spring, stood in the graveyard now in use by the congregation, within a few rods of the present building, and was erected about the year 1738. From all the information we can obtain in regard to it, it was a plain log building, such as we have described as being the first places of worship for several of the surrounding congre-

Call Number
(found in upper
left-hand corner of
catalog card.)
974.801
C93N
Vol.
Genealogy Department
Seat No. 65
Author
Title

gations, and like them it had a "study" attached to it. It seems to have been the opinion of our fathers that the minister of the sanctuary, should have some place near to it, from which, at least, he could come forth into the pulpit with his mind undistracted by conversation with the members of his flock, and his heart elevated by its communing with heaven. And we are free to acknowledge that we have no disposition to differ from this idea. Surely such an arrangement much better comports with the sacredness and effectiveness of the service to be performed, than does that which now so generally prevails.

At what time precisely the present edifice at Big Spring was erected, we are not able to say, but it was in all probability during the early part of the ministry of the Rev. Mr. Wilson. Until the year 1842, it was a plain stone building, having three doors, with the pulpit on the north side, and pews with high straight backs, and, on the whole, indicating far more regard for the essential than the comfortable and the ornamental; but at that time it was remodelled in modern style, and now ranks with the handsomest churches in the Presbytery. It is capable of accommodating about six hundred persons. The site which it occupies, a few rods northward from the town, is a most eligible one, and from it there is a beautiful view of the surrounding neighbourhood. Back of it, at a short distance, rolls gently along the clear and lovely stream from which it has received its name, and which for ages has been flowing on, apparently

the same, whilst the crowds that have weekly been gathering on its brink, have, one after another, lain down within the sound of its murmurs, to sleep the sleep that knows no waking till the resurrection trumpet shall utter its voice.

Let us now take a view of the burial-place at Big Spring. A graveyard is always a solemn and interesting spot, whether we find it in the heart of a bustling and noisy city, where the present too much overpowers both the past and the future, or in the deep bosom of the country, where unbroken stillness reigns around, subduing the heart for the touching but wholesome lesson which it ought to learn, as the eye is fixed upon the resting-place of the dead. "While we cannot," says one, "subscribe to the doctrine of Chateaubriand, that the existence of graveyards, and our veneration for tombs, are convincing arguments for the truth of Christianity, we own that the influence emanating from the place of sepulture is by no means small; that the solemn shades of the burial-ground are congenial with a certain class of emotions which are natural to the human breast, and that there are voices thence which speak in impressive tones, for they seem to come from the very borders of the spirit-land. Hence the interest which some minds take in consecrated grounds, in God's acre, as the burial-place has been sententiously termed. Of those who have committed a friend to the last repose, there are few indeed who have not a secret sympathy for the spirit of the place." Many, very many there are

Call Number
(Found in upper left-hand corner of catalog card.)
974.801 C9:N
Vol.
Genealogy Department
Seat No. 65
Author Nevin, Alfred
Title Churches of the Valley

APPENDIX I.

CALL FROM THE BIG SPRING CONGREGATION TO THE REV. SAMUEL WILSON.

Big Spring, Cumberland County,
21st March, 1786.

We, the subscribers of this paper, and members of the Congregation of Big Spring, do hereby bind and oblige ourselves annually to pay Mr. Samuel Wilson, Preacher of the Gospel, on his being ordained to be our minister, and for his discharge of the duties of said office, the sum of one hundred and fifty Pounds, Pennsylvania Currency, in specie, and allow him the use of the dwelling-house, barn, and all the clear land on the glebe, possessed by our former minister, also plenty of timber for rails and fire-wood, likewise a sufficient security for the payment of the above-mentioned sums during his incumbency. As witness our hands:—

Alexander Laughlin,
John Davidson,
Robert Shannon,
David Williamson,
Thomas Buchanan,

Alexander Thompson,
Rannel Blair,
Samuel Finley,
Samuel Cunningham,
John Eawing,

Call Number
(found in upper left-hand corner of catalog card.)
974.801
C91N
Vol.
Genealogy Department
Seat No. 65
Author Nevin, Alfred
Title Churches of the valley

Robert Bovard,
Solomon Lightcap,
Joseph Pollock,
James Jack,
William Dening,
Andrew Bell,
John Allison,
John Bell,
Robert Patterson,
David Ralston,
John M'Geehen,
Hugh Laughlin,
John Bell,
Jeremiah M'Kibbin,
James Graham.
Joseph Partes,
Charles Leeper,
George M'Geehen,
Hugh Patton,
Margaret M'Kain,
William Giffin,
William Hodge,
Alexander M'Geehen,
William M'Cracken,
Robert Bell,
William M'Farland,
Samuel M'Cormick,
William Laughlin,
Thomas Jacobs,
Andrew Walker,
John M'Clintock,
Andrew Thompson,

James Laughlin,
Atchison Laughlin,
Robert Hutchison,
John Mitchell,
Samuel Mathers,
Jermon Jacobs,
John Reed,
John Hodge, Senr.,
William Dinison,
James Irvine,
John Brown,
John O'Neal,
William Douglass,
Alexander Officer,
James Officer,
Thomas Espey,
James Gillespie,
Samuel Hathorn,
James Johnston,
Alexand. Lechey,
Catherine Brown,
Margaret M'Clure,
James Armstrong,
James Stewart,
Robert Lusk,
Andrew M'Elwain,
Mary M'Elwain,
James M'Elwain,
Thomas Alison,
John Wallace,
Joseph M'Donnel,
Robert Gillespie,

Nathanael Gillespie,
Samuel Mitchell,
John Mitchell,
Alexander Elliott,
John Munro,
John Reed,
Samuel Fenton,
Andrew Deniston,
John M'Farland,
John Purdy,
James Brandon,
James Shannon,
Hugh Smith,
John Shannon,
Thomas Mathers,
John Patton,
John Porterfield,
Jared Graham,
Margaret M'Farland,
William Brisbane,
James M'Farland,
Richard Woods,
William Nicholson,
William Stevenson,
David Ramsey,
Paul Martin,
Robert M'Comb, Jun.,
Andrew Bell,
William Thompson,
David Sterret,
Adam Carnahan,
James M'Guffin,

L. Work,
James Carson,
William Thompson, Jr.,
John Murain,
Daniel Boyle,
William Himter,
Robert Patterson,
Widow Preaugh,
James Huston,
Robert Mickey, Sen.,
Robert Mickey, Jun.,
James Mickey,
Elizabeth Kilgore,
William Kilgore,
Samuel Weaver,
George Weaver,
John M'Cune,
John M'Farland,
James Johnston,
Samuel Lindsey,
Matthew Wilson,
Samuel Wilson,
William Lindsey,
John Whitin, Jun.,
Elizabeth M'Cullough,
Thomas Grier,
Ann Brouster,
John Lusk,
David Lusk,
Alexander M'Bride,
William Milligan,
Agnes Irwine,

Call Number
(Found in upper left-hand corner of catalog card.)
974.801
C77N
Vol.
Genealogy Department
Seat No. 65
Author
Title

James Aumer,
William Wilson,
James Wilson,
Francis Donald,
George Little,
James M'Cune,
John Brown,
William Hunter,
Adam Bratton,
William Walker,
Joseph Walker,
Robert Walker,
John Carson,
Isabella M'Cune,
Patrick M'Farland,
Abigail Flinn,
John Coply,
Patrick Murdock
Thomas Appleby,
John Brown,
William Adams,
William Ferguson,
John Graham,
Berry Kilbourne,
James Mitchell,
Thomas Moore,
Caleb Ardle,
William Smith,
James Laughray,
David Graham,
William Patton, Jun.,
Joseph Pierce,
Joseph Hays,
Matthew Davidson,
George M'Geehen,
James M'Geehen,
Benjamin M'Geehen,
Jacob Atchison,
Joseph Van Horn,
John Robinson,
John M'Cune,
Richard Nicholson,
James Nicholson,
Samuel M'Elhenny, Jr.
Samuel M'Elhenny, Sr.
John Gourril,
Samuel Morrow,
John Bell,
William Carnahan,
William Bryson,
Hugh Allen,
John Sumar,
John Clark,
William Clark,
James Hamilton.
Hannah Bovard.
Number of Pew-Holders, 204.

APPENDIX II.

CALL FROM THE CONGREGATIONS OF CARLISLE AND LOWER PENNSBOROUGH TO THE REV. JOHN STEEL.

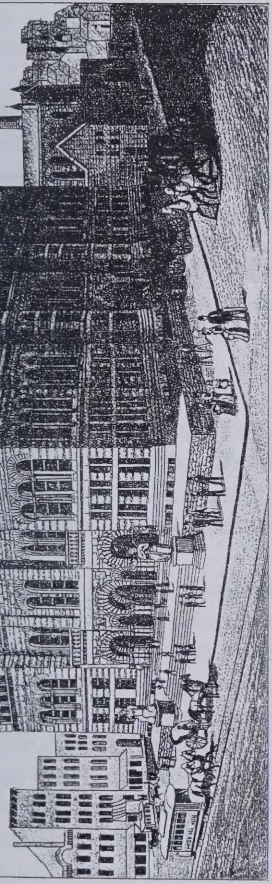
"Whereas at the union of the congregations of Carlisle and Lower Pennsborough in April, 1764, it was agreed that each congregation should pay seventy-five pounds to Mr. John Steel, our minister, as stipends, yearly and every year from time of said union, and said agreement was signed by six men of each congregation in the name and behalf of said congregations,

"Now in order to give ease and relief to said six men who signed in behalf of the congregation of Lower Pennsborough, and at the same time to secure to our said minister his yearly stipends, said congregation have this day concluded that forty-two men shall give their promissory note to said John Steel for his yearly stipends, and that said forty-two men shall be a fix'd committee of said congregation, and have power to regulate seats and order all the other affairs of said congregation.

"Therefore, in consequence of said agreement, and to answer the above said ends, we the subscribers, with the consent and by the appointment of said congregation, do offer ourselves and accordingly become jointly bound to Mr. John Steel, our present minister, to pay him, yearly and every year, the sum of seventy-five pounds, good and lawful

Genealogy Department
Call Number (Found in upper left-hand corner of catalog card.) 974.801
Vol.
Seat No. 65
Author
Title

MCBRIDE


COURT HOUSE, PITTSBURGH.

HISTORY

OF

ALLEGHENY COUNTY,

PENNSYLVANIA.

INCLUDING

ITS EARLY SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS TO THE PRESENT TIME; A DESCRIPTION
OF ITS HISTORIC AND INTERESTING LOCALITIES; ITS CITIES, TOWNS AND
VILLAGES; RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, SOCIAL AND MILITARY HISTORY;
MINING, MANUFACTURING AND COMMERCIAL INTERESTS;
IMPROVEMENTS, RESOURCES, STATISTICS, ETC.

ALSO,

PORTRAITS OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF MANY
OF ITS REPRESENTATIVE CITIZENS.

VOLUME II.

probable that his residence was not long, at all
s thought to have been the first permanent settler
the vicinity of Montour's warrant about the begin-
or the protection of himself and his neighbors, of
a few years, a stockade and blockhouse were
ans on the opposite side of the Ohio were very
nt predatory incursions into the territory to the
se attacks is shown in the fact that murder and
urrence, notwithstanding the protection afforded

facilities, the town has improved rapidly. The
ess, accessibility and congenial natural surround-
to secure valuable and permanent accessions to
w years will probably bring forth great changes
of this entire section of country. The churches
rian, United Presbyterian and Methodist, all of
an able exponent of local interests, appears at
als.

FINDLAY TOWNSHIP.

of Moon and west of North Fayette, adjoining
d Washington on the south. Potato Garden run
on creek drain it from the south and west, and nu-
s run from the east. The township is exclusively

1819, a petition signed by thirty-one inhabitants
s of Thornburg and Aten being most numerous)
ter sessions, representing that it was "supposed
thirteen miles the nighest course across," in con-
isors had been elected for some years; and in the
e records show that "First Moon" and "Second
gnized by the court prior to 1800. The division
ies of supervisors and constables was as follows:
n of Thomas Hill adjoining Fayette township,
liam Neville's in Moon township, from thence a
in Beaver county." The court was asked to con-
easures as would accomplish the desired end in
cond Moon" a separate township organization.
and James Thornburg were appointed commis-
tter. Their report was filed January 11, 1820,
ded being substantially as described in the peti-
aused some dissatisfaction. In a second report,
1822, the following terse description of the line

was submitted to the court: "Beginning at the mouth of Jacob Guy's mill-race, thence north twelve degrees west to Isaac Justus' on the Beaver county line." This was confirmed at the following term of court, the portion bordering upon Washington county receiving the name of Findlay, in honor of Gov. William Findlay, one of the ablest men upon whom the honor of that position was ever conferred. He was born at Mercersburg June 20, 1768, of Scotch-Irish origin, and was early prominent as a democratic legislator. He was state treasurer, 1807–17; governor, 1817–20; United States senator, 1821–27; treasurer of the United States mint, 1827–41; he died November 12, 1846.

Prior to 1820 the following residents in Findlay township are remembered: James McNall and sons John and James; David McAdam and sons Alexander and James; Samuel Maloney and sons Samuel, Alexander, William and Robert; James McBride and sons John, David, Matthew, Isaac, Alexander, Nathaniel and Francis; Nicholas Swearingen and sons John and Nicholas; Charles Morgan and sons John, Simon, James and Daniel; Alexander Burns and sons William, Thomas, John, Samuel, Robert, Alexander, George and James; James Stewart and sons John, Richard, Thomas, James and Joseph; Rev. William Wilson and sons William, James, Robert, Samuel and John; —— Charles and sons John, Elisha and Elijah. In addition to these the Purdys, Eatons, Vandermarks, Guys, McMinns, Jeffreys, Byerses, Harpers, Cooks, Cavitts, Morrisons and Springers are remembered as early residents.

At an early day a gristmill stood on Montour's run, a mile below Imperial; the name of its builder is not remembered, but William Guy conducted it as early as 1820. Horse-power was used here in times of drouth, and subsequently a steam-engine was added. It has been but little used for the last twenty years. Forbes' mill, on Potato Garden run, and Strouse's mill, on the same stream, were in operation long ago. Both have gone to decay.

The village of Imperial was laid out by the Imperial Coal company, ten years since. Prior to that its site was the farm of Robert Wilson. The population is largely composed of miners and their families, and numbers about six hundred. Most of the houses are owned by the company. The town is superior in some respects to ordinary mining villages.

The company now operates three mines—two on Montour's run, in North Fayette township, and one at Bower Hill, on the Pan Handle road. The two first named are operated by wire-rope haulage. The daily output of the three mines is one thousand tons. The company operates coke-works on the line of the Montour railroad, near Montour junction. There are 102 ovens here, and a coke-crusher, for preparing domestic coke, has recently been added.

The Montour railroad, though a distinct organization, is under the control of this company. Four hundred men are employed in the mines of the company, at the coke-ovens and on the railroad. The officers of the company are U. A. Andrews, president of the Imperial Coal company; William McCreery, of the railroad, and F. L. Shellenberger, superintendent of both.

was annexed to the county. "Beginning at the mouth of Jacob Day's mill run, thence north twelve degrees west to Isaac Jacobs' on the Beaver county line." This was confirmed at the following term of court, the portion bordering upon Washington county receiving the name of Findley, in honor of Gov. William Findlay, one of the oldest men upon whom the honor of that post was ever conferred. He was born at Mercersburg, June 20, 1768, of Scotch-Irish origin, and was early prominent as a democratic legislator. He was state treasurer, 1807–17; governor, 1817–20; United States senator, 1821–27; treasurer of the United States mint, 1827–41; he died November 12, 1846.

Prior to 1800 the following residents in Findley township are remembered: James McNall and sons John and James; David Mulhern and sons Alexander and James; Samuel Mahaney and sons Samuel, Alexander, William and Robert; James McBride and sons John, David, Matthew, James, Alexander, Nathaniel and Francis; Nicholas Bennington and sons John and Nicholas; Charles Morgan and sons John, Robert, Jacob and Daniel; Alexander Burns and sons William, Thomas, John, Samuel, Robert, Alexander, George and James; James Stewart and sons John, Richard, Thomas, James and Joseph; Rev. William Wilson and sons William, Jacob, Robert, Samuel and John; —— Clarke and sons John, Elisha and Elijah. In addition to these the Gurleys, Nelsons, Vandermarks, Orrs, McMillans, Jeffreys, Hymers, Harpers, Cooks, Carsons, Harwoods and Spragues are remembered as early residents.

At an early day a gristmill stood on Montour's run, a mile below Imperial; the name of its builder is not remembered, but William Gray conducted it as early as 1820. Horse-power was used here in times of drouth, and subsequently a steam-engine was added. It has been but little used for the last twenty years. Harbel mill, on Potato Garden run, and Stewart's mill, on the same stream, were in operation long ago. Both have gone to decay.

The village of Imperial was laid out by the Imperial Coal company, its proprietors. Prior to that its site was the farm of Robert Wilson. The population is largely composed of miners and their families, and numbers about six hundred. Most of the houses are owned by the company. The town is superior in some respects to ordinary mining villages.

The company now operates three mines—two on Montour's run, in North Fayette township, and one at Rover Hill, on the Pan Handle road. The two first-named are operated by wire-rope haulage. The daily output of the three mines is one thousand tons. The company operates coke works on the line of the Montour railroad, near Montour junction. There are 108 ovens here, and a coke-crusher, for preparing domestic coke, has recently been added.

The Montour railroad, though a distinct organization, is under the control of this company. Four hundred men are employed in the mines of the company, at the coke-ovens and on the railroad. The officers of the company are: G. A. Andrews, president of the Imperial Coal company; William McCreery, of the railroad, and J. L. Hollingsworth, superintendent of both.

ords that his residence was not longer at all
thought to have been the first permanent settler
vicinity of Montour's warrant above the
the protection of himself and his neighbors, at
a few years, a blockhouse and stockade were
on the opposite side of the Ohio, were very
predatory incursions into the territory to the
attack is shown in the fact that inroads and
crimes, notwithstanding every precaution, afforded

ulation, the town has improved rapidly. The
accessibility and prospect natural surround-
the town valuable and particularly attractive to
years will probably bring forth great changes
of the earlier modes of industry. The
[illegible] Presbyterian and Methodist, all of
with payment of small interests, [illegible] of

TOWNSHIP.

Moon and west of North Fayette township
Washington of the county. Potato Garden run
and drains it from the south and west, and its
from the east. The township is [illegible]

th, a petition signed by thirty-four inhabitants
of [illegible] and Moon being much [illegible]
residents, representing that it was "[illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible] road [illegible]." In con-
[illegible] was [illegible] for some years after the
[illegible] that "[illegible]" and "[illegible]
[illegible] by the court prior to 1800. The division
[illegible] and boundaries was as follows:
of [illegible], and say, [illegible] township
[illegible] [illegible] township, from [illegible] a
[illegible]." The name was asked to [illegible]
[illegible] as would [illegible] the [illegible] and it
[illegible]," a [illegible] township organization
[illegible] were appointed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] and filed January 11, 1820
[illegible] [illegible] as described in the peti-
[illegible] other [illegible]. In a second report
[illegible] the following [illegible] of the line

SIXTEENTH BOOK IN A SERIES ON THE AUTHOR'S ANCESTRY

THE HENRY McBRIDE FAMILY OF FAYETTE TOWNSHIP, ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA 1740 - 1840

THE FAMILY OF A REVOLUTIONARY WAR VETERAN

BY

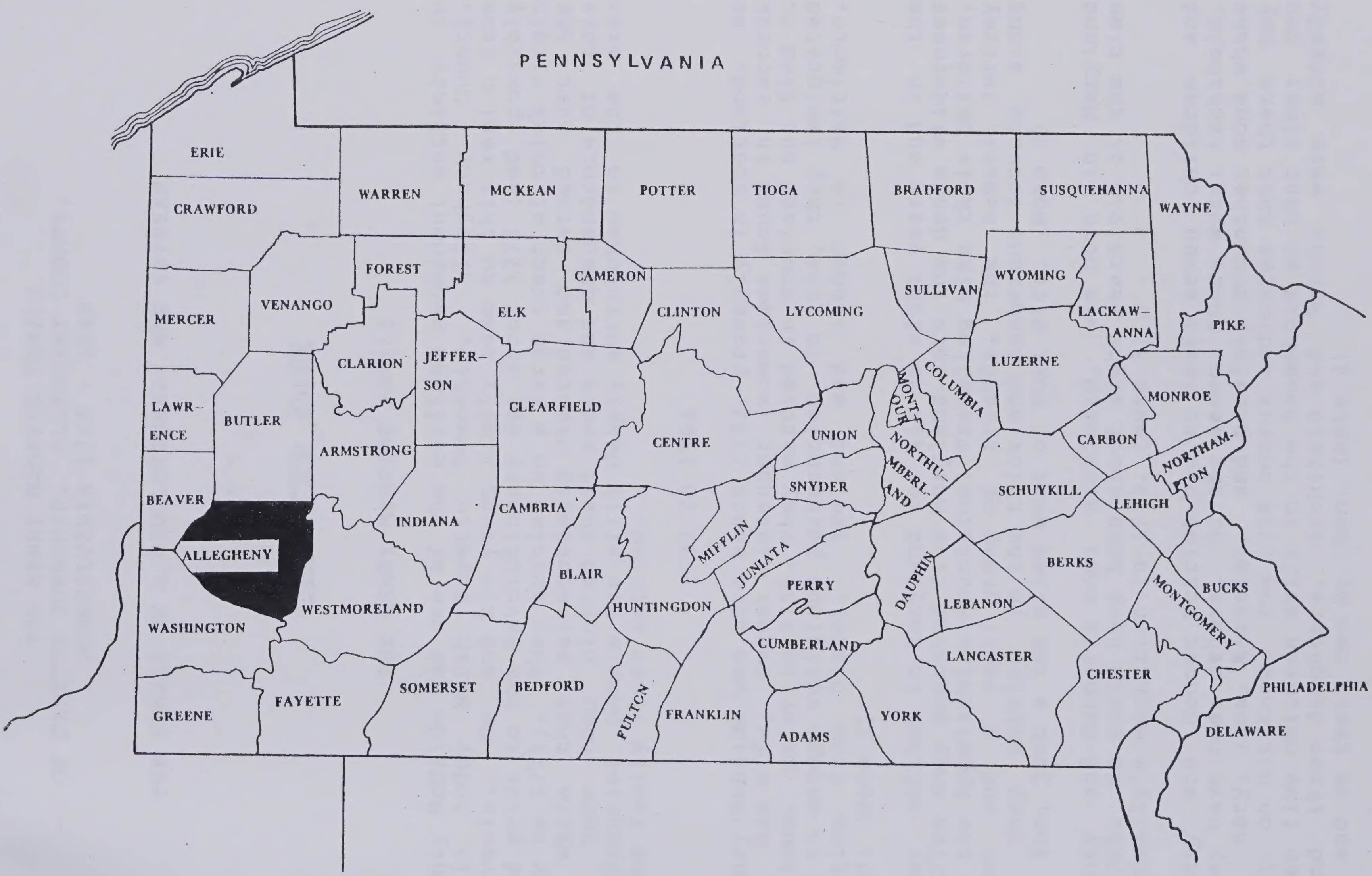
DENNIS B. ARDINGER
130 MEADOW DRIVE
BRIDGEVILLE, PA 15017

SOUTH FAYETTE TOWNSHIP
(412) 221-4035

GREAT GREAT GREAT GREAT GREAT GREAT GRANDSON
NOVEMBER 1, 1988

DEDICATED TO MY WIFE TERRY, AND TO OUR DAUGHTER, REBECCA ANN, FOR THE INSPIRATION AND HELP THEY GAVE DURING THE PREPARATION OF THIS MANUSCRIPT AND IN LASTING MEMORY OF THE COURAGEOUS FRONTIER FAMILIES WHO SETTLED WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA TWO CENTURIES AGO.

THIS ESSAY IS TOSSED INTO HISTORY FOR PRESERVATION WITH THE HOPE THAT FUTURE HISTORIANS CAN MAKE USE OF IT AND THAT THOSE IN THE PRESENT MAY FIND IT OF MILD INTEREST.


PENNSYLVANIA
ERIE
CRAWFORD
WARREN
MC KEAN
POTTER
TIOGA
BRADFORD
SUSQUEHANNA
WAYNE
MERCER
VENANGO
FOREST
CAMERON
ELK
CLINTON
LYCOMING
SULLIVAN
WYOMING
LACKAW-ANNA
PIKE
CLARION
JEFFER-SON
LUZERNE
COLUMBIA
MONTOUR
MONROE
LAWRENCE
BUTLER
CLEARFIELD
CENTRE
UNION
NORTHUMBERLAND
CARBON
ARMSTRONG
NORTHAMPTON
BEAVER
SNYDER
SCHUYKILL
LEHIGH
INDIANA
CAMBRIA
ALLEGHENY
MIFFLIN
JUNIATA
DAUPHIN
BERKS
BUCKS
BLAIR
PERRY
WESTMORELAND
HUNTINGDON
LEBANON
MONTGOMERY
WASHINGTON
CUMBERLAND
LANCASTER
CHESTER
SOMERSET
BEDFORD
PHILADELPHIA
GREENE
FAYETTE
FULTON
FRANKLIN
ADAMS
YORK
DELAWARE

ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, WHERE HENRY McBRIDE WAS ONE OF THE EARLIEST SETTLERS IN FAYETTE TOWNSHIP.

THE HENRY McBRIDE FAMILY
OF FAYETTE TOWNSHIP, ALLEGHENY COUNTY,
PENNSYLVANIA 1740 - 1840

THE FAMILY OF A REVOLUTIONARY WAR VETERAN

* * *

CHAPTER ONE

THE HENRY McBRIDE FAMILY

Henry McBride was one of the earliest permanent settlers in what is today North Fayette Township, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. He and his young family came to this region from Maryland prior to the Revolutionary War about 1773 (and possibly as early as 1771). They settled on a large tract of thick virgin forest which they painstakingly cleared and farmed over the years. Here they planted their roots and descendants of this hardy frontier people are still deeply entrenched in the area where the family first settled.

1733 TO 1764

Henry McBride was born about 1733, probably in Scotland. He married his wife, Gennet Alexander (sometimes found in records called Jane) prior to 1755. They married in Scotland but fled to Ireland to escape religious persecution. In 1764, they immigrated to America from Ulster, Ireland and landed in Baltimore, Maryland. (Note 1)

They settled in Maryland for six to eight years and in the early 1770s they migrated from Maryland into the dense wilderness west of the Appalachian Mountains. Traveling with their children, livestock and a small group of friends, the Samuel Jeffrey family, they settled in the thick and dangerous forests along Montour Run, just a few miles west of Fort Pitt. (Note 2)

Henry and Gennet's son, Archibald, was born in Maryland about 1765. He would have been about eight years old at the time of the family's migration in 1773. (Note 3)

Henry and Gennet McBride had at least seven children and there may have been others. Of the seven, there were: Archibald, Martha, Mary, Jane, Margaret, and possibly two other sons whose names I do not know. The 1790 census indicates that there may have been five children still in the household at that time; two sons and three daughters. Archibald and Martha were already married and on their own by then. (Note 4)

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

WILL ABSTRACTS

of

ALLEGHENY COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

WILL BOOKS I THROUGH V

Compiled by

Helen L. Harriss, C.G.

and

Elizabeth J. Wall

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15205

1986

LIVINGSTON, ARCHIBALD, Pitt Tp, p 302 No. 194
Dated: 2 Nov. 1833 Rec: 13 June 1836
Son: Robert Livingston of Beaver Co.
Beqs To: Elizabeth Reed
Ex: Neighbors, James Blakely and William Bayne
Wit: Myls Beatty, Wm Johnston

FLEMMING, JAMES, Pitt Tp, p 304 No. 195
Dated: 21 Apr. 1836 Rec: 21 June 1836
Wife: Margaret
Child: John, Josiah, James, William, Alexander, Wallison, Lewis, Samuel, Mary and Juliette
Ex: Wife, Margaret Flemming
Wit: James Chadwick, Jas. Fulton, John Patterson

MILLER, ROBERT, Moon Tp, p 305 No. 196
Dated: 13 May 1836 Rec: 23 June 1836
Wife: Elizabeth
Daus: Mary Jane and Margaret
Sons: John, James McCormick, Robert, Joseph Young
Ex: Wife, Elizabeth Miller
Wit: Hugh McCormick, Jr., John Young, Jr.

HURY, GEORGE, McKeesport, p 307 No. 197
Dated: 27 June 1836 Rec: 18 Aug. 1836
Wife: Maria
Sons: Samuel, George, James E., Alexander and Covington C.
Daus: Emily, Ellen and Ann Maria
Bro: Daniel Henry
Ex: Friend, Hamilton Stewart of "Versails" Tp and Son, Samuel
Wit: James Evans, John Cathoon

BIGGS, THOMAS, p 309 No. 198
Dated: 22 Feb. 1836 Rec: 20 Aug. 1836
Bros: John and David
Beqs To: David, s/o bro., Jamison
Sister: Mary William Alexander
Ex: None given
Wit: Marshall Short, Alexander McAdams

MONTGOMERY, NATHANIEL, Wilkins Tp, p 311 No. 199
Dated: 28 June 1836 Rec: 24 Aug. 1836
Wife: Elizabeth
Child: John, Nathaniel, Jane, Matilda and Nancy
Beqs To: Children of dau., Mary Tonash, dec'd
Land Adj: Wm McCrea, David Duff, Rob. C. McMunn
Ex: Wife, Elizabeth Montgomery
Wit: Wm Johnston, James Johnston, Charles B. Johnston

GILFILLANCE, ALEXANDER, St. Clair Tp, p 312 No. 200
Dated: 9 May 1826 Rec: 17 Sept. 1836
Wife: Martha
Child: Mary Ann McBride, Rachel, Gennet Cubbage, Margret Greer, Martha Fergus, Elizabeth Wallace, John, Andrew Boyd
Gr-sons: Alexander, s/o John; Alexander Cubbage, Alexander Greer; Alexander McBride; Alexander Fergus and if daus. have sons named Alexander
Bible: James Cubbage to buy Bible for his son, Alexander and John
Farm: Where Josiah Patterson lives
Ex: Son, John Gilfillan, William Kerr and Joseph Philips
Wit: R. Stewart, Joseph Kerr, Ebenezer Kerr
Testator Signed: **ALEX GILLFILLAN**

JONES, WILLIAM, Franklin Tp, p 315 No. 301
Dated: 13 Sept. 1836 Rec: 19 Sept. 1836
Wife: Catherine
Sons: Joseph, Josah, Elias, William, (added in pencil) Israel
Dau: Mary
Ex: Wife, Catherine Jones, John Brown
Wit: John Fowler, Philip Wiggins

HALL, LETTICE, Robinson Tp, p 317 No. 202
Dated: 28 Oct. 1835 Rec: 20 Sept. 1836
Son: William
Daus: Mary McCurdy, Ann, Wilizabeth, w/o John McCloskey
Beqs To: Children of dau., Sarah Scott, dec'd, to wit: Samuel, John H., Lettice McEwen
Land In: Moon Tp adj. John Wilson and John McCloskey
Ex: Son, William Hall and Wm Marks
Wit: John Riddle, Alexander Riddle

PEEBLES, SAMUEL, Ohio Tp, p 317 No. 203
Dated: 7 July 1836 Rec: 14 Oct. 1836
Wife: Doesn't name and her two children
Sons: Robert, James, Samuel, John and Alexander
Daus: Jane D. Davis, widow of Captain Thomas Davis, Rebecca, Lavina. Share of dau., Mrs. Davis, to be held by James Davis of Portsmouth, OH, bro. of her late husband, in trust. On her death, principal to her children.
Ex: John Graham of Peebles Tp, president of Bank of Pgh
Wit: George Boggs, Joseph Welsh, Robert Peebles

ORR, JAMES (cont)
Eleanore, w/o Thomas F. Lowell, Hannah, Jane Ann, Isabella, Elizabeth
Refers To: Hugh Marshall's line; James and Robert Arthurs
Ex: Friends, Hugh Marshall, James Arthurs, Andrew Gormly
Wit: Chs. Von Bonnhorst, Samuel Henry

KROUTER, JACOB, Wilkins Tp, p 260 No. 206
Dated: 12 Jan. 1841 Rec: 22 May 1841
Wife: Dorothy
Ex: Wife, Dorothy Krouter
Wit: Christian Harshey, John Stotler, Joseph Stover.

GILLELAND, HUGH, Ohio Tp, p 261 No. 207
Dated: 6 May 1841 Rec: 8 June 1841
Wife: Elizabeth
Sons: John, Hugh, James, Andrew
Daus: Isabella Taylor, Sarah Thompson, Elizabeth Crutchlow, Jane Walker
Land In: Middlesex Tp, Butler Co, PA
Land: Bound by John O'Neal, Andrew Gilleland, Sr.
Gr-dau: Mary Jane Rennison
Beqs To: Bible Society of Pres. Church; Theological Seminary, Allegheny
Ex: Sons, John and Robert Gilleland
Wit: Andrew Gilleland, W. Courtney

KING, JOHN, Pgh, p 263 No. 208
Dated: 3 Sept. 1840 Rec: 22 June 1841
Cousin: Eliza Watt of Durdage
Bro: David King
Refers To: D & J King and Kings, Higby & Anderson
Ex: Bro., David King
Wit: Thos. H. Smith, James Stranaghan

SWALLEY, FREDRICK, Wilkins Tp, p 264 No. 209
Dated: 23 June 1838 Rec: 22 June 1841
Wife: Hannah Swaly
Ex: Wife, Hannah Swalley
Wit: John Johnston, John M. Sinnard

TANNER, RICHARD, Pitt Tp, Steward, p 265 No. 210
Dated: 22 June 1841 Rec: 30 June 1841
Wife: Adeline
Child: Isabella, Lizetta
Bro: Herman Tanner
Ex: Bro., Hugh Tanner
Wit: James C. Cummins, Thomas Knox, Hugh Tanner

HORTON, JAMES, Pitt Tp, Collier, p 266 No. 211
Dated: 7 June 1841 Rec: 3 July 1841
Wife: Mahel
Sons: Robert, James, Thomas, Hector
Daus: Eliza, Hannah, Margaret
Ex: Joseph Winders, Hector Sutherland
Wit: James C. Cummins, Lende Rea, Hector Sutherland

TAGGERT, HUGH, Pgh, p 266 No. 212
Dated: 26 June 1841 Rec: 13 July 1841
Bro: James Taggert
Mother: Eleanor Taggert
Sisters: Mary Taggert, Hannah Taggert now Hannah Alexander
Ex: James Taggert, Eleanor Taggert
Wit: Robert Glass, James Stewart

ROSEBURGH, JOHN, Peebles Tp, p 268 No. 213
Dated: 1 June 1841 Rec: 8 Aug. 1841
Wife: Mary
Ex: Son, Alexander Roseburgh
Wit: Jos. P. Gazzam, A.W. Black

McNALL, JANE, Findley Tp, p 268 No. 214
Dated: 3 July 1841 Rec: 10 Aug. 1841
Dau: Eleanor McNall
Sons: George, William, James, John
Ex: Son, George McNall
Wit: Andrew McClester, Sam'l Maloney

McKEE, MARY, Birmingham, Widow, p 269 No. 215
Dated: 3 Feb. 1840 Rec: 10 Aug. 1841
Sons: Daniel, James, John, Thomas, Samuel
Gr-sons: Washington, s/o Daniel McKee; William, s/o John McKee; Wm, s/o Thos. McKee; William, s/o Sam'l McKee
Gr-dau: Catharine, d/o Sam'l McKee
Ex: Sons, John and Thomas McKee
Wit: B.L. Duncan, Jno. Doolittle, Thos. H. Duff

ALEXANDER, THOMAS, Fayette Tp, p 270 No. 216
Dated: 1 May 1832 Rec: 10 Aug. 1841
Wife: Mary
Sons: Thomas, John, Samuel, Joseph
Daus: Margaret McKown, Mary Crawford
Beqs To: William and Elizabeth, c/o Joseph; Thomas Alexander, Jr., s/o John
Land: Adj. Mr. Jeffery
Ex: Sam'l Stewart, Samuel Alexander
Wit: Samuel A. Jordan, Jacob Jordan

SPEERS, DANIEL, Pgh, p 272 No. 217
Dated: 16 Jan. 1841 Rec: 20 Aug. 1841
Wife: Joanna
Bro: John Speers
Nephew: William Speers
Beqs To: The graveyard to the Session Church, Pgh, Rev. Dr. Robt Bruce, pastor;

SPEERS, DANIEL (cont)
Alexander McBride, s/o John McBride of Ireland
Sister: Margaret, w/o Alexander McBride
Ex: Dr. Robt Bruce, Rev. Jas. Rogers, Rev. James Ramsey, John Graham, Esq., William Bell, Samuel George, Malcolm Leech
Wit: Mathew B. Lowrie, Joseph Love

BEER, AARON H., Alleg. Co., p 274 No. 218
Dated: 2 Aug. 1841 Rec: 2 Sept. 1841
Father: Robert Beer
Ex: Father, Robert Beer
Wit: A.W. Loomis, John J. Mitchell, Wm E. Riddle

McHAFFY, JOHN, Alleg. Co., p 275 No. 219
Dated: 9 June 1840 Rec: 10 Sept. 1841
Nephew: William McHaffy
Bro: Alexander McHaffy
Beqs To: Margaret McHaffy
Mentions: Rev. John Black
Ex: Bro., Alexander McHaffy and Sarah, his wife
Wit: Sam'l Haslet, Geo. McConnell

MORROW, HENRY, SR., Wilkins Tp, p 275 No. 220
Dated: 26 May 1826 Rec: 16 Sept. 1841
Wife: Elizabeth
Sons: John, James, Hugh, William, Henry
Daus: Ann, Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, Jane
Ex: Sons, John and James Morrow
Wit: John Stoner, John Craig, Jos. Stoner

MAHAFFY, ALEXANDER, W. Deer Tp, p 276 No. 221
Dated: 12 Feb. 1839 Rec: 24 Sept. 1841
Wife: Sarah
Sons: Martin, Alexander, Mark, William, James, John
Dau: Margaret
Ex: Sons, Wm and Mark Mahaffy
Wit: Thomas C. Guthrie, Robert Anderson

WISE, JACOB, Ross Tp, p 277 No. 222
Dated: 6 May 1839 Rec: 30 Sept. 1841
Wife: Barbara
Nephews: John, s/o bro., John Wise; Jacob, s/o Daniel Wise
Sister: Barbara
Ex: Wife, Barbara Wise, George Power, Robert Hiland
Wit: Sam'l Kingston, D.S. Scully

ACKERMAN, JOHN, Allegheny City, p 278 No. 223
Dated: 18 May 1841 Rec: 5 Oct. 1841
Child: Doesn't name
Ex: Christian Ackerman, Mathias Voegtly
Wit: Thos. Sample, Mathias Voegtly
Codicil: 15 Sept. 1841
Wit: Beastus Renter, Jacob Kopp

SPEAR, JOHN, Columbiana Co., OH, p 279
Dated: 5 Apr. 1841 Rec: 18 Oct. 1841
To be buried in nearest Pres. burial ground
Beqs To: Susan Cochran, formerly Susan Cramer, widow of Dr. Jas. B. Cochran, dec'd, and dau. of Zadok Cramer; Friend, George Cochran, s/o Richard, merchant of Pgh; Robert C. Holmes
Land: In St. Clair Tp, OH, formerly Steubenville district of U.S. lands adj. John May as surveyed by A. McLean
Ex: George Cochran
Wit: S. Snowden, Wm Howard, William Stinton

EWALT, SAMUEL, Alleg. Co., p 280 No. 224
Dated: 20 May 1841 Rec: 7 Oct. 1841
Wife: Doesn't name
Gr-sons: Samuel, Jr., s/o son, John; Richard L. and John Ewalt
Dau-in-law: Jane Ewalt
Gr-dau: Anna M. Irwin
Beqs To: Samuel Keller, s/o dau., Hetty Keller previously Hetty Hamilton
Dau: Becca Ewalt
Mentions: Sally Tannehill, William Elliott
Ex: Joseph Wainwright, Peter Keller, Geo. W. Irwin
Wit: Sam'l E. Harris, W.A. Mowry
Codicil:
Gr-dau: Abigail Wainwright
Gr-gr-sons: James and Samuel Arthurs
Wit: Samuel Kissick, Samuel E. Harris

KERR, MARY, Pgh, p 282 No. 225
Dated: 21 Nov. 1836 Rec: 22 Oct. 1841
Husband: John Kerr, to receive inheritance from her grand mother
Sister: Esther Watson
Cousin: John Barr, Jr.
Bro: William Watson
Beqs To: Western Foreign Missionary Society
Ex: John Park, John Barr of Washington Co.
Wit: John Barr, Matthew F. Kerr, William C. Kerr

FLEMING, HUGH, Allegheny City, p 283 No. 226
Dated: 8 June 1841 Rec: 21 Oct. 1841
Bro: William Fleming
Nephews: Hugh S. Fleming, James Fleming, Hugh Fleming
Sister: Elin Davis

MORELAND, SIDNEY J., Pgh, p 409 No. 332
Dated: 9 Aug. 1843 Rec: 14 Sept. 1843
Sister: Eveline Moreland
Beqs To: William M., Sidney T. and Elizabeth Brauff, c/o sister, Lavinia w/o Jonathan Brauff; Elizabeth A. and Mary Lavinia Moreland, c/o bro., Lefever Moreland
Ex: James Gray, Fourth St., Robert Robb, Esq.
Wit: Thomas McConnell, James Elliott

LOGAN, MARY, St. Clair Tp, p 410 No. 333
Dated: 13 Sept. 1843 Rec: 27 Sept. 1843
Son: James Hervy
Sister: Martha
Land: Adj. Andrew Boyer
Ex: Son, James Hervy Logan
Wit: David Lyon, Alexander Miller

McBRIDE, JOHN A., Fayette Tp, p 411 No. 334
Dated: 25 Sept. 1843 Rec: 3 Oct. 1843
Wife: Lora
Mother: Doesn't name
Bros: Archibald, Wm, James, Henry McBride
Father: Doesn't name
Sisters: Polly Turner, Nancy Burns, Sallie Wort
Beqs To: Geo. E. and Emily M. McBride; Sarah, Jane and James Burns
Land: In Brownstown, Jackson Co., Indiana
Ex: Wife, Lora McBride and bro., Archibald McBride
Wit: William Marshall, Arch'd McBride, David Logan

HOUGH, THOMAS, Versailles Tp, p 412 No. 335
Dated: 11 Sept. 1843 Rec: 7 Oct. 1843
Wife: Merthew
Ex: Zacheus Patterson
Wit: Jacob Hellman, William Manchester

HIGINBOTHAM, JAMES, West Deer Tp, p 413 No. 336
Dated: 3 Oct. 1843 Rec: 11 Oct. 1843
Wife: Elizabeth
Sons: William, Joseph, James
Dau: Mary
Gr-sons: James, s/o son, Joseph; William, s/o son, William
Ex: Sons, William and Joseph Higinbotham
Wit: Thos. C. Guthrie, James Harbison

RIGGS, EDWARD, Jefferson Tp, p 414 No. 337
Dated: 25 June 1833 Rec: 11 Oct. 1843
Wife: Mary
Sons: Joseph, John, Edward Kirk
Daus: Nancy Townsen, Elenor Long, Mary Holmes
Land: Occupied by Mr. Kirkendall
Land: Adj. Thomas Kiddoo
Refers To: Kirkendall property
Ex: Sons, Joseph, John and Edward Riggs
Wit: James Webb, Harvey H. Peterson, Peter Boyer, Benjamin Higby, David Riggs

EATON, WILLIAM, p 415 No. 338
Dated: 3 Sept. 1843 Rec: 16 Oct. 1843
Beqs To: Mrs. Brenchley
Ex: George Brenchley, Benj. Simmons
Wit: Robt L. Sampson, Abraham Patterson, David M. Evans

COPLAND, WILLIAM, Fayette Tp, p 416 No. 339
Dated: 23 Oct. 1837 Rec: 17 Oct. 1843
Sons: Thomas, John, Joseph
Dau: Jane
Ex: Son, Joseph Copland
Wit: A. Potter, Jared McElheny

ALGEO, JOHN, Pgh, p 417 No. 340
Dated: 27 Aug. 1840 Rec: 19 Oct. 1843
Wife: Annabella
Sons: Thomas, William James, John, Robert
Daus: Catharine Ann, Sarah Ellen
Land: Adj. John Little; James McCully and Abner Updergraff
Land: Bound by John Keating and heirs of Mrs. Reed
Mentions: Mary Algeo, widow of Thomas Algeo
Beqs To: William Hazlett and James Carson for Ref. Pres. Congregation of Pgh, under care of Rev. Thomas Sproul
Refers: To grave yard on rear of his property on Fifth St.
Ex: Rev. Thomas Sproull, Samuel Henry
Wit: English Blackley, David McMullan

WALLACE, JOHN, Fayette Tp, p 419 No. 341
Dated: 24 July 1836 Rec: 21 Oct. 1843
Wife: Catharine
Sons: David, William
Dau: Elizabeth McIntosh
Beqs To: Children of Elizabeth: Mathew, Nancy and Catharine Clark
Son-in-law: Francis Jamison
Beqs To: Children of Francis Jamison: John Wallace, Ann Jean, Robt, David, and William Jamison
Ex: Sons, William and David Wallace
Wit: John Hickman, Samuel Morrow

BEATY, THOMAS, Plum Tp, p 421 No. 342
Dated: 21 Sept. 1843 Rec: 25 Oct. 1843
Nephew: William Beaty

M.C

MCBRIDE

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEGHENY COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS, VOL. 2

- PENNSYLVANIA -

-0-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Trinity Episcopal Cathedral, Pittsburgh.
Baptisms, Marriages, Confirmations, and Funerals, 1797-1867. Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames of America (Allegheny County Historical Research Committee), 1938. Photocopy of the original at the Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.

Trinity Episcopal Cathedral, Pittsburgh.
Baptisms and Marriages, 1867-1878. Pittsburgh Chapter, D.A.R., 1956.

[illegible] HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEGHENY COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS, VOL. 3
— Pennsylvania —

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Trinity Episcopal Cathedral, Pittsburgh.
Baptisms, marriages, confirmations, and funerals, 1789-1860. Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames of America (Allegheny County Historical Research Committee), 1936. Photocopy of the original at the Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.

Trinity Episcopal Cathedral, Pittsburgh.
Baptisms and marriages, 1862-1878. Pittsburgh Chapter, D.A.R., 1956.

2200328

RECORDS OF VOLUME I.

Baptisms, Marriages, Confirmations and Funerals

TRINITY CHURCH

1797 - 1867

--ooOoo--

Presented to

THE PENNSYLVANIA ROOM - CARNEGIE LIBRARY

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

by the

ALLEGHENY COUNTY COMMITTEE

of the

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA

January 15, 1938

--ooOoo--

Pittsburgh, Trinity, Episcopal Church.

These records have been transcribed from
the original records of Trinity Church
by the
ALLEGHENY COUNTY HISTORICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE
OF THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY for 1935 - 1937

Mrs. Marcellin C. Adams
Chairman

Miss Sarah E. Bissell
Mrs. Southard Hay
Mrs. Verner S. Gaggin
Mrs. Robert R. Gordon
Mrs. Robert T. Reineman

RECORDS OF
TRINITY CATHEDRAL
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Vol. No. I
Register
Trinity Parish

1797-1867

CONFIRMATION

Second Sunday after Easter April 10th, 1853

By Rt. Rev. Bishop Potter.

Mr. Peter Harvey Miller
" Armstrong Cannon
" Richard Deckars
" John Andrews
" James Jones
" Richard S. Smith
" John Jackson
Mrs. Martha Pears
" Elizabeth L. Washington
" Elizabeth McBride
" Lizzie B. Lord
Miss Mary Mildred Washington
" Martha Wallace
" Mary McCandless
" Mary Jane Sloan
" Cornelia E. Ruddick
" Mary Anne Ruddick
" Augusta Julia Scudol

Miss Margaret Mowry
" Lucy Shaler
" Mary H. How
" Lavinia Maria Morgan
" Mary Wiggins Ingram
" Nancy Mason
" Sarah Mason
" Margaret Fowler
" Valeria McClure
" Rebecca B. McClure
" Caroline Craig
" Anna Athalia Cooper
" Eliza Smith
" Nancy Creighton
" Martha Davis
" Elizabeth Splane
" Sarah Jacobs
" Jackson

Theo. B. Lyman, Rector.

April	28	"	E. Minehart	to	Betsy Hay
June	28	"	Mr. Chaplin	to	Mifs Craig
July	17	"	David Jones	to	Jane Jeffers
"	27	"	Mr. -----	to	Jane Reed
Augt	--	"	Mr. Crawford	to	Mifs Moore
"	9	"	Thomas Hartley	to	Sarah Camp
Septr	1	"	Thomas Ligget	to	Mrs. Holdship
Octor	26	"	James Mason	to	Nancy Williams
Decr.	28	"	Abraham Rudolph	to	Hannah Davis
March	10	"	Jacob Kelly	to	Nancy Gamble
May	2d	"	John Pinkner	to	Polly Brewer
"	10	"	David Edwards	to	Jane Crookshanks
"	18	"	Edward Custard	to	Catherine Snee
June	10	"	Peter Maffet	to	Mary Snee
"	14	"	John Anderson	to	Ann Glafsford
"	25	"	George Kelly	to	Jane McBride
"	28	"	Peter Beard	to	Nancy Coffy
July	3rd	"	Wm. Robinson Jr	to	Mifs Parker
"	8	"	Benjamin Holt	to	Polly Smith
August	9	"	Josiah Hellet	to	Ruth Minehart
"	12	"	Robert Bell	to	Dolly Thompson

Marriages

1866	Oct	25th	Henry Whitely Patterson to Louisa Cass Dawson -----"-----		
	Nov	18th	Robert H. McCreery to Isabel J. Wilson -----"-----		
1867	Feby	22nd	Thomas Patterson to Margaret Hickey -----"-----		
	Mar	28th	Charles H. Lee to Kate O'Neil -----"-----		
	April	11th	Benjamin Green to Eliza McBride -----"-----		
	April	16th	Edward T. Dravo to Elizabeth Patterson -----"-----		
	June	20th	Arthur Palmer to Agnes Buchanan	Witnesses	Elizabeth C. Hardy George Hardy John Loughead

1850		Funerals	By whom buried
June	10	Mrs. Mary Mackey	The Rector
July	25		Rev. Mr Goshorn
"	26		do
"	28	Robert Burgefs	do
Aug	4	Mifs Wilhilmina Eichbaum	The Rector
"	19	Alexander Rowland	do
July	29	William Bell	Rev. Dr. Rowland
Sept	5	Orlando Metcalf	The Rector
"	6	Thomas L. Knap	do
"	14	Charles Metcalf	do
"	24	William Croghan	do
"	29	Amanda Fahnestock	do
Oct.	30	William Mackey	do
Nov.	12	Dr. James H. Tate	do
Dec.	20	Anthony Beelen	do
1851			
Jan.	4th	William P. McBride	Rev. J.P.Taylor
"	8	Mary Ann Parnell	The Rector
"	26	Robert T. Patterson	do
Feb.	11th	Sarah Fearns	do

RECORDS OF VOLUME I.

BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, CONFIRMATIONS AND FUNERALS

TRINITY CHURCH, PITTSBURGH, PA.

1797 - 1867

INDEX

Pittsburgh, Trinity Episcopal Church.

TRINITY PARISH - VOLUME #4 - REGISTER

BAPTISMS - 1867-1876

Note: Last baptism recorded in this
volume is dated April 15, 1876

DATE OF BAPTISM	NAME & NAMES OF PARENTS	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF BIRTH
Jan. 3, 1875	Mary Catherine Musgrave Samuel Musgrave Ellen Bradley	Pgh.	July 27, 1873
Jan. 5, 1875	Laura Lemmon Benjamin F. Lemmon Jane E. Davis	Pgh.	Dec. 21, 1874
Jan. 21, 1875	Harvy Miller Reuben Miller Mary E. Fleming	Allegheny	Dec. 2, 1874
Jan. 21,1875	Mary English Andrew H. English Emily Schaffer	Allegheny	Aug. 12, 1866
Jan. 21,1875	Lucius Osgood English Andrew H. English Emily Schaffer	Allegheny	Oct. 11, 1869
Jan. 21,1875	John English Andrew H. English Emily Schaffer	Allegheny	Nov. 12, 1871
Jan. 21,1875	Edwin English Andrew H. English Emily Schaffer	Allegheny	Sept. 13, 1874
Jan. 25,1875	Eliza Kehler Clarkson Thos. Chalmers Clarkson Eliza Zug	Pgh.	Jan. 11, 1875
Jan. 27,1875	Annie Patterson Rody Patterson Mattie M. Cummings	Pgh.	Feb. 17, 1874
Jan. 27,1875	Clara Dravo Edward T. Dravo Elizabeth Patterson	Pgh.	Jan. 15, 1870
Jan. 27,1875	George Walker McBride George P. McBride Hannah Fahnestock	Pgh.	Dec. 2, 1874
Jan. 27, 1875	William Anderson Richardson Joseph Richardson Emma Flummery	Pgh.	Dec. 2, 1874

(Last baptism performed by John Scarborough -
New Minister - William A. Hitchcock)

MARRIAGES - 1867-1876

VOLUME #4 - REGISTER

TRINITY PARISH - 1867-1878

Note: Records stop with last entry made March 30, 1876

RESIDENCE	CLERGYMAN	WITNESSES
New York Pgh.	S. Greenleaf Fuller for John Scarborough	---- ----
Pgh. Allegheny	" " Rector - Trinity Ch.	James Bradley Marie Musgrave
Derbyshire, Eng. Yorkshire, Eng.	John Scarborough	Abel A. Kerfoot Lucy Trivett
Pgh. Oakland	" "	Winfield S. Purviance Adelaide Coltart
Philadelphia, Pa. Keokuck, Iowa	" "	M. DeLange Louisa DeLange
	" "	Theodore Trivett Mrs. C. E. Scarborough
Sharon, Pa. Pgh.	" "	L. C. Houghwont Grace A. Gormly
Pgh. Pgh.	The Rt. Rev. J. B. Kerfoot	Matthew C. Fullerton Sarah Jane Jullerton
East Liberty Allegheny	John Scarborough	Thomas Dain Hannah Dain
	" "	Presley Guthrie Sallie Kennedy
Pgh. Pgh.	" "	David Boyd
Cleveland, O. Cleveland, O.	A. A. Kerfoot	——
Pgh. Pgh.	" " "	Louis Andrews Jane McCord
Pgh. Pgh.	" " "	William T. Black C. C. Steinmetz
Pgh. Pgh.	John Scarborough	Benjamin Green Elizabeth Green
Allegheny Allegheny	" "	Edmond A. Love Hannah Dain
Pgh. Pgh.	" "	John H. Shoenberger & a congregation

DATE	NAMES	AGE
Apr. 18, 1870	John Reaville	
	Jane Greer	
Apr. 27, 1870	Elias O. Salisbury	
	Sarah Antoinette Draper	
Apr. 28, 1870	George P. McBride	
	Hannah D. Fahnestock	
Aug. 16, 1870	George Chester Sellers	28
	Anna Virginia Lucas	21
Sept. 6, 1870	Joseph Mullen	24
	Mary Anne Lyon	25
Sept. 22, 1870	Joseph Ray McCammon	25
	Catherine McKnight	24
Nov. 22, 1870	William James Scully	25
	Alice Patterson	23
Dec. 29, 1870	Paul Kempenfelt Revelvey	27
	Mary Wilson	24
1871		
Feb. 11, 1871	John Walters	21
	Rosetta Grove	23
Feb. 15, 1871	Benjamin Orne	25
	Herta Snyder	20
Feb. 16, 1871	Henry McKelvey	28
	Mary Isabella McKelvey	25
Feb. 20, 1871	Daniel Hardy	21
	Freddie Maud Johns	23
Feb. 28, 1871	Charles Eugene Flandran	42
	Rebecca Blair Riddle	31
May 10, 1871	Richard Rutter	23
	Barbara Allen Chambers	24
June 1, 1871	Joseph G. Siebeneck	37
	Mary Estelle King	20
June 1, 1871	Florence Cotter Biggert	31
	Lavinia Ford Patterson	25
June 15, 1871	John Musgrave	31
	Grace Douglas	34

RESIDENCE	CLERGYMAN	WITNESSES
Allgeheny Allgeheny	John Scarborough	Matt M. Wood Bertha Green
Buffalo, N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y.	" "	Joseph S. Finch Elizabeth S. Finch
Pgh. Pgh.	" "	James M. Fahnestock Susan E. Fahnestock
Pgh. Pgh.	" "	Wm. F. Robb Caroline E. Trivett
Temperanceville Pgh.	" "	William McConnell Margaret Laughlin
Philadelphia, Pa. Pgh.	" "	Henry Bingham, George W. Wharton,Kate McCammon
Birmingham Chartiers	" "	John Scully Lavinia F. Patterson
So. Pgh. So. Pgh.	" "	Robert Carter Mary Holland
Youngstown, O. Pgh.	" "	William Grove Lucy Grove
Philadelphia, Pa. Pgh.	" "	J. McD. Crossan, Presley N. Chaplin,Kate B. Crossan
Ireland Pgh.	" "	James McKelvey Anna Northam
McDonald Sta. McDonald Sta.	" "	R. P. Wardrup Lizzie Hardy
St. Paul Minn. Philadelphia, Pa.	" "	S. C. McCandless Margaret McCandless
Pgh. Pgh.	" "	Edward Morrisey Lou Chambers
Pgh. Allegheny	" "	Brent Swearingen,Wilson King,Agnes M. Hays
Chartiers Chartiers	" "	John D. Biggert Virginia Patterson
England England	" "	Andrew Mulholland Margaret Mulholland

DATE	NAMES	AGE
Dec. 17, 1873	The Rev. Chas. Henry Gardner	25
	Annie Graham Parker	24
Dec. 18, 1873	Thomas Crawford Lindsay	28
	Marcia Ward Verner	22
Dec. 24, 1873	Louise Dallas Murray	21
	Wilson Carr	21
1874		
Jan. 21, 1874	William Mount	22
	Mary Anne Stewart	22
Jan. 22, 1874	William John Diehl	29
	Mary Bertha Graff	23
Jan. 1, 1874	William McAdams	24
	Anne Wright	20
Apr. 6, 1874	Robert Hughes	28
	Mrs. Mary Chipman	21
Apr. 8, 1874	Thomas Chalmers Clarkson	25
	Eliza Zug	29
Apr. 15, 1874	Abraham Leonidas Dollens	29
	Amelia Alma Meyrick	20
Apr. 22, 1874	Edward Seither	43
	Mary Burgess Ledlie	31
Apr. 28, 1874	George Collier Kimberlin	23
	Sarah Wood	25
June 3, 1874	George Barton Armitage	28
	Mary Murray Cochran	19
June 18, 1874	Park Painter	25
	Ella Guthrie	23
July 13, 1874	Patrick Dardis	30
	Anne Reynolds	35
Sept. 3, 1874	William James Lafferty	23
	Anna Bell Devore	21
Sept. 15, 1874	Samuel Walker McBride	45
	Susan Ernest Fahnestock	30
Oct. 14, 1874	James William Davitt	41
	Margaretta Linforce Aushutz	29

RESIDENCE	CLERGYMAN	WITNESSES
Clayville, N.Y. Pgh.	John Scarborough	John Harper Eliza Zug
Pgh. Pgh.	" "	Wm. W. Lindsay Susan E. Horne
Pgh. Baltimore	" "	A. M. Guthrie Annie S. Guthrie
Pgh. Pgh.	" "	C. E. Scarborough
Pgh. Allegheny	" "	John W. Gipner Annie E. Graff
Allegheny Allegheny	" "	Henry Gernett Ellen Larkins
Pgh. Pgh.	Thomas A. Stevenson	Thos. Todd & Wife Wm. Chipman
Allegheny Pgh.	John Scarborough	James Marshall Annie Zug & others
Pgh. Pgh.	Thomas A. Stevenson	--
Pgh. Pgh.	John Scarborough	J. A. Woodwell Benjamin C. Park
Allegheny Allegheny	" "	John Bourne Sarah Kimberlin
Huntington, Pa. Huntington, Pa.	" "	Alex G. Cochran Mary Murray
Allegheny McKees Rocks	" "	Jacob Painter, Jr. Marie Guthrie
Pgh. Pgh.	" "	Horace E. Loper Maggie E. Loper
Pgh. Brownsville, Pa.	" "	Frank Wolfe, James S. Arnold, Emma W. Clarke
Chicago, Ill. Pgh.	" "	Geo. P. McBride James M. Fahnestock
Pgh. Pgh.	Thomas A. Stevenson	Mr. & Mrs. Simon & a large company

I Rob't. Patterson (dau. Tabitha m. Alexander McB., jr.) son of John & Jean
  A. came from Ireland in 1737
  B. Churches
    1. Pres. Ch. at Tinicum in 1773
    2. Big Spring Pres. in 1789
      a. Yellow Breeches Dist. of that church
  C. Military
    1. Associated Co. of Tinicum in 1775
    2. Capt. of a company in 3rd Battalion of Bucks Co. Militia under Lt. Col. John Keller

II Tabitha Patterson, b. 14 Jan 1760, Tinicum Twp. Bucks. Co., Pa
  A. M. Alexander McB. b. 1754, d. 1805
    1. His father, Alexander McBride
      a. Emigrated from the north of Ireland
      b. Took up land on Yellow Breeches Creek, W. Pennsboro Twp. Cumberland Co.
      c. was a son of John McBride of Belfast, Ireland
  B. Children
    1. Sarah (1782-1834) m. Wm. McCullough
    2. Deborah (1789-1867) m. Samuel McKeehan
    3. Alexander Dobson (1796-1880) m. Mary Patterson
       ? Walker; 2nd Mrs Gordon
    4. James lived in Mobile
    5. Tabitha (1801-1824) m. John McKeehan
    6. George No record except purchase of land in 1831, in Springfield, Newton Twp., near Newville, Cumberland Co, Pa.

OHIO

1 Moses Smith travelled with Erasmus Carter from Trumbull Co to Portage

2 McB, Robert
" , Andrew
" , Sterling, son-in-law of Albert Gage

3 Marriages: (Portage Co. OH)
David McBride m. Emily L. Stevens in 1825
Richard McB. m. Samantha Smith in 1823
Are David + Richard brothers?

4. 1830 Ohio census index — Portage Co.
McBride, Nancy
McBride, Richard
McBride, Robert

1830 Ohio census – ?
McBride, Robert
McB., David

5. Cumberland Co Pa
1762 - Middletown Twp:
McBride, Hugh
McB. , David

6. Is the Durant-Richard-Bellman History of Cumberland
~~County (1886) on microfilm? (11-12, 15, 28-9 are key?)~~
~~McB, George: 521; Hugh: 29; Jane: 521; John: 15;~~
~~Alex: 12, 28, 57; Alexander: 259; David: 29.~~
~~McF. families: 361 364; James: 12, 15; John: 191; Robert: 267;~~
~~Wm.: 519; Andrew: 28; James 28, 29, 88, 361 (2);~~
John: 28, 29; Robert: 28, 310, Wm. 28, 311,
Mill: 363; James 11 - 318

not esp helpful

7. John McB. - joiner 1761
Wm. McB. - shoemaker 1835
Robert McB - weaver 1793, 1798
John McB - coppersmith - 1807

8 1800 Pa census - Cumberland
McBride, widow
" , Alexander, Jun. b 1762
" , " , Sen b 1730 m. 1st wife?, Ann Dixon
" , John
" , Joseph
" , Mathew
" , Robert

9. Another Alexander or second wife? m. 1799 Mary Green
son Robert b. 1800

10. Big Spring baptisms
1801 – David son of Robert McB.
1820 – Secustus son of Jane McB
1834 – David son of Andrew + Hannah

11. Marriages
1756 Richard McB to Susan Herron (from Pa archives)
1765 David McB to Margreth McFarlan
1771 James McB to Katrine Neely (Franklin Co)
1786 John McB (shoemaker) to Agnes Aitkeson (East-Not twp)
1799 Alexander Mc.B. to Mary Green
1801 Sarah (d/o of Alexander Jr) to Wm. McCullough

12. Death
1826 Robert McB in 36th yr [b 1790?]

13 Wills
Alexander McB d between 1807–1811
Son: Robert McBride
Daus: Mary Boyd
: Jean Ewing
Sarah Reed

John McB d 1840 wife Mary
Sons: Matthew Daus cont: Jane
John Ann
WM nephew: Joseph (son of bro. Matthew)
Dau: Margaret Chisholm
Mary Owens
Isabella over
Elizabeth

from History of Susquehanna + Juniata Valleys

p. 1086 –

Matthew McBride, blacksmith   wife - Margaret ?

warranted land ca 1780

purchased 150 acres 1786

sons: John
- William
- Samuel
- Joseph
- Matthew
- Meredith
- James

14. Hugh McBride b 12-30-1725 Scotland
d 6-19-1803 Cumberland Co.
son: James McBride b 4-2-1748
d. 10-16-1819 Cumberland Co
m. Margaret Campbell
son: John McBride b 11-7-1790 Cumberland
d. 7-13-1839 Venango Co
m Elizabeth Miller

15. 1718 Petitioners in Dauphin Co
Alexr. McBride, Bart.

~~Must be A.~~ jr?

McBride, Alexander, Dickinson
Nov. 30, 1807, Feb 27, 1811
Daus. Mary Boyd, Jean Ewing + Sarah Reed
Son Robert McBride
Exs: Friends Samuel Weakley, Esq., Wm Ewing + John Arthur, Esq. Wit: Henry Ocker, John Gray, Junr. H. 69-71

Will Book H
Cumberland Co, Pa

1787
m Ann Dixon
1799 m Mary Green

www.gencircles.com

ERIE & HURON MARRIAGES
TO 1838

SALLY DE FOREST

BROWN, Jacob ....BENDLY or BARDLY, Anne Maria ....9 Mch 1835
BROWN, Jane F. ....BROWN, Merritt ....15 Jly 1838
BROWN, Jane ....KOONTZ, Henry ....27 May 1832
BROWN, Jemimah ....GILSON, Presly W. ....14 Apr 1829
BROWN, Justin ....EDWARDS, Sarah W. ....10 Apr 1833
BROWN, Levi ....PEAKE, Jane ....8 Jan 1835
BROWN, Lodewick ....KELLEY, Margaret ....11 Feb 1824
BROWN, Lucius ....DECKER, Isabella ....8 Feb 1821
BROWN, Lyman ....CLEVELAND, R. J. ....24 Nov 1835
BROWN, Malinda ....TOWNSEND, Gamliel ....27 Feb 1825
BROWN, Matilda A. ....POMROY, Francis W. ....2 Apr 1837
BROWN, Melissa ....HUMPHREY, James W. ....27 Oct 1835
BROWN, Merritt ....BROWN, Jane F. ....15 Jly 1838
BROWN, Miron M. ....HARDY, Julia A. ....30 Nov 1834
BROWN, Phebe ....SMITH, Jacob ....22 Oct 1835
BROWN, Sally ....DAY, Isaac ....8 Jly 1838
BROWN, Sally ....HAMILTON, John ....22 Feb 1829
BROWN, Sarah ....STIVERS, William ....12 Sep 1835
BROWN, Shebe ....WARD, George ....28 Apr 1835
BROWN, Sophia ....ROBERTS, Elijah K. ....13 Jly 1838
BROWN, Stanton H. ....LAMPSON, Mary ....10 Apr 1828
BROWN, William P. ....CURTISS, Emeline ....22 Feb 1835
BROWN, William ....ODEN, Mahala ....1 Mch 1835
BROWNELL, Amy G. ....SMITH, Ezra ....4 Dec 1829
BROWNELL, Betsey ....FAY, Lucius ....22 Feb 1821
BRUGH, George ....CLEMMONS, Catharine ....24 May 1838
BRUMBACK, Maria ....TOPPING, John ....1 Jan 1835
BRUNDAGE, Amanda ....CASE, Bowen ....25 Dec 1831
BRUNDAGE, Clarissa ....SWEET, Milton ....21 Feb 1833
BRUNDAGE, Lucinda ....TERWILLIGER, Joseph ....2 Jan 1838
BRUNDAGE, Marian ....SMITH, Ulysses G. ....23 Jan 1830
BRUNSON, Lorinda ....JOHNSON, Christopher ....31 Dec 1835
BRUSH, Jane, Mrs. ....STRANG, John ....17 Feb 1838
BRYAN, Samuel W. ....ASHTON, Margarita ....31 Oct 1834
BRYSON, Jane ....NIXON, John ....20 Sep 1827
BUCHANAN, Lucinda ....MERRYMAN, Ira ....23 Aug 1837
BUCHANNON, Harvey ....CHAMBERLAIN, Philinas ....22 Apr 1838
BUCK, Asahel ....BRONSON, Polly Ann ....15 Jly 1821
BUCK, Chester ....SMITH, Dulcena ....31 Jan 1830
BUCK, Cordelia ....COWELL, Isaac ....5 Sep 1833
BUCK, Esther ....ROOT, Aaron ....20 Dec 1829
BUCK, Nelson ....JENNINGS, Phebe ....28 Sep 1834
BUCK, Rhoda ....RUGGLES, Almon ....14 May 1816
BUCK, Sally Eliza ....KNOWLTON, Samuel S. ....10 Oct 1833
BUCK, Veronyhe ....HAMBEL, Jean ....28 Apr 1834
BUCKAN, William ....LESLIE, Ellen ....19 Jne 1837
BUCKINGHAM, Fannie B. ....BENEDICT, Jonas B. ....8 Oct 1829
BUCKINGHAM, George T. ....LINDSAY, Levina ....2 Jne 1829
BUCKINGHAM, Mary ....ROOT, Joseph M. ....22 Jne 1835
BUCKINGHAM, Obedience Osborne ....HANMAN?, Benjamin J. ....7 Feb 1830
BUCKINGHAM, Polly ....GREEN, Benjamin D. ....31 Dec 1837
BUDD, Jonathan ....INGERSOLL, Minerva ....26 May 1836
BUMAN, Sarah ....EVANS, Robard ....3 Aug 1832
BUMP, Mark ....COLT, Laura P. ....1 Dec 1836
BUNCE, Harriet ....BARLOW, Robert ....2 Jne 1836
BUNDY, James ....TOMPKINS, Ruth Ann ....1 Jan 1838
BUNKER, Jane ....SCISSIN, Richard ....3 May 1837
BUR, Lucinda ....SMITH, David ....2 Oct 1836
BURCH, Clarissa ....KNIGHT, James R. ....29 Jne 1837
BURCH?, Harriet ....CLARK, Ezra ....5 Oct 1834
BURDICK, Nathan R. ....NILES, Lucretia ....27 Sep 1833
BURDUE, John ....SHERARTS, Sally ....1 Jan 1823
BURDUE, Olive ....COOK, Johnathan ....23 Nov 1835
BURGE, Mary L. ....MASON, George W. ....17 Oct 1836

George W. McBride m Martha E. McBride 10 Nov 1873, Steuben Co

" " " m Rachel Bantham 15 Sept 1846 Coshocton OH

PA: George McBride & Elizabeth Apple 15 Aug 1802

www.gardenrose.com

John Hunder

K80520@aol.com

boughennurseries.com

June 200

~~Apr 1997~~

~~Oct 98~~

~~Dec 99~~

Mar 200

Jan 2001

Pension yellow

Disc # 14

history.peusa.org

Subject: **Hi!**
Date: Tue, 26 Jun 2001 07:51:32 -0500
From: "Donaho, Lisa" <Lisa_Donaho@jayco.com>
To: "Florian & Carolyn Cripe (E-mail)" <carolync@locl.net>

How are you doing? If you aren't doing anything on the 4th, you can come over and visit me if you want to. Scott and the kids will be at his mom's and I will have the day off of work.

Last night Emily & I went to the fund raiser meeting at the daycare. The children are writing to celebrities to see if they will send something for the auction. I suggested that someone contact Colin Powell and Laura Bush(since they were contacting the President). She has written to Bill Cosby, Mia Hamm, Shaggy and one of the boy bands. We also suggested that someone might write to the NASCAR drivers. If you can think of anyone famous that would be likely to respond to the children let me know.

Round one goes to your daughter. David was obviously not listening to me when I told him he could not bring his dog over into my yard. He brought the dog over yesterday when Emily & I were leaving. I told Scott, that I did not want to see the dog in my yard again. Scott says I won't. Now I have the feeding-them-all-the-time battle to fight. I guess it was just assumed that I would be feeding both families. I think I'll suggest to Scott that David and Tammy need to start fixing their own meals and buying their own groceries or he'll have to get a second job so that we can afford to keep two families. (I have signed a contract with Jayco that includes a statement that I will not take a second job).

I have decided that I will not replace the coffee maker. Scott will just have to go without. I am however going to get a replacement for my cast iron skillet that disappeared. (and maybe a few more pieces). Yes, I am being vindictive about him giving away our stuff, but the skillet part just really ticked me off.

Karen said that Dan's back is doing better, they got a new bed and a new recliner.

Love you both,

Lisa

SMITH, Moses acc. to build cabin
CARTER, Erastus from Johnson, Trumbull Co. to Portage 1806
Ruthalia m. Howard Judd
Lois m. Lester Judd
Howard

MCBRIDE
Look in Franklin, Portage, Ohio for Roseanna + Robt MCBRIDE d. 20 Jan 1831, ae. 74

Hannah MCBRIDE, age 30, wife of Andrew, d. 27 Sep 1838 in Franklin

Marriages — Portage Co

1823	MCBRIDE, Richard	to	SMITH, Samantha
1825	MCBRIDE, David	to	STEVENS, Emily L.
1831	McBRIDE, Jane	To	LOCKHART, James
1834	McBRIDE, Agnes	To	COMSTOCK, Stephen
1835	McBRIDE, Robert	to	STEWART, Mary
1836	MCBRIDE, Mary	To	FURBER, Charles
1843	McBRIDE, John G.	To	BURGESS, Amelia C
1845	MCBRIDE, Maria Jane	To	THOMPSON, Joel E.
1849	MCBRIDE, David	To	STEVENS, Orpha

Family Group Record

Mrs. Thomas Andrews / Henry Smith
F:\PRF\CD2\PRF2

25 Aug 2000

Wife Mrs. Thomas Andrews

Sources:

Life:

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Ancestral File (TM). June 1998 (c), data as of 5 JAN 1998. Family History Library, 35 N West Temple Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84150 USA.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Ancestral File (TM). June 1998 (c), data as of 5 JAN 1998. Family History Library, 35 N West Temple Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84150 USA.

Other Marriages:	**Sealed To Spouse** Date	Temple
Francis Andrews 1641 **Place** Hartford, New Haven, Connecticut		
Thomas Andrews 1645 **Place** First Child, New Haven, Connecticut		

Husband Henry Smith

Sources:

Life:

1789
26
1763

1826
36
1790

1811
1763
48

McBRIDE

Statement, &c. of Ross county, Ohio.

NAMES.	Rank.	Annual allowance.	Sums received.	Description of service.	When placed on the pension roll.	Commencement of pension.	Ages.	Laws under which they were formerly inscribed on the pension roll; and remarks.
John Briley	Private	96 00	-	Maryland cont'l	Sep. 20, 1819	June 27, 1818	74	
John Bodine	Sergeant	96 00	270 39	Washington's lf. gd.	June 9, 1820	Nov. 9, 1819	78	Died September 2, 1822.
John Blue	Private	96 00	169 80	N. York continental	Mar. 5, 1819	May 29, 1818	92	Dropped from the roll under act May 1, 1820.
Redman Coldon	do	96 00	1,124 99	Pennsylvania cont'l	Oct. 21, 1818	Ap'l 20, 1818	91	Died January 8, 1830.
Thomas Cliffton	do	96 00	1,267 87	Housegger's G. rgt.	Oct. 1, 1819	July 17, 1819	87	Died September 30, 1832.
John Clark, 4th	do	96 00	896 41	N. Carolina cont'l	Jan. 4, 1825	Oct. 19, 1824	81	
Stephen Cisna	do	96 00	453 20	Pennsylvania cont'l	Sep. 24, 1819	Nov. 23, 1818	68	Died August 15, 1823.
John Durham	do	96 00	1,516 67	N. Carolina cont'l	Mar. 24, 1819	May 18, 1818	79	
William Glover	do	96 00	780 41	Delaware cont'l	July 7, 1819	July 19, 1818	84	
Cornelius Hurley	do	96 00	1,177 83	Virginia cont'l	Feb. 2, 1819	May 29, 1818	78	
Richard Hardin	do	96 00	983 22	Pennsylvania cont'l	Ap'l 15, 1819	July 13, 1818	67	Died October 15, 1828.
James Hulse	do	96 00	909 86	Virginia cont'l	Nov. 9, 1819	Sep. 13, 1819	78	
Francis Jamison	do	96 00	475 22	Pennsylvania cont'l	Sep. 9, 1819	Ap'l 15, 1818	67	Transferred from Pennsylvania. Died March 27, 1823.
Thomas Miller	Ensign	96 00	770 31	Virginia cont'l	May 13, 1819	May 2, 1818	62	Died July 17, 1821.
Alexander McBride	Private	96 00	1,360 74	Pennsylvania cont'l	July 21, 1819	Feb. 2, 1819	80	Transferred from Pennsylvania.
Robert Martin	do	96 00	1,516 67	Maryland cont'l	Mar. 22, 1819	May 18, 1818	79	
John McMahon	do	96 00	1,521 86	Pennsylvania cont'l	Oct. 21, 1818	Ap'l 28, 1818	94	
William Nice	do	96 00	321 58	do	do	Ap'l 29, 1818	85	
John Newland	do	96 00	1,496 28	Virginia cont'l	Ap'l 28, 1819	Aug. 4, 1818	96	
John Poe	do	96 00	1,486 12	do	June 23, 1819	Sep. 12, 1818	76	
Peter Prough	do	96 00	789 06	Pennsylvania cont'l	July 7, 1823	June 16, 1823	77	
Adam Rider	do	96 00	729 09	Virginia cont'l	Ap'l 15 1819	July 20, 1818	79	Died February 21, 1826.
Philip Raymer	do	96 00	1,458 60	Pennsylvania cont'l	May 21, 1819	Dec. 26, 1818	76	
Paul Streve	do	96 00	1,028 95	do	Oct. 24, 1818	Ap'l 24, 1818	74	Died January 12, 1829.
Nicholas Siprill	do	96 00	174 99	do	June 30, 1818	May 9, 1818	61	Dropped from the roll under act May 1, 1820.
Edward Sherlock	do	96 00	184 04	do	Oct. 22, 1823	Mar. 13, 1823	68	Died February 11, 1825.
Thomas Somersett	do	96 00	849 59	do	May 4, 1825	Ap'l 29, 1825	80	Dead.

Military Records: Revolutionary War Pension Lists
Pension Roll of 1835, Volume IV, Ohio, Page 214
© Genealogy.com, April 29, 2001

- **McARTHUR**
  - Alexander, N. Y., Margaret, W17124
  - Peter, N. Y., Christian or Christiana, W28934
- **McATEE**
  - Samuel, Md., S36087
  - Walter, Md., S31845
- **McATINNY** (or **McATINNEY**), Thomas, Penn., S36109
- **McAULEY**
  - Daniel, Hazen's Regt., BLWt. 13466-100-Pvt. Issued 6/8/1794. No papers
  - Daniel, Cont. (Paid at N. C. agency), S16971
- **McAWAY**, Christopher, Md., BLWt. 162-100
- **MACAY**, John, Mass., S42922
- **McBANE**, Daniel, N. C., Sarah, W4735; BLWt. 1541-100
- **McBARNEY**, Thomas, S25654. War service unknown, but list of invalid Pensioners of Fayette Co., Ky. printed in 1835 shows Thomas McBarney, Pvt., 1st Regt. Price's Levies, pensioned from 4 March, 1789 under Act of June 7, 1785
- **McBEE**
  - Isaac, N. C., R6587
  - Israel, Va. (res. at enl., N. C.), S2784; BLWt. 26418-160-55
  - Silas, S. C. (b. in Va.), S7202
- **McBRAYER**, Hugh, Va., R6588
- **McBOY**, James, Penn., BLWt. 10128-100-Pvt. Issued 3/2/179?(torn) to Thomas Campbell, Adm'r. No papers
- **McBRIDE**
  - Alexander, Cont., Penn., S26261
  - Archibald, — (Philadelphia agency), Dis. No papers
  - Hugh, Penn., Indian Wars, Mary, W9544; BLWt. 77519-160-55
  - Hugh, Va., R6589
  - Isaiah (or Josiah), N. C., S7206
  - James, N. C. (b. in Ireland), S4192
  - *James, Penn., S22896 (see Quarterly, June '46, p. 67)
  - John, N. C. (b. in Penn.), S4193
  - John, N. C., Eleanor, W4730
  - John, S. C., Frances Anderson, former wid., W9830
  - John, Cont., N. J., S828
  - Peter, Penn., BLWt. 9974-100-Pvt. Issued 6/20/1789. No papers
  - Peter, Penn., S40131
  - Robert, Penn., BLWt. 1701-200. Issued 12/24/1830
- **McBRIDE** (continued)
  - Roger, Del., S41846; BLWt. 219-100
  - Stephen, Va., R6591
  - William, Va., S9425
- **McBROOM**, Andrew, N. C., S7205
- **McBURNEY**
  - James, N. J., BLWt. 8588-100-Pvt. Issued 2/10/1790 to William Dayton, assignee. No papers
  - James, N. J., S41839
- **McCABE**
  - Hugh, Va., S2005
  - John, Del., BLWt. 2027-100
- **McCAFFERY**
  - James, N. J., S34425
  - (or McCAFFREY or McAFFERY), John, Mass. Sea Service, Navy, Elizabeth Stanford, former wid., R—; BLWt. 8375-160-55. This man's wid. pensioned as Elizabeth, wid. of John Stanford, Mass., W22318
- **McCAIN**
  - Hance, Va., R6594
  - Hugh, N. C. or S. C., Isabel, R6593
  - (or McCANN), Hugh, —, Va. res. in 1834, R6596
  - William, N. Y., Va., Charlotte, R6592
- **McCALEB** (or **McKILLIP**), Alexander, N. Y., S18969
- **McCALEY**, Edward, Penn., BLWt. 10101-100-Pvt. Issued 7/16/1789, Certified 4/13/1806
- **McCALL**
  - Daniel, N. C., Catharine, W4784
  - David, N. C., S. C., S18966
  - George, S. C., R6598
  - (or CALL), John, Conn., Loruhamah, R6599
  - John, N. C., S17579
  - John, S. C., Grizzell, W9545
  - William, N. C., Elizabeth, R6597
- **McCALLA**
  - Andrew, Penn., S16473
  - John, Cont. (Md.), Margaret, W1450
  - Thomas, Penn., BLWt. 1448-400
- **McCALLEY**
  - Hugh, N. Y., BLWt. 7432-100-Pvt. Issued 7/30/1790 to Edward Cumpston, assignee. No papers
  - James, N. H., Isabella, W15929
  - (or McCALLY), James, Va., S36096
- **McCALLISTER**
  - Alexander, Penn., R6601
  - (or McCOLLISTER), James, Md., S34992

Subject: **SMITH, McBRIDE & BARNES**
Date: Wed, 7 Feb 2001 18:57:53 EST
From: Mep516@aol.com
To: carolync@locl.net

"Let me know how I can help you - if you want charts, lists of sources, whatever."

Carolyn

I could use it all. Prior to my contact with Roxanne, I was stuck at Sterling McBRIDE. Earliest thing I had on him was the 1850 census where he was living with Lucina & Charles JUDD. I tried to look around on the internet and ancestry.com but didn't come up with anything.

I've got 4 year old twins who won't start Kindergarten til the 2002 school year so it'll be awhile before I do any type of research that's not internet based. :(

Attached is a WORD document showing what I have on Sterling's ancestors so far. Shoot, was going through this document & I just realized why I was so frustrated not finding Smithfield in DeKalb County. I was in IL, not IN. What a difference one little letter can make . . . . :)

Maureen Pierce
Phoenix, AZ

MCBRID~1.DOC	**Name:** MCBRID~1.DOC **Type:** Microsoft Word Document (application/msword) **Encoding:** base64

Conf. No: 368 359 27
35.99

Certificate.
No. 3804

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas, Robert McBride of Coshocton County Ohio has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Zanesville whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Robert McBride according to the provisions of the act of Congreſs of the 24th April, 1820, entitled "An act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for the East half of the SouthWest quarter of Section Two in township Five of Range Seven of the unappropriated Lands in the military District subject to sale at Zanesville Ohio containing Eighty Acres according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said Robert McBride

NOW KNOW YE, That the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congreſs, in such case made and provided, have given and granted, and, by these presents, do give and grant, unto the said Robert McBride and to his heirs, the said tract above described: To Have and to Hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature thereunto belonging, unto the said Robert McBride and to his heirs and aſsigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I, Andrew Jackson **PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** have caused these Letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the Second day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five and of the Independence of the United States the Fifty ninth

Andrew Jackson,

By the President: By A J Donelson Sec'y.

Elijah Hayward **Commissioner of the General Land Office.**

Early Residents of Monroe County, Wisconsin (Surnames beginning with M)

==

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, data may be used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or for presentation by other persons or organizations.

Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for purposes other than stated above must obtain the written consent of the file contributor.

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb
Archives by: William H. Rose, III
< dharmapoet@home.com >

==

Compiled by William H. Rose, III, 1996

Sources

[BB, 1976] - Badger Breweries Past and Present, Wayne L. Kroll, Jefferson, WI., 1976
[CR, 1905] - Wisconsin State Census Report, Monroe County, 1905.
[FGMW, 1878] - A Few Good Men of Wisconsin, Including Biographical Sketches and Early County Histories, 1878.
[HAW, 1878] - Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, Snyder, Van Vechten, & Company, Milwaukee, 1878.
[HAWBD, 1878] - Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, Snyder, Van Vechten, & Company, Milwaukee, 1878. (Business Directory).
[HNW, 1881] - History of Northern Wisconsin, Volume II, Chicago, The Western Histori Company, A. T. Andreas, Proprietor, 1881.
[MCW-HB, 1984] - Monroe County, Wisconsin Heritage Book, 1984
[MCW-PH, 1976] - Monroe County, Wisconsin Pictorial History, 1976
[SAMCW-PRD, 1897] - Standard Atlas of Monroe County, Wisconsin, George A. Ogle & Company, Chicago, 1897. (Patrons' Reference Directory).
[SAMCW-PMD, 1897] - Standard Atlas of Monroe County, Wisconsin, George A. Ogle & Company, Chicago, 1897. (Plat Map Directory).
[SPFW, 1977] - Some Pioneer Families Of Wisconsin: An Index, Edited by Betty Patters Wisconsin State Genealogical Society, 1977.
[WDB, 1924] - Wisconsin Doomsday Book, Town Studies, Volume 1, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Farms and Farmers of 1860, George Banta Publishi
[WDB2, 1924] - Wisconsin Doomsday Book, Town Studies, Volume 1, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Town of Sparta 1915, George Banta Publishing, 1
[WBD3, 1924] - Wisconsin Doomsday Book, Town Studies, Volume 1, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Beaver Creek Valley of 1860, George Banta Publi
[WHC, 1859] - Wisconsin Historical Collections, Vol. IV, 1859, Wisconsin State Historical Society.

Note: Present day Grant Township was originally included in Lincoln Township and pre day Scott Township was originally a part of Byron Township.
S. - abbreviation for Section.
P. O. - abbreviation for Post Office Address.
Residence - the individual listed lived on this acreage.
Business Established - an unidentified business was established on this acreage.
NW, NE, SW, SE - abbreviation for location of a quarter section (North west, north e south west, and south east).
* - May be identical to person marked with same name.

Township and Village Locations

Adrian Township - Township17.N., Range 2.W. of 4th Principal Meridian
    Village of Jacksonville - Section 13

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- Angelo Township - Township 17. N., Range 3. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
- Byron Township - Townships 18 & 19. N., Range 1. E. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - (Note: T.19.N., R.1.E. is now Scott Township)
  - Village of Necedah Junction (Wyeville) - Section 21
  - Village of Norway Ridge - Section 13 of T. 19. N.
  - Village of Shennington - Section 13 of T. 18. N.
  - Village of Valley Junction - Sections 7 and 8
  - Village of Wyeville - Section 21
- Clifton Township - Township 16. N., Range 1. E. of 4th Principal Meridian
- Glendale Township - Township 15. N., Range 1. E. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - Village of Glendale - Section ?
  - Village of Kendall - Section ?
- Grant Township - Township 19. N., Range 2. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
- Greenfield Township - Township 18. N., Range 2. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
- Jefferson Township - Township 15. N., Range 3. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - Village of Cashton (Hazen's Corner) - Section ?
  - Village of Melvina - Section ?
- Lafayette Township - Township 18. N., Range 3. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
- La Grange Township - Township 18. N., Range 1. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - Village of Tomah - Sections 33 and 34
- Leon Township - Township 16. N., Range 4. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
- Lincoln Township - Township 19. N., Ranges 1 and 2 W. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - (Note: Range 2. W. is now Grant Township)
  - Village of Kirby - Section 30
  - Village of Warrens (Warren Mills) - Section 16
- Little Falls Township - Township 19. N., Range 4. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - Village of Cataract (Canton) - Section ?
- New Lyme Township - Township 19. N., Range 3. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
- Oakdale (Leroy) Township - Township 17. N., Range 1. E. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - Village of Oakdale (Leroy) - Section 9
- Portland Township - Township 15. N., Range 4. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - Village of Portland (Portland Center) - Section ?
- Ridgeville Township - Township 16. N., Range 2. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - Village of Norwalk - Section 28
  - Village of Rapp - Section 18
  - Village of Ridgeville - Section 1
  - Village of Summit - Section 18
- Scott Township - Township 19. N., Range 1. E. of 4th Principal Meridian
- Sheldon Township - Township 15. N., Range 2. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
- Sparta Township - Township 17. N., Range 4. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - Village of Sparta - Section 14
- Tomah Township - Township 17. N., Range 1. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - Village of Tomah - Sections 4 and 9
- Wellington Township - Township 15. N., Range 1. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
- Wells Township - Township 16. N., Range 3. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
- Wilton Township - Township 16. N., Range 1. W. of 4th Principal Meridian
  - Village of Wilton - Section 32

Biographical Sketches and Plat Information

McBRIDE, D. & SON; Sparta Village, Publishers Herald, born OH., established 1851. [HAW, 1878] [HAWBD, 1878] [SAMCW-PRD, 1897] [FGMW, 1878]

McBRIDE, W.; Village of Sparta, Sparta Herald, came to Monroe Co. in 1858. [SAMCW-PRD, 1897]

McCAUL & ERWIN; La Grange Township, Section 1, NW (39.87 acres); Section 2 NE (79.63 acres); Section 2 NW & SW (239.87 acres). [SAMCW-PMD, 1897]

McCAUL, T. & SON; La Grange Township, Section 3 NE & SE (80 acres); Section 24, NW (40 acres); Section 23, SE (120 acres); Section 32, NW (272 acres), [SAMCW-PMD, 1897]

McCAUL & SON; Village of Tomah, Furniture and Undertaking, came to Monroe Co.

David
~~Trumbull Co~~

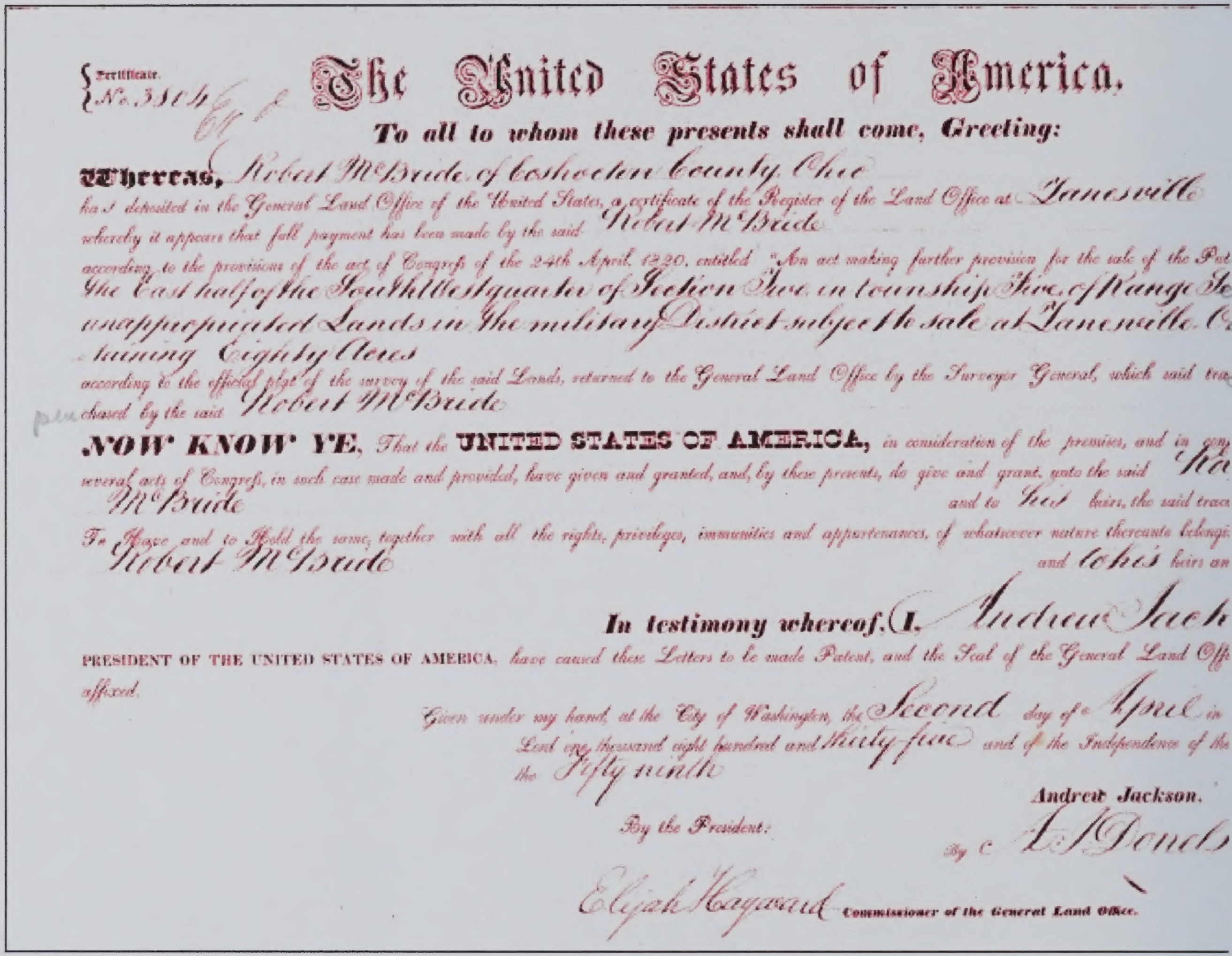
9/1/~~1803 m Anna Buchannan~~

m July 16, 1849 Portage Co
Orpha Stevens

Bureau Of Land Management - General Land Office Records

Accession/Serial #: OH0410__.333
Patentee Name(s): ROBERT MCBRIDE
Issue Date: 04/02/1835

Details Page
Add to Cart



Certificate No. 3504 Ch f

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas, Robert McBride of Coshocton County Ohio has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Zanesville whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Robert McBride according to the provisions of the act of Congreſs of the 24th April, 1820, entitled "An act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands for The East half of the South West quarter of Section Five in township Five of Range Seven of the unappropriated Lands in the military District subject to sale at Zanesville Containing Eighty Acres according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said Robert McBride

NOW KNOW YE, That the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** in consideration of the premises, and in con several acts of Congreſs, in such case made and provided, have given and granted, and, by these presents, do give and grant, unto the said Ro McBride and to his heirs, the said trac To Have and to Hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature thereunto belong Robert McBride and to his heirs an

In testimony whereof, I, Andrew Jack PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these Letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Off affixed.

Given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the Second day of April in Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five and of the Independence of the the Fifty ninth

Andrew Jackson.

By the President: By A J Donels

Elijah Hayward **Commissioner of the General Land Office.**

Home | Search | Visitor's Center | Shopping Cart | Contact Us | Help | FAQ

Subject: **McBride Biographies from Richland County**
Date: Sun, 1 Jul 2001 18:37:00 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,

Here are the biographies from the Richland County Book. I'm confused on the Roberts, I thought this was our Robert's son Robert: From the book, "Marriages and Deaths of Cumberland County, 1821-1830" - #511. 9 Feb 1826 - Died at Springfield Friday last, after a severe lingering illness, Captain Robert M'Bride, soldier of the late war, for several years one of the Commissioners of Cumberland Co. - in his 36th year of his age. But, now I'm wondering.... Too many Roberts!!!!! I'll work more on this later, but did want to get the biographies sent to you. Let me know if you think they may be related.

Roxanne :-)

History of Richland Co., Ohio - 1880 (Compiled by A. A. Graham)

Page 843 (Monroe Township, Richland County, Ohio)McBRIDE, ALEXANDER, farmer, was born in Hampshire Co., Va., April 11, 1798. His father's name was Thomas McBride; his mother's maiden name was Mary McVicker. His father was a native of Ireland; he emigrated to the United States about the year 1785. His mother was of Scotch-Irish descent. Thomas McBride, after his marriage, resided in Hampshire Co., Va., till the spring of 1817. In the spring of 1816, he came to Ohio, and entered the south half of Sec. 15, in Monroe Township. The spring following, he removed his family to this farm, which at that time was a dense forest. He continued to reside on this farm as long as he lived. He raised a family of seven children, five sons and two daughters; their names in the order of their births are: Alexander, Agnes, John, Archibald, Duncan, Wilson, and Mary; Alexander and John are the sole survivors of this family. Thomas McBride and wife were active members of the United Presbyterian Church for many years, and were much respected for their many virtues. he departed this life April 27, 1824, and was the first one buried in the Odd Fellows' Cemetery, near Lucas; he died in his 54th year. His wife died May 8, 1833, and was buried beside her husband; she was 60 years old when she died. Thomas McBride's brother, Alexander, who died May 15, 1825, in his 77th year, is interred in the same cemetery. The subject of this sketch being the eldest of his father's family, the burden of hard labor fell upon his shoulders. Being brought up in the woods, he withstood the dangers, and endured all the hardships, toils and privations incident to pioneer life. He had but few facilities for acquiring knowledge, but he made good use of those few. He remained with his father, assisting him in improving and cultivating his farm, till the 17th of March, 1825, when he was united in marriage to Miss Ruth J., eldest daughter of Benjamin and Susannah Barnes, of Washington Township. her mother's maiden name was Jones. he parents were both born in Maryland, and were of English descent; they came to the county at a very early day, and settled in Washington Township, on the farm now owned by the heirs of John Ford. Shortly after his marriage, Mr. McBride purchased 50 acres of land in Sec. 7, Monroe Township, which farm he improved and cultivated, and, by dint of hard labor and rigid economy on the part of himself and wife, he was enabled to add piece by piece, until he had a farm consisting of 100 acres. He subsequently purchased 103 acres, situated in Secs. 7 & 19 of this township. Mr. and Mrs. McBride are the parents of eleven children. The names of those who survived the period of infancy are as follows: Jackson, Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, union, Susan M., John A., James J., and Wilson S. Jackson was married to Susan Douglas, by whom he had four children, two sons and two daughters. He was a teacher and farmer by occupation. He died April 28, 1859, and was buried with the honors of Odd Fellowship, in their cemetery near Lucas. John A. died Aug. 13, 1841, and is buried in the same cemetery. Thomas is one of the most prominent lawyers in this county. Mr. McBride, in his younger days, was a man of great energy, as also a man of more than ordinary intelligence. He took a very active part in the improvements that were then being made in his township and county. He was one of the leading men of that early day. he held the office of Justice of the Peace for nine years in his township. he also held several other township offices for several terms. At that early day, Uncle Sam was not as wealthy as he subsequently became. The coffers of the Township Treasurer of Monroe were empty. Orders had accummulated in the hands of her officers, and there was no prospect of their being paid. A number of these officers (among whom was Mr. McBride) assembled at Lucas one day, to consult over this financial question. It was proposed by one of their number that John Iler should load their orders in his gun and shoot them away. This was accordingly done, and in this summary manner the township was freed from debt. Mr. McBride served as Township Clerk for eight years, and found his own stationery, without any compensation whatever. The ninth year he received a very inadequate remuneration for his services. He was a candidate the tenth year, but the office was then beginning to pay; he had competition, and was defeated. Mr. McBride united with the United Presbyterian Church at Mansfield, in the year 1841. He still retains his membership there, though of late years he has not been able to attend, owing to his advanced age, and the distance to be traveled. About twenty-five years ago, Mrs. McBride united with the Lutheran Church at Lucas. About the year 1870, Mr. McBride sold his real estate, and made a distribution of his property among his children, reserving a portion for the support of himself and wife during their declining years. From that time till the present, they have resided with their children. For the last seven years they have lived with their son-in-law, Samuel Barr. Mr. McBride hauled the poles to make a shed to cover the

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

bricks that were used in building the first brick church in Mansfield. This was about 1821. His father subscribed $50 and his mother $10 to the building of this church. He signed the prospectus for the first paper printed in the county. It was called the Olive, and was published by Robert Crosthwart. It was first published about the close of the year 1818, or the first of the year 1819. It subsequently changed names and proprietors several times, and finally passed into the hands of John Y. Glesner, who christened it the Shield and Banner. Mr. McBride continued to take this paper till the year 1871. There is, perhaps, no man living in the county today, who came as early as Mr. McBride, who had attained man's estate when he came here. He and his good wife have shared joys and sorrows of married life for a period of fifty-five years. He is 82 years old, quite hard of hearing, but intelligent for a man of his years. She is 73 years old, hale and hearty, and in full possecession of her mental faculties.

History of Richland Co., Ohio - 1880 (Compiled by A. A. Graham)

Page 827 (Mifflin Township, Richland County, Ohio)

McBRIDE, DUNCAN (deceased); he was born in Hampshire Co., Va., June 11, 1807, and moved with his parents to Richland Co. in 1817; they settled on mile north of what is now the village of Lucas, in their log cabin, which for a time had no floor but the earth; when a floor was had, it was the puncheon floor quite common in that day; a quilt was hung up for a door. Duncan McBride was of Scotch and Irish extraction, his father having eimigrated to this country from the North of Ireland when but a small boy; one of the anecdotes related by him was concerning their experience with porcupines. In those days they put bells on their horses and turned them out in the woods. In hunting for them they were very apt to run across the quadruped aforementioned, and being always accompanied by their dogs (of which the number was not small), they were readily tracked; the consequence was, the mouths of the dogs would be filled with the quills of the porcupines. On their returning home, it was their work to take the bullet molds and pull out the quills. He used to add that the amount of yelling and howling was horrible. At an early age, went to Mansfield (then a small villiage) to learn the tanner's trae with a Mr. Pugh. Having learned the trade, and taken to himself a wife in the person of Miss Elizabeth Chew, in the year 1828 he moved to the village of Perrysville, and while there tanned skins for the Greentown Indians. In the year 1829, he again removed on a farm in Nomroe Township, on the road leading from Mansfield to Perrysville, about one and a half miles east of Lucas, at the foot of Mohawk Hill, where he continued to carry on his trade, as well as till the soil, and where he continued to live till the time of his death, Oct. 18, 1862. He and his wife connected themselves with the Presbyterian Church of Perrysville, when rather young in years, and lived and died in that faith. He was quite prominent in the early history of the county; he has been heard to say that at one time he was acquainted with nearly every one in this county. He took an active part in politics, and was elected to different offices of public trust; the law of the land and the law of God were his delight and study, and it was said by those who knew him well, that he was as well versed in the law as the best lawyers of Mansfield. To him five children were born - Maria, the eldest, was married to James Marlow, and resides three miles west of Mansfield; Thomas, died at the age of 26; Lydia, died in infancy; William, resides one mile south of Lucas; Washington, resides four miles east of Mansfield. Mr. McBride died after a brief illness, and lies buried beside his fathers in the cemetery one mile west of Lucas, on a part of his father's farm reserved for that purpose. His wife, Elizabeth, was born Aug. 5, 1808, in Harrison Co., Ohio, near Cadiz, and moved with her parents to Richmond Co., when a young girl; she died Jan. 9, 1874, and was buried by the side of her husband; she was a loving mother, and died saying that, "she had gained the victory through our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ."

McBRIDE, WASHINGTON, farmer; P. O. Mansfield; he was born in Monroe Township April 1, 1840. Was married, in 1860, to Mary A. Swann; they had four children - Franklin E., William S., Lilly A., Laura E.; Mrs. McBride died Jan. 22, 1873; Mr. McBride married again, Dec. 17, 1874, to Mary A. Au, who was born in Pennsylvania; they have two children - Margaret E., Maria M. Mr. McBride is an intelligent man, and is a member of the Congregationalist Church.

History of Richland Co., Ohio - 1880 (Compiled by A. A. Graham)

Page 713 (City of Mansfield, Richland County, Ohio)

McBRIDE, JAMES (deceased). Prominent among the early settlers of Richland Co., who were identified with its growth and prosperity, were the McBrides, of Scotch pedigree; their father emigrated to America soon after the Scottish insurrection, 1796, and first settled in Chester Co., Penn.; James was born in Little York, Penn., Feb. 3, 1812; his father's family came to Richland Co. in 1823, and cleared and put up the first building on the Robert Coulter farm west of Mansfield; during his long residence in this city of fifty-four years, he was largely engaged in stock-dealing, which he took principally to the Philadelphia market, crossing the Alleghany Mountains twenty-seven times before the days of railroad transportation. Mr. McBride was married, July 12, 1838, to Miss Lettelia Hoy, a daughter of Richard Hoy, who came to Richland Co., in 1816, and cleared and built on a farm north of Mansfield; James McBride died in Mansfield, Aug. 12, 1876, leaving three children, two of whom reside in the city, Sadie J. and Matie L.; Mrs. Lettelia Hoy McBride was born in Salem, Washington Co., N.Y.; she died June 6, 1870 in Mansfield; John G., second son, died Oct. 16, 1870, aged 25 years; J. Douglas, the oldest son, was born March 26, 1842, now a resident of Washington City.

McBRIDE, THOMAS, attorney at law. He was born in Monroe Township, Nov. 20, 1827; his parents, Alexander and Ruth J. McBride, came to this county and settled in Monroe about the year 1820, where the subject of this sketch received his elementary education in part, when he removed to Missouri and continued his studies until his return home two years afterward; from that time until he commenced the study of law, he was alternately engaged in teaching school during the winter, and working on the farm during the summer months; he commenced the study of law in this city, and was admitted to the bar by the District Court at Mount Vernon in June, 1857; commenced practice in Defiance, Ohio, where he remained eight years; while there he was elected Prosecuting Attorney of Defiance Co. two terms - from 1859 to 1863; he then returned to Mansfield, where he continued to practice his profession with M. May; the firm of May & McBride was dissolved in April, 1868, and McBride & A. M. Burns in April, 1874, when he entered into partnership with B. Burns & Son, under the firm name of Burns & McBride, and Burns, the junior member of the firm, having been elected Prosecuting Attorney of Richland Co., retired in April, 1877, since which time he has been engaged in the practice with Barnabus Burns, under the firm name of Burns & McBride. He was married in September, 1857, to Miss Barbara E. Brandt, of Springfield Township, by whom he has five children living, three sons and two daughters - Curtis Victor, Willie Edgar, Minnie Blanch, Florence Mabel Brandt, Thomas Hall, Hattie May McBride; the third child and oldest daughter died in her 7th year in Mansfield.

History of Richland Co., Ohio - 1880 (Compiled by A. A. Graham)

Page 714 (City of Mansfield, Richland County, Ohio)

McBRIDE, ROBERT (deceased). Mr. McBride was born in Chester Co., Penn., March 20, 1808, of Scotch ancestry; his father, James McBride, was born in Ireland, whither his parents had gone during the insurrections in Scotland, and soon after migrated to America and settled first in Chester Co., Penn.; in the year 1823, the McBride's came to Richland Co., Ohio, and lived for a time on what is known as the Finney farm, and afterward on the Barr farm, west of Mansfield; while yet a young man, he came to Mansfield and opened a dry-goods store, in which business he continued until 1848; afterward, he was engaged in a number of enterprises, and was one of the prominent and extensive wool-dealers of this part of the country; for a number of years he was engaged largely in that business with a Mr. Sexton, of Cleveland. Robert McBride was married in the year 1845 to Miss Jane E. Shriner, of Pennsylvania, to whom were born four children, tow of whom are dead and two residents of Mansfield; James H. engaged in the practice of the law, and Robert in the dry-goods business; Mary, the only daughter, died in 1860; George died in 1874, and was a number of years one of the prominent business men of Mansfield and a young man of great promise. Robert McBride will be remembered by the older residents of Mansfield as one of her best citizens, a man of integrity, whom all respected. He died Feb. 14, 1865.

Subject: McBride Family Cousin!!!!!
Date: Fri, 2 Feb 2001 18:37:54 -0600
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,

I have just this week met another cousin from our McBride Family, she is descends from Symantha (Smith) & Richard McBride, also. Sterling McBride was her brick wall, so she was really happy to meet me. Now, I would like to introduce the two of you.

The following I am copying out of an email she first sent to the guy that introduced the two of us. (I saw an obituary posted & wrote an email to him.) It will be in red & then I will go back to black for the rest of my email. Guess I should send the obit. link, also, maybe you haven't noticed it before?

http://cgi.rootsweb.com/~genbbs/genbbs.cgi/USA/Oh/PortageObits/65

I've hit a brick wall with Rev. Sterling McBRIDE.

This is my most favorite family because of the manuscript and it was the one I started with. I just went to computer earlier this year so I'm playing catch up and learning what a poor job of documentation I did :(

My descent from Mary DUNN GAGE is Mary Anne GAGE & Rev. Sterling McBRIDE,
Charles Sterling McBRIDE & Edith MOORE (her father was Henry Alexander MOORE,
another one of my Portage Co., brick walls - I have a medal of his from the Civil War but haven't been able to turn up anything yet),
Ethel Mary McBRIDE & Richard HASSARD,
Richard HASSARD & Mona Lurlyne JOHNSON,
Sandra Arlene HASSARD & Ernest Terry WHITE
to me - Maureen Elizabeth WHITE

Maureen Pierce
Phoenix, AZ

Okay, back to me!!!! I'm going to enter her into my FTM file & organize the emails she has sent me the past couple of days. Then, I will catch you up & maybe you can help her where I cannot. I should be able to do most of it, but... One thing I don't know about for sure (& she asked about) is the: Do you have a copy of Moses Smith's will of 1818??? It was in your notes that I copied under Moses Smith & I sent her a Ancester Report for Sterling McBride. It has been fun reading her emails as she went through it, she is really excited.

Is it okay with you, if I send her your name & email address???

Have you corresponded with Kes Truelove before??? I can't remember, I know he made a posting to the DeKalb List when we first met & I emailed him a couple of times, but haven't heard from him again. Then, last week I saw where he posted again for the McBride Family - I was thinking of emailing him again, but haven't yet. He didn't really answer my email, so... Just curious if you had emailed him or not. I'm thinking of inviting Maureen to the Family Site, but haven't yet. It hasn't been working too well for me lately. I have been trying to add a Romine Family Tree to it & it just will not let me. I can't figure out what is wrong. It's making me frustrated!!!!!

Oh well, guess I've asked you enough for one email. I do tend to do that!!!! Chuck sent me the link to the obituary the same night I got your email reply & I wrote to Dan (guy that posted obit) the same night. Since then I have received 12 emails from Maureen & 4 from Dan to both of us!!!! That was Tuesday evening that I got your reply!!!! So, no wonder I'm a little overwhelmed!!!! Also, got moved to 2nd shift at work for next week. What a week I've had!!!!! Oh well, guess I won't get the winter blahs so bad. Ha-ha!!!! I saw your posting on the DeKalb list, too. Any responces??? I didn't get my roll call in this time. Maybe next time!!!!

Take care,
Roxanne :-)

Subject: **McBride Family**
Date: Sat, 3 Feb 2001 06:20:32 -0600
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: "Maureen Pierce" <Mep516@aol.com>
CC: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>, "Georgia Pirtle" <gpirtle@northknox.net>, <cvan@locl.net>

Hi Maureen, Carolyn, Georgia & Chuck,

I'm going to try to stick only to the genealogy in this one!!!! I would like to introduce the 4 of you, since we are all from the McBride Family. Georgia, Chuck, & I all descend from Jane McBride who married James Lockhart 19 May 1831 in Portage Co., Ohio. Carolyn & Maureen both descend from her brother, Richard McBride who married Symantha Smith 15 May 1823. (Carolyn do you know where they were married at???)

I think you all know that Chuck is my brother & he is the one that usually finds all the stuff on the internet!!!! I'm the one that does most of the emailing. I know I told you, Maureen, that I can't take credit for finding all that info. It's really easy for me cause Chuck or Georgia send me a link to it!!!!! And, Carolyn sent me a whole lot of it through the mail, so... we just all are sharing it with you!!!!

Georgia, before I forget I found this very interesting. Maureen sent me an 1850 Portage Co., Ohio Census for: 1850, west half of Ravenna, Portage Co., OH, Census (Microfilm Copy M-432 Roll #733)
Page 50, Dwelling # 153, Family # 155 - Enumeration Date 17 Aug 1850
JUDD, Charles, age 51, farmer, real estate value $4000, b NY
JUDD, Lucina age 49 b. CT
McBRIDE, Sterling age 20, famrer, b. OH
BARNES, Philena P. (female) real estate value $945, b OH

It could be nothing, but I thought it was kinda funny that they have a Philena P. Barnes living with them. I wonder how old she was??? I just wonder if it could be from Augustus' wife's family??? Lucina & Charles Judd took in foster children. Lucina Judd is a sister of Symantha Smith who married Richard McBride, Jane's brother. We have to remember that Jane wasn't married to James at this time & might have lived at home when Augustus was born 2 Nov 1819. So, he was probably very close to this family. I also wondered about his wife's family, her parent's were: Mary (Smith) & Wesley Barnes. Another sister???? All I have for Mary (Smith) Barnes is that her father & brothers were in the revoluntionary war. There were a lot of Smith's though, so... Just thought I'd mention it.

Next, I'm going to copy in what Maureen sent me about her family. (Guess I'll put in red what she sent & in black what I added. Actually, Maureen has sent more, but this is a quick run down.)
Robert McBride and Roseannah Greenfield.
Richard McBride and Symantha Smith.
My descent from Mary DUNN GAGE is Mary Anne GAGE & Rev. Sterling McBRIDE,
Charles Sterling McBRIDE & Edith MOORE (her father was Henry Alexander MOORE, another one of my Portage Co., brick walls - I have a medal of his from the Civil War but haven't been able to turn up anything yet),
Ethel Mary McBRIDE & Richard HASSARD,
Richard HASSARD & Mona Lurlyne JOHNSON,
Sandra Arlene HASSARD & Ernest Terry WHITE (Sandra was adopted by Richard Hassard.)
to me - Maureen Elizabeth WHITE
Maureen Pierce

Phoenix, AZ

Okay, now Carolyn's:
Robert McBride and Roseannah Greenfield.
Richard McBride and Symantha Smith.
David A. McBride and Rachel Shatto.
Emma L. McBride and William Brugh.
Naomi Putt and Raymond Rensch.
Carolyn Rensch.

Okay, now Georgia's:
Robert McBride and Roseannah Greenfield.
Jane McBride.
Augustus McBride and Martha Barnes.
James McBride and Ellen Bott.
Ida "Maude" McBride & Charles Shoner.
George Shoner and Alma Mamie Eckrote.
Georgia Shoner.

Now, for mine & Chuck's!!!!
Robert McBride and Roseannah Greenfield.
Jane McBride and James Lockhart.
William Lockhart and Mary Hickox.
Robert Lockhart and Mary Hartman.
Edna Lockhart and Dawson Quaintance.
Sue Quaintance and Harold "Cork" Van.
Me - Roxanne Van and David Romine. Chuck Van & Linda Loffer.
My 2 children: Joshua David Romine & Melissa Sue Romine.
Chuck's 2 children: Rachel Jean Van & Jordan Christian Van.

Well now, I hope I got that all right!!!!! It is a basic relationship guide for us. I'm not sure if Georgia has all of Richard McBride's info or not. And, I'm not sure if Carolyn has all of our Jane's info. All I know for sure, is what I have. I know I've shared with you 4, but can't remember what I had when I shared!!!! If that makes sense????

I know that I just sent Maureen all that I have on the ancester's of Sterling McBride. We made our connection through an obituary that was just recently posted in the Portage Co., Ohio Site. We were lucky to both have responded to Dan's posting & he introduced the 2 of us!!!! We just "met" this past Wednesday, so we are just getting acquainted, also.

Well, I'm not sure what else to include in this email. But, I did want to share our new cousin!!!! Maybe we can come up with some new facts!!!! It's kinda funny how adding someone makes you think of something else. I think (if she wants to) that I will invite Maureen to the "Climbing Our Family Tree" web site. (Let me know if you want to try it, Maureen.) It hasn't been working too well for me lately, but it is a good spot to keep in touch & share photo's. I have quite a few families in there now, so it gets a little confusing for me at times. Actually, I do keep them all straight in my mind, but I always wonder about the rest of you!!!! Maureen uses FTM just like the 4 of us do, so that is good. Oh, Carolyn & Georgia, I finally updated to 7.5 so I should be able to read that file you sent me now. (Carolyn sent it months ago. I tried but it wouldn't open, told me it was damaged, probably from where I tried to open it with the wrong version???) I just went to see if I could

find it & Carolyn, I can't believe it, but last September right before you left on your trip to Washington, you said that you received a bunch of info about the Smith Family from a cousin. I know it's not really related to me, but I'm kinda interested in it, too. I guess I just get caught up in all of this!!!! Is there any mention of the BARNES name???

I'm going to close for now, I need to absorb this!!!! And, also want to check out another family. (Why is it that I always get 2 people on the same day from 2 seperate families. Seems like it always works that way!!!! A girl I had written to almost a year ago about my Sholty Family wrote me on the same day as Maureen did. She moved to Africa!!!!! Unbelievable, but I do believe it!!!! Also, a man I emailed with several months ago sent an email the day before for my Hartman Family.) I did email him back right away, but haven't the Sholty person, I can't quite remember what I had asked her about & can't find it on my computer anywhere. I know it's there!!!!!

I'm anxious to learn more about our McBride Family, it will be hard to get past Roseannah (Greenfield) & Robert McBride, though. At least that's the feeling I get!!!! But, now there are 5 of us working on it & you never can tell where that missing link will be!!!!!

Keep me posted on all that's happening, please, & if I've left anything out, just ask!!!!

Roxanne :-)

Subject: Re: McBride Family
Date: Sat, 3 Feb 2001 10:36:48 EST
From: Mep516@aol.com
To: roxanne.romine@gte.net
CC: carolync@locl.net, gpirtle@northknox.net, cvan@locl.net

Hello cousins! Philena BARNES was 33 in the 1850 census Roxanne cited below. Possibly, since she has property, either her parents or grandparents are dead and left it to her.

"Georgia, before I forget I found this very interesting. Maureen sent me an 1850 Portage Co., Ohio Census for: 1850, west half of Ravenna, Portage Co., OH, Census (Microfilm Copy M-432 Roll #733)
Page 50, Dwelling # 153, Family # 155 - Enumeration Date 17 Aug 1850
JUDD, Charles, age 51, farmer, real estate value $4000, b NY
JUDD, Lucina age 49 b. CT
McBRIDE, Sterling age 20, farmer, b. OH
BARNES, Philena P. (female) real estate value $945, b OH "

THANK you for all the sharing of information. Prior to last week, I was at a dead end with Sterling McBRIDE! What a difference a few cousins make.

I'll make a "McBRIDE" mailing list and begin sharing anything I might find. So far it hasn't been much. I was chasing the reference that Lucina SMITH JUDD (Pioneer Women of Ravenna, http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohportag/hist014.htm#sh_H_10) was involved in the underground railroad, which would mean she should have been around in the 1860 census. But I couldn't find her or her husband Charles. I enjoy placing the people into an historical context.

Maureen Pierce
Phoenix, AZ

940N 200W
Angola, Indiana 46703
August 26, 2000

Dear Aunt Lurah,

I'm enclosing a family record sheet for Robert and Roseanna GREENFIELD MCBRIDE. Most of Roxanne's information comes from biographies in the DeKalb County History, except for stories written by older members of the family. The story is that Robert MCBRIDE and Roseanna GREENFIELD were born in Scotland and their families moved to Ireland before moving the USA. So far, I haven't found any documentation for this.

Roxanne's information has all five of the children being born at Springfield in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. So far, I haven't found a Springfield in Cumberland County, but it might have been before Cumberland County was divided up.

Do you remember if there is a stone for Richard and Samantha McBride in the Cedar Lake Cemetery? I recently met a man named Richard Newcomer who has been corresponding with a lady from Ravenna, Ohio, who had requested a photograph of this gravestone. This woman is descended from Samantha's sister, Phila. I am hoping to learn more about the Smiths from her. Anyway, we stopped at the Cedar Lake Cemetery recently. I found stones for D.A. McBride, Rachel Harmes, Joel & Maria Thomson, Mary L. McBride (this stone is broken), Rempises, etc., but none for Richard and Samantha. There are several stones so worn that we couldn't read them.

We hope you and Wiley are doing well. Are you going to travel this winter?

Subject: **McBride Family**
Date: Thu, 24 Aug 2000 20:53:39 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,

Thank you so much for all of your kind words, they mean a lot to me. I know everything always works out, but sometimes it just gets a little overwhelming and I worry too much. I try not to, but just can't seem to help it. Dad is doing pretty well, he just looks tired, but guess that's to be expected. Mom's doing okay, too, but it's hard on her, also. Life kinda just slaps you in the face sometimes.

Wow - 7 pioneer settlers - that's neat. Who were they? - I'll keep a look out for their names, too. I just love to think how it might have been all those years ago. I absolutely love everything about doing genealogy - I wish it could be my job - just doesn't pay (financially) well enough, though. Yes, your info really helped a lot - I still don't have it all entered. I'm going to send you a genealogy report for what I've got entered in for Robert & Roseannah (Greenfield) McBride - I don't think it is complete, but I've gotten quite a bit done. These DeKalb Families really overlap (kinda) with each other & I still get them confused at times - they are all from my Grandma Q's family. I sure wish I could share it all with her. She would love this. She gave us pictures of our Great Grandparents with a Family Tree (she drew up) on the back of them. I have it somewhere on this computer, when I find it, I'll send it to you just to show you. She was such a neat lady & I have so many memories - I should write a story on her, I know. I would really love to get a book made up, that's my big dream.

I just inserted the report - I already had it!!!! I wrote you a note at the end of it. It's rather large, so I'm not sure you'll want to print it out. I'm so thankful for my family tree maker program!!!! It makes it so much easier to keep track of everything - it seems like that is a never ending job. I'm always looking for something!!!! I try to stay organized, but I get behind & get files mixed together a lot!!!! I'm always jumping around between the families. I can't wait to hear how the lady the guy from the Pioneer Settlers (Mr. Newcomer) relates to you - that's great!!!!

I was just looking through what I'm sending you & it really isn't all up to date, but guess it will have to do for now. One more thing before I go, (I've got to get ready for work.) we found a family plot for the Lockhart's - Robert & his wife, 2 of William's wives, their parents - Jenny Day & her husband are close by - anyway there is a big monument with the name Lockhart on it - but, William's name isn't anywhere on it - this is really bugging me. I've got to find out why it's not there & where he is buried. His name appears in the cemetery list, but with no spot listed (DeKalb County Site - Waterloo Cemetery). I'll tell you more later. Also, would be very glad for the info about Jane's possible baby with no father listed - so many mysteries. People had their problems back then, also.

Talk later & take care,
Roxanne :-)

Aug 16, 2000
Auburn, IN 46706

Dear Carolyn,

Was nice meeting you and your husband last Saturday night. Mrs. Moore would like to hear from you, I think I helped out all I could. Sent her a copy of the Cedar Lake Cemetery.

Sincerley,
Richard Newcom

Richard Newcomer
3731 County Rd 46A
Auburn, IN 46706-9714
925-2849

P.S. The stone she wanted was not found.

Subject: **Took me awhile!!!!**
Date: Tue, 22 Aug 2000 20:14:36 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,

Gee, it took me awhile to get back to you. I can't believe it!!!! I got your package & it is so interesting, I'm still working on it. Trying to get it all figured out. You sure found a bunch of info!!!! I've kinda been bouncing around here in my genealogy, as usual. I just do what I can, when I can & forget to get back to things. I don't even know where to start here. Did you already have all that stuff when we got connected or have you found it since??? It was real nice the way you highlighted it, it makes it much easier. So, first of all I noticed that it says Roseannah McBride died in Franklin, Portage Co., Ohio, not Springfield, Cumberland Co, Pennsylvania as William C. Lockhart said in his story. Really that's a small mistake for him considering he was writing it years later & it was his wife's mother - also looks like she died the same year they were married. I really wonder about Jane McBride, she & James were older when they got married & we found that she has a son named Augustus McBride - have I told you this before??? I just wonder if she was married to another McBride or just had him herself & stayed with her parents. I think I've found a descendant of his, also - she's just beginning in genealogy herself. I have tried twice to find a book at the Ft. Wayne Library that might have more info, but haven't gotten it yet. If I've not sent this to you before & you are interested just let me know. I know it isn't a direct descendant of yours, but if you're like me you kinda get interested in the other lines, too!!!!

I picked up the stuff that they want me to type for the DeKalb County Web Site - it's cemetery transciptions - Wow, there is sure a lot of typing to do!!!! I typed out the Fairfield Cemetery & mailed it (email) to Carolyn, now she is suppose to get it online. I can't wait to see it!!!! It's going to take me awhile to get them all done, I'm taking a break now, cause I want to do my stuff, too.

My Dad had a heart attack last Friday, that has been real rough - he is okay, now. He had to have 3 stints put in though, so he's going to have to watch it. I'm new to all of this & I don't like learning about it!!!! My heart sure does hurt now - my cousin had an attack about 3 months ago, had the stint thing done twice & then had to have a quad-drouple bypass surgery. I sure hope that doesn't happen to my Dad - he's retired, so maybe it will be easier since he doesn't have to work. I hope so!!!! Mom has been to the hospital every day, so she is wore out. I spent all day Friday with her & then went Saturday, also. They sure do take good care of them at Parkview Hospital, he was in CICU for 3 days & then had the surgery yesterday. My son started college this week & at the last minute told me he was moving to Ft. Wayne with a friend of his. This happened Wednesday & he moved out completely Sunday, so my life is changing!!!! We went to see him last night when we went to visit Dad & then he came home today after his classes, I still think he should have stayed at home like we planned, but... he has to learn that for himself. I don't think he can afford it, he does.

Well, Carolyn I really didn't write this to dump on you, but wanted to let you know why I had forgotten to let you know I got your package & that I really do appreciate it. THANK YOU SO MUCH. Now, I've just got to absorb it all & get it entered into the FTM - I started that tonight. I've got quite a bit on Richard McBride's family, are you going in that direction or did you just have that stuff from searching out his wife's family? I like the way you have it copied & organized. Another thing I was wondering about was the

Subject: Thank you so much!!!
Date: Tue, 22 Aug 2000 [illegible]
From: [illegible]
To: Carolyn [illegible]

Hi Carolyn,

Geez, it took me awhile to get back to you. I can't believe that I got your package. It's so interesting. I'm still working on it. Trying to get it all figured out. You sure found a bunch of stuff. I've kinda been bouncing around here in my genealogy, as usual. I just do what I can, when I can, & try to get to both of things. I don't even know where to start here. Did you already have all that stuff when we got connected or have you found it since?? It was real nice the way you highlighted it. It makes it so much easier. The first of all I noticed that it says Rebecca McBride died in Franklin, Portage Co., Ohio, not Springfield, Cumberland Co, Pennsylvania as William C. Lockhart said in his story. Really that's a small mistake considering he was writing it years later & it was his wife's mother. Also looks like she died the same year they were married. I really wonder about Jane McBride, she & James were older when they got married & we found that she has a son named Augustus McBride - have I told you this before?? I just wonder if she was married to another McBride or just had him herself & stayed with her parents. I think I've found a descendant of his also - she's just beginning in genealogy herself. I have tried twice to find a book at the Ft. Wayne Library that might have more info, but haven't gotten it yet. If I've not sent this to you before & you are interested just let me know. I know it isn't a direct descendant of yours, but if you're like me you kinda get interested in the other lines, too!

I picked up the stuff that they want me to type for the DeKalb County Web Site - it's cemetery transcriptions. Wow, there is sure a lot of typing to do. I typed out the Fairfield Cemetery & mailed (email) to Carolyn, now she is suppose to get it online. I can't wait to see it!! It's going to take me awhile to get them all done. I'm taking a break now, 'cause I want to do my stuff, too.

My Dad had a heart attack last Friday, that has been real rough - he is okay now. He had to have 3 stents put in though, so he's going to have to watch it. I'm new to all of this & I don't like learning about it. My heart sure does hurt now - my cousin had an attack about 3 months ago and had the stent thing done twice & then had to have a quadruple bypass surgery. I sure hope that doesn't happen to my Dad. He's retired, so maybe it will be easier since he doesn't have to work. I hope so. Mom has been to the hospital every day, as they were out. I slept all day Friday with her & then went Saturday, also. They sure do take good care of them at Parkview Hospital, he was in CCU for 2 days & then had the surgery yesterday. My son started college this week & at the last minute told me he was moving to Ft. Wayne with a friend of his. This happened Wednesday & he moved out completely Sunday, so my life is changing!! We went to see him last night when we went to visit Dad & then he came home today after his classes. I still think he should have stayed at home like we planned, but he has to learn that for himself. I don't think he can afford it, he does.

Well Carolyn I really didn't write this to dump on you, but wanted to let you know why I had forgotten to let you know I got your package & that I really do appreciate it. THANK YOU SO MUCH. Now I've just got to absorb it all & get it entered into the FTM - I started that tonight. I've got quite a bit on Richard McBride's family. Are you going in that direction or did you get that stuff from searching out his wife's family? I like the way you have it copied & organized. Another thing I was wondering about was the page that says: BRIDES & then it has 4 McBride girls - one of them was Jane marrying James (my GGG Grandparents) - do you know where those marriages took place? I didn't have their wedding date at all. I was guessing that they were married in Ohio after 1820. And, another thing I'm kinda curious about is Richard & Samantha McBride's children. I had them all from a story I found on the DeKalb Web Site, 6 of them, anyway on one of those papers it says that John G. is the 2nd oldest son, from what I have it looks like he is the oldest - I wonder if I don't have all of them???

I guess that's all I have time for tonight. Thank you again & I will get more organized here & probably have more questions. I really don't understand the church info & I have a hard time with the land stuff, too. I've still got a lot to learn. Oh, one more thing - I got the FTM version 7.5, but I haven't gotten it on the computer, yet. Got to get that done. Have I already asked you how long you have been doing the genealogy? I can't remember. Also, was wondering if you were a member of the DeKalb Historical Society. I bet that would be interesting! I would love to go to their meetings, but don't know if I can swing it - just do not have enough time for everything!!!! You will be honored at their dinner sometime soon, right??? That is so cool - I still haven't made it to the Auburn Library, I really want to go to their genealogy section & look around. Have you been there? I bet there is a lot of info in the old papers that would be interesting - wouldn't it be nice to be able to search them with the computer? I'm really impressed with all of the info you have found - how did you find it??? I look forward to hearing from you & staying in touch.

Thanks again & Happy Hunting!!!!
Roxanne :-)

P.S. Have you heard anything from Kes?? He emailed me July 18 (I just looked it up.) & I sent him the story that William Lockhart wrote, but I haven't heard from him again. It's his wife's family that is connected to us. I think that she, also, would be a 5th cousin. Have I sent you a genealogy report from my FTM for the McBride Family? I thought I did, but don't see where I sent it. Let me know, it's pretty easy to do - I wonder if I was waiting to get it all updated? That could take forever!!!!

Subject: My Address
Date: Mon, 24 Jul 2000 17:45:20 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,

That is so neat that you & your husband like genealogy - I wish my husband liked it!!!! He is tolerating my interest in it - barely, but that's okay. I talk with my brother, Chuck, about it the most & that is very nice. My parents both listen, but just haven't gotten "bitten by the bug" like I have. I would have loved to have gone to the Ft. Wayne Genealogy Conference - did you learn a lot?

My "snail mail" address is:
Roxanne Romine
1040 Lane 200 Lake James
Angola, IN 46703

You sent me a Descendant Report for Mary Abell & a FTM file (that I can't read, yet - not until I get the upgrade, which should be here any day now. I hope I don't have problems putting in on the computer!!!) You told me that there may be some gaps in what you sent me. I don't think that I have gotten it entered into FTM yet, but I will.

My brother, Chuck, scanned the William C. Lockhart Story for me. I have sent it to Kes, but haven't heard back from him, yet. It is about William's life mostly, he wrote it just 3 years before he died. I think it's very interesting, but then he is my Great, Great Grandfather. I will be happy to send you the whole thing, if you like - I sent you the parts of it that mention the McBride's. (His mother was Jane McBride - sister to your Richard.) I still haven't gotten the McBride Descendant Report all entered and cleaned up. I need to get that done - it's just amazing to me at how much we have learned - it's just never ending!!!!

I have tried to stay organized, but that's a never ending job, also. Last Friday, I grabbed my Lockhart/McBride Folder & while Chuck was looking through it, (we have an hour drive to work - each way) I noticed the name Ethel Daniels for the mother of a Hartman. I now know that these Hartman's are related & when Chuck first gave it to me I had no idea!!!! Anyway, I went back to that site & that guy, Phillip Dale Reinoehl, had information right where mine ends. I also noticed that he has Ida Alice McBride in it - again it picked up right where mine left off. I still don't have his connection to Ida Alice figured out, but he is my 3rd cousin (I think) - I sent him an email, but haven't heard back from him. I will send you a link to that page - it's a little hard to follow & manuever through all of the names, but you might like it. I have to send it to my brother, also - he is the one that found it in the first place. I don't know how he finds so many connections, but he does - I think he searches a lot more than I do - I email & enter all the info more than he does, though. It works out well for us.

Well, guess I better go here. Glad to hear from you & you are right - this world does keep getting smaller & smaller - especially our little section here in the northeast corner of the state!!!!

Take Care,
Roxanne :-)

Subject: **McBride Family**
Date: Tue, 18 Jul 2000 20:57:31 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,

I got your Family Tree File, but only have version 6, so I can't open it. I ordered an update this morning - they said it should be here in 3 to 5 days - so guess I'll have to be patient. I have thought about upgrading anyway & this seemed like a good reason to get it done. Now I'll just have to learn it, yuck!!!! It will be worth it though, I'm sure. What version do you have? I ordered 7.5, I hope they don't come out with something else now!!!! I've also been thinking about subscribing to the Genealogy Library again - I got 6 months free when I bought my first Family Tree Maker. I did like it!!!!

I also got your Descendants of Mary Abell - I could read that just fine. Thank you!!! I have 3 more children for Symantha (Smith) & Richard McBride: Mary Emma, Sterling, & John. The only birthdate I have is for Mary Emma, born about 1837 - not sure if it's right! I think I got all the names from the Theodore Remphis Story which is on the DeKalb Site. I only copied part of it into Richard's notes. I have this book if you want me to check for any names - I volunteered to do some typing for the DeKalb County Site, but the girl in charge is on vacation for a week. I hope I can handle it!!!!! It is so nice to have them on the web site - makes it easy to search out names!!! I didn't have anything in my FTM file after Emma & Mary - David's girls.

I have the same children for Maria (McBride) & Joel Thompson - I didn't have a birth date for Elva & had Celina's as about 1843, all the rest match yours, except I only had the year with about - that means I probably got them from the census. I didn't use to type in the source of info, but am much better about that now. Well, gotta go. Thanks for everything & I'll let you know when I get FTM, Version 7.5, if we don't talk sooner.

Roxanne :-)

P.S. I heard from Kes Truelove today, but am out of time for tonight!!! :-(

Biographies sent to Carolyn.doc	**Name:** Biographies sent to Carolyn.doc **Type:** Winword File (application/msword) **Encoding:** base64

Subject: McBride Family
Date: Mon, 17 Jul 2000 19:34:50 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,

Sorry it took me so long to get back to you. I work 3rd shift so Monday's are really rough. I, too, am excited about this. Last week I had nobody else (except my brother) working on the McBride Family & now there are 3 & another lady sent me info on Lucy McBride. How exciting!!!! I have Family Tree Maker for my Genealogy Program & it really helps keep me a little more organized. Still have to type everything in though & sometimes I do forget things. Chuck (my brother) & I want to get a Pioneer Certificate from the Auburn Historical Society - you could get one also for Richard McBride (I think), the person whom you submit for must be a direct descendant. The deadline was June 30, 2000 - but another lady that is on the committee sent me an email & said we could still do it. I've got to get on that, if you want more info I can email that, also. You are right, this is a constant battle to keep it all caught up!!!! There is so much I would like to do, but just don't have time!!!!

I'm not quite sure what to send you - I've gotten most of my stuff from the DeKalb County Web Site and you have probably already seen it. Some I've gotten from William's Story that he left behind for his descendants - like I said before I really haven't checked it out to make sure it's all true. Maybe that would be a good place to start - it's kinda hard to follow at times & it's very long - I'm not sure how interested you will be in it, but I have it already typed out & in the computer (somewhere) - I don't have it typed out on this computer. Darn!!! Well, I looked it over & started typing but there wasn't a whole lot more on the McBride's, but what I'm sending might help some. It would seem like there should be more information on his Uncle David McBride (the editor) - haven't really searched for it, though. I've been at this for about 1 and 1/2 years, now - it seems like I'm going in circles sometimes!!!! How long have you been at it? I'm trying to all the families at the same time & that's kinda hard, but I can't help it - I want to get it ALL done as far back as I can. Also, kinda like jumping around in the different families & meeting "new" cousins - I'm really hooked on it bad.

I've sent so many emails about this family in the past 3 days that I am getting confused!!!! I have a Descendant's Report for Robert McBride (it is 28 pages long - it has a lot of notes in it). I'm not sure all of the info is correct & I know it isn't complete at all. I'd like to work on it a little more, maybe clean it up & add your stuff to it before I send it. I would like any info on your family - I think it would be really neat to have it all together & maybe even make a book some day. I have some pictures of my Great Grandparents & of William C. Lockhart - haven't got them all together yet, but I will. I'm thinking about starting a myfamily.com website just for the McBride's (and maybe Lockhart's) - it would be a place to put everything so we could all share info - have you ever heard of it? I'm not real experienced with the internet - I've been doing that just a little longer than genealogy. What do you think? I sent Kes an email, also, but haven't heard from him again. (It's only been a couple of days.) His wife's family is from Joel Thompson, the one that brought David's body back in the story. It will be fun to get this all figured out - I just can't believe how a roll call can get the ball rolling!!!! And the DeKalb County Site - It's so neat to be able to search through the information so quickly - I volunteered to do some typing for them, I've never done anything like that before - the girl in charge is on vacation so I have a week before I hear anything. I hope I can handle it!

Oh, one more thing before I go - yes, I live in Steuben County - where do you live? I noticed the local net address & wondered about that. I forgot about it later!!!! Also, can't remember if I've told you about my family - I'm 42, married & have 2 children. Josh - age 18 & Missy - age 15 (almost 16). My Mom's parents lived in Auburn all my life (in the same house, until my Grandpa died & Grandma couldn't take care of it anymore - that was so sad.) - I have a lot of memories of Auburn. I look forward to hearing from you again - I just hated that I had to go to work when I got your email last night & then I just couldn't even concentrate when I got home this morning. Too bad I have to sleep & I only slept 5 hours - it will be another long night.

Roxanne :-)

William's Story.doc	**Name:** William's Story.doc **Type:** Winword File (application/msword) **Encoding:** base64

Subject: **Our McBride Family**
Date: Mon, 17 Jul 2000 19:08:24 -0500
From: "Kes & Sandy Truelove" <struelov@niia.net>
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,
I am Kes Truelove
4 W. Ridgeway Drive
Valparaiso, IN 46385
struelov@niia.net
219-462-0394

I am anxiously looking foreword to your information on our McBRIDE family. I nor only go back but go foreward with cousins since neither I or my wife, Sandy, really knew much of our family.

I will try to get the loose info I have on the McBRIDE's put into my genealogy program and send you a copy as soon as I can. Wish you Joy, Kes

Subject: [INDEKALB-L] McBRIDE FAMILY
Resent-Date: Sat, 15 Jul 2000 00:05:21 -0700
Resent-From: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Sat, 15 Jul 2000 02:06:55 -0500
From: "Kes & Sandy Truelove" <struelov@niia.net>
Reply-To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com

-----Original Message-----
From: Roxanne Romine <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com <INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: July 14, 2000 10:14 PM
Subject: Re: [INDEKALB-L] Roll Call

I am researching the Quaintance, Lockhart, McBride, Hartman, Gushwa, & Wing Families in the DeKalb County Area.
The Lockhart and McBride Families are in the Smithfield Township Census - 20 June 1860 by A. B. Duncan (DeKalb County, IN). I think they came from Richland County, Ohio & before that Cumberland County, PA. Robert William Lockhart's parents were: Mary (Hickox) & William McClaren Lockhart. William McClaren Lockhart's parents were: Jane (McBride) & James Lockhart.
Roxanne :-)

Hi Roxanne,
My wife is descended from Richard McBRIDE and Symmanthia SMITH through their daughter, Maria Jane McBRIDE who married Joel Edwin THOMSON in 1845. I know very little about the McBRIDE family - do we have a possible connection??? Joy, Kes Truelove

==== INDEKALB Mailing List ====
Don't forget to visit us at:
http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html

www.members.home.net/lgreenfield

Subject: **Re: [INDEKALB-L] Roll Call**
Resent-Date: Fri, 14 Jul 2000 20:20:15 -0700
Resent-From: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Fri, 14 Jul 2000 22:19:45 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
Reply-To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com

Hi List,

Before I send in my names I would first like to say "Thank You" to all of the DeKalb County Volunteers!!! You have such a great site at roots web & have helped so many people, myself included. I live next door in Steuben County & have lots of relatives in this area!!!! I don't even know them all, yet, I'm a beginner in my genealogy research - just started last year & I am just amazed at how much I've found & how much I didn't know or hadn't even thought about!!!! I just LOVE this searching & puttting together the pieces & the DeKalb County site makes it so much easier. I have a copy of the 1914 History of DeKalb County Indiana & would do some typing for you, but I'm not sure what you want done and how to go about submitting it. I will try to help out if I can - I don't have a lot of extra time, but have been thinking of volunteering for some time now and DeKalb County would be a good place to start. Did you know that there is a book at the Steuben County Library (in t!
he genealogy section) of the Fairfield Center Cemetery Records, DeKalb Co., IN? It was compiled in August 1983-84 by Mrs. Rosann Friend.

I am researching the Quaintance, Lockhart, McBride, Hartman, Gushwa, & Wing Families in the DeKalb County Area. There are a lot of other names that branch off from these and I am interested in them also, but these are my direct line names. I would love to hear from anyone that thinks there might be a connection, I think that is one of the best parts of genealogy - finding family!!!!

My brother & I had intended to apply for the Pioneer Certificate for our Hartman & Gushwa Family, but did not get it ready in time. I think these are the first families that settled here. Joel E. Hartman married Sarah Gushwa (these are my Great, Great Grandparents) & they had 9 children (I believe): John E., Della F., Orpheus Grant, William W., Ezra, Mary Catherine (My Great Grandmother), Mertie, Emory A., & Vesta Belle. Joel moved to DeKalb County with his parents about 1847, they came from Summit County, Ohio & before that Lehigh County, Pennsylvania. Sarah was born in DeKalb County, her parents came from Somerset Co., Pennsylvania.

Mary Catherine Hartman married Robert William Lockhart on 25 Feb 1894 in Ashley, Indiana. They had 6 children: Carl, Ralph, Dorothy, Edna Grace (My Grandmother), Wilma, & Robert J. The Lockhart and McBride Families are in the Smithfield Township Census - 20 June 1860 by A. B. Duncan (DeKalb County, IN). I think they came from Richland County, Ohio & before that Cumberland County, PA. Robert William Lockhart's parents were: Mary (Hickox) & William McClaren Lockhart. William McClaren Lockhart's parents were: Jane (McBride) & James Lockhart.

Edna Grace Lockhart married Dawson Austin Quaintance. His parents were: Electa Eleanor (Wing) & Ben Trevor Quaintance. Electa & Ben moved here from Putnam County, Ohio in about 1919, but my Grandfather moved here in 1915 and lived with his maternal Grandparents, Electa (Sanford) & Austin Wing, who came to DeKalb County in about 1912 from Putnam County, Ohio.

Happy Hunting to all,
Roxanne :-)
roxanne.romine@gte.net

Subject: Re: [INDEKALB-L] Roll Call
Resent-Date: Fri, 14 Jul 2000 20:20:15 -0700
Resent-From: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Fri, 14 Jul 2000 22:19:45 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
Reply-To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com

Hi List,

Before I send in my names I would first like to say "Thank You" to all of the DeKalb County volunteers!!! You have such a great site at roots web & have helped so many people, myself included. I live next door in Steuben County & have lots of relatives in this area!!! I don't even know them all, yet, I'm a beginner in my genealogy research - just started last year & I am just amazed at how much I've found & how much I didn't know or hadn't even thought about!!!! I just LOVE this searching & putting together the pieces & the DeKalb County site makes it so much easier. I have a copy of the 1914 History of DeKalb County Indiana & would do some typing for you, but I'm not sure what you want done and how to go about submitting it. I will try to help out if I can - I don't have a lot of extra time, but have been thinking of volunteering for some time now and DeKalb County would be a good place to start. Did you know that there is a book at the Steuben County Library (in the genealogy section) of the Fairfield Center Cemetery Records, DeKalb Co., IN? It was compiled in August 1983-84 by Mrs. Rosann Friend.

I am researching the Quaintance, Lockhart, McBride, Hartman, Gushwa, & Wing Families in the DeKalb County Area. There are a lot of other names that branch off from these and I am interested in them also, but these are my direct line names. I would love to hear from anyone that thinks there might be a connection, I think that is one of the best parts of genealogy - finding family!!!

My brother & I had intended to apply for the Pioneer Certificate for our Hartman & Gushwa Family, but did not get it ready in time. I think these are the first families that settled here. Joel E. Hartman married Sarah Gushwa (these are my Great, Great Grandparents) & they had 9 children (I believe): John E., Della F., Orpheus Grant, William W., Ezra, Mary Catherine (My Great Grandmother), Mertie, Emory A., & Vesta Belle. Joel moved to DeKalb County with his parents about 1847, they came from Summit County, Ohio & before that Lehigh County, Pennsylvania. Sarah was born in DeKalb County, her parents came from Somerset Co., Pennsylvania.

Mary Catherine Hartman married Robert William Lockhart on 25 Feb 1894 in Ashley, Indiana. They had 6 children: Carl, Ralph, Dorothy, Edna Grace (My Grandmother), Wilma, & Robert J. The Lockhart and McBride families are in the Smithfield Township Census - 20 June 1860 by A. B. Duncan (DeKalb County, IN). I think they came from Richland County, Ohio & before that Cumberland County, PA. Robert William Lockhart's parents were: Mary (Bickox) & William McClaren Lockhart. William McClaren Lockhart's parents were: Jane (McBride) & James Lockhart.

Edna Grace Lockhart married Dawson Austin Quaintance. His parents were: Electa Eleanor (Wing) & Ben Trevor Quaintance. Electa & Ben moved here from Putnam County, Ohio in about 1913, but my Grandfather moved here in 1915 and lived with his maternal Grandparents, Electa (Sanford) & Austin Wing, who came to DeKalb County in about 1912 from Putnam County, Ohio.

Happy Hunting to all,
Roxanne :-)
roxanne.romine@gte.net

Subject: Re: [INDEKALB-L] MCBRIDE, SMITH
Date: Sun, 16 Jul 2000 14:44:41 -0500
From: "Kes & Sandy Truelove" <struelov@niia.net>
To: <carolync@locl.net>

-----Original Message-----
From: Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com <INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: July 16, 2000 1:39 PM
Subject: [INDEKALB-L] MCBRIDE, SMITH

>I, too, am descended from Richard MCBRIDE & Symantha SMITH, but through
>their son David MCBRIDE. I have some information about Symantha SMITH's
>ancestry, but none about Richard MCBRIDE's.
>
>Is it possible that Richard MCBRIDE is related to the Jane MCBRIDE who
>married James LOCKHART? Roxane? Kes?
>
>Carolyn Cripe

Hi Carolyn,

It's great to hear from you. I'm putting the McBRIDE family together so I don't have very much as yet but will share everything I have if you want it,

According to Roxane, Richard and Jane were brother and sister and their parents were Robert McBRIDE and Rosamond Greenfield. Robert and Rosemond left Northern Ireland for America (Springfield, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania) shortly after they were married, but their parents were from Ayreshire, Scotland. Richard McBRIDE was born in Pennsylvania.

I would be VERY interested in all your information about the SMITH family and In your family of David A. McBRIDE. As I gather and put together the McBRIDE information I will be more than happy to foreword it to you if you are interested.

Hanging in my front hall is a very large picture of both Maria Jane McBRIDE and another of her husband, Joel E. THOMSON. I look at her every day. Each picture, including the frame, measures 26" W by 30" H.

Really looking foreword to your family information - I wish you Joy,
Kes Truelove struelov@niia.net

Subject: **[INDEKALB-L] Roll Call**
Resent-Date: Fri, 14 Jul 2000 23:50:06 -0700
Resent-From: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Sat, 15 Jul 2000 01:51:50 -0500
From: "Kes & Sandy Truelove" <struelov@niia.net>
Reply-To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com

Hi List,
I am researching my wife's mother's family.

LEAS, McBRIDE, MEEK, MIDDLETON, NORMAN, PARNELL, REMPIS, SMITH, SPANGLER, THOMSON

They were mostly in Smithfield and Fairfield townships.

Would like to make contact and exchange family information with any descendants and my wife's cousins.

Wish you all JOY,
Kes Truelove - of the Southern Indiana TRUELOVE's of Daviess and Martin County TRUELOVE's, since 1818.

==== INDEKALB Mailing List ====
Don't forget to visit us at:
http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html

940N 200W
Angola, Indiana 46703
July 17, 2000

Dear Aunt Lurah,

It was good to hear from you – hope you both are feeling well. We visited the Bag Factory in the spring and really admired the furniture.

I'm sure you are surprised to hear from me so soon, but I have made a couple of breakthroughs and I want you to know about them. Someone on the Internet sent me a clue as to the parentage of Deborah SIMMONS (Mary ABELL SMITH's mother), so I followed it up when I was last in Ft. Wayne. Deborah's parents were David and Priscilla SIMMONS SIMMONS. Both David and Priscilla go back to Moses SIMMONS or SYMONSON. Other surnames in these lines are CHANDLER, COBB, SOULE, ALDEN, MULLINS, BUCK, etc. There you are – all the Mayflower ancestors you would ever want.

I haven't even had time to chart these people yet, but eventually I will send you charts. The DeKalb County mailing list (internet) has been having a roll call of surnames, and I have made 4 new contacts. One is married to a descendant of Joel and Maria Jane MCBRIDE THOMSON and would like the information I have on Symantha SMITH's family. Another is from my father's family, JACKMAN/ALDRICH. One is descended from a SHATTO, and the other is descended from the Jane MCBRIDE who married James LOCKHART. She says that Richard MCBRIDE was the brother of Jane MCBRIDE. Their parents were Robert and Rosanna (or Rosamund) GREENFIELD MCBRIDE. They had 5 children: Jane, Robert, Richard, John & David.

All this at once is almost overwhelming, but it's great!

Love,
Carolyn

Subject: **RE:[INDEKALB-L] MCBRIDE, SMITH**
Resent-Date: Sun, 16 Jul 2000 14:11:17 -0700
Resent-From: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Sun, 16 Jul 2000 16:06:56 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
Reply-To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com

Hi Carolyn,

According to my GG Grandfather, William Lockhart, who was the son of Jane (McBride) & James Lockhart, Richard McBride was Jane's brother and their parents were Roseannah (Greenfield) and Robert McBride. I have a little more information if you would like it. I'm not sure if it is all true, but so far what he has said has been right. William wrote a story to leave behind for his ancesters, it is interesting!!! According to the story, Roseannah & Robert had 5 children: Jane, Robert, Richard, John, & David. You can email me direct if you like at roxanne.romine@gte.net - I will help anyway I can. I'd love to know more about Rachel & David's family, too, I noticed the connection when I did a search at the DeKalb County Site. It's such a great site!!!! I only have Emma & Mary as their children & nothing after that. I'm sending this to the list so all can see it. I thought there might be more McBride Descendant's out there!!! Oh, I just remembered how it went all the way !
across the page the last time I sent it. I wonder why? It was okay when I saw it in the email form. Oh well, guess I'll try it again.

Roxanne :-)

X-Message: #5
Date: Sun, 16 Jul 2000 12:49:59 -0500
From: Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <3971F5C6.12F2EB4F@locl.net>
Subject: [INDEKALB-L] MCBRIDE, SMITH
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

I, too, am descended from Richard MCBRIDE & Symantha SMITH, but through their son David MCBRIDE. I have some information about Symantha SMITH's ancestry, but none about Richard MCBRIDE's.

Is it possible that Richard MCBRIDE is related to the Jane MCBRIDE who married James LOCKHART? Roxane? Kes?

Carolyn Cripe

==== INDEKALB Mailing List ====
Don't forget to visit us at:
http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html

Subject: **Re: [INDEKALB-L] MCBRIDE, SMITH**
Date: Sun, 16 Jul 2000 14:44:41 -0500
From: "Kes & Sandy Truelove" <struelov@niia.net>
To: <carolync@locl.net>

-----Original Message-----
From: Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com <INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: July 16, 2000 1:39 PM
Subject: [INDEKALB-L] MCBRIDE, SMITH

> *I, too, am descended from Richard MCBRIDE & Symantha SMITH, but through their son David MCBRIDE. I have some information about Symantha SMITH's ancestry, but none about Richard MCBRIDE's.*
>
> *Is it possible that Richard MCBRIDE is related to the Jane MCBRIDE who married James LOCKHART? Roxane? Kes?*
>
> *Carolyn Cripe*

Hi Carolyn,

It's great to hear from you. I'm putting the McBRIDE family together so I don't have very much as yet but will share everything I have if you want it,

According to Roxane, Richard and Jane were brother and sister and their parents were Robert McBRIDE and Rosamond Greenfield. Robert and Rosemond left Northern Ireland for America (Springfield, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania) shortly after they were married, but their parents were from Ayreshire, Scotland. Richard McBRIDE was born in Pennsylvania.

I would be VERY interested in all your information about the SMITH family and In your family of David A. McBRIDE. As I gather and put together the McBRIDE information I will be more than happy to foreword it to you if you are interested.

Hanging in my front hall is a very large picture of both Maria Jane McBRIDE and another of her husband, Joel E. THOMSON. I look at her every day. Each picture, including the frame, measures 26" W by 30" H.

Really looking foreword to your family information - I wish you Joy,
Kes Truelove struelov@niia.net

LOOK UP in Rev. W. bks

Alex. 2240
McBRIDE, John 55, 2240(4)

McBRIDE, Robert 2240, 2838

POLLARD, John 175, 2719(4) 2720(2)
2720

SHADE, David
SHADE, George

SHATO, Anthony
SHATO, John

Smith, Noah
1025, 3172, 3174, 3185
7, 3208, 3214(2)

CLEMMANS, David ?

671
672

840

McBRIDE

PENNSYLVANIA
ARCHIVES

Fifth Series

V. 6

VOLUME VI.

EDITED BY
THOMAS LYNCH MONTGOMERY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE
HON. FRANK M. FULLER,
SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

Mrs. Lucy Marie Cowan
Warren Pa.

HARRISBURG, PA.:
HARRISBURG PUBLISHING COMPANY, STATE PRINTER,
1906.

[redacted]

MUSTER ROLLS

RELATING TO THE

Associators and Militia

OF THE

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND. (a)

Cord Brady.
William Hodge.
Adam Carnahan.
John Jones.
Andrew Young.
John Smith.
Samuel McHeney.
Matthew Hannah.
Phillip Bradley.
William Bryan.
Patrick Murphy.
Patrick Sullivan.
Robert Gillespie.
William Hunter.
Andrew McClintock.
William Gibson.
Andrew Hemphill.
Robert Tate.
James McGaffog.
Patrick Gilgore.
William Glass.
John McCown.
John Blithe.
William McGomery.
John Wills.
Samuel Duncan.
James Blair.
Richard Stiphins.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA.

Battalions Called Out by Order of Council for ye 6th Class, Dated at Lancaster, Jan., 1778. (c.)

FIRST BATTALION.

IN SERVICE JANUARY, 1778.

SIXTH CLASS.

Colonel.

Samuel Cuthbertson, "ordered back from Lancaster."

Lieutenant Colonel.

Alexander Brown.

Major.

John Johnston, "ordered back from Lancaster."

Quartermaster.

——— ———.

Captain.

John Cambpbell.

First Lieutenant.

William Boyd.

Second Lieutenant.

Adam Scott.

Ensign.

David Simmervill.

Privates.

John McBride.
Henry Hockenburg.
Arthur Starr.
Alexander McClintock.
Samuel Britton.
Charles Gibson.
Robert Barnhill.
Robert Coffey.
Andrew McVean.
William Bryson.
Humphrey McGomery.
Frederick Dellinger.
James Harrin.
Robert Peoples.
John Tarrel.
John McCarrel.
William Lather.
John McClure.
Francis Donald.
Alexander Elliott.
James Burns.
William Machin.
Ebenezer Ferguson.
William Barren.
John Mourn.
Robert Erwin.
James Kirkpatrick.
William Haron.
David Alder.
Robert Layson.
Samuel McCune.
Patrick Kinslow.

MUSTER ROLLS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA—1778. (b.)

CAPTAIN PATRICK JACK'S COMPANY.

First Battalion, Fifth Company, Fifth Class, Called January 5, 1778.

Captain.

Patrick Jack.

Seventh Class.

John Smith.
John Wills.
Sam'l McKenny.
Samuel Duncan.
Mathias Hannah.

Eighth Class.

James Blair.
Philip Bradley.
Rich'd Stevens.

CAPTAIN JOHN CAMPBELL'S COMPANY. (b.)

First Battalion, Sixth Company, Sixth Class, Called January 5, 1778.

Captain.

John Campbell.

First Lieutenant.

Adam Scott.

Ensign.

David Semmeral.

Sergeants.

John Clark.
John Wallace.
John McBride.

First Class.

Wm. Lanthers.
H'y Hockenberry.
John McLane.
Arthur Starr.

Second Class.

Alex. McClintock.
Fran's Donald.
Sam'l Bratton.
Alex. Elliott.
John Bolton.

Third Class.

Charles Gibson.
David Elder.

Fourth Class.

James Barnes.
Rob't Barnhill.
Wm. Mahan.
Rob't Coffey.
Ebenezer Ferguson.

Fifth Class.

Andrew McIlvaine.
Wm. Barren.
Wm. Brison.
John Mussin.

Sixth Class.

Humph'y McGomery.
Rob't Irvine.
Fred'k Dillinger.
James Kirkpatrick.
James Heron.
Wm. Heron.

Seventh Class.

Rob't Layson.
Sam'l McCune.
Rob't Peebles.
Patrick Kinslow.

Eighth Class.

John Tairel.
John McCarrell.

CAPTAIN JOHN HAMILTON'S COMPANY.

Company of Cumberland County Militia, Commanded by Colonel Arthur Buchanan, in the Service of the United States for Two Months and Two Days, Commencing 20th January and Ending 30th March, 1778. (b.)

Captain.

John Hamilton.

Lieutenants.

William Williams.
John McConnel.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE SEVENTH COMPANY OF THE FIRST BATTALION, 1779. (c.)

Commissioned Officers.

Captain.

William Morhead.

1st Lieut.

Robert Quigley.

2d Lieut.

David Simaral.

Ensign.

John McKee.

Sergeants.

1st Samuel Strahan.
2nd Adam McCormick.
3rd John McBride.
4th William Williams.

1st Class.

Samuel Hannah.
James Boyd.
George Clarke.
John Ogelbey.
James Coulter.
John Faloon.
Ritchard Ruth.

2d Class.

George McNeeley.
William Woods.
John Duncan.
John Brumfeld.
Archibald Johnston.
James Henderson, Senr.

3d Class.

William Noble.
David Sample.
John Woods.
Hugh Bradey.
John Clarke.
James Rea.
John Robison.
Robert Porter.
Samuel Wherrey.
George Anderson.

4th Class.

Francis N. Nisbet.
William Trimble.
Samuel Hannah, mountan.
John Mitchal.
James Mitchal.
William Lowrie.
Robert Sterret.
John Leasey.
Robert Clerk.
Adam Cuningham.
George McElvone.

5th Class.

Mathew Hannah.
Ebenezer Bredey.
John Simral.
Samuel McKiney.
John Smith.
John Wills.
John McCashin.
Samuel Bell.

6th Class.

Robert Peoples.
Thomas Aikman.
John Whistner.
James Bready.
James Yong.
James Kenney.
Samuel McCane, Esqr.
John Wallie.
William Miller.
James McCashan.
Timothey Ryon.
Ritchard Rodgers.

7th Class.

Mathew Peopels.
Dainel Faloon.
Alexander McCallmont.
Robert Luckey.
James Henderson, Jun.
Jeremiah McKibbon.
Joseph Breadey.
William Mt. Gomery.
Andrew Thomson.

8th Class.

Thomas Trousdale.
Alexander Bare.
Thomas McCune.
Joseph Pitts.
Robert Mitchel.
Robert Mitchel, mount.
Benjn. Disart.
James Disart.
Samuel Mitchal.
Thomas McKinney.
Thomas McClelon.
David Wills.
James Thomson.

5th Class.

Andrew Miller.
John Hackenbery.
Daniel McMullen.
Patt. Murphey.
Saml. Jamel.
Saml. Briggs.
Andrew Campbell.
Joseph Kelley.
Patrick Sulovan.

6th Class.

Will'm Lauther, Junr.
Thos. Leacy.
Barnabas Doyle.
Will'm Ritchison.
Pat. Weldon.
Henry Hackenbery.
John Campbell, Seiner.
John McLuer.
Edward Horn.
Saml. Colter.
Larence McMullen.

7th Class.

Samuel Baker.
John Anderson.
Joseph Lockett.
Robt. Lauther.
David Elder, Juner.
John Elder, Juner.
Jas. Moor.
John McCray.
Benj'm Briggs, Juner.
Joseph Ward.

8th Class.

John Shields.
Thos. Morrow.
Jas. Fagon.
Will'm Kelley.
Jas. Bryons.
John Pasco.
Joseph Campbell.
John Bittle.
Jeconias Roose.

CLAS ROLL OF THE SEVENTH COMPANY OF THE FIRST BATALION OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA COMMANDED BY CON'L JAMES DUNLOP, JOSEPH BRADY, CPT. HOPEWELL. (c.)

Officers Names.

Capt.
Joseph Brady.

Ist Lieut.
Robert Quigly.

2nd Lieut.

William Moorhead.

Eng.

David Simrall.

Serjeants.

1st Andrew Thompson.
2d Adam McCormick.
3rd Samuel Bell.
4th John McBride.

1st Class.

1 Adam Hawthorn.
2 Samuel Hanna.
3 John Falloon.
4 John Ackman.
5 John Patterson.
6 William Ligot.
7 George Clark.
8 William Smith.
9 John Oglebey.
10 James Boyd.
11 Allexander Richey.
12 David Hanna.

2nd Class.

13 Archabald Johnson.
14 John Brownfield.
15 John Allison.
16 William Liper.
17 James Henderson.
18 William Williams.
19 John Duncan.
20 Archibald Hanna.
21 George McNeelley.
22 Adam Anderson.
23 John Jefrey.
24 William Woods.

3rd Class.

25 George McDowel.
26 Rodger Morning.
27 John Woods.
28 Samuel Wharry.
29 John Robertson.
30 Samuel Straban.
31 James Rhay.
32 Hugh Brady.
33 William Lindsey.
34 Alex'dr Brian.
35 John Clark.
36 David Sample.

4th Class.

37 William Trimble.
38 Frances Nisbett.
39 Robert Clark.
40 John Layson.
41 Robert Sterritt.
42 John Mitchel.
43 Adam Cunningham.
44 Samuel Hanna.
45 William Ackman.
46 James Mitchel.
47 John Hanna.
48 George McAlwain.

7th Class.

John McAnall.
John Rogers.
Henry Dinsmore.
Wm. Liveston.
Thos. Boyls, discharged.
Christian Sinsabough.
Jacob Leaman.
Jas. Robison.

8th Class.

David Bright.
Seth McCormick.
Jno. Gregg.
Wm. Johnson.
Stuart Rowan.
Adam Burnet.
Jas. Shaw.
Thos. Musgrove.

I do Swear the above is a true list of all the Male White persons Inhabiting or residing within my Company district between the ages of Eighteen and fifty three agreable to the Militia law of this State to the best of my knowledge this 12th day of June, 1780.

JAMES DOUGLASS, Capt.

Sworn before
THOS. BUCHANAN.

An Account of the Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Classes of the Second Battalion of Cumberland County Militia, Called upon to Perform a Tour of Duty by an Order of Council, August 1, 1780. (b.)

FIRST COMPANY.

Fifth Class.

William Moor, Capt.
Thomas Harron.
Alex. McKinsey.
Wm. Lyne.

Sixth Class.

Edward Wakely.

Seventh Class.

John Patterson.
Samuel Ramsey.

SECOND COMPANY.

Fifth Class.

William Brown.
David Reed.
John Kennedy.
Alex. Clemens.
Alex. McClure.
James Lindsay.
Samuel Wilson.

Sixth Class.

John Bell.
James Campbell.
Robert Bevarde.
Wm. Harvey.

Seventh Class.

James Brown.
David Gregory.
John Campbell.
Henry Ginger.
George Aspey.

THIRD COMPANY.

Fifth Class.

James Douglas, Capt.

Seventh Class.

Wm. Levingston.
James Robinson.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Fifth Class.

John Caruthers, Capt.
William McClure.
Joseph Misser.
Robert Forbis.
Wm. Reed.

Sixth Class.

John Davidson.
James McClure.
Michael Mock.
Martin Caruthers.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Fifth Class.

James Irwin, Capt.
Patrick Murdock, Sergt.
John Clark.
Alex. Scroggs.
Wm. Ebercrumby.
John Ralgh.
John Gordley.
John McQuitkin.
James White.
Wm. Wason.
John Lamon, Sen'r.
Alex. Martin.

Sixth Class.

Wm. Ferguson.
Robert Henry.
Adam McClellan.
Ralph Boggle.
Wm. Ewing.

Seventh Class.

Wm. Mathers.
Alex. Sprout.
Rob't Kennedy.
Timothy Atchison.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Fifth Class.

Wm. Donaldson, Capt.
John Halft.
Edw. Simmons.
Nath'l Smith.
Robert McBride.
Charles Bell.

Sixth Class.

Alex. Fulton.

Seventh Class.

David Lusk.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Fifth Class.

Isa Hill, Capt.
James Roney.
Edw. Graham.

Seventh Class.

Ralph Nailer.
Fred'k Hake.
John Irwin.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Fifth Class.

John Jurdin, Capt.

Sixth Class.

Caul Ferguson.
Anthony Harwick.

Seventh Class.

David Allen.
Mich'l Miller.
John Lard.
Henry McKinley.
Robert Smith.

Fifth Company.

Thomas Ewing.
John Patterson.
Calib Ardley.

Sixth Company.

James Smith.
Jeremiah Shehan.

Seventh Company.

John Smith.

Eighth Company.

Thomas Pollock.
Alex. McKighan.

A LIST OF THE NAMES OF OFFICERS AND PRIVATES WITHIN THE BOUNDS OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM SWANSEYS COMPANY IT BEING THE SEVENTH IN RANK OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA COMMANDED BY COLONEL THOMAS GIBSON. (c.)

Captain.

William Swansey.

Ensign.

Thomas Woods.

1st Class.

William Betty.
Hugh Fryer.
Andrew Bash, enlisted a man during ye war.
John Oar.
Samuel Bready.
Robt. Stewart.
Nicolas Bush.
Gasper Hellar.
Niclas Wallh.
Jeremiah Swisher.

2nd Class.

William Currea.
James Stewart.
John Melroy.
John Moor.
Jacob McDill.
John Gray.
Adam Reynolds.
James Smith.
Duncan McVlcar.
John Pollack.
William Woods, Joiner.
Daniel McMicall.

3rd Class.

William Huston.
Jas. Smith.
Jas. Laird.
Samuel Weakly.
Edward Tinny.
Thos. Norton.

Mathew Neel.
George Louthermick.
Mosas Watson.
Jos. Woodburn.
William Dunlap.
Joshua Marlin.

4th Class.

John Donaldson.
Wm. Shroot.
John Watson.
Andrew Donaldson.
Daniel Turner.
Philip Pepper.

John McGranahin.
John Turner.
Samuel Woods.
Adam Howk.
John Chambers.
Robt. McClannahin.

5th Class.

John Woodburn.
Edward Simonds.
John Haft.
David King.

Nathaneel Smith.
Robt. McBride.
Charls Bell.
James Stewart.

6th Class.

Archibald Swene.
Robt. Donaldson.
Alexander Fulton.

Joseph Thornbury.
Thomas Thornbury.

7th Class.

David Lusk.
Hugh Dugal.
Nathan Ramsey.
Allexander Huston.

Alexander Bear.
Richard Woods.
George Pepper.

8th Class.

Moses Folk.
James Earl.
John Nearn.
Patrick Ligat.
William Woods.
Ben Smith.
Mathew Laird.

William Simonds.
Hendry Cowden.
Alixandrew McBrid, Lame.
Rodger Corlthers, Deaf.
Richard Simond.
Alexander McIntger.
David McClanahin.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I do swear the above is a true list of all the male white persons inhabitants residing within my company district between the ages of eighteen & fifty-three agreeable to the militia law of this state—the best of my knowledege this eight Sept. 1781.

THOS. WOODS, Ens.

Sworn before
THOS. BUCHANAN.

A LIST OF YE MALE WHITE INHABITANTS IN YE 1ST COMPANY & 2D BATALION OF CUMBERLAND MILITIA, SEPT. 1781. (c.)

Captain.

Wm. Moore.

Lieutenant.

Gilbert Seeright.

Ensign.

Abram Lyne.

Sergeants.

Wm. Piper.
Wm. Stuart.

1st Class.

Jas. Mathews.
John Blackwood.
Joseph Davison.
Wm. Graham.
Jos. McCurday.
Thos. Craghead.
George Hidebough.
Daniel Rapine.
John McKee.
Abr'm Thomson.
Saml. Long.
Wm. Deny, clk.
Thos. Musgrove.
Jas. Job, just classed.

2nd Class.

George Niman.
Andw. Harsha.
George Hartfield.
James Young.
John Deny.
David Reed.
John Gibson.
And'w Holmes.
John Laird.
John Palsley.
Philip Dooly.

Robert Cunningham.
Ja's McDowell, L. H.
Jn'o Etkeson.
Ja's McConnel.
Tho's Irwin.
Sam'l Thompson.
Charles Harden.
Ja's Eckels.

9th Class.

John Henry, unfit for service.
Jn'o McDowell, unfit for service.
Jos. Holiday, unfit for Service.
James Hoggin.

ARMSTRONG'S BATTALION, 1776. (a.)

CAPTAIN CULBERTSON'S COMPANY.

A muster roll of a Detachment of Captain Samuel Culbertson's Militia company, of the Fifth Battalion of Cumberland county, commanded by Colonel Joseph Armstrong, December 8th, 1776.

Lieutenant.

John Culbertson.

Ensign.

John Barr.

Sergeant.

Robert McBride.

Privates.

Rev. John Craighead.
Paul Reed.
John McCamey.
Alexander Ranax.
James Finley.
Robert Culbertson.
James Culbertson.
Samuel Wilson.
James Reed.
George McSwine.
John Nicholson.

Eighth Class.

Isaac Wiley.
Hugh Trusdale.
Samuel McClun.
George Murray.
Michael Walters.
Robert Holiday.
John Hutton.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN EDW. GRAHAM'S COMPANY OF THE FIFTH BATTALION OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA, FOR THE YEAR 1780. (b.)

Captain.

Edward Graham.

Lieutenant.

Alex. Gayley.

Ensign.

Thomas Smiley.

First Class.

John Moor.
Michael Lewis.

Second Class.

Wm. Smiley.
Sam'l Smiley.
Isaac James.
John McCay.
Rob't Johnston.

Third Class.

James Gayley.
Jacob Mills.

Fourth Class.

John McBride.
Hugh Love.
Hugh McQuead.
Pat'k McLaughlin.
Jacob Bower.
Robert Hagerty.
George Smiley.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN CAMPBELL'S COMPANY, SIXTH BATTALION OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA, COMMANDED BY COLONEL SAMUEL CULBERTSON. 1782. (b.)

Captain.

John Campbell.

Second Lieutenant.

Adam Scott.

Ensign.

David Summerville.

First Sergeant.

Ebenezer Ferguson.

Second Sergeant.

John Wallace.

Third Sergeant

John McBride.

Privates.

John McClure.
Henry Hohenberry.
Alexander Elliott.
Alex. McClintock.
Charles Gibson.
Rob't Barrenhill.
Rob't Teat.
Wm. Barron.
James Herron.
James Kirkpatrick.
Rob't Lesson.
Sam'l Mugmore.
John Bolton.
Francis Donald.
David Elder.
John McCarroll.
Wm. Machon.
Rob't Coffe.
Arthur Star.
John Clark.
Samuel McCune.
John Young.

First Company.

Henry Hockenberry.
Arthur Starr.

John Sanderson.
John McLean.
John McCown.
David Miller.
Thomas Noble.
David McClure.
George Brown.
Thomas Adams.
Alexander McCaskey.
Thomas Hamilton.
Thomas Smiley.
John Devlin.
Hance Ferguson.
John Ewing.
James Maxwell.

SEVENTH BATTALION.

4th Class.

In Service October, 1777. (c.)

Captain.
William Blaine.

First Lieutenant
George Black.

Second Lieutenant.
Samuel Shaw.

Ensign.
Joseph Sharp.

Privates.

James Cameron.
Michael Marshal.
John McCallaster.
John Ardery.
John Baker.
Joseph Childers.
Charles McCarty.
William Galbreath.
Robert Boyd.
Robert McClurg.
James Findley.
John Douglass.
Hugh Gormly.
John Marshal.
William McClintock.
James McClure.
John Smith.
William Brown.
Robert Galbreath.
Abram Johnston.
John McBride.
David Martin.
William Cunningham.
John Taylor.

Subject: **Thank You!!!!!!**
Date: Fri, 29 Jun 2001 17:19:30 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
To: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

Hi Carolyn,

Thank you for the photo's of Big Springs Presbyterian Church & the notes. I don't quite get the notes, but maybe they will make more sense to me later. I printed them out & they came out pretty good. I haven't worked with land transfers at all so I do not really understand it.

Okay, now I'm getting my thinking cap on here!!!!! You got this info from Cumberland County, right??? So, it seems that Robert, Roseannah, Alex D., & George all certainly were in business together & I think were probably related. Humm.... Robert & Roseannah had a son named Robert (b. abt. 1790) that died in Springfield, Cumberland County, PA on 9 Feb 1826. In his notes I have:

Robert was in the War of 1812 in the Battle of Lundy Lane. He got a disease from the war and died a few years later.

From the book, "Marriages and Deaths of Cumberland County, 1821-1830" - #511. 9 Feb 1826 - Died at Springfield Friday last, after a severe lingering illness, Captain Robert M'Bride, soldier of the late war, for several years one of the Commissioners of Cumberland Co. - in his 36th year of his age.

He may have married Mary Stewart in Portage Co., Ohio on 17 May 1835???? But he had already died, so..... must be a different Robert McBride.

Now, I'm wondering about this. I got the first part from my GG Grandfather, William C. Lockhart's story that he wrote a few years before he died. I got the second part from something you sent to me. And, I don't remember where I got the 3rd part. (From you???) I just noticed by looking at it all together that it says he was 36 when he died, so I subtracted that from the year & got his birth date, but looking at that he would have only been 12 years old in 1812 - how long did that war last??? That's kinda young to go off to battle, I would think.

Okay, maybe his death has nothing to do with the sale. Maybe they were selling because they were moving to Portage Co., Ohio??? In the Richland County Book that Georgia bought, it has a biography in it for her Augustus McBride, who was the son of Jane McBride (My GGG Grandmother who later married James Lockhart & had my GG Grandfather, William Lockhart & his brother, Robert McBride Lockhart.) It also has biographies for Alexander McBride, Duncan McBride, Washington McBride, James McBride, Thomas McBride, & Robert McBride. I didn't think they were related to us, but I'm not really sure. I did type out their biographies if you would like to read them.

I'm also wondering if I sent you the story (or sketch I suppose it could be called) that my Great Great Grandfather, William McClaren Lockhart, wrote. That is where I got the connection to the McBrides, he did write it only a couple of years before he died, so I'm not sure he is all correct, but most has proven to be true. He doesn't mention his half brother, Augustus, at all, but then Augustus died quite a long time before he wrote it. So.... Let me know if you want me to send this to you or if I already have. This all gets so confusing for me!!!!!! I can't remember who I send what to sometimes......

I also want to tell you how much I enjoyed your narrative of your trip to Pennsylvania. My brother, Chuck, printed it out for me, so I do have a copy of it now!!!!! Thank you so much. I'm curious as to if you know Roseannah's parents & siblings. I don't have a marriage date for Roseannah (Greenfield) & Robert McBride -

do you??? You are so good at researching - it something I definitely have a lot to learn about!!!!! I hope to get better at it someday.....

I have been busy planting flowers & still need to add some of my mulch. Also, Dave (my husband) wants to add a new section of landscapping (it's small, thank goodness) so I will probably have to help him with that. I know he expects me to think of what to put in it. It is getting a little late for this year to be planting more flowers, but I will think of something. I hope you are enjoying your summer & I am anxious to learn more from your research. I still wonder about John McBride from Koschiosko County, he is mentioned in William Lockhart's sketch also & then you found where a body was sent to DeKalb County from there to be buried. (Maybe his father's???) I keep looking for it to pop up in one of the cemeteries I have been transcribing. I did just find a John McBride, d. Jan. 19, 1891, age 54y, 4m, 20 d. & Anna Catherine McBride, d. Nov. 3, 1908, age 72y, 1m, 15d - both buried in the Mt. Pleasant (Ginder) Cemetery in DeKalb County. I couldn't find any connection to our McBrides though.

Well, Carolyn, thanks again for sharing everything with me. I just love it, I feel like I got to take a trip right along with you. What a nice way to share & to record your trip!!!!!! I was thinking the Big Springs Presbyterian Church was in Portage County, Ohio but now I think it was in Newville, PA which must be in Cumberland County. Is that right??? Have you ever been to Portage County, Ohio??? One more question for you - do you know where Symantha (Smith) & Richard McBride were married???

I look forward to hearing more from you & let me know if you want me to send the biographies from the book. I have them all typed out, I didn't make copies of them, but Georgia still has the book if you would want the original copy. I made a copy of Augustus' pension records that you told me about in the Auburn Library. She had sent to the National Archives & they say they don't have them. I'm sure glad you saw them at the library & that your Aunt had sent away for them & then donated them. It really helped Georgia out with her research!!!!!

Talk to you later,
Roxanne :-)

Subject: RE:[INDEKALB-L] MCBRIDE, SMITH
Resent-Date: Sun, 16 Jul 2000 14:11:17 -0700
Resent-From: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Sun, 16 Jul 2000 16:06:56 -0500
From: "Roxanne Romine" <roxanne.romine@gte.net>
Reply-To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com

Hi Carolyn,

According to my GG Grandfather, William Lockhart, who was the son of Jane (McBride) & James Lockhart, Richard McBride was Jane's brother and their parents were Roseannah (Greenfield) and Robert McBride. I have a little more information if you would like it. I'm not sure if it is all true, but so far what he has said has been right. William wrote a story to leave behind for his ancesters, it is interesting!!! According to the story, Roseannah & Robert had 5 children: Jane, Robert, Richard, John, & David. You can email me direct if you like at roxanne.romine@gte.net - I will help anyway I can. I'd love to know more about Rachel & David's family, too, I noticed the connection when I did a search at the DeKalb County Site. It's such a great site!!!! I only have Emma & Mary as their children & nothing after that. I'm sending this to the list so all can see it. I thought there might be more McBride Descendant's out there!!! Oh, I just remembered how it went all the way !
across the page the last time I sent it. I wonder why? It was okay when I saw it in the email form. Oh well, guess I'll try it again.

Roxanne :-)

X-Message: #5
Date: Sun, 16 Jul 2000 12:49:59 -0500
From: Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>
To: INDEKALB-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <3971F5C6.12F2EB4F@locl.net>
Subject: [INDEKALB-L] MCBRIDE, SMITH
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

I, too, am descended from Richard MCBRIDE & Symantha SMITH, but through their son David MCBRIDE. I have some information about Symantha SMITH's ancestry, but none about Richard MCBRIDE's.

Is it possible that Richard MCBRIDE is related to the Jane MCBRIDE who married James LOCKHART? Roxane? Kes?

Carolyn Cripe

==== INDEKALB Mailing List ====
Don't forget to visit us at:
http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html

THE HERALD REPUBLICAN
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2011

Deaths & Funerals

Phyllis Carr

ANGOLA — Phyllis B. Carr, 91, of Angola, died Friday, Sept. 30, 2011 at Northern Lakes Nursing and Rehabilitation Center in Angola.

Mrs. Carr

She was born Jan. 17, 1920 in Angola to Charles and Lottie (Grove) Green. She married Charlie D. Carr on Dec. 31, 1941. Mrs. Carr was a homemaker. She belonged to Lake Gage Congregational Church.

She graduated from Angola High School and graduated from Tri-State University with a secretarial degree.

She is survived by her four daughters: Susan (Timothy) Pepper, of Waterford, Mich.; Linda Shough of Fort Wayne; Barbara Matchette, of Marion; Kathy (Tom) Madigan, of Fort Wayne; nine grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren and two great- great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her parents; husband, Charlie D. Carr on April 26, 1999; son: David A. Carr in 2002; daughter: Mary Cheryl Carr in 1950; two sisters: Ellen Woods & Jeanette Kochensperger and one brother: Allen Green.

Funeral services will be 11 a.m., Wednesday, October 5, 2011 at the Weicht Funeral Home, Angola. Visitation will be 2-4 p.m. and 6-8 p.m. Tuesday, October 4, 2011 and one hour before service on Wednesday, October 5, 2011 at the funeral home. Officiating will be Rev. Stephen Altman.

Burial will be in Lake Gage Cemetery, Steuben County, Indiana.

Memorials may be made

October 5, 2011 at Beams Funeral Home in Fremont,

Funeral services will be 1 p.m. Wednesday, October 5, 2011 Beams Funeral Home in Fremont with Rev. Stan Temme officiating. Burial will be in Clear Lake Lutheran Cemetery, Fremont.

In lieu of flowers memorials are requested to Lake George Lutheran Chapel, 1540 W - 800 N, Fremont, Indiana 46737.

Condolences may be sent online to www.beamsfuneralhome.com . Arrangements are being handled by Beams Funeral Home of Fremont, 260-495-2915.

Stanley High

FORT WAYNE — Stanley W. High, Sr., 80, a resident of Fort Wayne, passed away at 8:30 a.m. on Friday, September 30, 2011 at his home. He had been in declining health since December.

Mr. High

Mr. High was born in LaGrange County on March 22, 1931, a son of Paul and Ella (Sams) High. He spent a portion of his formative years near Helmer, and was married in Churubusco on February 20, 1961 to Donna Angel.

The couple lived most of their married lives in Fort Wayne where he owned and operated High's Trucking, retiring from there in 2009.

The surviving relatives include his wife Donna; seven children Nadine (John) Martin of Fort Wayne, Naola (Jon) Falk of Yoder, Stanley (Keli) High, Jr. of Fort Wayne, Rickey (Carolyn) High of LaOtto, Shelley (Jeffrey) Lee of Huntertown, and Andy High and Judy (Geoffrey) Goudy, both of Ashley; his sister Reah "Sis" (Vess) Long of Nottawa, Mich; 14 grandchildren and 14 great-

THE HERALD REPUBLICAN
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2011

Deaths & Funerals

Phyllis Carr

ANGOLA — Phyllis B. Carr, 91, of Angola, died Friday, Sept. 30, 2011 at Northern Lakes Nursing and Rehabilitation Center in Angola.

Mrs. Carr

She was born Jan. 17, 1920 in Angola to Charles and Lottie (Grove) Green. She married Charlie D. Carr on Dec. 31, 1941. Mrs. Carr was a homemaker. She belonged to Lake Gage Congregational Church.

She graduated from Angola High School and graduated from Tri-State University with a secretarial degree.

She is survived by her four daughters: Susan (Timothy) Pepper, of Waterford, Mich.; Linda Shough of Fort Wayne; Barbara Matchette, of Marion; Kathy (Tom) Madigan, of Fort Wayne; nine grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren and two great- great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her parents; husband, Charlie D. Carr on April 26, 1999; son: David A. Carr in 2002; daughter: Mary Cheryl Carr in 1950; two sisters: Ellen Woods & Jeanette Kochensperger and one brother: Allen Green.

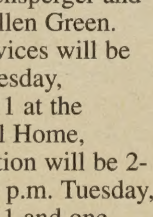
Funeral services will be 11 a.m., Wednesday, October 5, 2011 at the Weicht Funeral Home, Angola. Visitation will be 2-4 p.m. and 6-8 p.m. Tuesday, October 4, 2011 and one hour before service on Wednesday, October 5, 2011 at the funeral home. Officiating will be Rev. Stephen Altman.

Burial will be in Lake Gage Cemetery, Steuben County, Indiana.

Memorials may be made to Land of Lakes Lions Club and to the Lake Gage Congregational Church. You may sign the guest book at www.weichtfh.com.

Bernice Schueler

ANGOLA — Bernice M. Schueler, 95, of Angola, formerly of Fort Wayne and Coldwater, Mich., died September 30, 2011 at Lakeland Nursing Center in Angola.


Mrs. Schueler

She was born November 6, 1915 in Fort Wayne to Heinrich & Lucy (Doctor) Koehlinger. Mrs. Schueler married Emil Schueler, and he preceded her in death on March 25, 1993.

She was a retired employee of Steuben County REMC. She attended Emmanuel Lutheran School in Allen County, was a

October 5, 2011 at Beams Funeral Home in Fremont,

Funeral services will be 1 p.m. Wednesday, October 5, 2011 Beams Funeral Home in Fremont with Rev. Stan Temme officiating. Burial will be in Clear Lake Lutheran Cemetery, Fremont.

In lieu of flowers memorials are requested to Lake George Lutheran Chapel, 1540 W - 800 N, Fremont, Indiana 46737.

Condolences may be sent online to www.beamsfuneralhome.com . Arrangements are being handled by Beams Funeral Home of Fremont, 260-495-2915.

Stanley High

FORT WAYNE — Stanley W. High, Sr., 80, a resident of Fort Wayne, passed away at 8:30 a.m. on Friday, September 30, 2011 at his home. He had been in declining health since December.

Mr. High

Mr. High was born in LaGrange County on March 22, 1931, a son of Paul and Ella (Sams) High. He spent a portion of his formative years near Helmer, and was married in Churubusco on February 20, 1961 to Donna Angel.

The couple lived most of their married lives in Fort Wayne where he owned and operated High's Trucking, retiring from there in 2009.

The surviving relatives include his wife Donna; seven children Nadine (John) Martin of Fort Wayne, Naola (Jon) Falk of Yoder, Stanley (Keli) High, Jr. of Fort Wayne, Rickey (Carolyn) High of LaOtto, Shelley (Jeffrey) Lee of Huntertown, and Andy High and Judy (Geoffrey) Goudy, both of Ashley; his sister Reah "Sis" (Vess) Long of Nottawa, Mich; 14 grandchildren and 14 great-grandchildren.

In addition to his parents, he was preceded in death by three brothers Dale High, Roy High, and Max High.

Funeral services will be held at 1 p. m. on Tuesday, October 4, 2011, at the Sheets & Childs Funeral Home in Churubusco with Pastor Worlie Newsome, Jr., officiating.

The family will receive friends at the funeral home on Monday from 4 to 8 p.m., or one hour prior to the service Tuesday.

Interment will be in the Fairfield Center Cemetery, near Corunna.

For those who wish, memorials may be directed to Visiting Nurse & Hospice Home, 5910 Homestead Road., Fort Wayne, IN 46814; or Fort Wayne Animal Care & Control, 3020 Hillegas Road., Fort Wayne, IN 46808.

To leave an online condolence for the family in Mr. High's memory, log on to www.sheetsandchilds.net.

to Land of Lakes Lions Club and to the Lake Gage Congregational Church. You may sign the guest book at www.weichtfh.com.

Bernice Schueler

ANGOLA — Bernice M. Schueler, 95, of Angola, formerly of Fort Wayne and Coldwater, Mich., died September 30, 2011 at Lakeland Nursing Center in Angola.

Mrs. Schueler

She was born November 6, 1915 in Fort Wayne to Heinrich & Lucy (Doctor) Koehlinger. Mrs. Schueler married Emil Schueler, and he preceded her in death on March 25, 1993.

She was a retired employee of Steuben County REMC. She attended Emmanuel Lutheran School in Allen County, was a

grandchildren.

In addition to his parents, he was preceded in death by three brothers Dale High, Roy High, and Max High.

Funeral services will be held at 1 p. m. on Tuesday, October 4, 2011, at the Sheets & Childs Funeral Home in Churubusco with Pastor Worlie Newsome, Jr., officiating.

The family will receive friends at the funeral home on Monday from 4 to 8 p.m., or one hour prior to the service Tuesday.

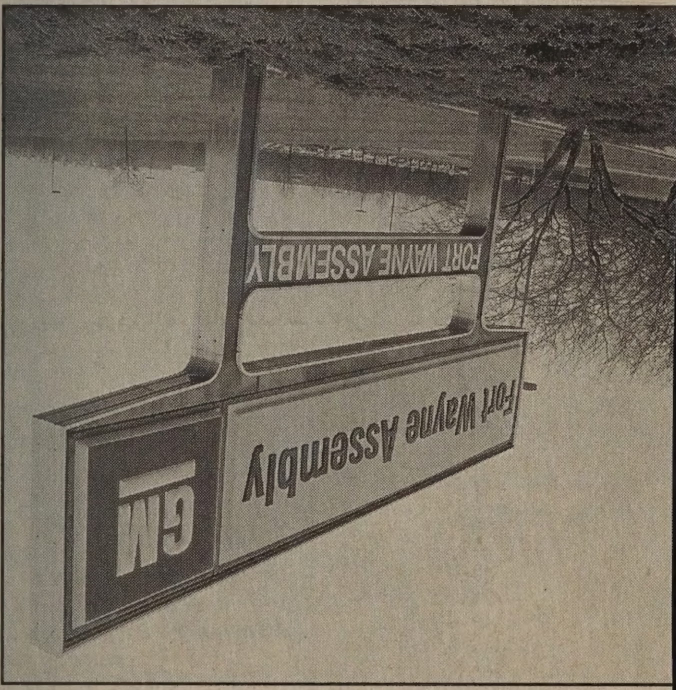
Interment will be in the Fairfield Center Cemetery, near Corunna.

For those who wish, memorials may be directed to Visiting Nurse & Hospice Home, 5910 Homestead Road., Fort Wayne, IN 46814; or Fort Wayne Animal Care & Control, 3020 Hillegas Road., Fort Wayne, IN 46808.

To leave an online condolence for the family in Mr. High's memory, log on to www.sheetsandchilds.net.

---

es increased for work



E. S. McBride, Insurance AgT, b. Portage Co. OH, came to Wis 1858 SPARTA?

D. McBride + son, Pubs "HERALD" SPARTA, MONROE, WIS,

David McBride pub MAUSTON STAR bef 1858 - son W. McBride ↘WILFRED

MONROE CO, WIS. WOODLAWN CEMETERY

	McBride, Fred	14 OCT 1884 – 8 OCT 1923
	" David	15 Sept 1801 – 10 Feb 1882
2nd wife	" Orpha	30 Oct 1807 – 8 Jun 1888

D. McBride had 2 sons.

Mr McBride was postmaster at Sparta for 8 yrs, commencing w/President Lincoln's administration

Georgia Pinch: wilfred, b. ca 1845 - Oberlin, OH
Orpha Philps 1807-1888

David's 1st wife: Emily Stevens d. 1849

E's children: Robert B. 1826-1861
MURILLA b 1828-
Mary Emma 1830-1871
Edgar S. 1833-1909 wife Caroline D

ORPHA's - wilfred 1845-1923
Frances A 1851-1881

es increased for work

Fort Wayne Assembly
GM
FORT WAYNE ASSEMBLY

FILE PHOTO

Wayne Assembly Plant will receive a $230-million generation pickups.

ship," he said.

"They need to have continued involvement in that launch because no one knows better how to build the truck than the individuals doing the job each shift."

Nothing has changed in the relationship between Local 2209 and GM, Gevaart said, including the work both sides put into it.

"I don't think anything has changed in that we still have some things to work through and we're continuing to work forward," he said. "In any relationship, things are changed by what's going on around you economically … We always have to work on our relationship."

In addition to the extensive experience and expertise many workers at the plant have assembling full-size pickups, an upgrade to build the next-generation trucks in Fort Wayne made good business sense because of last year's investment there, said Kristin Dziczek at the Center for Automotive Research in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Consolidation at the Fort Wayne Assembly Plant of the heavy-duty pickup production previously located in Pontiac, Mich. involved an investment of $46 million, GM has said.

"I wouldn't say that Fort Wayne was in any danger because there's been a consolidation of truck production capacity over the last few years," said Dziczek, director of the labor and industry group at CAR. "We've seen the Canadian plant go down and consolidation in East Pontiac."

In relation to the full-size pickup production in Silao, Mexico, "in 2009, they negotiated a shift preference for the truck plants in particular … They had to have all truck production in the U.S. running at three shifts and running full out before they could add shifts in Mexico to With that and work that has come to them through GM's restructuring, "Flint and Fort Wayne have won out fairly well," Dziczek said.

Inside Indiana Business, which produces a weekly business television show and runs an online publication, said Fort Wayne was a big winner in this year's contract negotiations because it had a lot at stake.

It reported Sept. 21 that the Fort Wayne Assembly Plant faced closure as early as next year if GM had chosen to take its investment to build the next generation of pickups to either of two other plants it was considering for that work.

Inside Indiana Business attributed that information to UAW Region 3 Director Mo Davison, whom Business Weekly could not reach for comment.

On Sept. 26, Inside Indiana Business said the $230-million investment was "part of a deal, which GM had shopped to other locations." It said the investment negotiated by the union "saved the plant."

GM declined comment on details of the contract until after they were explained to the UAW membership and voting had taken place.

In addition to the prestige of having GM as an employer in the area, Udris said the Fort Wayne Assembly Plant's direct and indirect annual payroll of about $900 million has a huge impact on northeast Indiana's economy.

GM also has indicated that, of the 150 new or retained jobs mentioned in the UAW contract in connection with the investment at the Fort Wayne Assembly Plant, 100 of the jobs will be new, he said.

In return for this investment, GM received "the incentives we normally would have provided other businesses in a comparable

E. S. McBride, Insurance AgT., b. Portage Co. OH, came to Wis 1858 SPARTA?

D. McBride + Son, Pubs "HERALD" SPARTA, MONROE, WIS,

David McBride pub MAUSTON STAR bef 1858 - son W. McBride → WILFRED

MONROE CO, WIS. WOODLAWN CEMETERY

McBride, Fred 14 OCT 1884 - 8 OCT 1923

" David 15 Sept 1801 - 10 Feb 1882

2nd wife " Orpha 30 Oct 1807 - 8 Jun 1888

D. McBride had 2 sons.

Mr McBride was postmaster at Sparta for 8 yrs, commencing w/President Lincoln's administration

Georgia Pinch: wilfred, b. ca 1845 - Oberlin, OH
Orpha Philps 1807 - 1888

David's 1st wife: Emily Stevens d. 1849

E's children: Robert B. 1826 - 1861
MURILLA b 1828 -
Mary Emma 1830 - 1871
Edgar S. 1833 - 1909 wife Caroline D

ORPHA's - wilfred 1845 - 1923
Frances A 1851 - 1881

Husband: Richard McBride

Born: 25 Dec 1792 in: Carlisle, Cumberland, Pennsylvania
Married: 15 May 1823 in: Ravenna, Portage, Ohio
Died: 03 Jan 1879 in: Smithfield, DeKalb, Indiana
Burial: in: Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb, Indiana
Father: Robert McBride ca 1754 - 1853
Mother: Roseanna Greenfield
Other Spouses:

Wife: Samantha Smith

Born: 24 Nov 1797 in: Kent, Connecticut
Died: Dec 1876 in: DeKalb County, Indiana
Burial: in: Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb, Indiana
Father: Moses Smith
Mother: Mary Abell
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: David A. McBride
Born: 23 Jul 1832 in: Portage, Ohio
Died: 18 Dec 1863 in:
Burial:
Married: 05 Oct 1851 in: DeKalb, Indiana
Spouse: Rachel Samantha Shatto

2 F
Name: Maria Jane McBride
Born: 26 Jul 1824 in: Ravenna, Portage, Ohio
Died: 21 Oct 1917 in: DeKalb County, Indiana
Burial:
Married: 30 Oct 1845 in:
Spouse: Joel E. Thompson

3 M
Name: John G. McBride
Born: Abt. 1826 in:
Died: 30 Oct 1845 in: Ravenna, Portage, Ohio
Burial:
Married: 21 Sep 1843 in: Portage, Ohio
Spouse: Amelia Coolman

4 F
Name: Lucy McBride
Born: 23 Sep 1834 in:
Died: 11 Apr 1887 in: DeKalb County, Indiana
Burial: in: Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb, Indiana
Married: 25 Dec 1855 in: DeKalb, Indiana
Spouse: William McClish

5 F
Name: Mary Emma McBride
Born: 1837 in:
Married: in:
Died: 1858 in:
Burial: in: Cedar Lake Cemetery, DeKalb, Indiana
Spouse:

6 M
Name: Sterling McBride
Born: 22 Jul 1830 in: Shalersville, Portage, Ohio
Died: 02 Oct 1864 in: Freedon, Portage, Ohio
Burial: in: Park Cemetery, Garrettsville, Portage, Ohio
Married: 22 Jul 1857 in:
Spouse: Mary A. Gage

John LEONARD
b. 1755 Morristown, Morris Co, NJ
m. Nancy 1780/81
1. 1790 census Washington Co, Pa.
2. DAR Records 468893, 387933, 560861
3. Common Pleas Journal Vol 11, p. 57 Nov. 25, 1850
Trumbell Co Oh
d. Ellsworth, Trumbell Co, Oh.

Margaret LEONARD b. 1 Jul. 1807 Wash Co, Pa

John SHATTO Dec 7, 1804
Henry SHATTO Margaret
b. Cumberland Co, Pa Sherman Valley
m. Trumbell Co, Oh. Feb 29, 1858

1827 Trumbell Co Oh
1834 Portage Co, Oh
1839 Mercer Co, Pa
1845 Mahoning Co. Oh.
1846-47 DeKalb Co, In
1880 Kosciusko Co, In
1889 " "

RACHEL SAMANTHA SHATTO Aug 10, 1834

John SHATTO Margaret LEONARD

1. b. Deerfield Twp., Portage Co. Ohio (5yrs)
2. Abt 1839 moved To Mercer Co, Pa (1yr)
3. Abt 1840 moved To Trumbell Co, Ohio (2yrs)
4 Abt 1842 moved To Stark CO, Ohio (6yrs)
5 1850 moved To Dekalb Co., Ind.

Melissa 2
Pirouette
Solan

VIRAWAY
IMMUNE BUILDER

Melissa 2
Pirouette
Solon

VIRAWAY
IMMUNE BUILDER

Flew 21

Produce during the Year ending:

	Rye, bushels of 15	Indian Corn, bushels of 16	Oats, bushels 17	Rice, lbs of 18	Tobacco lbs of 19	Ginned Cotton, bales of 400 lbs 20	Wool, lbs of 21	Peas & beans 22	Irish Potatoes 23	Sweet Potatoes, bushels of 24	Barley, bushels 25	Buckwheat, bushels of 26	Value of Orchard products in dollars 27	Wine, gallons of 28	Value of produce of Market Gardens 29	Butter, lbs of 30
1		500	76						80				1			100
2		250					35		15							200
3		12							35							8
4		75					50		50							80
5		60					30	5	80				10			150
6	14	200	112				25		12							300
7		150					33		40			14				100
8	20	250	150				46		100			60				100
9		150							25							
10		200	35													150
11		150					30		40			3				150
12		350	144				55		80				50			200
13		240							50							75
14		150					25		50			14				150
15	20	200					46					15				200
16	20	250					40		20				50			250
17		300					80		40			100	25			100
18	10	80	30				43		60			12				100
19		200							50							100
20		300					120		15			17	10			200
21	25	100	45				56		20			13	40			300
22	24	200							75			18				150
23		150	30				65		25			7	15			200
24		500					35		90			90				150
25		1000					40		40				100			600
26	20	300					40		30			20	25			150
27	50	100							120							150
28		50						1	10				5			100
29		100							15							100
30		300					48		30				25			800
31	8	150	37				40		13			27				300
32	37	300					80		20			40	10			300
33		500	150					1	40			10				150
34	23	200					30		45			25				150
35		75							8							180
36		95					10		35			20				80
37		170	40						25							100
38		500					19		30							80
39		40					8		50			30				150
40		250	60				48		15	1		6				300
	271	9147	909				1217	7	1578	1		541	366			7253

30

NE 1 - 2

Descendants of Giles Smith ✱ Need to verify info about Martha Wheadon

Generation No. 1

1. GILES^{1} SMITH was born March 1601/02 in England, and died 1669 in Fairfield, Connecticut. He married MARY WHEELER 1625 in Hartfprd. Connecticut.

Child of GILES SMITH and MARY WHEELER is:
2. i. JOHN^{2} SMITH, b. Abt. 1655, Fairfield, Fairfield, Connecticut; d. October 30, 1690.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHN^{2} SMITH *(GILES^{1})* was born Abt. 1655 in Fairfield, Fairfield, Connecticut, and died October 30, 1690. He married ELIZABETH JENNINGS, daughter of JOSHUA JENNINGS and MARY WILLIAMS. She was born Abt. 1666 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut.

Child of JOHN SMITH and ELIZABETH JENNINGS is:
3. i. JOHN^{3} SMITH, b. March 08, 1688/89, Greenfield, Fairfield, Connecticut; d. September 27, 1751.

Generation No. 3

3. JOHN^{3} SMITH *(JOHN^{2}, GILES^{1})* was born March 08, 1688/89 in Greenfield, Fairfield, Connecticut, and died September 27, 1751. He married ELIZABETH JESSUP August 1710, daughter of EDWARD JESSUP and ELIZABETH HYDE. She was born February 11, 1692/93 in Fairfield, Fairfield, Connecticut.

Notes for JOHN SMITH:
Also known as John "Mill" Smith or John "Stone" Smith

Children's birthdates from EDWARD JESSUP OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

Notes for ELIZABETH JESSUP:
Birthyear may be 1693/4

According to Rev. Henry Griswold Jesup, Elizabeth Jessup was born in Green's Farms, Connecticut.

Children of JOHN SMITH and ELIZABETH JESSUP are:
4. i. NOAH^{4} SMITH, b. October 24, 1731, Greenfield, Fairfield, Connecticut; d. February 23, 1793, Kent, Connecticut.
ii. SAMUEL SMITH, b. January 28, 1711/12.
iii. ELIZABETH SMITH, b. August 15, 1715.
iv. DANIEL SMITH, b. June 19, 1719.
v. JEHIEL SMITH, b. September 02, 1721.
vi. DEBORAH SMITH, b. March 10, 1723/24.
vii. JOSEPH SMITH, b. April 24, 1726.
viii. CHARITY SMITH, b. September 01, 1729.
ix. JOHN SMITH, b. October 24, 1731.
x. GRACE SMITH, b. December 11, 1733.
xi. JOHN SMITH, b. February 02, 1735/36.

Generation No. 4

4. NOAH^{4} SMITH *(JOHN^{3}, JOHN^{2}, GILES^{1})* was born October 24, 1731 in Greenfield, Fairfield, Connecticut, and died February 23, 1793 in Kent, Connecticut. He married MARTHA BARNES March 21, 1754, daughter of

Produce during the Year ending:

	Rye, bushels of 15	Indian Corn, bushels of 16	Oats, bushels 17	Rice, lbs of 18	Tobacco . lbs of 19	Ginned Cotton, bales of 400 lbs 20	Wool, lbs of 21	Peas & beans. 22	Irish Potatoes. 23	Sweet Potatoes, bushels of 24	Barley, bushels 25	Buckwheat, bushels of 26	Value of Orchard products in dollars 27	Wine, gallons of 28	Value of produce of Market Gardens 29	Butter, lbs of 30
1	6	150	100				50		30			15				150
2							20		20							40
3		275	86				40		100			13				200
4		175	15				20		20							150
5		300	30				190		60		2	23	10			200
6	15	325	100				24		80							150
7		700	75						100			15	20			100
8		650	125				100		40				50			500
9		200	50						30			20				200
10		200							80			25				40
11	19	100					60		100							
12		1000	250				72		150			17				200
13		400	300						90				25			365
14		300	170				33		240							440
15		300	75						80				73			180
16		400	100				60		50			22	30			150
17		200	60				30		40				10			200
18		300	100				15		100							300
19		200	60				40		100				5			200
20		300	60				30		16			10				150
21		800					50		200			75	50			100
22		300	100				22		30			11				100
23		150					150		50			30	40			200
24		100							60							100
25		100					15		60			20				200
26	8	200	150				60		175			5	250			700
	48	8125	2006				1081		2101		2	301	563			5315
		375149	75002		300		48267		79217	197						337011

Descendants of Giles Smith * Need to verify info about Martha Wheadon

Generation No. 1

1. Giles^1 Smith was born March 1601/02 in England, and died 1669 in Fairfield, Connecticut. He married Mary Wheeler 1625 in Hartfprd. Connecticut.

Child of Giles Smith and Mary Wheeler is:

2. i. John^2 Smith, b. Abt. 1655, Fairfield, Fairfield, Connecticut; d. October 30, 1690.

Generation No. 2

2. John^2 Smith *(Giles^1)* was born Abt. 1655 in Fairfield, Fairfield, Connecticut, and died October 30, 1690. He married Elizabeth Jennings, daughter of Joshua Jennings and Mary Williams. She was born Abt. 1666 in Hartford, Hartford, Connecticut.

Child of John Smith and Elizabeth Jennings is:

3. i. John^3 Smith, b. March 08, 1688/89, Greenfield, Fairfield, Connecticut; d. September 27, 1751.

Generation No. 3

3. John^3 Smith *(John^2, Giles^1)* was born March 08, 1688/89 in Greenfield, Fairfield, Connecticut, and died September 27, 1751. He married Elizabeth Jessup August 1710, daughter of Edward Jessup and Elizabeth Hyde. She was born February 11, 1692/93 in Fairfield, Fairfield, Connecticut.

Notes for John Smith:
Also known as John "Mill" Smith or John "Stone" Smith

Children's birthdates from EDWARD JESSUP OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

Notes for Elizabeth Jessup:
Birthyear may be 1693/4

According to Rev. Henry Griswold Jesup, Elizabeth Jessup was born in Green's Farms, Connecticut.

Children of John Smith and Elizabeth Jessup are:

4. i. Noah^4 Smith, b. October 24, 1731, Greenfield, Fairfield, Connecticut; d. February 23, 1793, Kent, Connecticut.
   ii. Samuel Smith, b. January 28, 1711/12.
   iii. Elizabeth Smith, b. August 15, 1715.
   iv. Daniel Smith, b. June 19, 1719.
   v. Jehiel Smith, b. September 02, 1721.
   vi. Deborah Smith, b. March 10, 1723/24.
   vii. Joseph Smith, b. April 24, 1726.
   viii. Charity Smith, b. September 01, 1729.
   ix. John Smith, b. October 24, 1731.
   x. Grace Smith, b. December 11, 1733.
   xi. John Smith, b. February 02, 1735/36.

Generation No. 4

4. Noah^4 Smith *(John^3, John^2, Giles^1)* was born October 24, 1731 in Greenfield, Fairfield, Connecticut, and died February 23, 1793 in Kent, Connecticut. He married Martha Barnes March 21, 1754, daughter of

SLENTZ, He

Page No. 15 -16
SCHEDULE 4.—Productions of Agriculture in Franklin Township in the County of DeKalb State of Indiana
Post Office : Hamilton enumerated by me, on the 30th, 31 day of July 1860 A. B. Duncan Ass't Marshal

	Name of Owner, Agent,or Manager of the farm	Acres of Land		Cash value of farm	Value of farming implements and Machinery	Live Stock								
		Improved	Unimprove			Horses	Asses and Mules	Milch Cows	Working Oxen	Other Cattle	Sheep	Swine	Value of Livestock	Wheat, bushels of
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	David Oberlin	33	20	1500	40	4		3		8	18	25	250	90
2	T. D. Oberlin	17	43	1100				2	2	6	7	23	200	60
3	George Shultz	48	32	1200	40	2		3		7	16	26	200	60
4	Daniel Wolf	23	17	800	20	3		4		2	11	11	200	53
5	J. P. Wagoner	40	40	1600	25	4		2		23	7	13	300	100
6	Henry Clark	41	39	1500	60	4		2		4	8	20	350	55
7	Miles Waterman	140	120	5200	30	4		7	2	10		16	550	176
8	Archibald Smith	100	90	600	200	6		5		6	30	15	600	340
9	Elias Norragony	40	40	1200	50	2		3		3		5	200	100
10	William Gillot	60	20	800	50	2		2					150	30
11	Eratus Wannemaker	80	20	2300	20	2		2		3	27	11	150	30
12	S. Kepler	275	475	1500	300	11		4		14	50	24	1000	850
13	Delana Beecher	100	138	5000	200	10		24		13		24	1200	100
14	Joseph Fetterhoof	44	116	2000	30	1		3	2	14	17	17	150	75
15	Ben Smith	40	40	2700	100	2		3		9		10	200	130
16	James Dirrim	90	70	3000	50	5		4		15	21	15	500	200
17	Henry Slentz	40	80	2000	60	2		2		8	16	9	200	170
18	Moses A. Buck	40	40	1800	25	2		3		15	10	19	300	107
19	W. H. Dirrim	60	100	3000	78	3		4		5	26	7	300	180
20	S. W. Oberlin	40	66	2000	50	2		2		8	10	18	200	135
21	A. Kepler	85	50	3700	200	5		2		3	20	22	400	92
22	S. Husselman	100	38	2400	50	2		2		3	28	9	250	364
23	Joseph Nichlas	80	85	3000	100	1		4		15	60	20	200	230
24	Edward Clark	30	10	800	10	2		3		4		7	200	20
25	L. D. Thurston	16	39	1000	75			2	2	3	6	7	100	40
26	John Houlton	100	220	6400	175	5		7		22	31	17	500	180
27														
28		1762	2048	58100	2038	86		104	8	223	419	390	8850	3967
29														
30														
31								True Totals of County Contacted				18917	413075	153983

25

Produce during the Year ending:

	Rye, bushels of	Indian Corn, bushels of	Oats, bushels	Rice, lbs of	Tobacco lbs of	Ginned Cotton, bales of 400 lbs	Wool, lbs of	Peas & beans,	Irish Potatoes,	Sweet Potatoes,	Barley, bushels	Buckwheat, bushels of	Value of Orchard products in dollars	Wine, gallons of	Value of produce of Market Gardens	Butter, lbs of
	15	**16**	**17**	**18**	**19**	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**
1	30	300							60						5	200
2	20	600					30	3	75			8			10	200
3		200					46		50			10	15			200
4		210	50				16		25							100
5		120	30				25		75							200
6		300	28				25		100				25		6	100
7		240							40			20				300
8	20		30													
9		500					36		70			12	10		15	200
10	20	600					50		40		50	18			5	100
11	25	270					50		30			12			5	100
12	41	200					26	1	37			26			2	41
13	20	250							100			10				100
14	18	50														
15		419	57					2	48							200
16		100							40						5	300
17		300					33		100			40	20			40
18		200							90			40			4	30
19		100					45		50			15				100
20		300					20		40			20			7	150
21	26	250	20				34		30			16			10	100
22		1200	40				50		212			40	10		15	300
23		150					19		12			27			5	40
24		200							65			10			9	75
25	14	80							15							
26		50							17			15				30
27		200							60							
28		100					12		20			18				50
29		50														
30		100							30			20				
31		150					18		50			27			5	50
32		250							100		25				5	50
33		80							10							
34		200							18			27				
35		100					21		40						8	100
36		200							60						12	50
37		100	125						100				5		12	100
38		300	175				12		40			9		10		100
39		400	128				85		140		25		50		15	200
40		100							40			18			3	25
	234	9519	677				647	6	2129		100	458	135	10	163	3931

State Indiana
County Dekalb
Township or other division of county Union Township
Name of institution X

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910 POPULATION

Name of incorporated place X

Supervisor's District No 12
Enumeration District No 87
Ward of city X
Sheet 4 A

750

Enumerated by me on the 23 day of April 1910 Jesse C Provines Enumerator

Line	Dwelling (1)	Family (2)	Name (3)	Relation (4)	Sex (5)	Color or race (6)	Age (7)	Marital (8)	Years married (9)	Children born (10)	Children living (11)	Place of birth of this Person (12)	Place of birth of Father (13)	Place of birth of Mother (14)	15	16	Language (17)	Trade or profession (18)	Industry (19)	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1			— Clora	Daughter	F	W	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				None							yes							
2			— Lila	Daughter	F	W	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				None														
3			— Homer	Son	M	W	11/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				None														
4	79	79	Ashleman Wm	Head	M	W	68	M1	42			Ohio	Switz. German	Switz. German			English	None					yes	yes		O	F	H				
5			— Aurelia	Wife mf	F	W	62	M1	42	4	4	Indiana	New York	Pennsylvania			English	None					yes	yes								
6			— Nellie E	Daughter	F	W	17	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes							
7	80	80	Spur John	Head	M	W	35	M1	14			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Farmer, general farm		Emp.			yes	yes		RV		F	64			
8			— Cora	Wife mf	F	W	34	M1	14	1	1	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes								
9			— Traver Dwen	Son	M	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None							yes							
10			— Rebecca	Mother	F	W	68	Wd		4	3	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes								
11	81	81	Emme H. W.	Head	M	W	26	M1	3			Indiana	Ger. Dutch	Ger. Dutch			English	Farmer, general farm		OA			yes	yes		O	M	F	65			
12			— Mable	Wife mf	F	W	23	M	3	0	0	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes								
13	82	82	Gramling B. J.	Head	M	W	60	M1	20			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	Road Supervisor	County	W	No	0	yes	yes		O	F	F	66	2	0	5
14			— Della M.	Wife mf	F	W	42	M1	20	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes								
15	83	83	Bunge John	Head	M	W	43	M1	17			Indiana	Ger. Dutch	Ohio			English	Farmer,	vegetable	OA			yes	yes		O	F	F	67	0	3	
16			— Alice	Wife mf	F	W	45	M1	17	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes								
17			— Jay J.	Son	M	W	15	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes							
18	84	84	Rigg, Philip	Head	M	W	31	M1	10			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farmer,	vegetable	Emp			yes	yes		O	M	F	68	0	3	
19			— Nettie	Wife mf	F	W	30	M1	10	6	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes								
20			— Pearl	Daughter	F	W		S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				None														
21	85	85	Hettinger William	Head	M	W	35	M1	11			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farm laborer	work out	W	No	0	yes	yes		R		H				
22			— Emma	Wife mf	F	W	37	M1	11	7	7	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes								
23			Smith Jonas	StepSon	M	W	15	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farm laborer	work out	W			yes	yes	yes							
24			Hettinger Dora	Daughter	F	W	11	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	none					yes	yes	yes							
25			— Jesse	Son	M	W	10	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	none					yes	yes	yes							
26			— William	Son	M	W	7	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				none							yes							
27			— Otto	Son	M	W	3	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				none														
28			— Leota	Daughter	F	W	1/12	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				none														
29	86	86	Smith, Amos	Head	M	W	40	M1	11			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farmer, general farm		OA			yes	yes		O	F	F	69			
30			— Bertha L.	Wife mf	F	W	32	M1	11	1	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	none					yes	yes								
31			— Fred	Son	M	W	10	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	none					yes	yes	yes							
32	87	87	Fulks, Henry L.	Head	M	W	51	M1	32			Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania			English	Farmer, general farm		OA			yes	yes		O	M	F	70			
33			— Susan J.	Wife mf	F	W	53	M1	32	2	1	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Virginia			English	None					yes	yes								
34	88	88	Mason Abraham	Head	M	W	53	M2	19			Ohio	Eng. English	Eng. English			English	Farmer, general farm		OA			yes	yes		O	M	F	71			
35			— Sofona	Wife mf	F	W	43	M1	19	1	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes								
36			— Orie Jay	Son	M	W	15	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes	yes							
37	89	89	Triplett James	Head	M	W	35	M1	16			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farmer, general farm		OA			yes	yes		O	F	F	72			
38			— Emma	Wife mf	F	W	38	M1	16	4	4	Indiana	Ger. German	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes								
39			— Nellie Ruth	Daughter	F	W	15	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes							
40			— Ona Alice	Daughter	F	W	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes							
41			— Ivan Orval	Son	M	W	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes							
42			— Irene Eveline	Daughter	F	W	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes							
43			Harmes Rachel	Mother-in-law	F	W	75	Wd		3	1	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Virginia			English	None					yes	yes								
44	90	90	St. Clair. A. M.	Head	M	W	55	M1	32			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio			English	Farmer, general farm		OA			yes	yes		O	F	F	73			
45			— Mary	Wife mf	F	W	57	M1	32	0	0	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes								
46			Maggmnis Mrs. Daniel	Sister-in-law	F	W	65	Wd				Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes								
47			Maxwell Arthur	Nephew	M	W	25	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	Farm laborer	(work out)	W			yes	yes								
48	91	91	Sifle, W. C.	Head	M	W	73	M1	26			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio			English	Fireman 30	Saw mill	W	yes	8	yes	yes		R		H				
49			— Caroline	Wife mf	F	W	43	M1	43	5	4	Michigan	Eng. England	Ohio			English	Laundress	At home	W	No		yes	yes								
50			— Rose Ellen	Daughter	F	W	25	S				Michigan	Ohio	Michigan			English	Laundress	at home	W	No		yes	yes								

7550

SHATTO

m.1

Page No.
SCHEDULE 4.---Productions of Agriculture in Fairfield Township in the County of DeKalb State of Indiana
Post Office: Fairfield Cent enumerated by me, on the 14th day of June 1860 A. B. Duncan Ass't Marshal

	Name of Owner, Agent,or Manager of the farm	Acres of Land		Cash value of farm	Value of farming implements and Machinery	Live Stock								Wheat, bushels of
		Improved	Unimprove			Horses	Asses and Mules	Milch Cows	Working Oxen	Other Cattle	Sheep	Swine	Value of Livestock	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Michael Reinohl	60	100	1600	100	3		4		7		23	150	276
2	Henry Ernest	80	80	2000	100	4		4		7	12	17	250	228
3	Michael Boyer	55	25	2000	100	2		4		4	10	20	400	150
4	Solomon Boyer	30	50		4	2		3		4	4	10	200	70
5	B. J. Storey	16	64	1300	10	2		2		2	8	2	100	48
6	Michael Lower	40	40	1800	200	2		1		3	10	20	100	135
7	Richard High	40	40	1000	100	7		5	2	5	12	14	400	189
8	George Lybe	20	60	1200	40	2		2		2		14	100	45
9	Joseph Howser	50	30	2200	30	2		3		6	14	40	200	100
10	Daniel Philips	30	70	2000	20	4		2		2	18	25	400	75
11	George Hiney	40	20	800	10	2		3		2	20	18	200	60
12	Philip High	45	100	1200	15	2		2		1	40	16	200	200
13	Charles Ling	30	70	1100	12			1	2	1		19	100	220
14	John Finley	8	16	200	3			1	2			7	50	13
15	William Phillips	55	25	2000	20	2		3		5		8	200	75
16	John Shatto	14	10	400	40	2		2		2		5	217	113
17	Daniel Kimble	45	35	800	20	3		3		5	10	4	250	120
18	John Cole	15	25	850	6	2		1		3		16	175	50
19	Henry Stom	20	10	300	6	2		4	2	2	7	11	200	120
20	George Putt	40	40	1500	5	2		3		5	12	6	200	140
21	William Getz	60	100	2000	20	2		3		4	14	8	200	300
22	William H. Wilsey	90	30	1800	19	5		4		5	20	20	400	180
23	William Fisher	15	25	500	2			1	2	3	13	4	100	8
24	George Anstett	39	70	800	10	1		2	2	6		12	200	125
25	William Wetsel	15	25	500	3			2	2	2		8	75	30
26	Isaac Getts	16	18	200	4			1	2	1	1	12	50	32
27	William Shatto	16	41	700	6			2		2		6	50	
28	John Ulum	30	55	700	5	1		2		2	5	8	100	30
29	Henry Nogle	15	16	300				1	2			6	100	
30	John Gushwa	8	32	400	3			1	2	2	6	4	100	
31	Emanuel Nydick	30	50	800	10	1		2	2	4	7	15	200	24
32	John Freed	35	45	1500	20	4		3		4	3	16	300	140
33	Thomas Capmer	10	70	850	8			2	2	3	5	7	150	
34	James Hughey	20	40	600	20	2		1		1		4	100	25
35	John F. Huffmer	18	62	1600	10			2	2	3	9	7	75	30
36	Samuel Howser	15	65	1200	5			1	2	1	5	21	65	60
37	Daniel Gonser	55	25	2200	20	2		3		5		12	285	206
38	David G. Gonser	13	67	1000	20	2		2		5	4	18	200	150
39	Moses G. Gonser	80	40	2400	50	3		3		14	23	21	300	215
40	______? Chaney	15	15	300	5			1	2	1		5	50	3
41														
42		1328	1801	44600	1077	70		92	30	137	292	509	7192	3979

20

STEPHEN BARNES and MARTHA WHEADON. She was born August 22, 1734 in Branford, New Haven, Connecticut, and died December 07, 1821 in Kent, Connecticut.

other source has ~~different~~ birthdate & diff deathdate & pla

Notes for NOAH SMITH:
Source: Francelia Johnson, 4 Birch Hill Ct, Kent, Ct 06757; e-mail: fran.john@juno.com

More About NOAH SMITH:
Burial: Good Hill Cemetery, Kent, Connecticut
Listed in: Families of Old Fairfield, p. 573
Probate: New Milford Probate Vol 8 page 506

More About MARTHA BARNES:
Burial: Good Hill Cemetery, Kent, Connecticut

Children of NOAH SMITH and MARTHA BARNES are:

5. i. MOSES^5 SMITH, b. 1765, New Fairfield, Connecticut; d. September 13, 1818, Ravenna, ohio.
ii. EXPERIENCE SMITH, b. May 16, 1760; d. 1839, Portage County, Ohio; m. SAMUEL HOLLISTER; b. December 14, 1764, Sharon, Connecticut; d. 1833, Palmyra, Portage, Ohio.

Notes for EXPERIENCE SMITH:
Married to Samuel Hollister, b. December 14, 1764, Sharon, Connecticut, d. 1833, Portage County, Ohio.

More About EXPERIENCE SMITH:
Burial: Hawley Cemetery, Paris Twp., Portage, Ohio

More About SAMUEL HOLLISTER:
Burial: Hawley Cemetery, Paris Twp., Portage, Ohio

6. iii. STEPHEN SMITH.
iv. MARY SMITH, b. 1759; d. November 02, 1784, Kent, Connecticut.

More About MARY SMITH:
Burial: Good Hill Cemetery, Kent, Connecticut

7. v. NOAH SMITH, JR., b. 1761, New Fairfield, Connecticut; d. May 11, 1845, Palmyra, Portage Co., Ohio.
vi. PRUDENCE SMITH, b. Abt. 1763.
8. vii. ELIAS SMITH, b. June 15, 1767, New Fairfield, Connecticut; d. January 05, 1847, Kent, Connecticut.
viii. JOHN SMITH, b. 1771.
ix. ASENATH SMITH, b. Abt. 1772.

Generation No. 5

5. MOSES^5 SMITH *(NOAH^4, JOHN^3, JOHN^2, GILES^1)* was born 1765 in New Fairfield, Connecticut, and died September 13, 1818 in Ravenna, ohio. He married MARY ABELL January 18, 1790 in Sharon, Litchfield, Connecticut, daughter of SLUMAN ABELL and DEBORAH SIMMONS. She was born 1770, and died March 08, 1847 in Ravenna,Ohio.

Notes for MOSES SMITH:
Resources for this information are:

1. Will of Moses Smith, 1818.

2. PORTAGE COUNTY OHIO NEWSPAPER OBITUARY ABSTRACTS, 1825-1870.

3. PIONEER WOMEN OF RAVENNA. (Online at www.rootsweb.com/~ohportage/ravenna.htm)

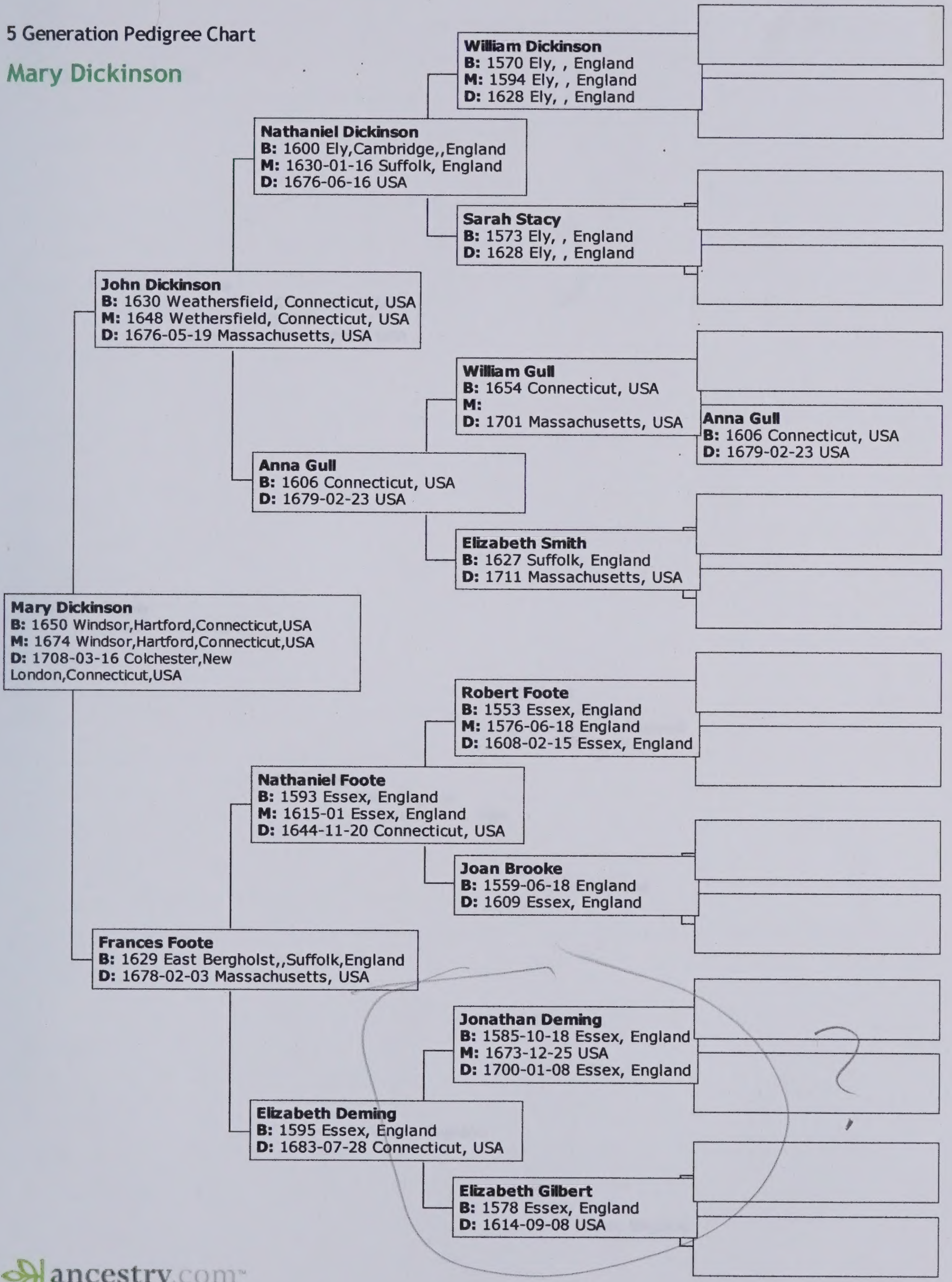
4. HISTORY OF PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO (BEERS).

More About MARY ABELL:

ABELL

5 Generation Pedigree Chart

Mary Dickinson



William Dickinson
B: 1570 Ely, , England
M: 1594 Ely, , England
D: 1628 Ely, , England

Nathaniel Dickinson
B: 1600 Ely,Cambridge,,England
M: 1630-01-16 Suffolk, England
D: 1676-06-16 USA

Sarah Stacy
B: 1573 Ely, , England
D: 1628 Ely, , England

John Dickinson
B: 1630 Weathersfield, Connecticut, USA
M: 1648 Wethersfield, Connecticut, USA
D: 1676-05-19 Massachusetts, USA

William Gull
B: 1654 Connecticut, USA
M:
D: 1701 Massachusetts, USA

Anna Gull
B: 1606 Connecticut, USA
D: 1679-02-23 USA

Anna Gull
B: 1606 Connecticut, USA
D: 1679-02-23 USA

Elizabeth Smith
B: 1627 Suffolk, England
D: 1711 Massachusetts, USA

Mary Dickinson
B: 1650 Windsor,Hartford,Connecticut,USA
M: 1674 Windsor,Hartford,Connecticut,USA
D: 1708-03-16 Colchester,New London,Connecticut,USA

Robert Foote
B: 1553 Essex, England
M: 1576-06-18 England
D: 1608-02-15 Essex, England

Nathaniel Foote
B: 1593 Essex, England
M: 1615-01 Essex, England
D: 1644-11-20 Connecticut, USA

Joan Brooke
B: 1559-06-18 England
D: 1609 Essex, England

Frances Foote
B: 1629 East Bergholst,,Suffolk,England
D: 1678-02-03 Massachusetts, USA

Jonathan Deming
B: 1585-10-18 Essex, England
M: 1673-12-25 USA
D: 1700-01-08 Essex, England

Elizabeth Deming
B: 1595 Essex, England
D: 1683-07-28 Connecticut, USA

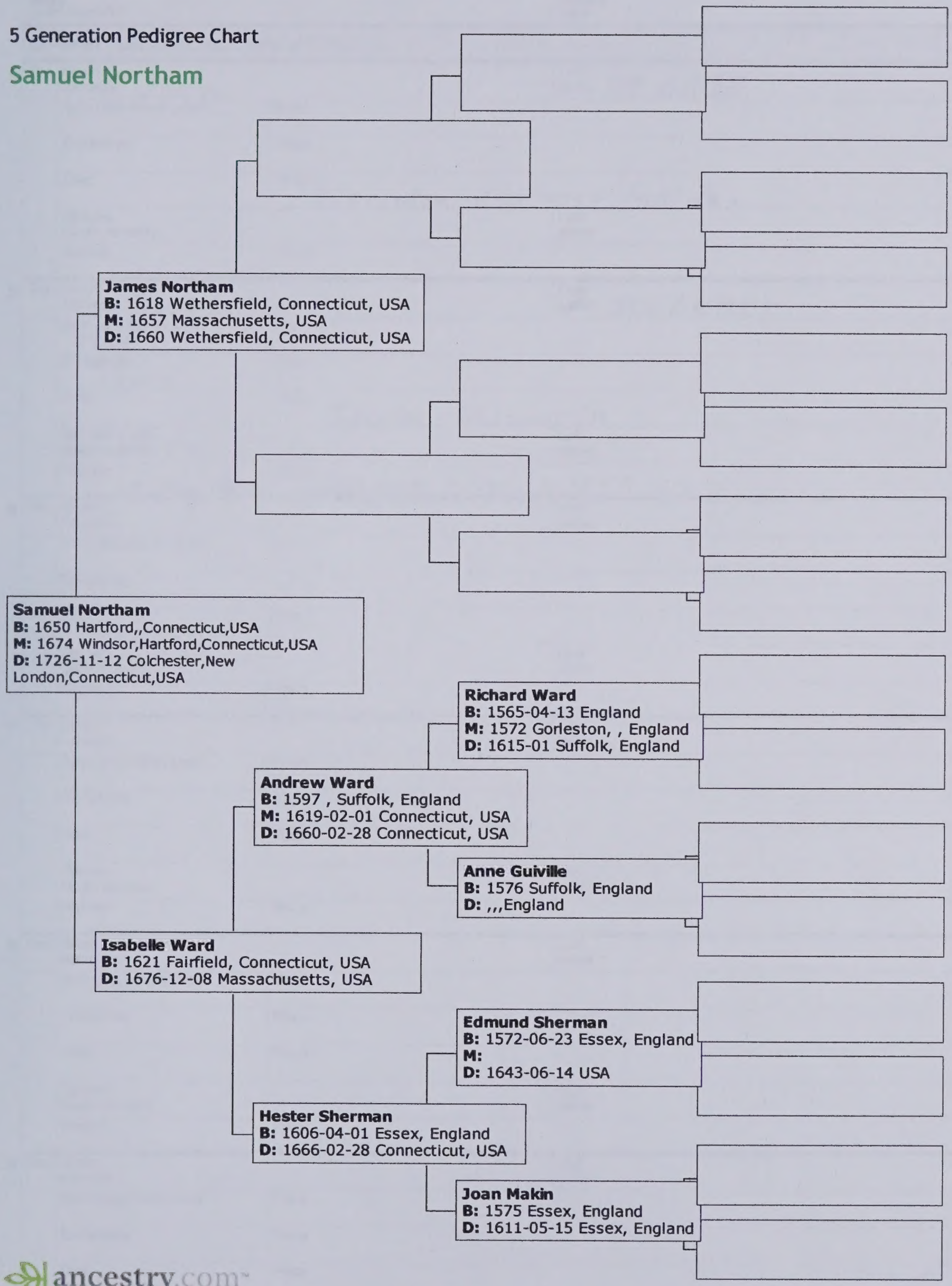
Elizabeth Gilbert
B: 1578 Essex, England
D: 1614-09-08 USA

?

ancestry.com

5 Generation Pedigree Chart

Samuel Northam



James Northam
B: 1618 Wethersfield, Connecticut, USA
M: 1657 Massachusetts, USA
D: 1660 Wethersfield, Connecticut, USA

Samuel Northam
B: 1650 Hartford,,Connecticut,USA
M: 1674 Windsor,Hartford,Connecticut,USA
D: 1726-11-12 Colchester,New London,Connecticut,USA

Richard Ward
B: 1565-04-13 England
M: 1572 Gorleston, , England
D: 1615-01 Suffolk, England

Andrew Ward
B: 1597 , Suffolk, England
M: 1619-02-01 Connecticut, USA
D: 1660-02-28 Connecticut, USA

Anne Guiville
B: 1576 Suffolk, England
D: ,,,England

Isabelle Ward
B: 1621 Fairfield, Connecticut, USA
D: 1676-12-08 Massachusetts, USA

Edmund Sherman
B: 1572-06-23 Essex, England
M:
D: 1643-06-14 USA

Hester Sherman
B: 1606-04-01 Essex, England
D: 1666-02-28 Connecticut, USA

Joan Makin
B: 1575 Essex, England
D: 1611-05-15 Essex, England

ancestry.com

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) | Last name

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex | Given name(s) John | Last name MCBRIDE | See "Ot ☐ Marriage
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place Pierceton, Kosciusko, Indiana
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

5 Sex | Given name(s) David | Last name MCBRIDE | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1801 | Place
Christened 1882 | Place
Died | Place Sparta, Wisconsin
Spouse 1st ~~Given name(s)~~ Emily STevens | Last name
Married 19 May 1825 | Place PORTAGE, OHIO D. 1849 OHIO

6 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

7 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

8 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Robert — Last name MCBRIDE — ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) ca 1763 — Place North of Ireland - settled at Springfield, Cumberland, Pa

Christened — Place

Died ca 1852 — Place

Buried — Place Pierceton, Kosciusko, Indiana ?

Married — Place North of Ireland

Husband's father Given name(s) — Last name — ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) — Maiden name — ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) Roseannah — Maiden name GREENFIELD — ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) — Place

Christened — Place

Died — Place Springfield, Cumberland, Pennsylvania

Buried — Place

Wife's father Given name(s) — Last name — ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) — Maiden name — ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex — Given name(s) Jane — Last name MCBRIDE — ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) — Place

Christened — Place

Died — Place Smithfield, DeKalb, Indiana

Spouse Given name(s) James — Last name LOCKHART

Married — Place

2 Sex — Given name(s) Robert — Last name MCBRIDE — ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) — Place

Christened — Place

Died — Place

Spouse Given name(s) — Last name

Married — Place

3 Sex — Given name(s) Richard — Last name MCBRIDE — ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) — Place

Christened — Place

Died — Place Smithfield, DeKalb, Indiana

Spouse Given name(s) Samantha — Last name SMITH

Married — Place

Prepared by

Phone
(   )

Date prepared

Address

Pirtle and Shoner Roots View Family Tree Owner: **GPirtle** Home Person *find a person in this tree*

Last person viewed: **Edgar S. McBride** (1833-1909)

Family Tree

Pedigree Family Family Group Sheet

Parents		Parents	
David McBride 1801 - 1882	**Emily L. Stevens** - 1849	**Unknown**	**Unknown**

Husband

Edgar S. McBride

B: **30 JUN 1833**
Portage County, Ohio

D: **FEB 1909**
Madison, Dane County, Wisconsin

Wife

Caroline Curtis

B: **ABT 1837**
New York

D: **1928**
Syracuse, Onondaga, New York, USA

Relationship Events

No relationship events have been added.

Children

No children have been added.

© 2009 Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Pirtle and Shoner Roots

View Family Tree Owner: GPirtle

Home Person | find a person in this tree

Last person viewed: **Frances A. McBride** (1851-1881)

Family Tree

Pedigree | Family | Family Group Sheet

Parents

Solomon Cole

Unknown

Parents

David McBride
1801 - 1882

Orpha Phelps
1807 - 1888

Husband

Frank Cole

B:

D:
Near Washington, D.C.

Wife

Frances A. McBride

B: **ABT 1851**
Ohio

D: **07 JAN 1881**
Salt Lake City, Utah

Relationship Events

Marriage	**08 AUG 1876** Sparta, Monroe County, Wisconsin

Children

Name	Birth	Death	Hints
Frank Cole Barnes Son	**18 DEC 1880** Salt Lake City, Utah	**31 OCT 1960** Contra Costa, California	

© 2009 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Pirtle and Shoner Roots

View Family Tree **Owner:** **GPirtle**

Home Person | find a person in this tree

Last person viewed: **Robert B. McBride** (1826-1861)

Family Tree

Pedigree | Family | Family Group Sheet

Parents

David McBride
1801 - 1882

Emily L. Stevens
- 1849

Parents

Unknown

Unknown

Husband

Robert B. McBride

B: **ABT 1826**
Ohio

D: **1861**
Sparta, Michigan

Wife

Abigail H. Unknown

B: **ABT 1828**
New York

D: **23 JAN 1891**
Tecumsuh, Michigan

Relationship Events

No relationship events have been added.

Children

Name	Birth	Death	Hints
Metta L. McBride Daughter	**ABT 1858**		
Rose E. McBride Daughter	**ABT 1859**		

© 2009 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Family Tree

Pedigree Family Family Group Sheet

Parents

Unknown

Unknown

Parents

David McBride
1801 - 1882

Emily L. Stevens
- 1849

Husband

Samuel W. Clark

B: **ABT 1810**
Connecticut
D:

Wife

Murilla McBride

B: **ABT 1828**
Ohio
D:

Relationship Events

Marriage	Ohio

Children

Name	Birth	Death	Hints
L. Edith Clark Daughter	**ABT 1855** Ohio		
Winnie E. Clark Daughter	**ABT 1864** Ohio		

© 2009 Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

ancestry.com

Hi, CCRIPE Sign Out Messages My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links

Pirtle and Shoner Roots View Family Tree **Owner:** **GPirtle** Home Person find a person in this tree

Mary Emma McBride

Birth **ABT 1830** in Ohio
Death **21 OCT 1871** in Houghton, Michigan

Show immediate family More options

Overview Facts and Sources Media Gallery Comments Member Connect

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline (View details)

1830 ABT — Birth — Ohio — 1 source citation

1871 21 Oct Age: 41 — Death — Houghton, Michigan — 1 source citation

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Family Members

Parents

David McBride
1801 – 1882

Emily L. Stevens
– 1849

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Leon Trombley
1815 –

Family group sheet

Historical Records

No historical records have been attached to this person.

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

Search the web for **Mary Emma McBride**

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Advertising

© 2009 Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

"Mrs. Tromble's life was Tragically ended by an assassin, who, in The same affray injured Mr. Tromble so That he was ever afterwards insane + was an inmate of an asylum Till death came to his relief about 3yrs. ago."

28 March 2001

Questions

1. Do you have any dates or information on Priscilla Simmons m. David Simmons Are they first cousins? 2nd cousins
David, Aaron, Moses, Moses / Priscilla, Isaac, John, Moses
2. Does the Smith con̄ect with Mayflower? or the Capt. of the ship.
3. Kendallville Library has Am. Compedium of Genealogy — Eckhart Library doesn't have this. I found a lot of information in it when I lived in Kendallville.
4. Do you have any information on William Pabodie? m. Elizabeth Alden?
5. Do you have any information + dates on Priscilla Mullins m. John Alden

When you copied my books did you have
No my D.A.R. book? I gave it to Kathy and she brought it back so I can add more. I'm enclosing Richard McBride Samantha Smith chart listing sources I have,

1. Cedar Lake Church records are missing or stolen I have copy from it by the church historian.
2. Marriage record (copy of orginal from book)
3. Deed Samantha McBride to David McBride Orginal in Script - old paper

over-

When Aunt Pauline & Uncle Ray
had the Church Record for
two days they showed me
where Maude Brugh was
baptized there when she
came from Michigan to
visit Rachel Samantha
Shatto (McBride)(Harms)
her grandmother, She
was baptized at the same
time as Lurah Armstrong
This was my friend Grace
Shumakers Aunt.

Lurah J. Phillips
916 E. Third St.
Auburn, IN 46706

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name RICHARD M. McBRIDE **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	25 DEC 1792	CARLISLE	CUMBERLAND CO,	PA	
BAT	06 OCT 1855	CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST	WATERLOO DEKALB CO.	IN	CHURCH RECORD
Marr.	15 MAY 1823	CASE NO. 1-358 RAVENNA	PORTAGE CO;	OH	
Death	3 JAN 1879	SMITH	DEKALB CO,	IN	
Burial		CEDAR LAKE CEMETERY	DEKALB CO.	IN	

Places of Residence PA, OHIO + IND.

Occupation SHOEMAKER, FARMER Church Affiliation CHURCH OF CHRIST Military Rec. HOME GUARD 1812

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. JUSTICE OF PEACE

His Father ROBERT MC BRIDE Mother's Maiden Name ROSEANNA GREENFIELD

Wife's Full Maiden Name SAMANTHA SMITH

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	24 NOV 1797		KENT	CONN	C
Chr'nd	06 OCT 1855	CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST	DEKALB CO.	IN	CHURCH REC
Death	DEC 1876		DEKALB CO	IN	
Burial					

Places of Residence CONN, OHIO

Occupation HOUSEWIFE Church Affiliation CHURCH Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father MOSES SMITH b. 1765 KENT, CONN Mother's Maiden Name MARY ABELL b. RAVENNA, OHIO

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	1	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

Notes:

Husband's Full Name

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name RICHARD MC BRIDE **Wife's name** SAMANTA SMITH

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	9	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	11	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	12	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Sources for Husband:

1850, 1860 + 1870 CENSUS DEKALB Co. IN
CHURCH RECORD BAPT. + JOINED 1855 HAS DEATH RECORDED (RECORD BOOK MISSING YR 2000)
MARRIAGE REC. PORTAGE CO. PROBATE COURT RAVENNA, OHIO
CASE NO. 1-358 15 MAY 1823 HAVE COPY FROM BOOK
HIST. OF DEKALB Co. BY B.F. BOWEN p. 893
BURIED CEDAR LAKE CEM. CLOSE TO ENTRANCE STONE BROKEN IN 1980's WHEN I LOOKED
100 ANN. CEDAR LAKE CHURCH 1855-1955 BOOKLET (COPY)

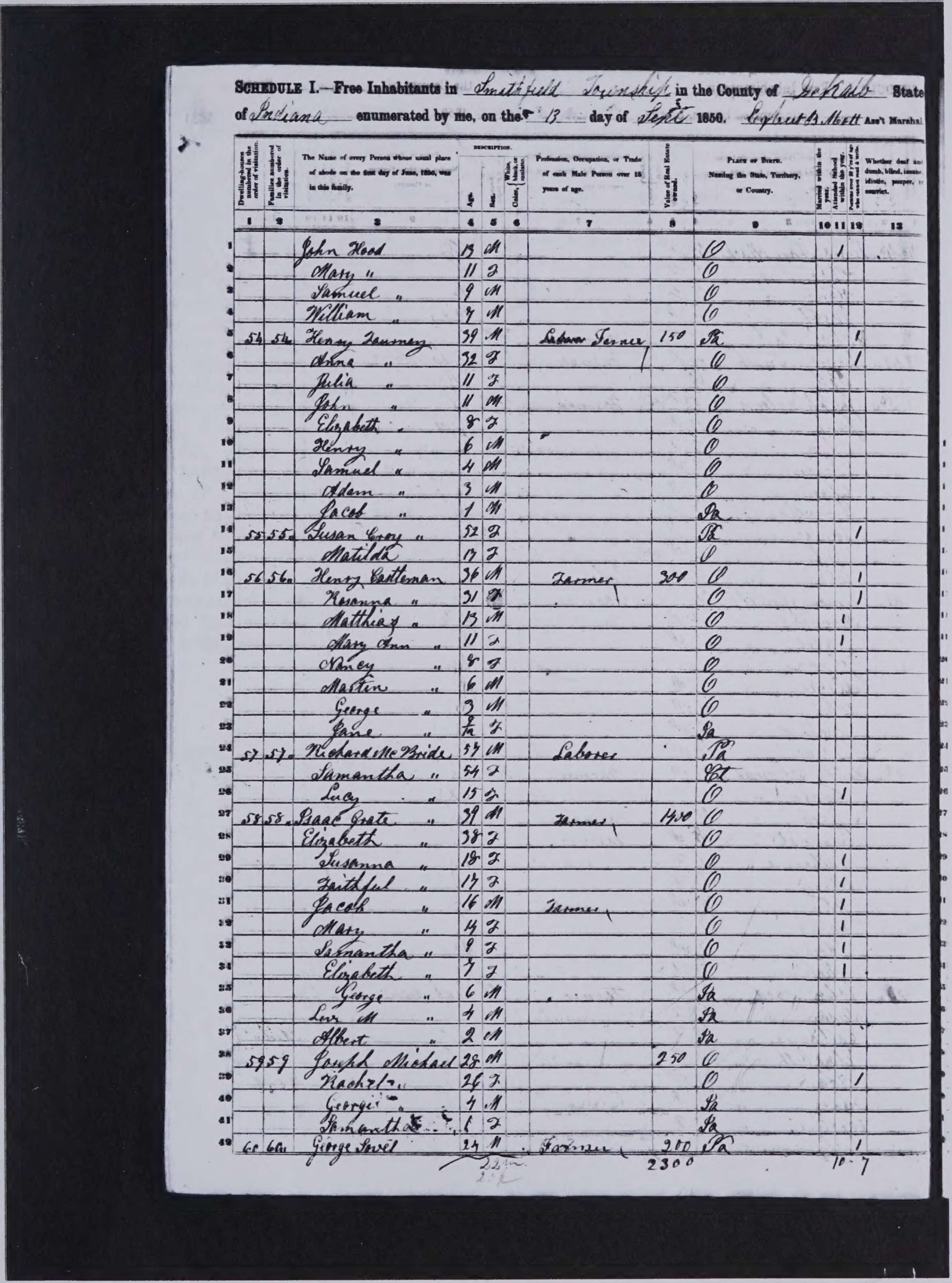
Sources for Wife:

DEED APRIL 13, 1857 SAMANTA MCBRIDE TO DAVID MCBRIDE VOL. K P. 108 DEKALB CO. IN
HAVE COPY ORGINAL OF THIS IN SCRIPT
DEATH OF . MARY LATICIA GRANDAUGHTER SEPT 17, 1869 8 yrs 2 mo 14 days
WRITTEN ON TABLET PAPER IN SCRIPT

Sources for Children:

Additional Information:

McBRIDE 1850



SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Smithfield Township **in the County of** DeKalb **State of** Indiana **enumerated by me, on the** 13 **day of** Sept **1850.** Egbert B. Mott **Ass't Marshal.**

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation. 1	Families numbered in the order of visitation. 2	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family. 3	Description. Age. 4	Sex. 5	Color, White, black, or mulatto. 6	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age. 7	Value of Real Estate owned. 8	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country. 9	Married within the year. 10	Attended School within the year. 11	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write. 12	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict. 13
		John Hood	13	M				O		1		
		Mary "	11	F				O				
		Samuel "	9	M				O				
		William "	7	M				O				
54	54	Henry Fauvery	39	M		Labour Farmer	150	Pa			1	
		Anna "	32	F				O			1	
		Julia "	11	F				O				
		John "	11	M				O				
		Elizabeth "	8	F				O				
		Henry "	6	M				O				
		Samuel "	4	M				O				
		Adam "	3	M				O				
		Jacob "	1	M				Ia				
55	55	Susan Croy "	52	F				Pa			1	
		Matilda	17	F				O				
56	56	Henry Castleman	36	M		Farmer	300	O			1	
		Rosanna "	31	F				O			1	
		Matthias "	13	M				O		1		
		Mary Ann "	11	F				O		1		
		Nancy "	8	F				O				
		Martin "	6	M				O				
		George "	3	M				O				
		Jane "	2/12	F				Ia				
57	57	Richard McBride	57	M		Laborer		Pa				
		Samantha "	54	F				Ct				
		Lucy "	15	F				O		1		
58	58	Isaac Grate "	39	M		Farmer	1400	O				
		Elizabeth "	38	F				O				
		Susanna "	18	F				O		1		
		Faithful "	17	F				O		1		
		Jacob "	16	M		Farmer		O		1		
		Mary "	14	F				O		1		
		Samantha "	9	F				O		1		
		Elizabeth "	7	F				O		1		
		George "	6	M				Ia				
		Levi M "	4	M				Ia				
		Albert "	2	M				Ia				
59	59	Joseph Michael	28	M			250	O				
		Rachel "	26	F				O			1	
		George "	4	M				Ia				
		Samantha "	1	F				Ia				
60	60	George Sovel	24	M		Farmer	200	Pa			1	
			22				2300			10	7	

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in [illegible] in the County of [illegible] State of [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Biography of Chauncey Ringler, pages 582 / 583. History of De Kalb County, Indiana. Inter-State Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

Chauncey Ringler, farmer and stock-raiser, is one of the successful pioneers of Fairfield Township. He was born in Somerset County, Pa., Jan. 6, 1822, a son of Henry and Martha (Keller) Ringler, native of Pennsylvania, of English and German descent. He was reared on a farm, residing with his parents till twenty-one years of age, and in 1843 he went to Ohio and worked by the month two years. He then rented land in Holmes County till 1849, when he came to DeKalb County, Ind., and settled on forty acres of timber land. He cleared a small spot and built a log cabin into which he moved his family, and then went to work to improve his farm. He lived on this land five years and then sold it an bought eighty acres in Steuben County, just across the De Kalb County line, where he lived five years. In 1859 he bought 120 acres of land across the line from Steuben County, and in 1880 bought forty acres adjoining, making a fine farm of 160 acres where he now lives, which he has improved and has now under a fine state of cultivation. He was married Nov. 27, 1845, to Elizabeth Almendinger, a native of Holmes County, Ohio, daughter of Frederick and Annie Almendinger. They had a family of four children---Franklin, Henry, Israel and Allen (deceased). His wife died Sept. 4, 1854, and Jan. 25, 1855, he married Susan Anstett, daughter of George and Susan (Stofer) Anstett, natives of France, who came to the United States about 1833, and to De Kalb County, Ind., about 1854, and thence to Steuben County where the father died in 1878, aged eighty years, and the mother 1881. To Mr. and Mrs. Ringler have been born twelve children, eight of whom are living---John, Caroline, Addie, Mary E., George A. Chauncy W., Susan M., and Nellie May. Charley, Catherine Jane, Harriet Malinda, and Edward L. are deceased. Mr. Ringler's father died in 1883, aged ninety-seven years, and his mother in 1884, aged ninety-three years. In politics Mr. Ringler is a Republican.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

ANSTETT - STRAWSER

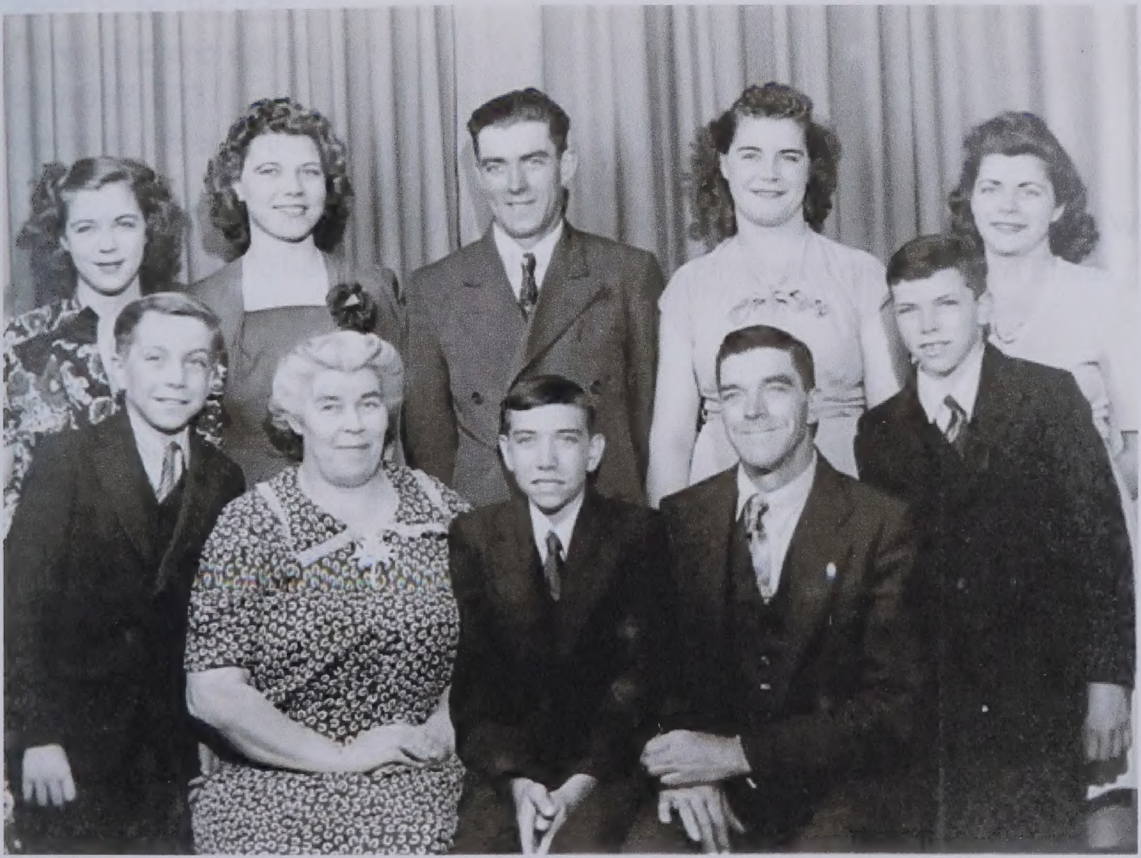
From: Cheryl
To: Carolyn Cripe
Date: Friday, March 2, 2007 7:04:34 PM
Subject: Emailing: earl-emma strawser family, sherman&della (anstett) strawser, sherman-della anstett strawser family, wilma

Hi Carolyn
Della Anstett is the granddaughter of Harriette's older brother George William.
Earl is Della and Sherman's oldest son married to Emma Wilcox

In the family picture of Sherman and Della,
Back -Wade, Earl, Verna, Carl, Verde, Wayne
Front- Sherman, Ruby, Della

in the family picture of Earl and Emma
Back-Mary, Tillie, Dean, Wava, Donna(my mother)
Front-Ted, Emma, Herb, Earl, Bud

Then Wilma is Earl and Emma's fifth child who died when she was 2 yrs. old



From: Roxanne Romine
To: Cheryl; Carolyn Cripe
Date: Tuesday, February 13, 2007 9:37:16 AM
Subject: Re: Anstett Family

Hi Cheryl (& Carolyn),

Just got off the phone from talking to Carolyn & got her email address, will send this reply to both of you & also copy the info that you sent in the other email into it. I may have typed some wrong info into my FTM program, but you are definitely related. I believe Carolyn just told me that Susan & George Anstett are her 2nd great grandparents. Good luck with your genealogy, wish I were related, too! Believe I do have a Kirkpatrick in my VandenBroeck family! Ha, ha!

Roxanne

Carolyn,
Here is Cheryl's info from the other email:

Hi Roxanne
This is great. Please give her my information
Cheryl Kirkpatrick
2935 E. St. Rd. 120
Howe, Indiana 46746
260-562-2731
cherann03@earthlink.net

George and Susan are my 3rd great grandparents. George and Mary Jane (Wilsey) Anstett 2nd and Sherman and Della (Anstett) Strawser and Earl and Emma (Wilcox) Strawser were my grandparents.

Looking forward to hearing from you. Cheryl

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:** Cheryl
> **To:** Roxanne Romine
> **Sent:** Monday, February 12, 2007 11:34 PM
> **Subject:** Re: Anstett Family
>
> Just checking to see if you have heard from your friend yet. I am very anxious.
> Cheryl
>
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > **From:** Roxanne Romine
> > **To:** cherann03@earthlink.net
> > **Sent:** Saturday, February 10, 2007 8:45 AM
> > **Subject:** Anstett Family

Any questions? Get answers on any topic at Yahoo! Answers. Try it now.

> Cheryl,
>
> I know someone that is related to your Susan (Stoffer) & George Anstett. She is a 4th cousin to my Mom & I worked with her a bit on my McBride Family - met her through the DeKalb list so maybe you already have communicated with her. Her name is Carolyn & it turned out that she & Mom already knew each other through church. She lives less than 5 miles from me... I still see her at church when I go, which I've not been doing lately... She sings in the choir, at least she did, and so does her husband. They are real nice people.
>
> I am trying to find out how you connect & actually I'm typing this paragraph after I typed the rest of the email. Hope it isn't so confusing that you don't understand it, probably not if you are really into genealogy, but you'll probably have to read it a few times. Sorry.... Guess really Carolyn might not even be blood to your ancester's at all, but she could be - you'll be able to tell better than I...
>
> George & Susan Anstett
> John & Joanna Elizabeth Catherine (Putt) Anstett
>
> I got confused here, and had a hard time figuring out why I even had the Anstett's in my program...
> Wonder if Harriet is related to the above?
> Frank Putt is Joanna's brother & his mother is Harriett Anstett.
> Carolyn's line is through Frank Putt & she has no parents for Harriet.
> Her line continuing down is:
> Frank Putt married Maude Belle Brugh
> Daughter Naomi married Raymond Rensch - they were Carolyn's parents.
>
> I'm not sure if you'd be interested in emailing with her or not. I don't have her current email address, but would be happy to give her a call & find out what it is. Pretty sure she sent me a new one right before my computer crash... Those crashes sure do mess a person up - that was my second one with that same computer - I am now using a different computer! ;-) But, still don't even quite trust it! Did have most of my stuff backed up here & there, but did lose quite a bit of my FTM in the first crash. Had bought my computer & then got laid off from work & really worked hard on the genealogy for a few months & then completely lost everything I had entered in those three months. So, unless I had printed something it was gone... All my emails, too... Had a real hard time getting back into it after that! Really still haven't like I use to, but I do still dabble here & there! Genealogy is just too fun!
>
> Good luck to you & let me know if you'd like to email with Carolyn. She is sweet, and had quite a lot of info on the McBrides. Looks to me like the Anstett's are a lot closer to her generation, so she may have a whole lot for you. Also, guess I should mention that I live in Steuben County & DeKalb County is actually right next to us. Could be a good connection for you - not sure where you live.
>
> Let me know even if you aren't interested in emailing with Carolyn cause now I'm curious...
>
> Happy Hunting,
> Roxanne

INDEKALB-L-request@rootsweb.com
subscribe

From: Cheryl
To: Carolyn Cripe
Date: Tuesday, February 13, 2007 5:19:12 PM
Subject: Re: Anstett family

Hi Carolyn
I am so happy to find you. This is great.

I have gotten a copy of George and Susanna's marriage certificate from France also the first 2 childrens birth certificate's from France. I sent a letter to the Anstett people in the phone book but no one seem interested. I saw an article in a book about Wava Rowe. I wondered what happened to her line.
Do you have any pictures of anyone? Of the Anstett family the only one I have is Della who was George and Mary Jane's daughter. I have a picture of all Sherman and Della's children also.
Hope to hear. Cheryl

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:** Carolyn Cripe
> **To:** Cheryl Kirkpatrick
> **Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2007 10:52 AM
> **Subject:** Anstett family
>
> Hello, Cheryl - It's good to find another family member. I have a copy of Berniece Ringler Rowe's book on the Anstett family, and I just checked to see how far it went on your line. It names your grandfather, Earl Strawser, as the child of Sherman and Della Anstett Strawser, but has no more information on him.
>
> George and Susan (Stofer/Stauffer) Anstett had a large family, and my great grandmother, Harriett, was the youngest. She married Levi Putt, a neighbor in Fairfield Township, DeKalb County, and they had 5 children: Susanna, Frank, Sarah Ann, Joanna and George W. Frank married Maude Bell Brugh, and they had 5 children: Dwight, Naomi, Pauline, Lurah and Allen. Naomi married Raymond Rensch, and I am their only surviving child. Aunt Lurah is 90 years old and lives in East Lansing, Michigan.
>
> Wava Rowe White added some information at the end of her mother's book. Some of it is helpful, but some of it seems contradictory to what was supposedly known about the family's European background. Some of that is probably due to translation discrepancies and errors in memory.

Go to the Yahoo! Mail Q&A for great tips from Yahoo! Answers users.

From: Cheryl
To: Carolyn Cripe
Date: Tuesday, February 13, 2007 5:48:01 PM
Subject: Re: Anstett

Hi Carolyn
This is my Strawser line.

Earl Strawser married Emma Wilcox and they had 10 Children.
Wilma born 25Dec1919 died 9Aug1921
Earl Dean born 15Mar1921 died 21Nov1989
Wava Marie born 30Jul1922 died 1992
Donna Maxine born 11Apr1924 (my mother) married Burney McDonald had 4 children
Cheryl, Victoria, Gary, Cathy
Rhoda Rose born 7Apr1926 died 14Apr1926
Tillie Ardel born 26Apr1927 died 14Apr2001
Mary Ellen born 6Feb1929
Herbert Albert born 8Dec1931 died 22Sep1951
Buddy Eugene born 1Jan1933
Teddy Gene born 1Jul1935

Grandpa's last sister died last month and she was 100 yrs. old. Unfortunately I didn't start doing this till 2 yrs. ago and by then it was to late to talk to her. Cheryl

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:** Carolyn Cripe
> **To:** Cheryl Kirkpatrick
> **Sent:** Tuesday, February 13, 2007 4:42 PM
> **Subject:** Anstett
>
> Hi, Cheryl. I tried earlier today to send you email, but your virus protection wasn't helpful, so I'm trying again. Harriett Anstett Putt was my great grandmother. I have Berniece Ringler Rowe's book.
>
> Carolyn
>
> ---
>
> Need Mail bonding?

DeKalb Diggings

Volume XIV, Issue 4 WINTER 2008-2009

Contents

President's Letter	67
Minutes	68
Questions & Queries	69
German Lutheran Church Cemetery CR68 & 327	70-71
Auburn Poem	71
Lockhart Family (R.M. & William)	72-80
New Members	80
1930 Alumni from Butler High School Yearbook	81-82
1945 Butler Alumni Men in Service	83
Newville Pictures	84
Moore? Brickyard and Concord Gas Station	85
David Aldrich family baby pics and obituary	86

Upcoming D.C.I.G.S. Meetings

All are 6:00 social time and 6:15 meeting time

January 12, 2009
Eckhart Public Library
"Ghost Towns of DeKalb County"
By John Martin Smith, County Historian

There were more than forty P.O. stops and small towns in DeKalb County. Do you know where they all located? John will share through a multimedia program information about these early towns of DeKalb County and will answer any questions that you have.

February 9, 2009
Eckhart Public Library
"Shopping for Memories"
By Jim Barron

He shares his latest book "Shopping for Memories, a Nostalgic Look at Downtown Ft. Wayne, 1900-1970." It gives details abt. many of the other businesses that comprised the heart of downtown Ft. Wayne. He will also talk a little on Wolf & Dessauer that he also has written books on. These books will be available for purchase at his program.

March 9, 2009
Eckhart Public Library
"Yearbook Hysteria"

Have a good laugh at the fashions & hairstyles of your old yearbooks. Please bring a yearbook/yearbooks that you were in (please mark it with post it notes) and we will pass it around. It gives us an opportunity to learn more about you and where/when you grew up. If you don't have a yearbook, please bring a picture of you in Junior High or High School. Or you could share a picture of a relative in a yearbook or picture at that age.

Letter from the President

I want to thank everyone that has helped over the year with projects, programs, contributing toward the newsletter, coming to our meetings and working hard to keep our society going. Your loyalty and support is phenomenal. Sometimes we have rough patches but you make it all smooth and good again! We have the same officers again which is great and we hope to have a whole new line of project chairmans (not including Homesteaders/Pioneer settlers, Editors and History). If you are willing to index books, work on cemeteries and cemetery records and readings, work on publicity, queries, take books/papers to libraries in Butler and Garrett please let me know. We can always use articles from the old newspapers, pictures (family, school, church, town scenes) for the newsletters and publication of books (mostly church). We would love to scan them and return the originals to you. Also family histories, charts are always welcome so we may share with the libraries and keep a copy for ourselves. We are in the process of pulling together a program of early Garrett History—could you help with gathering information or pictures? We are planning on putting it together as a power point presentation from contributed pictures, etc. and have people share their memories at the meeting….Please, if you haven't already, get involved in your society! And if you have been involved, thank you for your hard work and efforts to be there for us. I cannot tell you how much you have meant to me through the years. My mom always taught me to be honest, helpful and trustworthy to others and I appreciate those traits in people. Enough preaching! Have a great time in the New Year expanding your own family research and helping others with theirs. But take time for yourself and kick back and enjoy your family and relaxation.

Amanda and I will be presenting programs at Huntington in February and at the Fort Wayne Library for the Allen Co. Genealogy Society in March. The program will be "Identifying Old Photos." We also, at a later date, will be doing programs for the Noble County and Steuben County Genealogy Societies. If you missed the two part program that we offered last year—please join us for the condensed version at one of these meetings in the future. I guarantee you will learn something to aid you in identifying at least a date for those unlabeled photos you have.

Take care, Roselyn Wells, Pres.

Minutes

Oct. 13, 2008 The D.C.I.G.S. met Mon., May 13, 2008, 6:15 p.m. at the Willennar Genealogy Center, Auburn, IN. There were 15 members and guests present. Ed McDonald provided refreshments.

Roselyn Wells, Pres., called the meeting to order. Amanda Blackman, Recording Secretary, read the minutes from July & Aug.. The minutes from July were approved as corrected and the minutes from August were approved as read. Susanna Johnson read the Treasurer's report, which will be filed for audit at the end of the year. There is a combined balance of $5,927.72.

Under Old business, DCIGS had previously received a letter from Joe Eldridge regarding as article in the newsletter requesting more information about the Bookmiller sawmill. Ed McDonald researched this, found a picture of the sawmill and additional information about the Kohl side of that family. This information was sent to Mr. Eldridge and Ed received a thank you.

A report on the Waterloo Cemetery was given by Roselyn Wells. The 15 stones that were reported that still remained to be repaired were more like 40. Some are still in process of being restored.

During New Business, Roselyn Wells announced that Mary Dangler asked if we would consider adopting Ridge Cemetery for restoration. Approximately 80% of the stones are down and are mostly tablet stones. Amanda Blackman moved for DCIGS to commit to help restore the Ridge Cemetery. Ed McDonald seconded the motion. A brief discussion was held. A vote was held and passed unanimously. DCIGS will commit to help restore the Ridge Cemetery.

Roselyn Wells and Amanda Blackman brought up the proposal that it would be a good idea for DCIGS to purchase a digital projector to use at meetings and other events. Ed McDonald moved that DCIGS should purchase a $200 unit if available, and if not available the $400 projector. David Hardy seconded the motion. A discussion was held. The vote passed unanimously.

The Burgner Family History has been copied and is being taken to the libraries. This includes the Hollinger family.

David Harding brought in the Harding Family History and pictures of Old Churches.

Julia Duncan brought in CDs of "Diary of Joseph A. Ober" & the "Haynes-Ober Family Albums"

Bob Friend gave 1938 Murals by John Rea in Waterloo, Indiana to DCIGS.

Upcoming meetings were announced.

The meeting adjourned at 6:45 pm for a research night at the Willennar Genealogy Center

Nov. 10, 2008 The D.C.I.G.S. met Mon., Nov. 10, 2008, 6:15 p.m. at the Eckhart Public Library, Auburn, IN. There were 23 members and guests present. Barb Provines and Julia Duncan provided refreshments.

Roselyn Wells, Pres. called the meeting to order. Barb Provines read the minutes. The minutes were approved as read. Susanna Johnson read the Treasurer's report, which will be filed for audit at the end of the year.

Under Old business, local libraries are currently copying books that DCIGS has loaned for that purpose.

Roselyn Wells provided an update on the Cemetery Restoration. Roselyn Wells provided an update on the Cemetery Restoration. Work at the Waterloo Cemetery was done to older stones (damaged but not vandalized) to get them set up so they were not walked on or taken.

During New Business, Roselyn Wells will be typing and working on the sexton's records. We are making up books of the records showing where people were buried on the lot, who bought the lot and who was eventually buried there. Pat Williams, wife of the sexton would like to help.

Everyone is asked to bring something for refreshments to the meeting in December.

Elections for the 2009 officers were held. The following slate was proposed by Ruth Camarata. President-Roselyn Wells, Vice-President-Julia Duncan, Recording Secretary-Amanda Blackman, Treasurer-Susanna Johnson, Corresponding Secretary-Scot Vincent. Nominations from the floor were opened. None were proposed. Vote for proposed slate passed unanimously.

Members were encouraged to suggest program ideas for the upcoming year and new people were encouraged to get more involved!

Another update on the Bookmiller sawmill was provided.

Paul Reinoehl and Owen Eckert have passed away.

Upcoming meetings were announced.

Sally Garrett (Dingley) was introduced as the speaker. She presented the program 'Family Stories – Fact or Fiction". She covered whether or not to included in your family history such things as early pregnancies (like at 13 ½ years old), HAD TO marriages, suicides and notes, movie stars, murder, and cattle thieves.

Dec. 8, 2008

The D.C.I.G.S. met Mon., Dec. 8, 2008, 6:15 p.m. at the Eckhart Public Library, Auburn, IN. There were about 16 members and guests present. Everyone provided refreshments.

There was no formal business meeting. Roselyn Wells made some announcements.

Roger Lash presented the program, "Trash or Treasure". He provided informal appraisals of items brought in by members and guests. He appraised many items, some examples are toys, jewelry, pictures, a Civil War sword, playing cards and dishes.

MCBRIDE

Democratic Party has deserted its democratic principles and is now endeavoring to destroy the union. When I asked to become an adopted citizen of these United States I in good faith took a solemn oath to not only abide by but to support the Constitution of the United States."

My mother was Jane McBride, daughter of Robert and Roseannah (Greenfield) McBride, who emigrated from the north of Ireland soon after marriage and located at Springfield, Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania, where four sons and one daughter were born and reared.

Both their parents were natives of Ayrshire, Scotland. My Uncle Robert McBride was a soldier in the War of 1812 and participated in the Battle of Lundy's Lane. He contracted disease in the army and died a few years later. Uncle Richard lived to a good old age and died in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana. Uncle John died at an advanced age at Pierceton, Kosciosko Co., Indiana. Uncle David, the youngest son, died at Sparta, Wisconsin, at an advanced age, was the editor of the Sparta Herald. He was a delegate to the convention that nominated Abraham Lincoln for the Presidency. My mother, Jane, died at the age of sixty two years, in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana. My Grandmother McBride died from injury of a fall at Springfield, Pennsylvania. Grandfather died at Pierceton, Indiana at the age of eighty eight. My father died at Waterloo, Indiana at his sons, Robert M's in 1872 at the age of eighty eight.

From infancy to past 21 I resided in the same house on a 22 acre farm 1 and ½ miles north of Lexington. Nothing special having occurred until I was about 10 or 11 years of age. My father found himself bankrupt by a dishonest partner, reduced from competence to an indebtedness of about $500 above the value of all property, when the accounting was had with his partner who kept the books he called in all his creditors and made a showing to them. After due consideration by the creditors they said to father if we take all property it would not cover you indebtedness, get rid of your partner. We have decided that you will be allowed to keep all property left and go ahead; we know your ability and believe that in time you will pay off every dollar of indebtedness. Their magnanimous offer was gladly accepted and diligent effort was put forth to consummate it, economy and diligent effort was put forth by the family until time I was 21 and Brother R.M. 23 the debts were all paid except one note of $50 to Allen Beverstock and my Brother and I had personal property of a cash value of $900. At this time Brother and I had decided to go to DeKalb Co., Indiana and erect and operate a saw mill. Allen Beverstock said to us, "Boys, you will need all the money you have in starting you business, go along and pay the note when it suits your convenience," which we did gladly.

The financial condition of the family materially interfered with my education. I can only remember going to summer school two weeks and we never had a longer term than three months of winter school. One winter no school on account of no school house and on winter only two months term.

I very often had to stay out of school to work. Those times thrashing was nearly all done in winter with slow working machines which would take from one to three days at a place and as I always helped at the thrashing on twelve different farms I lost much time from school. I only attended High School (as then called) two weeks. I made the best of my opportunities when in school. In the fall of 1854 I passed a successful public examination at Mt. Geliad and taught the school at Walters Corners in Morrow County. Had an enrollment of seventy six scholars, several of whom were older than I was. I presumed that my services were acceptable as I was solicited to rehire which I declined as I did not like teaching.

On Dec. 17th 1855 I left my parental home for DeKalb Co., Indiana to join my Brother R.M. who had preceded me and commenced the erection of a sawmill which we started in operation on the 4th day of July 1856. Father and Mother joined us in Smithfield Twp. in the spring of 1856.

We operated the mill from the start to its utmost capacity, a part of each year, night and day, at other times 13 to 14 hours per day. Money was scarce and all bank notes of uncertain value and the panic of 1857 made very low prices and money scare in fact a heavy premium was necessary above the traffic prices of lumber and other commodities to obtain it. As an example of the high value of money, in 1858, I solicited John Shatto to sell us a poplar tree that we especially wanted at that time, and asked price, he said you can have the tree for five dollars on the saw bill which I am owing you but if you will pay me you can have it for $2.50. In the winter of 1857 we had to raise about $50 for a purpose that required money. Brother and I went to our customers with saw bills which they owed to amount of several hundred dollars, $7 was the largest amount received from any one, some could pay a dollar and some only 50 cents and a majority not anything and to raise the amount we had to have we had to get a load of wheat, 36 bushels, go to their barns to get it, accept it stroked measure and allow them the price we received for it at Ft. Wayne, a 32 mile haul over very bad road. The wheat being of poor quality fell short on the load 4 bushels from measurement. The shortage and collecting and marketing represent the premium that the money cost. How is that for the good old time that we often hear boasted of by some people?

By economy, close applications and hard work we overcame some of our financial embarrassments and by 1860 was in very good circumstances. In the spring of 1861 we rented a mill at Otsego, Steuben Co., for which we paid one years rent in advance, $400—and I went there to operate it, working from 16 to 18 hours of each 24, this continued until in the next day after the Bull Run defeat about 9 a.m. a man came to the mill and told us of the terrible defeat of the army. We all stopped work and went outside to talk of the matter when Brother R.M. rode up and after greeting us asked if we had heard the terrible news. I told him we had just heard it, he said, "Brother, I feel that the time has come that we should make a sacrifice, that one of

Continued on next page

Mary Hickox and William Lockhart

Fairfield Center, DeKalb Co., Indiana – Feb. 4th 1907

Thinking that after I am gone that those of my family who survive me, and more especially to my grandchildren, that a biographical sketch of my life may be of some interest is my inducement to in my feeble way chronicle it for their perusal.

I, William McClaren Lockhart, was born May 27th 1834 at Lexington, Richland Co., Ohio, the son of James and Jane (McBride) Lockhart. My father, James Lockhart, was born in County Tyrone, Ireland, was the son of William and Mary McClaren Lockhart, was left an orphan in infancy and was brought up in the families of his father and his mother's people, learned the trade of a linen weaver, at the age of 25 he emigrated to America with his Uncle James McClaren and family, locating in Pennsylvania where he worked on a farm for James Clark for six years, first year at six dollars per month balance of the time at seven dollars per month. He then learned the trade of distiller in the employ of James McColough, a Presbyterian preacher. He was in religion a Protestant raised in the Baptist faith and a member for that church but in this country united with the Presbyterian church, he was in Ireland a member of the Orangemen and Anti-Catholic society.

The name Lockheart, Scotch history gives its origination in the acts of one Sir Stephen Lockhard who was a captain under Bruce the famous Scottish chieftain during the Crusades in the Holy Land. Sir Stephen was charged with the responsibility to procure and convey the heart of Bruce to his home in the event of his death. Bruce had a premonition that he would be killed in the contest and knew that his body could not be taken home, his desire was that his heart be taken from his body after death and enclosed in a small iron casket that he carried suspended by a chain about his neck. The consumption of that desire was the promise of Sir Stephen to fulfill which he faithfully did. He with his company were surrounded by the enemy and his men faltered in making a charge. Sir Stephen took the casket by the chain from his neck and called out, "men if you will not follow me, will you follow the heart of Bruce?", and hurled the casket into the hands of the enemy at which the company charged and cut their way through and not only escaped but recovered the casket which was born by Sir Stephen to the home of Bruce and for the faithful and vaient discharge the duty thus imposed on him b Bruce it was decreed that Sir Stephen's name should be changed from Lockard to Lockheart.

My father was intensely loyal to his adopted government, after the commencement of the War of the Rebellion he took decisive stand on the war question proclaiming the Rebellion must be put down and the Constitution and Union preserved let the cost be what it may. I heard a man say to him, "Lockhart, how is it that you were always such a strong Democrat and have left us and joined the black Abolitionists party." His answer was, "I am as good Democrat in principles as I ever was but the now so called

Continued on next page

us should offer our services to the country." I acquiesced in his expressed view and said, "I will offer my service." Robert said, "No, you need not if you will promise to stay with the work which will be contributory as we are cutting gun carriage lumber for the government." I said, "No, you have a wife, I have none, I will go, I will remain with the mill yet three days to complete the promised bill of lumber and then shut down and be at home Friday night." On my arrival at home I found an enlistment roll awaiting me and arrangements made that I commence recruiting a company in connection with Wesley Park of Auburn, who it was understood was to be captain and I first Lieutenant, for the next two weeks I engaged in recruiting and settling with mill customers which work I completed on Friday previous to Monday at which time we were to go into military camp at Ft. Wayne. On arrival at home Friday night I was so sick that I had to be helped into the house and to bed. Dr. Sol Stough was called and pronounced my sickness Typhoid Fever. Before mustering the company Captain Park brought out the surgeon who examined me and said that if I recovered that it would be a long time before I would be able for the service. Not having been mustered in I was dropped from the muster roll and Aldrich of Pleasant Lake took my place as first Lieutenant and in regular line of promotion became Col. of the regiment inside the first year. The company was K the regt. the 44th Ind.

I had three relapses which gave me a long siege from Aug 1861 to 1st of May 62 before I got out and by the middle of June I had recuperated so that I took my place at the saw in our own mill. The time being expired for the rental of the Otsego mill which had cost us by forfeiture nearly two thirds of the $400 we had paid I continued by work in the mill, gaining strength and flesh never having felt more vigorous. Weighed about 190 lbs. and stood erect six feet one inch. About the first of August I was determined to go to the army. I was offered the second Lieutenant if I would join Capt. Beers Co. of the 88th Ind. but declined I did not desire an officers position as I was going into the service from a sense of duty I preferred to go as a private. I told my brother that if he did not find a man to take my place at the saw by the 13th of Aug. that I would shut down the mill and go. On the night of the 12th Brother told me that Henry Osburn would be there by noon the next day and urged me not to shut down the mill after dinner on the 13th I filed the saw put on a log and cut one line then handed the lever to Osburn and said good bye. He took my place at $1.25 per day and board and I started out to offer my services to the government at $13 per month.

Robert took me to Auburn and as the company had gone I hired conveyance to Ft. Wayne and found the company quartered for the night in the Hill and Orbison Warehouse, where I joined them and only found two Men that I personally knew, George Buchanan and Henford E. Meeker. Next morning the company was called into line was examined by a surgeon and sworn in. I was in the ranks and accepted after which I stepped up to Captain Rhodes and said, "Captain, I have accepted and sworn in, I would like to sign the roll." He said, "Mr. Lockhart, we would be glad to have you with us, but I am sorry to say that every position even to that of corporal is promised." I said, "Captain, I don't ask for any position only that of a private neither do I want any other position."

Three weeks later when the form of election was gone through I was elected fifth sergeant to which I protested but the protest was disregarded. We were soon shipped to Indianapolis there being only three companies of a regimental formation. We three companies were sent to Madison, Indiana from there to camp Gray a few miles up the River accompanied by a Co. of cavalry and a section of artillery and from there we went farther up the River and crossed over into Kentucky and took possession of Carlton a Co. seat at the mouth of the Kentucky River where we remained a few days and were then shipped back to Indianapolis and the formation of the 100th Ind. was completed. We were then shipped to Cairo, Illinois by fall and then Memphis, Tennessee by the Mississippi River. We were found days and nights on the River which was so low that we could run but little at night and at one place we had to disembark on the Arkansas shore and march for some distance on account of the shallow water. We only remained a short time in Memphis until we started south with army of Grant and Sherman destined for Vicksburg.

On reaching College Hill, Mississippi the troops were reviewed and the army divided, Sherman with his forces returning to Memphis and going down the Mississippi, Grant whose command we were in continued the march South to the Yockmey River from which point we had to retreat north Price and Vandovers army whom we were pushing towards Vicksburg had made pretence of resistance, I think as a feint while with a part of their force flanked us and captured our base of supplies at Holley Springs and took possession of the Memphis and Charleston R.R. both of which we recaptured on our retrograde movement our Reg't with others was stationed at different points along the R.R. to guard damage or recapture. Our Reg't was kept on this duty to the 6th of May 1863 with headquarters at Grand Junction and Collinsville, Tennessee.

On the 7th of May our Reg't was marched up to Memphis and on the 8th embarked on the river for Vicksburg. On the 6th of May was my last connection with the Reg't not being physically able to make the march of 24 miles to Memphis I with others was sent up to Memphis on flat cars. On arrival at Memphis I was in an unconscious condition and was taken to the Washington Hospital not regaining consciousness until next morning. I remained there a few days and then was transferred to Ft. Pickering to convalescent camp where I remained until about the first of July at which time I was in charge of Gerards at the powder magazine. At my earnest solicitation to be sent in charge of twenty four privates to Navy Yard but the march of about two miles proved too much for my condition. I was prostrated and after six days there without any medical attention I was taken to the Overton Hospital where my condition improved and about the 10th of August I was furloughed home and put in care of Brother R.M. who came after me. On expieration of first and second furlough extended 30 days longer, with yet 20 days on furlough I paid my transportation to Indianapolis thinking that I could get transportation from there to Vicksburg to join my Regiment which was my greatest desire but I had to pass an examination and accept a discharge to which I protested to no avail as they said I would never be of any further use to the government.

It was with the deepest regret that I had to accept of the situation as it was the height of my ambition to continue in the service until its conclusion. The medical director told me that in his opinion I could not survive but a short time. But said he with your natural make-up a fine almost perfect physique your temperament and a strong will power it is possible you may die of old age but there is a thousand chances against one for such a result. My heart at that time was so much enlarged that it was visible through my clothing when pressed lightly against my breast. In latter part of June the old German surgeon in Ft. Pickering told me that nothing surer that I would be under the ground inside of three weeks. Twenty years since the close of the war, Dr. D.J. Swartz, who was our assistant surgeon of the Reg't said to me, "Lockhart, nothing but that indomitable will-power of yours has kept you alive this long." I mention these things with the view that it may be of benefit at least to some who read it of the importance of bringing in exercise all the will power they may be able to command and I believe the power can be materially strengthened. I do most thoroughly believe that I have many times averted death by its exercise not only of the will but by physical resistance. One occasion the combined force of will, voice, and exercise of one arm was necessary to prevent a collapse. When I told the Dr. he said you saved your own life, had you gone to sleep it would have been your last sleep.

Before passing from the war record I wish to say that there were many things that I might say that would be of some interest to my grandchildren but would make the record to voluminous. I had no brilliant career as a soldier; I was only one among the many who voluntarily offered their services to the preservation of the union. The restoration of which makes us the greatest nation of earth of which we are justly proud. That I did not participate in any of the great battles of the rebellion was no fault of mine our command during the period that I was with it discharged the duties assigned to it with fidelity in the varied duties as soldiers which are numerous aside from actual fighting we did much marching, picketing and other guard duty, endured wet, cold, hunger, in fact we endured all the hardships of war except actual fighting, had skirmishes which often resulted in greater loss of life considering the number engaged than in the greater battles. I feel a consciousness that I faithfully and fully discharged my duty as a soldier to best of my ability and only regret my physical inability to continue to the close of the war. I was discharged from the army Oct. 22nd 1863 after having served fourteen months and nine days. My diseased condition due to my service has handicapped me ever since but notwithstanding that I do not regret having done all I could in the defense of the union.

On the 22nd of Dec. 1864 I was united in marriage to Elizabeth M. Spencer at Shalersville, Ohio. Our lives were happy until she was prostrate with internal cancer and died Oct. 16th 1867 and interred in the Waterloo cemetery. To this union was born Jan. 2nd 1866 a daughter, now Jenny M. Day, of Waterloo, Indiana.

On the 6th day of May 1869 I was married at Mansfield, Ohio to Mary Hickox. On Nov. 28th 1872 was born to us a son, Robert W. Lockhart, now of Fairfield Twp. On Feb. 6th 1884, she died of heart failure. Our life together had been a very happy one; she also was buried in Waterloo Cemetery.

On the 17th day of Oct. 1887 I was married at Jackson, Michigan to Julia (Hickox) Osborn, a sister of wife, Mary. She died at Waterloo, Indiana Dec. 16th 1891 of cancer and was buried at Waterloo Cemetery.

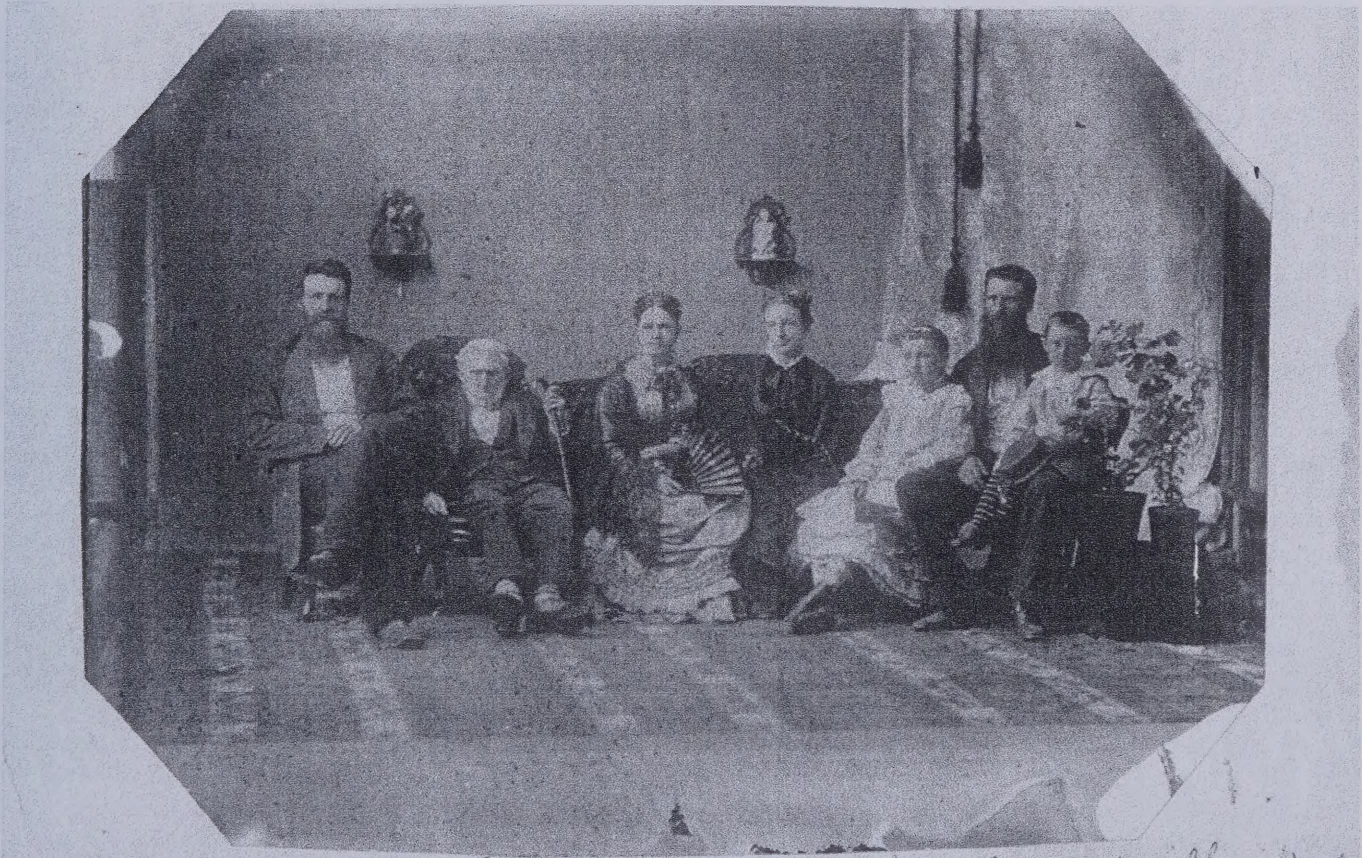
On Jan. 4th 1894 I was married at Corunna, Indiana to Elizabeth Ames Ansely, who is now my companion.

When sufficiently recuperated from my army sickness in 1864 I resumed the lumber business with my brother R.M. in connection with the saw mill business we were engaged in the purchase of hard wood lumber at many points on railroad and canal which we sold in the eastern markets. In 1868 we extended our operations to central and southern Indiana. In Dec. 1867 I moved my family to Crawfordsville, Indiana as a base of operation where we erected a saw mill of large capacity and later a planning mill and wood working shop also erected and operated a saw mill in Park Co. Shortly prior to what is known as the Panic of 1873 an invoice of our property showed that at a fair cash value we were worth ninety thousand dollars represented largely by Farm Lands City and Town property, machinery, lumber, and timber. We were holding at that time more than two million feet of lumber logs and lumber trees but this was not considered in our assets as its value was only in prospect when manufactured and sold. This stock was purchased by money advanced by the eastern firm who was to have the lumber when delivered ready for market no interest was to paid on the advance money but was charged

Continued on next page

to our account and payable on delivery of lumber. Deliveries were made during the open season of navigation after close of shipping season of 1873, we were urged to continue the purchase of stock saying this panic will be only temporary. We will want all the lumber you can furnish and you can have all the money you want to put into stock, by their advice I purchased over two hundred thousand feet of logs to add to the already heavy stock on hand about the holidays they represented to us a desired change and division of their business which made settlement necessary. That instead of carrying the advance on account we should put in note and the western division of the firm would handle our lumber and liquidate the notes held by the eastern firm. That would have been all right had it carried with it the prices that was then understood by verbal agreement to attain but by the time of delivery the bottom had fell out of lumber prices from 33 to 40 percent and the new firm would only allow current prices and under these conditions and every branch of the lumber business demoralized we found ourselves in a very embarrassed condition but we went ahead doing best we could or at least pursued the benefit of the Bankrupt Law which at that time would have enabled us to save enough to have got a start again clear of encumbrance but at a meeting with my Brother in Indianapolis to which I was called we decided that it would be a dishonest course to pursue and we would not avail ourselves of it but would take the chances to work through to success which I am confident we would have done had it not been for later misfortunes. Our saw mill in Park Co. burned down our dry kiln at Crawfordsville, burned at a loss of over $1600, we lost $950 by the failure of Wm. Overland at Waveland, we lost over $1200 by the CD & VR Road Co. together with a number of smaller losses amounting to over $1200 but not withstanding those losses we were recuperating.

[It was about 1875 to 1899 when all those writs mention both William & R.M. - Roxanne added this)



Robert, Grandfather (Joseph), Lizzie Day, Mary Hick . Jennie, William, Rober
Lockhart

I extended my lumber operations to Iowa on the Des Moines River in the summer of 1879 resulting in a gain of about $1000 during the season of 1880 I purchased lumber and cut logs which I intended to cut into lumber by portable mills with which I had arranged but the opposition of my Brother and J.J. Kinney who was furnishing me money prevailed their idea being to run the logs down the river to Des Moines and to erect a band mill to saw the lumber. The attempt was made with 1000 logs which were distributed for 70 miles along the river there being insufficient water to float them at any time during the season. That fall and winter was spent in getting logs collected from the river bed and banked to prevent their loss by creaking up of ice at spring flood time. In May 1881 I went to putting in logs commencing 15 miles below Ft. Dodge and collecting all as we went down. We were 41 days on the drive and 10 days securing them in boom in upper part of mill dam at Des Moines. When logs were in boom I considered them secure until I could get them out of water and sawed into lumber expecting in a few days to start my mill which I had erected the summer before, but an unexpected and unprecedented flood came and raising the water several feet above the bank against which the logs were boomed. The boom held secure but the logs swing out by a cross current when the water gets deep enough to carry them over the bank and away they went down the river no doubt some of them to the Mississippi River and others scattered all over the lower Des Moines valley. I recovered a good many later but at an expense that there was no profit. I had better not attempted their recovery. My loss with the flood was over $21,000. I continued to operate at Des Moines four years without result of profit. I then closed my mill and lumber operations permanently and shipped mill and machinery back to Indiana and turned over to J.J. Kinney on settlement of our account.

In the last 12 years of my lumber operations I prospected the timbered streams of Indiana, Missouri, Kansas, Kentucky, and Northeast Tennessee. During my prospecting I found and obtained options on two valuable properties, one on the lower Wabash in Indiana and one on the Marydizene River in Southwestern Missouri. In both purchase of the land was required Indiana land $3200 Missouri land 3300 acres 91 miles south of Kansas City on M.K. & T.R.R. and besides the valuable timber which would have paid for the land and left a large profit on the lumber part of it was all under laid with a deep vein of coal. Was only a few miles from the famous Jay Gould mine. This profit I had an option of for $42,000. Both of these properties I was offered to furnish me all the necessary money to purchase and operate by a substantial capitetest on favorable terms. Had I had the capital on my own I would not have taken less than $20,000 for the Indiana options nor less than $50,000 for the Missouri options but not withstanding my confidence in their value I gave them up, my nerve failed me not that I felt the risk but to accept the responsibility of so large an amount of money belonging to another, I felt a realization when too late that it was the worst financial mistake of my life. Large fortunes have been made by many men by having the verve to accept of opportunities offered where the risk was much greater than in the matters that I have mentioned. While my nerve failed me in accepting those offered opportunities and no doubt others of less magnitude it never failed me in matters undertaken nor in times of danger or trouble. In my career I past through many dangers where I realized that there was but very small chance for life, my verve never failed me and in some instances I believe saved my life. **** THE END ****

Roxanne had more information on the Lockhart and Hartman families. We will use this in the next newsletter.

Welcome New Members

Rose Dohner
506 E. Green St.
Butler, IN 46721
260-868-2738

Greg & Deb Iddings
P.O. Box 212
210 W. Union
Waterloo, IN 46793

Linda (Leisch) Mecham
1425 Woodhill Drive
Lebanon, MO 65536
417-532-2452
Kontiki57@yahoo.com
TREASH, TREESH, TRISCH (DeKalb)
EVERMAN (Monroe, Putnam, Fayette IN)
BROWN (Logan, IL)
JAMES, NODGEN, COCHRAN (KY & IL)

Susan E. Kranz
2654 Rivers Bluff Lane
Anoka MN 55303
skranz@mpls.k12.mn.us
SANDERS/SAUNDERS/DeWITT

David Alan Leas
908 W 11 St.
Greensburg, IN 47240
812-663-3528
david@davidleas.com
LEAS, WESTBROOK, CONRAD
HINER @ Summit, OH, EVERHART @ Defiance, OH
NORMAN @Steuben Co., IN

McBride

1 April 1825

Chester Sanford, adm. of Eli Sanford sold
to Robert McBride of W. Pennsburgh, Cumberland Co Pa
20 acres in Ravenna Twp., Portage Co., Ohio
for $90

McBride

26 July 1825

Wm. H. Price & Geo. B. Depuyster sold to
David McBride
property in Franklin Twp., Portage Co., Ohio
for $25

McBride

25 Feb 1829

John Brown sold to David McBride
property in Portage Co., Ohio
for $130

McBride

_____ (not complete copy) 1825?

John Blackburn sold To David McBride
15 rods square in Portage Co., Ohio
for $50

McBride

1 June 1830

Robert + Rosanna McBride sold to
Samuel Anderson
25 acres in Franklin Twp., Portage Co., Ohio
for $175

witnessed by Geo. B. De Puyster + John McBride

McBride
___ July 1829
Samuel Andrews sold to Robert McBride
50 acres in Franklin Twp., Portage Co., Ohio
for $425

McBride

1 June 1830

Samuel Andrews sold to Robert McBride
25 acres in Franklin Twp., Portage Co, Ohio
for $175

McBride

20 Dec 1831

Samuel Andrews sold to Robert McBride
50 acres in Franklin Twp, Portage Co, Ohio
for $125

McBride

21 July 1836
Robert McBride sold To John Andrews
for $1

Property in Franklin Twp., Portage Co., Ohio

McBride

1 Feb 1837

Alexander D. + George McBride + James Mckeehan (all of Allegheny Co.) bought (from Robert McElhinny) property in Akron, Portage Co., Ohio for $4500

---

4 Jan 1838

Robert McBride bought (from Samuel Anderson)

25 acres in Franklin Twp., Portage Co, Oh.

For $125

McBride

13 Oct 1838

Robert McBride sold To John Andrews

for $100

80 rods of land, more or less in Franklin Twp., Portage Co, Ohio

McBride

26 Mar 1838

(Allegheny)
George McBride of Pittsburgh, Allegany Co, Pa.
merchant + wife Jane sold to
Alexander D. McBride + James McKeehan,
both of Pittsburgh
Property in Akron, Portage Co., Ohio
for $1500

(his 1/3 of property)

McBride

3 Oct 1844

Andrew McBride + Zoraida McBride of
Ravenna Twp., Portage Co., Ohio sold To
John G. McBride, also of Ravenna
for $250
22 acres in Franklin Twp.

McBRIDE

23 Sept 1845
Robert McBride of Franklin Twp., Portage Co, OH
sold To Richard McBride of Ravenna Twp.
$5
Property in Ravenna
20 acres more or less

McBride

25 Oct 1849

Richard McBride & Samantha McBride
of Ravenna Twp, Portage Co, Ohio
sold to George L. King

20 acres
for $350

McBride

31 Sept 1849

Robert McBride of Franklin twp, Portage
Co., Ohio, sold to Catharine Spencer

25 acres
for $300

McBride
(not complete copy) 1849?

Robert McBride of Franklin Twp. sold to Erastus Spencer
property
for $1200